38TH ANNUAL EQUIPMENT DIRECTORY

AUDIO

THE EQUIPMENT AUTHORITY

OCTOBER 1995

WIN
BRYSTON & ENERGY
AUDIOPHILE SOUND SYSTEM
NO PURCHASE NECESSARY—SEE PAGE 96

COMPLETE SPECS
ON HEADPHONES•
CD PLAYERS•AMPS•
SPEAKERS•RECEIVERS•
A/V & THX SYSTEMS

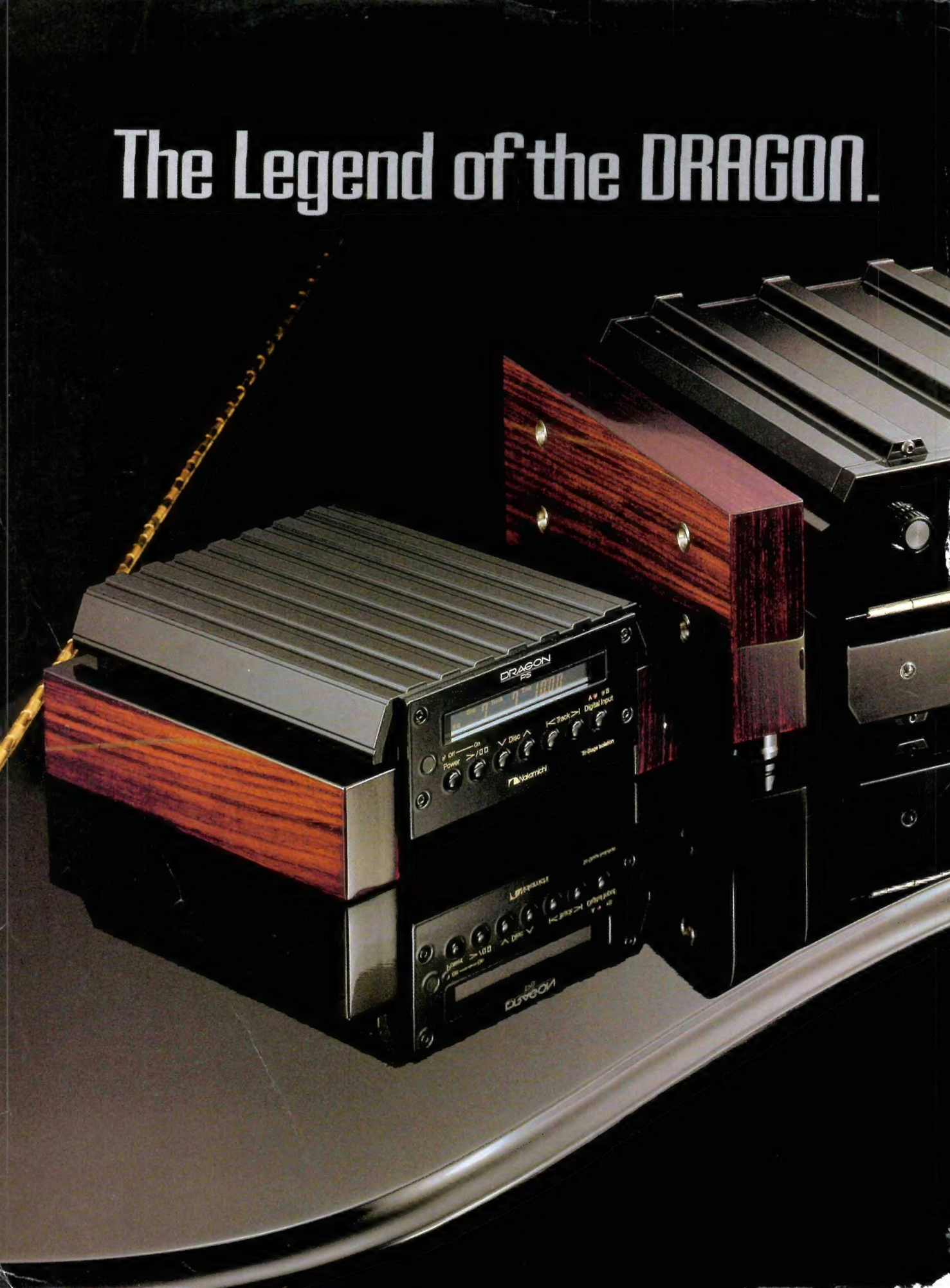
INDUSTRY BIBLE
BIGGER THAN EVER BEFORE
6,200-PLUS MODELS LISTED
OVER 100,000 SPECIFICATIONS

US $4.95
UK £3.95
CAN $4.95

10
06030
0 271001 3

Display until Nov. 28, 1995

The Legend of the DRAGON.



Thus far in Nakamichi's history there have been two products bearing the "DRAGON" model designation. The DRAGON cassette deck, a definitive statement in analog recording and familiar to every knowledgeable home-taping enthusiast. And the DRAGON-CT turntable which utilized technology that dynamically enhanced musical clarity and realism.

To us, the DRAGON designation is a special one. Only products that truly break ground, challenge conventional preconceptions and deliver ear-opening solutions can aspire to be named "DRAGON."

Now in the age of the Compact Disc, we are introducing a CD system that embodies the DRAGON spirit of innovation and originality—the DRAGON-CD and its partner the DRAGON-DAC. Using esoteric technology integrated with both functionally unique and aesthetically pleasing designs, we are able to overcome technical challenges and bring you outstanding musical clarity. Together, the DRAGON CD and DAC take a holistic approach to eliminating the toughest obstacles in audio engineering; the adverse effects of vibration and noise. The final proof is in the sound, and I am confident that once you hear it, you will agree the DRAGON-CD and DRAGON-DAC are products worthy of their names.

N. Nakamichi

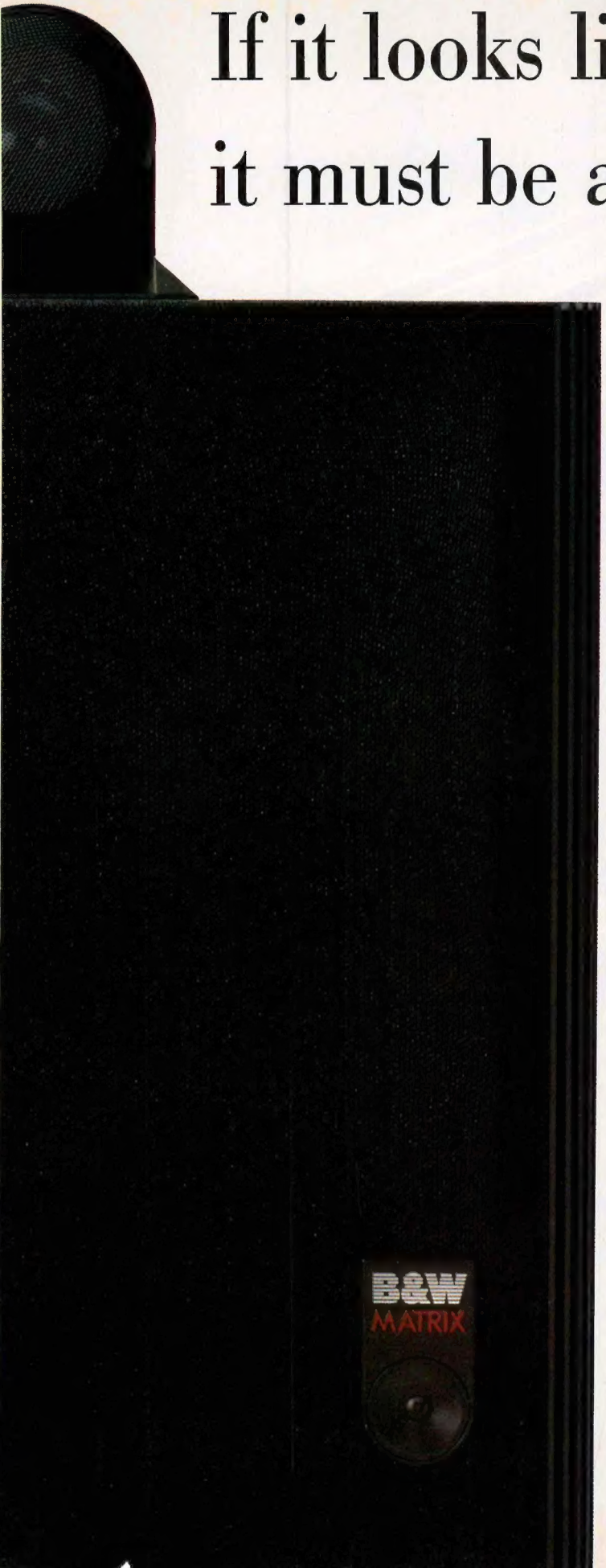
Niro Nakamichi
President
Nakamichi Corporation

Nakamichi

Nakamichi America Corp. • 955 Francisco St., Torrance, CA 90502 • 310-538-8150 • Nakamichi Canada • 276 So. West Marine Dr., Vancover, B.C. V5X 2R4 • 604-324-7535

CIRCLE NO. 84 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If it looks like a B&W 801 it must be a B&W 805.



The B&W Matrix 805 is a direct descendant of the highly acclaimed B&W Matrix 801.

Which explains why you'll find many of the 801's ground-breaking technical innovations in a monitor at a fraction of its size and price.

For starters, the B&W 805 shares the 801's celebrated Matrix enclosure. Each cell acts as a miniature anechoic chamber to diffuse excess out-of-phase energy. The result? Unsurpassed stereo imaging, low cabinet distortion, and solid sound.

Like the 801, the Matrix 805's bass/mid-range drivers are made of Kevlar – to eliminate resonance and minimize coloration, especially in the mid-range band. Even the aluminum dome tweeter is identical to the one used in the B&W Matrix 801, the loudspeaker used to monitor more than 80% of the world's classical recordings.

Plus, because we design every component of the Matrix 805 and make all our own drivers, voice coils, and crossover networks, you can rest assured the 805 is built to stand the test of time.

For the name of a B&W dealer near you, call 1-800-370-3740. And hear how much the compact B&W Matrix 805 has in common with the legendary 801.

One speaker has won the prestigious Speaker of the Year Award from Audio/Video International *for an unprecedented seven years running – the B&W Matrix 801.*

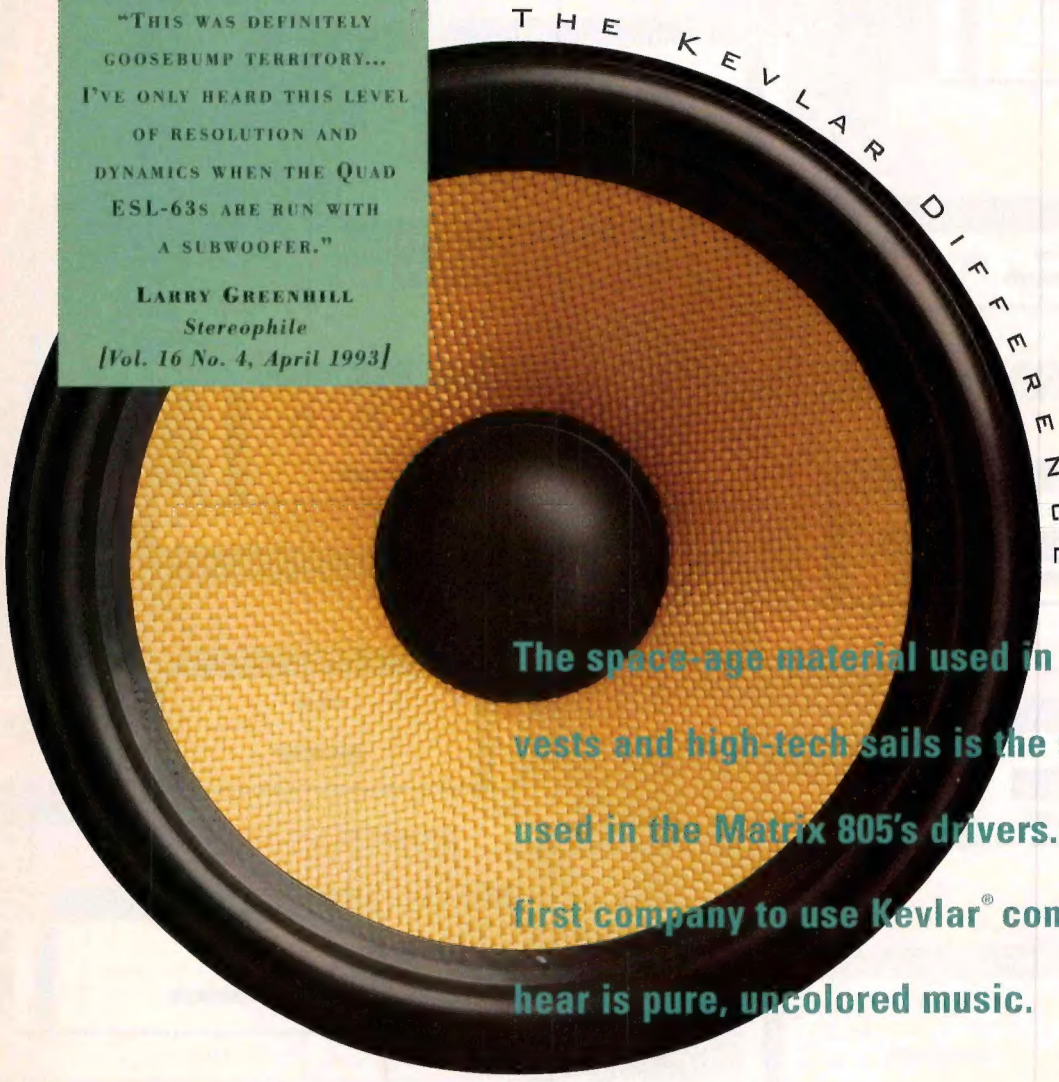
and sounds like a B&W 801,

Our commitment to flawless music reproduction is evident in every loudspeaker we make. B&W's advanced engineering is conducted at its famous Steyning Research Laboratory in Sussex, England, where scientists and acoustic engineers pursue the quest for perfection begun by founder John Bowers over 25 years ago. The B&W Matrix 805 is a product of this relentless effort.

★ ★ ★ ★

"This was definitely goosebump territory... I've only heard this level of resolution and dynamics when the Quad ESL-63s are run with a subwoofer."

Larry Greenhill
Stereophile
[Vol. 16 No. 4, April 1993]



Critics are continually amazed at how much technology B&W has packed into a 16"H x 10"W x 8"D enclosure.

The space-age material used in bullet-proof vests and high-tech sails is the same material used in the Matrix 805's drivers. B&W is the first company to use Kevlar® cones. So all you hear is pure, uncolored music.

B&W LOUDSPEAKERS
Listen and You'll See

B&W Loudspeakers of America, 54 Concord Street, North Reading, MA 01864 tel 1-800-370-3740 fax (508)664-4109

Kevlar is a registered trademark of Dupont

CIRCLE NO. 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Nothing polishes a performance like

PREAMPLIFIERS

LS2MKII

LS3

LS5MKII

LS7

BL2

SP9MKII

DIGITAL

CD1

CDT1

DAC3

PHONO

PH1

PH2

playing music for a quarter-century.

After 25 years you learn to do certain things very well. Like how to refine the resolution of recorded information without sacrificing the musicality that binds the listener to the music. Or how to expertly wield different technologies to meet the widely different system needs (and budgets) of music lovers around the world.

The Audio Research product line shows how many startling answers there can be to the question of how to best render life to recorded music played back in the home. From the flagship vacuum-tube LS5 MarkII linestage and VT150SE mono-block amplifiers to our most affordable LS7 and VT60 all-tube combination, the bloodline remains pure Audio Research. There are even sophisticated new solid-state components to carry the experience of multichannel music and soundtrack reproduction to unheard-of heights of resolution.

Yet what sets Audio Research apart is more than a versatile array of products. It is a philosophy committed to continuing parts and service availability for every model we've ever sold, reaching back a quarter-century. So you can have continuing pride of ownership, and peace of mind. You'll be glad to know, too, that we still hand-assemble and listen to each and every model before it goes out the door. (We can't help ourselves.)

If all this sounds like a refreshing approach to audio, just wait until you arrange an audition at your nearest authorized retailer.

MULTICHANNEL

SDP1

SDA1

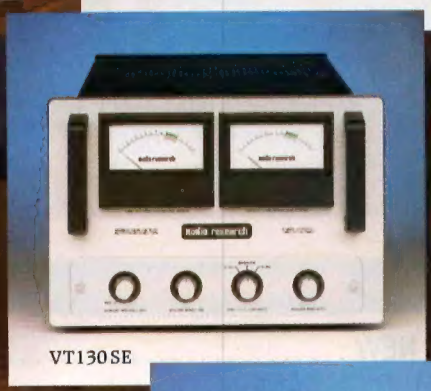
VACUUM TUBE

VT60SE

SOLID STATE

D200

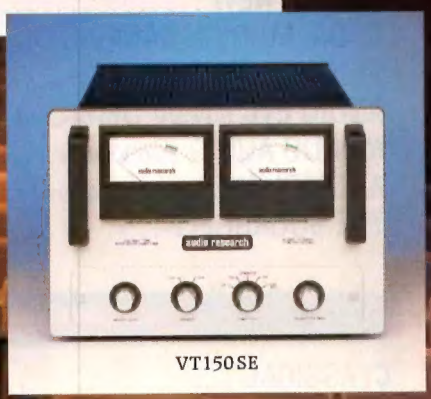
D300



VT130SE

D400MKII

POWER AMPLIFIERS



VT150SE

audio research

HIGH DEFINITION®

5740 GREEN CIRCLE DRIVE/MINNETONKA, MINNESOTA 55343-4424
PHONE: 612-939-0600 FAX: 612-939-0604

CIRCLE NO. 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUDIO DIRECTORY

ANNUAL 38th EQUIPMENT

AUDIO

OCTOBER 1995 VOL. 79, NO. 10

Departments

WHAT'S NEW 12
CODA: MARVIN CAMRAS Don Helgeson 18
SIGNALS & NOISE 20
AUDIO ETC Edward Tatnall Canby 28
MONDO AUDIO Ken Kessler 32
AUDIOCLINIC Joseph Giovanelli 40
THE BOOKSHELF 46

Recordings

CLASSICAL 52
JAZZ & BLUES 58
ROCK/POP 61

Annual Equipment Directory

INTRODUCTION 64A
CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORTS 66
D/A CONVERTERS 76
AMPLIFIERS 85
PREAMPLIFIERS 130
TUNERS 153
RECEIVERS 155
TURNTABLES 162
TONEARMS 166
PHONO CARTRIDGES 168
HEADPHONES 174
DIGITAL PLAYER/RECORDERS 184
ANALOG CASSETTE DECKS 186
BLANK TAPES & DISCS 190
EQUALIZERS 194
AMBIENCE & SURROUND SOUND PROCESSORS 198
SIGNAL PROCESSORS 202
CROSSOVERS 204
LOUDSPEAKERS 209
COMPANY ADDRESSES 340

The Cover Photographer: Bill Ashe Studio
The Cover Equipment: From Terk's Nomi Design collection of A/V furniture, the Futuro bears, from top, the a/d/s/ BiDAT D/A converter, Citation 7.0 A/V Controller, Krell KRC-3 preamplifier, Audio Research CDT1 Compact Disc transport, and Van Alstine FET Valve EC preamp. McIntosh's MC300 amplifier is below B & W's CDM1 speakers.

Audio Publishing, Editorial, and Advertising Offices,
1633 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

Subscription Inquiries:
Phone, 303/604-1464; fax, 303/604-7455

The Audit Bureau

IF THE SOUND IS EARTH SHATTERING

THE HOME THEATER MUST BE KLIPSCH.

KG .5 System

KG 3.5 System

epic series CF1 System

Klipsch THX® System

Enjoy the most exciting home theater experience imaginable – no matter what your space or budget!

A favorite of audio enthusiasts for more than 50 years, Klipsch speakers are uniquely designed to deliver the essential elements of true home theater sound. High efficiency, broad dynamics with low distortion, controlled directivity and flat frequency response come together for accurate and powerful music and movie soundtrack reproduction. Each system is endowed with specific performance attributes, like the award winning Klipsch THX® System or the *epic* series featuring a D'Appolito driver configuration and world famous Klipsch horn technology.

If you want audio and home theater sound that's so real you can feel it, visit your local authorized Klipsch dealer for a demonstration.
Or call our toll free number for the name of the dealer nearest you.

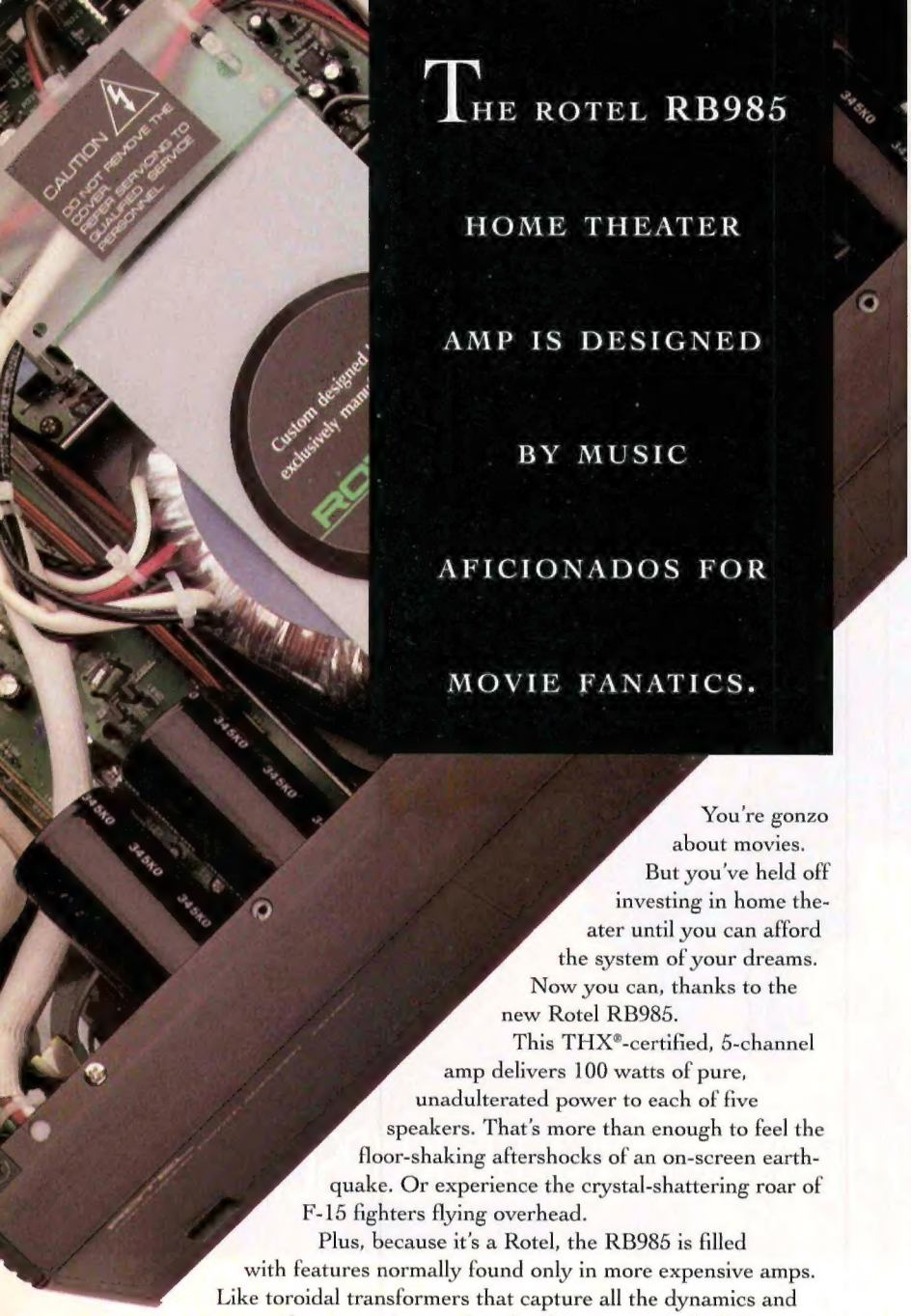
Klipsch INC. **1-800-KLIPSCH**

The Legend Continues...

Corporate Offices and Customer Service: 8900 Keystone Crossing, Suite 1220 Indianapolis, Indiana U.S.A. 46240 1-800-KLIPSCH • FAX (317) 581-3199

Made in America since 1945 © 1995 Klipsch Inc.

*Manufacturer's Suggested Promotional Price.



THE ROTEL RB985

HOME THEATER AMP IS DESIGNED BY MUSIC AFICIONADOS FOR MOVIE FANATICS.

You're gonzo about movies. But you've held off investing in home theater until you can afford the system of your dreams. Now you can, thanks to the new Rotel RB985.

This THX®-certified, 5-channel amp delivers 100 watts of pure, unadulterated power to each of five speakers. That's more than enough to feel the floor-shaking aftershocks of an on-screen earthquake. Or experience the crystal-shattering roar of F-15 fighters flying overhead.

Plus, because it's a Rotel, the RB985 is filled with features normally found only in more expensive amps. Like toroidal transformers that capture all the dynamics and nuances of your movie soundtrack. There is even a db-25 port to make an easy connection with other home theater products.

We invite you to visit your Rotel dealer and audition the Rotel RB985. It's proof that you can get more bang for your buck—even in real life.

ROTEL®

ROTEL OF AMERICA

PERFORMANCE BEYOND YOUR WILDEST EXPECTATIONS.

Rotel of America, 54 Concord Street, North Reading, MA 01864-2699 tel 1-800-370-3741 fax 508-664-4109
THX is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd.

CIRCLE NO. 133 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUDIO

THE EQUIPMENT AUTHORITY

V.P./EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Eugene Pitts III

ART DIRECTOR
Cathy Cacchione
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR
Linda Zerella

TECHNICAL EDITOR
Ivan Berger
MANAGING EDITOR
Kay Blumenthal

ASSOCIATE MANAGING EDITORS
Douglas Hyde, Scott Van Camp

DIRECTORY EDITOR
Tom Cannon, Jr.
ASSISTANT EDITOR/MUSIC
Michael Bieber
ASSISTANT EDITOR/DIRECTORY
Gerald F. McCarthy

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Edward Tatnall Canby

SENIOR EDITORS
D. B. Keele, Jr., David Lander, Edward M. Long

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS/ARTISTS
David L. Clark, Anthony H. Cordesman, Ted Costa, John Diliberto, Frank Driggs, John Eargle, Edward J. Foster, John Gatski, Joseph Giovanelli, Dawn Joniec, Ken Kessler, Bascom H. King, Robert Long, Paul Moor, Jon W. Poses, Jon R. Sank, John Sunier, Michael Tearson, Jon & Sally Tiven, Michael Wright

V.P./GROUP PUBLISHER
Tony Catalano 212/767-6061

V.P./ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Scott Constantine 212/767-6346

GENERAL MANAGER *Greg Roperti*
BUSINESS MANAGER *Christine Z. Maillet*
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR *Patti Burns*
PRODUCTION MANAGER *Dana L. Rubin*
PROMOTION COORDINATOR *Dominique A. Leupi*
RESEARCH MANAGER *Dru Ann Love*
OFFICE MANAGER *Aline J. Pulley*
OPERATIONS MANAGER *Sylvia Correa*
AD COORDINATOR *Linda Neuweiler*

ADVERTISING

REGIONAL V.P./AD DIRECTOR, EAST COAST	
Charles L. P. Watson	212/767-6038
REGIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER	
Christine B. Forhez	212/767-6025
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE *Penry Price*	212/767-6077
MIDWEST ADVERTISING MANAGER	
Jerry Stoeckigt	312/923-4804
REGIONAL V.P./AD DIRECTOR, WEST COAST	
Bob Meth	213/954-4831
WESTERN MANAGER *Paula Mayeri*	213/954-4830
NATIONAL RECORD LABEL SALES	
MAG Inc. Mitch Herskowitz	212/490-1715
Steve Gross	212/490-1895
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING	800/445-6066

HFM
Hachette Filipacchi Magazines

CHAIRMAN *Daniel Filipacchi*
PRESIDENT, CEO, AND COO *David J. Pecker*
EXEC. V.P. AND EDIT. DIR. *Jean-Louis Ginibre*
PRES., HACHETTE FILIPACCHI NEW MEDIA
Paul DeBenedictis
SR. V.P./GLOBAL ADV. *Paul DuCharme*
SR. V.P./DIR., CORP. SALES *Nicholas Matarazzo*
SR. V.P./CFO & TREASURER *John T. O'Connor*
V.P., GENERAL COUNSEL *Catherine Flickinger*
V.P., MFG. & DISTRIBUTION *Anthony Romano*
V.P., CIRCULATION *David W. Leckey*
V.P., RESEARCH & MKTG. SERVICES *Susan Smollens*
V.P., COMMUNICATIONS & SPECIAL PROJECTS
Keith Estabrook
V.P., MAGAZINE DEVELOPMENT *Marcia Sachar*
V.P., DIR., CREATIVE SERVICES, CORP. SALES
Lynn Chaiken
CREATIVE PRODUCTION DIR., GLOBAL MKTG.
Jean Pierre Labatut
SR. V.P./CORP. SALES, DETROIT *H. E. (Bud) Allen*

The ultimate blind test: Can you see the music?

The blind test: you don't know which brand of speakers is which or how much they cost. You can judge the speakers *only* by the music they produce. The true test of a loudspeaker, though, is not just how musical it sounds, but how accurately it recreates the sound stage... its ability to place the performers accurately, left to right and front to back.

Introducing the KEF Reference Series for 1995, with KEF's patented Uni-Q® technology. Uni-Q places the tweeter in the center of the woofer, allowing both high and low frequencies to reach your ears at the proper time — the vital element in creating a realistic sound stage.

Once you hear KEF's new Reference, the challenge of choosing the right loudspeakers won't be so daunting. You can do it with your eyes closed.

The KEF Reference Series: (From left to right) Models One, Three, Four, and Two. Shown in Rosewood finish. Also available in Rosetta Burr or Black Ash.

KEF

The Science of Loudspeakers

KEF Electronics of America, Inc., 89 Doug Brown Way, Holliston, MA 01746 Tel 508 429-3600 Fax 508 429-3699 Distributed in Canada by: Pro-Acoustics Canada Ltd. Tel 514 344-1226 Fax 514 344-4760

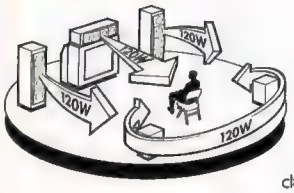
CIRCLE NO. 61 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HIGH TECHNOLOGY
WITHOUT THE
HIGH ANXIETY

How To Bring Home The Ri

HELP!

On-screen displays guide operations, including a help button that can pinpoint a problem and offer a solution right on your screen.



The Class H+ amp sends equal power to all channels with 2 dB dynamic headroom.

Introducing the ultimate in home theater sound — the new Technics SA-TX1010 Home THX receiver. Not only does it meet Lucasfilm's stringent standards for reproducing movie soundtracks, it also meets our own. It offers the realism of Dolby* Pro Logic surround, equal

The remote controls other Technics audio components and most brand name video components.

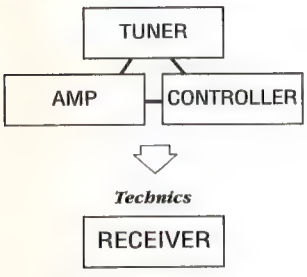
Sound Stage Imaging delivers realistic surround effects even with stereo sources.

* When using video tape, laser disc or broadcast which is encoded with Dolby Surround. Dolby is a trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp.

To speak to your nearest Technics

GHT HOME THEATER RECEIVER.

POWER TO ALL CHANNELS, PROPER STEREO IMAGING AND LOCALIZATION, AND FULL DYNAMIC RANGE CAPABILITY WITH LOW DISTORTION. SO IF YOU WANT TO EXPERIENCE THE ULTIMATE IN HOME THEATER SOUND, TECHNICS HOME THX RECEIVER IS THE RIGHT ONE TO BRING HOME.



With Technics you get Home THX electronics in a single chassis receiver.

You'll enjoy amazingly lifelike sound on par with that of fine movie theaters.

LUCASFILM THX®

THX is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd.

Proud Sponsor of the 1996 U.S. Olympic Team USA

Technics®
The science of sound

dealer, call toll-free: ***1-800-793-6912***

WHAT'S NEW

ARCAM POWERED A/V PROCESSOR

Adding surround requires extra amplifier channels, so Arcam's Xeta 2 includes not only Dolby Pro Logic decoding but three 50-watt amplifiers to drive the center and rear speakers. The center-channel amp is a VMOS-FET design based on Arcam's Delta 290. Features include buffered video switching for four inputs, remote control, and on-screen graphics. Price: $1,200.
For literature, circle No. 100

Niles Speaker Switcher

The Niles RSL-6 speaker selector can be remotely controlled in two ways—via its supplied infrared transmitter or via signals from standard X-10 controllers plugged in anywhere throughout the house. Amplifier overload protection is provided by an eight-bit microprocessor that can be programmed with the impedance of each speaker pair. Price: $399.95.
For literature, circle No. 101

HeadRoom Headphone Processor

The Home model is at the top of HeadRoom's line of headphone amplifiers that include signal processors to condition stereo for headphone listening. The processor module uses delayed interchannel feeds with response shaping; its purpose is to replace the unnatural imaging usually heard in headphone listening with a consistent, room-like sound field within the head—a "head room," in fact. The Home amp features a built-in, linear a.c. power supply and line-out jacks, so it can be used as a minimalist preamp in high-end systems. Price: $599.
For literature, circle No. 103

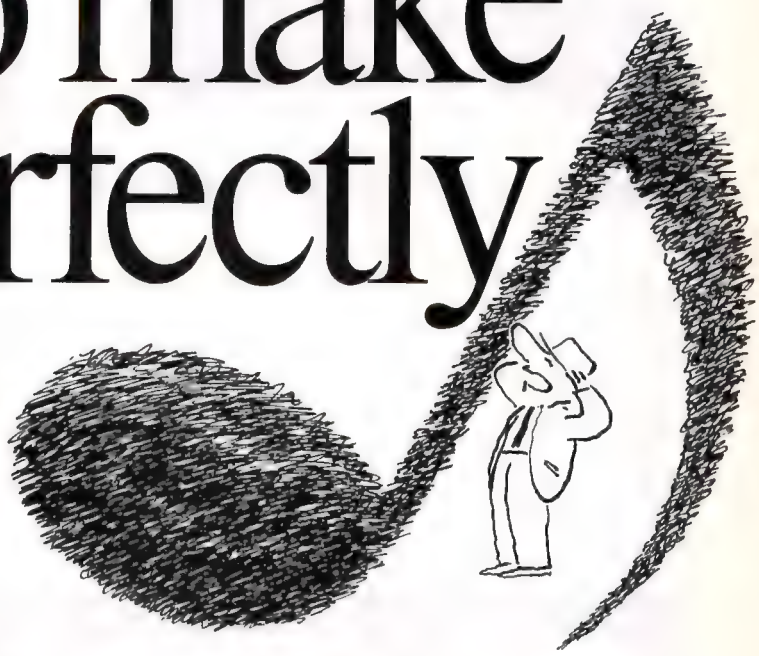
Pioneer AC-3 Receiver

First to incorporate decoding for the Dolby AC-3 discrete digital surround system, Pioneer's VSX-99 receiver delivers five channels of power at 100 watts each or two channels of 130 watts apiece. The AC-3 decoder has both an r.f. input, for connection to today's AC-3 LaserDisc players, and a direct input for future satellite and cable systems with AC-3 bit-stream outputs. For conventional sources, Dolby Pro Logic and five-mode digital surround simulation are included. The remote control system allows for direct commands or for the use of an on-screen graphic interface system. Five A/V inputs, two with S-video connections, are included, and there are provisions for multi-room/multi-source control via infrared repeaters. Price: $2,100.
For literature, circle No. 104

Luxman L-580 Amp

Unusually, for an integrated amp, the Luxman L-580 operates in Class A, delivering 50 watts per channel into 8 ohms at less than 0.01% THD, 100 watts per channel into 4 ohms, and 200 watts per channel into 2 ohms. The volume control is a 32-step attenuator. There are no tone controls, but the unit does have a separate record-output selector and switching to monitor any of three tape decks. Price: $7,000.
For literature, circle No. 102

Adcom would like to make this perfectly clear.



Regardless of how sophisticated your stereo and video system is, it may never achieve its full performance if plugged directly into an AC outlet. Raw and unprocessed AC power can severely diminish the clarity of audio signals and reduce the resolution of your video picture.

ADCOM's ACE-515 AC Enhancer significantly improves the performance capabilities of your system by filtering and processing raw AC power, unveiling a pure, noise-free power source.

Listen To The Critics

"...the effective suppression of AC 'RF hash' by the ACE-515 improved clarity and lowered noise in all three CD players....the significant improvements in instrumental and vocal harmonic retrieval and hall ambience are superb.... it simply appears to allow musical information to be passed through to the listener with less veil and electronic 'haze.'"

—Lewis Lipnick, *Stereophile,* Vol. 11 No. 4, April 1988.

Recommended accessory in *Stereophile,* Vol. 12 No. 4, April 1989.

Line Protection: It Pays For Itself

The ACE-515 also protects your valuable equipment from harmful high-voltage spikes and surges. And, its sequential turn-on/turn-off control circuit guards your speakers from disturbing, damaging thumps.

Again, The Critics Agree

"Electronic equipment (especially digital audio gear) is vulnerable to both annoying and catastrophic power-line problems. Your stereo gear should have line spike and surge protection, with hash filters thrown in too. Line protection—you can pay a little for it now, or you can pay a lot for it later."

—Ken Pohlman, *AUDIO,* November 1987.

For a modest investment, the ADCOM ACE-515 enhances both audio and video clarity while protecting your equipment from damaging line voltage disturbances. Once again, ADCOM lives up to its reputation of offering superior performance at a reasonable cost. For complete technical data, please visit your Adcom dealer. You'll discover the ACE-515 is more than an accessory. It's a necessity.

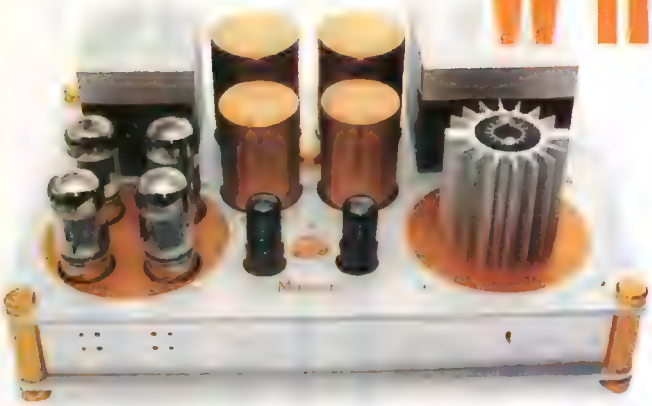
ADCOM®

details you can hear

11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A. (201) 390-1130 Distributed in Canada by PRO ACOUSTICS INC. Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 4X5 © 1989 ADCOM

CIRCLE NO. 9 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHAT'S NEW



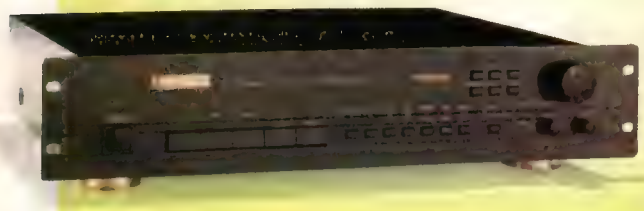
Matisse
MONO AMPLIFIER

A tube mono amplifier, the Matisse MonoBlock offers two modes: "Ultralinear," rated at 115 watts, and "Triode," at 40 watts. Mode change is accomplished by inserting or removing a pair of gold-plated links. Feedback can be adjusted between 0 and 15 dB at the front panel. Also on the front panel are trimmers and bi-color LEDs to simplify bias adjustment of the output tubes. These output tubes are two matched pairs of 6550Bs, driven by two 6SN7GTs. The custom output transformers are housed in a casing milled from solid aluminum. Price: $6,250 each.
For literature, circle No. 105

Cambridge SoundWorks Portable Speaker

Increasing the versatility of a popular model, the Cambridge Carrybag is designed to hold the SoundWorks, the company's dual-satellite/subwoofer/amplifier system, plus a portable CD player, discs, and appropriate ancillaries. Since the system can be powered from 12-V sources, the Carrybag makes it easy to take your music along on boats or in RVs. The amplifier is built into the back of the subwoofer; the CD player and disc is not included. Prices: SoundWorks system, $199.99; Carrybag, $49.99.
For literature, circle No. 108

PARASOUND A/V PREAMP



A signal processor as well as a preamp, the Parasound P/SP-1000 features Dolby Pro Logic circuitry and both composite and S-video connections. Outputs are provided for left and right front, center, left and right surround, and subwoofer channels. The center channel can be fed in three bandwidths: Normal, wide, and phantom. The subwoofer output can be rolled off at a rate of 12 dB/octave above 80 or 120 Hz or left flat. There are two A/V and one audio-only source inputs, plus one recording loop apiece for A/V and audio recorders. Price: $850.
For literature, circle No. 106

JVC Car Stereo

With a built-in cassette transport and dashboard control of a trunk-mounted CD changer, JVC's multifeatured KS-RT808 handles all popular signal sources. Among its other features are Voice Support, which verbally confirms commands—whether keyed in at the detachable front panel or via the supplied wireless remote—so you don't have to take your eyes off the road. The cassette drive has Dolby B NR, the tuner will memorize the six strongest signals on demand, and the amplifier is rated at 30 watts x 4. Price: $349.95.
For literature, circle No. 109

Holding 100 CDs, Kenwood's DP-J2070 player/changer brings exceptional sophistication to multidisc playback. Via a computer keyboard connection, you can enter song titles and artists' names, which are displayed on the changer's front panel. Searches can be executed and playlists generated from this information, rather than by using disc and track numbers. The dual one-bit D/A converters employ eight-times oversampling and third-order noise shaping. Price: $800.
For literature, circle No. 107

Startling research suggests that many jazz aficionados own a TV.

Boston Acoustics Home Theater Options

SubSat Three-Piece Systems
Tiny satellite and big theater sound.

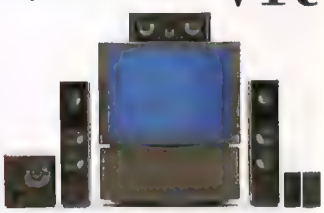
Compact Reference
Incredible sound from compact speakers.

Lynnfield VR
Audiophile sound quality with video flexibility.

Boston/THX®
Dubbing studio quality sound.

This may be hard to believe. But, many Miles fans are into Demi Moore flicks. And several of the Charlie Parker faithful live for sci-fi action adventures. Enter Lynnfield VR. The first and only audiophile speakers perfect for home theater. To accomplish this, we borrowed technology from our much-lauded $5000/pair Lynnfield Series Speakers. Like our patented anodized aluminum dome tweeter with AMD, DCD bass units, bypass capacitor crossovers and heavy windowpane-braced cabinets. Hear Lynnfield VR at your local Boston Acoustics dealer. Because our research indicates that you most likely own a TV, too.

Lynnfield VR



This Lynnfield VR home theater includes two shielded VR40 speakers, a VR12 center channel speaker, a VR500 subwoofer and VRS dipole surrounds.

Boston Acoustics
70 Broadway, Lynnfield, MA 01940 617-592-9000

WHAT'S NEW

The Mission 735's cabinet conceals two sub-enclosures: The upper one, holding a 1-inch tweeter and 7-inch midrange driver, is sealed; the lower one, containing two more 7-inch drivers, is vented through a large, low-turbulence port. The lower drivers come into play below 120 Hz, extending bass output down to a -6 dB point of 35 Hz. The cabinet is finished in black ash. Price: $1,099 per pair. For literature, circle No. 110

Best known in the U.S. for shortwave radios, Grundig is known in Europe for audio components such as the DX-1100 speaker. A third-order crossover divides sounds between the 1-inch soft-dome tweeter and 6½-inch woofer in a vented enclosure. Frequency response is rated as 50 Hz to 20 kHz, ±2 dB, and sensitivity of the 8-ohm speaker is 89 dB. Price: $299 per pair, plus shipping and handling. For literature, circle No. 112

JosephAudio Speaker

Unusually steep (100-dB/octave) Infinite Slope crossovers reduce interactions between the 6}-inch woofer and 1-inch tweeter of the JosephAudio RM7si. Response is rated at 45 Hz to 20 kHz, ±2 dB, and sensitivity is 86 dB SPL for 1 watt at 1 meter. The speaker measures 15 inches high x 9 inches wide x 11⅞ inches deep, and is available in black, oak, or rosewood. Price: $1,299 per pair. For literature, circle No.113

ALON SPEAKERS

Big as they look in the photograph, the Alon Petite mini-monitors live up to their name. They measure 6½ inches wide, 15 inches high, and 8¼ inches deep. The 5-inch woofer has a [illegible] and [illegible] with a 1-inch aluminum-alloy dome tweeter. Sensitivity is 87 dB SPL for 1 watt at 8 ohms nominal impedance (6 ohms minimum), and response is rated as 55 Hz to beyond 20 kHz. The vinyl-veneered MDF cabinet comes in black ash, walnut, and rosewood veneers. Pricing: Standard Finishes, $595 per pair; rosewood, $1,195 per pair. For literature, circle No. 111

B & W SPEAKER

Some aspects of the CDM1 Compact Digital Monitor (such as the separately housed tweeter, to reduce diffraction) are familiar from such larger B & W speakers as the 801. Others, like the concave edge contours (also to reduce diffraction), aren't. But it's all squarely in the B & W tradition.

The 6½-inch Kevlar-diaphragm woofer is mounted in a fourth-order vented enclosure and crossed over at 3 kHz to a 1-inch alloy dome tweeter. On-axis response is rated at ±2 dB between 64 Hz and 20 kHz, with extended range (-6 dB) to 46 Hz and 30 kHz. Available wood veneer finishes are black ash and red ash. Price: $550 each. For literature, circle No. 114

To claim that our digital components will bring musicians into your living room might be an over promise.

However, you might want to lock your liquor cabinet.

Now presenting HDCD. It's the remarkable process that vastly improves the fidelity of CDs, including ones you already own. And four of our new digital to analog converters have it. Simply marry one to any of our single or 5-disc CD transports and your music will come so alive that it's a little scary. To enjoy the show, head to your local Parasound dealer. Where there's never a cover charge.

D/AC-1100™ Digital to Analog Converter. *HDCD headlines in our new D/A converters. It's sure to be a hit even among analog groupies.*

CD/C-1500. Multi-disc Carousel Changer. *A platterful of high-end sound means you no longer have to compromise for convenience. Easily upgradeable to AES/EBU and ST outputs.*

PARASOUND

affordable audio for the critical listener

Parasound Products • 950 Battery Street, San Francisco, CA 94111 • 415-397-7100 Fax 415-397-0144 • In Canada, distributed by Absolute Sound Imports. 604-984-3400

HDCD is a registered trademark of Pacific Microsonics.

Dr. Marvin Camras

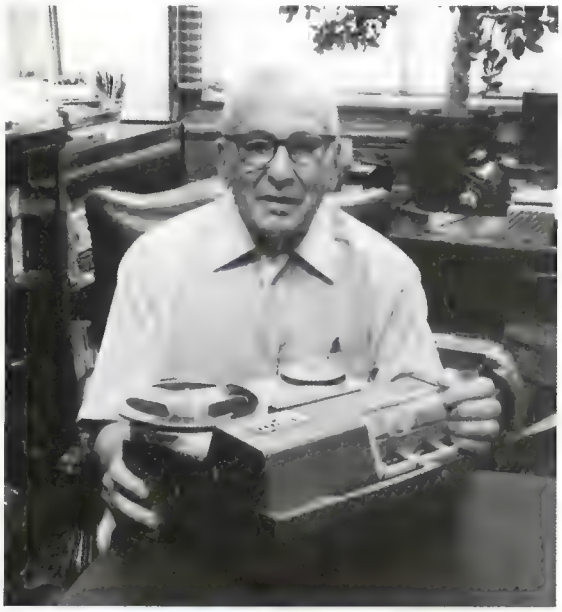
On Friday, June 23, we lost one of the grandest old men of audio, Dr. Marvin Camras of the Illinois Institute of Technology (IIT), whose application of high-frequency a.c. bias to magnetic recording revolutionized the medium. Patent No. 2,351,004 was one of over 500 he was awarded.

A look at his 1988 *Magnetic Recording Handbook* reveals that Dr. Camras was involved in all aspects of magnetic recording and reproduction, from the development of magnetic media, heads, and bias to various recorder configurations and their practical applications. His accomplishments often have been obscured, however, by the parallel development of the Magnetophon tape recorder in Germany and its subsequent evolution into the Ampex recorders which have long been the standard of the American recording industry.

As a high school student, Camras built a magnetic wire recorder to help a cousin rehearse his singing. He then went on to a lifelong association with the Armour Research Foundation, now known as the Illinois Institute of Technology. His early work evolved into a series of wire recorders for intelligence and military use in World War II.

The best known of his inventions, a.c. bias, radically reduced noise and distortion in magnetic recording. The Germans also adopted the same approach and applied it to the Magnetophon, but by then World War II prevented interchange of technological information. Camras was quick to point out, however, that a.c. bias had been patented in 1921, following work at the U.S. Naval Research Laboratory; however, the significance of this patent did not emerge until, following its reinvention, a.c. bias was applied to audio recording. (The earlier work applied it only to Morse code.)

Camras introduced a high-coercivity magnetic oxide for tape and went on to create sprocketed 35-mm magnetic film, which he introduced at the October 1946 meeting of the Society of Motion Picture and Engineers (SMPE—now the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers). The use of a one-inch track down the middle of the magnetic film seemed to be a great waste; but film was monaural in those days, and the magnetic film and picture could be easily edited, in sync, using existing editing equipment, with the addition only of a magnetic playback head. This did away with the need to record *and* edit the film with cumbersome optical track. As a result, by 1948 optical equipment that weighed 8 tons could be replaced by a 270-pound magnetic package. The Camras system is still in use today, for daily viewing of the previous day's shots. "Dailies" can be mono or Dolby Stereo, shot at the worldwide standard of 90 feet per minute and 24 frames per second.



CAMRAS' BEST-KNOWN INVENTION, A.C. BIAS, MADE POSSIBLE QUALITY MAGNETIC RECORDINGS.

By 1947 Dr. Camras was involved in the development of binaural and three-channel stereo recording. In 1950 Armour Research contributed to the development of video recording by demonstrating a prototype rotating-head recorder. This was followed by memory drums and discs for computer use in 1951.

In 1962, for the 50th Anniversary issue of the *Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers* (IRE—now The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers or IEEE). Camras and others were asked to predict the state of the art in the year 2012. It's worth reading. He predicted that tape recorders would evolve into memory elements about the size of a pack of playing cards, with no moving parts, and holding upwards of 10^{20} bits of information. These memory packs would be widely used, for example, in controlling raw materials and energy consumption, by consumers when shopping and in home entertainment systems, and by physicians needing the latest information in diagnosis, treatment, and techniques. He also described the paperless, cashless electronic society of 2012, in which taxes would be deducted automatically from each transaction, "so that the government is always up to date on collections."

Dr. Camras was awarded the National Medal of Technology by the president in 1990, which was followed by the 1992 Coors American Ingenuity Award. A list of his accolades would fill a whole page.

In 1990, after arriving early at a Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers (SMPTE) awards ceremony, I observed Dr. Camras calmly sewing together the broken belt of his Model 50 wire recorder. Later in the program, the nearly 50-year-old machine played perfectly.

Camras was 79. He shared the SMPTE's Honorary Membership roll with such luminaries as Ray Dolby, Lywood G. Dunn, and Stefan Kudelski. He was a hands-on person whose students were taught about the nuts, bolts, and required washers, along with engineering theory. He was, moreover, an old-fashioned scientist for whom the technological hunt was more rewarding than the commercial application of his exceptional insights.

Don Helgeson

In The Mid '70s We Created Home Theater. Now We've Created A New Way To Buy It.

THESE PRICES GOOD **SAVE** THRU OCT. 31ST

The people who work at Cambridge SoundWorks - including our cofounder Henry Kloss (who also founded AR, KLH and Advent) - have been involved with the concept of home theater from the beginning. In 1969 (years before VCRs and cable TV), Henry Kloss founded Advent, the company that introduced the first home theater audio/video systems - complete with big-screen TVs and digital surround sound. We have had an ongoing relationship with the people at Dolby Laboratories, creators of Dolby Surround Sound, since Henry Kloss introduced the *first* consumer products with Dolby noise reduction over 20 years ago. And now at Cambridge SoundWorks we believe we have set a new price-to-performance standard for home theater components.

Because we sell carefully matched and tested home theater speaker systems Factory-Direct, you can save hundreds of dollars. We believe the products on these pages represent the country's best values in high performance home theater components. Audio critics, and thousands of satisfied customers, agree. *Stereo Review* said, "Cambridge SoundWorks manufactures loudspeakers that provide exceptional sound quality at affordable prices." *Audio* suggested that we may have "the best value in the world."

Center Channel Speakers

Cambridge SoundWorks manufactures three speakers for use as center channel speakers in Dolby Pro Logic home theater systems. All three are magnetically shielded so they can be placed near a TV or computer monitor. *Model Ten-A* is a small, affordable two-way speaker. **$79.99**. *Center Channel* is essentially identical to a Cambridge SoundWorks *Ensemble* satellite (but with magnetic shielding). **$149.99**. *Center Channel Plus* uses an ultra-low, ultra-wide design that is ideal for placement above (or, with optional support stand, below) a TV monitor. **$219.99**.

Surround Speakers

Cambridge SoundWorks makes two "dipole radiator" surround sound speakers. Dolby Laboratories recommends dipole radiator speakers for use as surround speakers. *The Surround* has a very high power handling capacity and is often selected for "high end" surround sound systems. *Audio*, describing a system that included *The Surround* said, "In many ways the surround sensation was every bit as good as far more expensive installations." **$399.99 pr.** The smaller *The Surround II* is arguably the country's best value in a dipole radiator speaker. **$249.99 pr.**

Powered Subwoofers

The original *Powered Subwoofer* by Cambridge SoundWorks consists of a heavy-duty 12" woofer housed in an acoustic suspension cabinet with a 140-watt amplifier and a built-in electronic crossover. *Stereo Review* said it provides "deep powerful bass...31.5 Hz bass output was obtainable at a room-shaking level...they open the way to having a 'killer' system for an affordable price." **$699.99**.

Our *Slave Subwoofer* uses the same woofer driver and cabinet, but does not include the amplifier or crossover. It can only be used in conjunction with the *Powered Subwoofer*. **$299.99**. The new *Powered Subwoofer II* uses a 120-watt amplifier with an 8" woofer. **$399.99**.

Home Theater Speaker Systems

We have assembled a number of home theater speaker systems that consist of center channel, surround and main stereo speakers. The combination we show here is our best seller. It includes our critically acclaimed *Ensemble* subwoofer satellite speaker system (with dual subwoofers), our *Center Channel Plus* and a pair of our best surround speakers, *The Surround*. You could spend hundreds more than its **$1,167.99** price without improving performance.

For information on other home theater speaker systems - or on any of the products we make and sell - call 1-800-FOR-HIFI for your free color catalog. Thanks.

We Eliminate The Risks.

All Cambridge SoundWorks speakers are backed by our 30-day Total Satisfaction Guarantee. Try them in your home, with your music. If you don't like them, return them for a full refund. We even refund your original regular ground UPS shipping charges.

To Order Factory-Direct, To Get A Free Catalog, Or For Information About Our California & New England Stores, Call:

1-800-FOR-HIFI

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

We Know How To Make Loudspeakers!

311 Needham Street, Suite 1040, Newton, MA 02164
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434
Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

© 1995 Cambridge SoundWorks. ®Ensemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks, Inc. KLH is a trademark of KLH, Inc. AR and Advent are trademarks of International Jensen Inc. Cambridge SoundWorks is not affiliated with KLH, Advent or AR.

CIRCLE NO. 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS
BY HENRY KLOSS

FREE
Audio Catalog

At Cambridge SoundWorks we make speakers and music systems designed by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH & Advent). We sell them—and components from companies like Sony, Pioneer, Philips, Carver and others—factory -direct, with no expensive middlemen. For example, a Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound system with Model Six speakers, rear speakers, a Sony Pro Logic receiver and remote is only $747. Call today and find out why *Audio* magazine said we may have "the best value in the world."

- Call toll-free for factory-direct savings.
- Save hundreds on components and systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Sony, Pioneer, Philips, Carver and more.
- Audio experts will answer your questions before and after you buy, 8AM-Midnight (ET), 365 days a year-even holidays.
- 30-Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee on all products.
- 7-Year Parts & Labor Speaker Warranty.

"This is the best $199.99 you can spend on yourself and your computer."
Bill Machrone
PC Magazine

1-800-FOR-HIFI
We Know How To Make Loudspeakers!

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

311 Needham Street, Suite 1040, Newton MA 02164
Tel: 1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434 Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936
©1995 Cambridge SoundWorks.

CIRCLE NO. 35 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VAC PA160 Update

Dear Editor:

The Valve Amplification Company has recently revised the PA160 mono amp, which was reviewed by Bascom H. King in the August issue.

The new model, the PA160 Mk II, builds and improves upon the original's strengths. Among these improvements are the fact that the main high-voltage power supply now uses a choke-coupled pi filter along with a larger capacitor reservoir. This increases subjective power, probably due to reducing the breakthrough of a.c. ripple into the audio signal during clipping. It also reduces sensitivity to matching of output tubes.

The heater supplies for the 6SN7 input and driver triodes are changed to regulated d.c. current, resulting in quieter, "blacker" background.

The input sensitivity is reduced, with an input of 0.5 to 1.5 V required for full power output, depending on the tube type, operating mode, and negative feedback level selected. This allows the associated preamplifier's volume controls to be advanced to a more precise area of their rotation, although sensitivity remains satisfactory for use with passive preamplifiers. This change also has the effect of lowering overall *system* noise, as the residual noise of the preamp circuitry following the volume control is not amplified as much.

A new wire type is adopted for the internal point-to-point hand wiring. The front of the amplifier is now a high-gloss black panel of half-inch thickness.

With these changes the retail price of the PA160 Mk II is slightly increased, to $5,690 per pair. All previous units may be upgraded at the factory for $800 per pair.

Kevin M. Hayes
President, Valve Amplification Company
Sarasota, Fla.

Sorry, Nova Scotians

Dear Editor:

I am writing to point out a faux pas in the July 1995 issue. In Edward Tatnall Canby's Audio ETC column, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia is referred to as Glace *Bag* in a photo caption. Hopefully, this was a typo! I continue to enjoy *Audio* and hope that your Nova Scotian readers will appreciate the wee slip-up.

J. Douglas Cockburn
Toronto, Ont. Canada

Editor-in-Chief's Reply: Yes, Mr. Cockburn, it was a typo, and apparently we're having a run of them, as we misspelled Threshold's name in the August issue.—*E.P.*

Getting In Form(s)

Dear Editor:

Thank you for the opportunity to repeat our equipment listing for last year, and to add to that listing in '95. American Power & Light is preparing for the High End Audio Show in Frankfurt, and most especially for the International Funkausstellung Berlin, held from August 26 to September 3. Thus I have filled out these *Audio* forms rather quickly, in the true blue pen, as the goose quill is in need of a new point.

To us, *Audio* has always represented what a good equipment magazine ought to be, and we especially enjoy the reflective looks back into audio history.

Thanks again for your courtesy, and for a the consistently fine reviews of music and equipment.

Stanley Lynn Marquiss
American Power & Light, Inc.
Plymouth, Cal.

DSS Debate: Pro

Dear Editors:

Fairly infrequently, I stumble across reviews that are so grossly unfair that I can no longer stand by and see an outstanding product be knocked by a reviewer with some type of agenda that distorts the truth! Such is the case with Mr. Cordesman and his fiasco review of RCA's DSS (August 1995).

I purchased the DSS system back in November of 1994, and was absolutely amazed at the picture clarity and color accuracy on the DSS system compared to any other satellite or any cable system I've seen or

"This Is The Best $199 You Can Spend On Yourself."

PC magazine

SoundWorks™ – our amplified speaker system may well be the most exciting product ever designed by Henry Kloss – and the most affordable. Never before has so much high quality, wide-range, natural, "big" sound come from such a small, affordable system. It is ideal for hundreds of applications.

Henry Kloss

SoundWorks consists of two satellite speakers (app. 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2") and a compact, subwoofer cabinet that encloses a 4" woofer, a 3-channel amplifier, equalization and crossover electronics, as well as a control panel.

The Satellites.

The small satellites are magnetically shielded so they can be used very close to a TV or computer monitor. They contain a remarkable 2" speaker driver with a long-throw/wide-range design that reproduces high and mid frequencies down to 150 Hz, without the need for a "midrange" driver. *SoundWorks* comes with satellites finished black, or in "computer-beige." They can be used as is, hung on walls using their back-panel slot, used with their mini-stands, or they can be attached to a computer monitor with our velcro kit (supplied).

"SoundWorks has the most natural musical timbre." *The New York Times*

"...head and shoulders above the others..." *MacUser magazine*

The Subwoofer.

The subwoofer cabinet (a little bigger than a shoe box: 5" x 8" x 9") reproduces only non-directional bass so it can be placed in out-of-the-way places – behind your TV set, under your desk, or in back of furniture. It contains a 3-channel amplifier that's been precisely tailored to match the speaker drivers. Its control panel includes a stereo mini-jack input for connecting to a computer or a portable CD player, a "set and forget" bass level control, and connecting terminals for the satellite speaker wires. It also has an input for a 12 volts – so you can plug *SoundWorks* into the cigarette lighter in your car or boat!

$199.99

Amplified Subwoofer/satellite speaker system

The Sound.

In terms of frequency range, tonal balance, stereo imaging and overall sound, *SoundWorks* compares very favorably with component music systems costing far more. It just doesn't seem possible that a system so small could produce a sound so "big." But it does.

The Applications.

Because of its small size and price, and because of its magnetically shielded satellites, *SoundWorks* is ideal for use as a multimedia speaker with any computer. It fits easily into smaller rooms – like kitchens, dens, dorms and bedrooms. Its 12-volt capabilities make it perfect for boats, campers and cars. And with our optional carrybag, you can travel with it.

The Price.

You can buy *SoundWorks* direct from Cambridge SoundWorks, for only **$199.99**. We haven't heard a system for anywhere near its price that we think sounds nearly as good.

"...really amazing...exceptionally good... sounds terriffic." *Audio magazine*

We Eliminate The Risks.

With our 30-day risk-free home audition, you can listen to *SoundWorks* the right way – in your home, with your music. If you aren't happy, return it within 30 days for a full refund. We even reimburse your original UPS ground shipping charges in the continental U.S.

To Order Factory-Direct, To Get A Free Catalog, Or For Information About Our California & New England Stores, Call:

1-800-FOR-HIFI

Because SoundWorks is so compact, and because it works on 110 or 12-volts, it's perfect for cars, RV's and boats. With our optional carrybag ($49.99), it makes an ideal musical traveling companion. You can even play the system while it's in the carrybag.

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

We Know How To Make Loudspeakers!

311 Needham Street, Suite 1040, Newton, MA 02164
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434
Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

© 1995 Cambridge SoundWorks.

CIRCLE NO. 34 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Our Brand Is Playing In These Fine Houses:

AZ - **Jerry's Audio/Video:** Phoenix, Tucson
CA - **Audio Concepts:** San Gabriel, Long Beach • **Wilson Audio:** Woodland Hills • **Sound Center:** Beverly Hills • **San Francisco Stereo:** San Francisco • **World of Sound:** Mill Valley • **Stereo Showcase:** Vallejo • **Century Music:** San Jose • **Sounding Board:** Berkeley • **Breier Sound Center:** San Diego • **Genesis Audio:** El Toro
CO - **Listen Up:** Denver, Boulder, Colorado Springs
CT - **Roberts Electronics:** New London
DE - **Sound Studio:** Newark, Wilmington
FL - **Stereo By Design:** Miami • **Audio Visions:** Tampa • **Cooper For Stereo:** Clearwater • **Audio Video Interiors:** Melbourne • **Stuart Audio Video:** Stuart • **Absolute Sound:** Winter Park • **House of Stereo:** Jacksonville • **Stereo World:** Naples, Ft. Meyers • **Vern's Electronics:** Boca Raton
ID - **Phase 4 Stereo:** Idaho Falls, Pocatello
IL - **Columbia Audio/Video:** Highland Park, Rockford, Arlington Heights • **Audio Consultants:** Evanston, Libertyville, Hinsdale, Chicago • **Glenn Poor's Audio/Video:** Champagne
IN - **Sound Productions:** Carmel
IA - **Audio Room:** Marion, Dubuque • **Pflanz Electronics:** Sioux City
KS - **Audio Mart:** Leawood • **Kief's Records & Stereo Supply:** Lawrence
LA - **Stereo Video Center:** Shreveport
ME - **Harbor Audio Video,** Camden
MD - **Gramaphone:** Lutherville, Ellicott City
MA - **Nantucket Sound:** Hyannis
MI - **Stereo Shoppe:** Traverse City, Saginaw, Lansing, Okemos, Ann Arbor • **Stereo Center:** Flint • **Classic Stereo:** Grand Rapids, Kalamazoo
MT - **Video Sat & Sound:** Billings • **Stereo Plus:** Missoula
NE - **Stereo West:** Omaha, Lincoln
NV - **The Upper Ear:** Las Vegas
NJ - **Harvey Electronics:** Paramus • **Sight & Sound:** Bernardsville • **Hal's Audio Video:** Trenton
NY - **Harvey Electronics:** New York, White Plains, Westbury • **Stereo Chamber:** Orchard Park
OH - **Audio Craft:** Westlake, Cleveland, Akron, Mayfield Hts • **Stereo Lab,** Columbus, Cincinnati
OK - **Audio Dimensions:** Oklahoma City
OR - **Chelsea Audio:** Beaverton, Portland
TN - **Sound Room:** Johnson City, Memphis
TX - **High Fidelity, Inc.:** Austin • **Bjorn's Stereo:** San Antonio • **Hi-Fidelity:** Lubbock • **Home Entertainment:** Houston, Plano, Sugarland, Dallas • **Brock Audio:** Beaumont • **Bunkley Sound:** Abeline • **Audio Tech:** Waco, Temple • **Stereo Video Center:** Longview, Marshall, Tyler • **Don's Hi Fidelity:** Amarillo
UT - **Audio Works:** Salt Lake City
WA - **Huppins HI FI:** Spokane
WI - **Flanner's Audio/Video, Inc.:** Brookfield • **Sound World:** Appleton, Green Bay
VA - **Sound Approach:** Newport News
In Canada contact: Aralex Acoustics Ltd. (604) 528-8965

PHASE TECHNOLOGY

Speaker Systems

CIRCLE NO. 91 ON READER SERVICE CARD

used. This was the case through a 52-inch rear screen projector system as well as a 35-inch tube in my bedroom. Both of these systems have a state-of-the-art Super-VHS VCR attached, as well as some excellent audio equipment (i.e. Magneplanar, Forté, Counterpoint, etc.). The audio also exceeds anything I have heard via any other cable or satellite system: My S-VHS recordings via the DSS system are far superior to the same recordings via the interference-prone analog cable systems.

My DSS experiences are echoed by all others whom I have talked to, and everyone agrees that the installation was amazingly easy. I installed my dual-outlet system in just over two hours after cutting the coax and attaching connectors.

I cannot help but wonder . . . What is Mr. Cordesman's agenda? What ulterior motive is at play here? I am astounded at his ineptness with this outstanding product! Everyone that sees the picture on this system remarks at the clarity—particularly on the 35-inch tube system—and the sound is truly outstanding! The picture is limited by the source material itself. Mr Cordesman knows this. He knows the reason for the variance in quality is source related or due to the feeds coming into the DSS system.

How did Mr. Cordesman get selected to write this review? Who said AC-3 is going to be adopted? The industry is split on this issue. Please do another review by someone who has no agenda or axe to grind on some side-issue. It would add to *Audio*'s long history of fairness.

This review is a disservice to *Audio*'s readers. It misrepresents an outstanding, breakthrough product as something average and fraught with problems. This is a blatant misrepresentation of truth!

Leonard Weld
Douglasville, Ga.

Editors' Reply: We're glad your experiences with DSS were better than Mr. Cordesman's were.

Mr. Cordesman acknowledged, as you point out, that the sound and picture quality of DSS depend on the source material—his complaint was that, after all the trouble and expense involved, the source material was too often well below the system's capabilities. And he was not the first to point out the digital artifacts occasionally seen with moving subjects. Live feeds from outdoor events during the day, via standard broadcast, are still superior, and they shouldn't be by such a margin. Even decent LaserDiscs are better. And the sonics, relative to high-end audio, are poor!

He also complained that there was too little intelligent sales help and too little acknowledgement of the difficulties and limitations involved. Apparently, your experience and/or expectations were different: The two hours you spent installing your system is pretty close to the hour and a half spent by a professional installer on Mr. Cordesman's.

Mr. Cordesman asked to do the review after he'd bought the system, to counterbalance what he saw as excessive hype in its promotion. We know he's not the only dissatisfied owner, just as you're undoubtedly not the only happy one.

As to AC-3, its inclusion in the Grand Alliance HDTV standard, and the rapid proliferation of AC-3 equipment and software that began this year, make it likely that the industry will not remain "split on the issue" much longer, at least in the U.S.—*I.B. and E.P.*

And Con

Dear Editor:

With regard to the DSS article, congratulations are in order for Mr. Cordesman. Since my home theater system is in an apartment which provides cable TV as part of my rent, I'm very glad to know I'm not missing the "big show." His frank appraisal is very rare in audio magazines and reminds me of the critical review of the Kenwood THX system by *Video* magazine in their former, sometimes glorious years before they incorporated *Sound and Image*. I do suppose, however, that it's easier for an audio magazine to bite the video hand that is not feeding them, just as it was for a video magazine to bite an audio hand that was not feeding them. One avoidance strategy would be for a magazine not to review pieces of equipment that it finds lacking,

conveniently avoiding controversy and lost advertising revenue. I suspect most readers have noted the glowing generalities which many publications use to describe equipment performance. Therefore, the preference of some for *Consumer Reports* should not be surprising. They rank products in a very stark fashion, but occasionally even they have startled me by pointing out something like the inadequate amount of copper wire in the power transformers of some foreign-made A/V receivers. Anyone who has ever taken covers off equipment and looked at the construction will know what they are getting.

I also have a suggestions. Mr. Pitts' photo appears in "Fast Fore-Word" every month and his editorial is in the form of a column. I demand equal photo space for your other columnists; this is an idea whose time has come.

William A. Mendoza
Tallahassee, Fla.

Dear Editor:

My experience with DSS parallels Mr. Cordesman's to a large degree, particularly with regard to variations in picture quality on the various channels. I found the USSB movie channels rather poor, with soft resolution and washed-out color, and did not keep the service after the initial "free" month. DirecTV is generally better, but most of the channels, most of the time, show a bias toward green that my monitor's color and tint controls cannot totally correct. A replacement receiver did not fix the problem, which does not occur from any other picture sources.

Even the pay-per-view (PPV) channels, which overall are quite good, if not quite LaserDisc quality, show occasional digital artifacts, especially in scenes where large areas of the picture should be a single color or smoothly varying color, such as a blue sky. These areas show a "blocky" or "contour" effect, evidently from "color depth." The effect is similar to a computer display in 256 color mode. Also, it seems that sharper pictures tend to break into pixels more often than softer ones when there is motion or fade in the scene.

One hopes that, with the launch of the third DSS satellite, DirecTV and USSB will allocate more bits to the existing channels rather than just add new channels.

All this makes me wonder if the proposed Digital Video Disc (DVD) systems, which apparently are to use the same MPEG-2 coding system as DSS, will be any better. I suppose DSS is good enough for casual viewing, but I do not consider what I have seen so far (I bought my system nearly a year ago) good enough for permanent recordings.

By the way, is Mr. Cordesman the same person who does military analysis for ABC News?

Robert M. Pfingston
Morganfield, Ky.

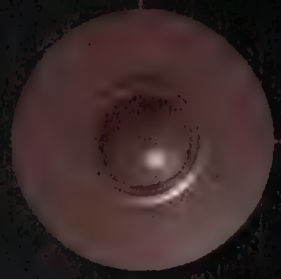
Editor-in-Chief's Reply: DSS uses MPEG-1, not 2, so far, though we hear the actual in-practice system might be termed MPEG-1.5. And yes, in his day job, Mr. Cordesman has done military analysis for ABC.—*E.P.*

Stokowski in Houston First-Hand

Dear Editor:

I am writing concerning the reissue of recordings by Stokowski and the Houston

Even if you don't know what a soft dome tweeter is, it's important to know that we invented it.

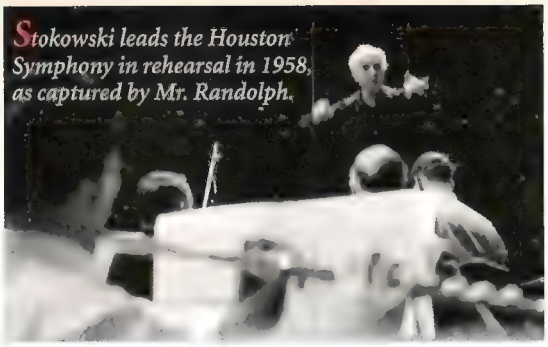


Our Patent 3,328,537 is now the industry standard.

PHASE TECHNOLOGY

Critically-acclaimed performance and value in premier loudspeaker systems.

For more information call or write: 6400 Youngerman Circle • Jacksonville, FL 32244 • 904-777-0700 • Fax 904-771-7793
CIRCLE NO. 92 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Stokowski leads the Houston Symphony in rehearsal in 1958, as captured by Mr. Randolph.

Symphony, discussed by John Eargle in "Currents" (July 1995).

As a member of the Houston Symphony, I played on all of the recordings by Stokowski with that orchestra. Contrary to information on the notes accompanying the CDs, none of these recordings were made in Jones Hall, which had not yet been built. The first recording in the series, Symphony No. 3 by Glière, was recorded in the Music Hall, but it was not considered a sonic success. All of the other recordings were made in the City Auditorium, which was on the site of present-day Jones Hall.

In my opinion, the City Auditorium was acoustically superior to Jones Hall. Stokowski was quite pleased with it for our recordings. The building was old, lacked modern comforts, and had structural problems, but it had a vibrant sound.

Herman Randolph
Houston, Tex.

Judging Speakers

Dear Editor:

In the April 1995 issue, Anthony Cordesman writes, with regard to the Infinity IRS Epsilon speaker, that it should be judged by a somewhat different standard: How well it re-creates the illusion of a live performance, and not by how well it compares to more conventional designs. I thought that was always what we listened for in a speaker. I never knew we were supposed to judge a speaker by how well it compares with another speaker.

Fred S. Parmenter
Medfield, Mass.

Editor's Reply: As far as we are aware, nobody ever said you "were supposed to" judge speakers by other speakers; by default, however, that's the way they frequently are judged, for reasons that Cordesman touched on. Also, you appear not to have noted his statement that the Infinity should be judged "*even more than* most speakers" (emphasis ours) in terms of re-creating the illusion of a live performance.—*B.L.*

Wanted: Burglar and Sony Dust Cover

Dear Editor:

Like Mr. Small, whose letter appeared in the July 1995 issue, I too am looking for a Sony accessory, specifically a DP-20 dust cover for my Sony TC-755 12-inch reel open-reel tape deck. When my house was broken into some years ago, the burglars apparently used the dust cover from one of my tape decks to carry off other parts. Unfortunately, while it was easy to replace everything else, the dust cover itself was no longer being manufactured and I couldn't find one in stock. I wonder if one of your readers might have one that they no longer need or know of someone who does?

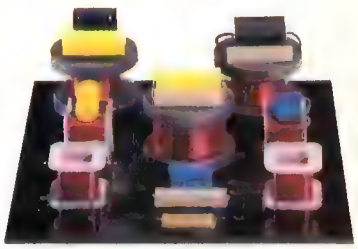
Steve Haller
15200 Oak Park Blvd.
Oak Park, Mich. 48237

DANGERS LURK!
What's behind your wall socket can kill. It can kill performance. It can kill equipment. But you can protect your audio and video components with the MAX®1000+ Surge Protector/Line Conditioner - from Panamax. The MAX 1000+ filters out EMI/RFI noise, for cleaner sound & a sharper picture. And it protects from surges and spikes - even lightning strikes - so effectively Panamax backs it with a lifetime, $5 million connected equipment warranty! Don't put your equipment in danger. Call Panamax for more information on the MAX 1000+, 800-472-5555 ext. 3983.
$5 MILLION LIFETIME WARRANTY
FEATURES INCLUDE:
• Auto-reset • EMI/RFI filtration
• Under/over voltage protection • Sequential start-up & shut down
• 8 AC outlets (2 with 10 second delay) • LED volt meter and outlet diagnostics
The Surge Stops Here
PANAMAX
MADE IN USA
150 MITCHELL BLVD., SAN RAFAEL, CA 94903
415-499-3900 • USA & CANADA 800-472-5555 • FAX 415-472-5540
CIRCLE NO. 90 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Master Craftsman Jacob Albright

TOP TEN REASONS *NOT* TO BUY LEGACY SPEAKERS

10. Our cabinetmakers are too finicky.
9. Neighbors might think you play the violin.
8. You can't pronounce kevlar, titanium and neodymium.
7. Buying direct saves you money. You already have too much money.
6. You won't buy anything with a warranty longer than your first marriage.
5. LEGACY is the critic's choice. *What do they know?*
4. Your friends may not go home.
3. Feeling Clapton draw a quick breath between licks is *too* realistic.
2. LEGACY customers have that *smug, satisfied* look.
1. Our toll free number is too damn hard to remember.



We know speakers inside and out

Kevlar Sandwich Construction—
The World's finest midrange

LEGACY

THE LEADER IN SPEAKER TECHNOLOGY™

3021 Sangamon Avenue
Springfield, Illinois 62702

(217) 544-5252 FAX (217) 744-7269
800-283-4644

Get Real . . . Get LEGACY

Call 1-800-Audio-Hi
FOR YOUR FREE COLOR BROCHURE

Record Producer Randy Royce

CIRCLE NO. 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Editor's Reply: As we have in the past, we are printing your letter and address in the hope that some of our readers will contact you with more information.—*S.V.C.*

The Next Wave, Revisited

Dear Editor:

In your May issue, you speak of yet another new format, in this case the CD-sized Digital Video Disc, DVD. Well, I am getting sick and tired of being told that an old format has been replaced by a superior new one, the old one becoming not much more than a very expensive paperweight.

It's about time the buying public put their feet down and said, "No more!" We want better technology, but design it so our older equipment is compatible with the new.

I think the audio/video industry should allow what the computer industry has done for years: Trading up. By this, I mean a trade-up for basically the cost of making a replacement—i.e., a new WordPerfect package costs around $500; the next-version trade-up is a mere $90.

It would not be that difficult to make the new DVD hardware backward compatible with LaserDisc. And this would mean that my old LaserDisc collection would still be usable.

I have a lot of friends who lost a lot of money in Beta. That time I was lucky—I went with VHS instead. But as I recall, all the "experts" said Beta was the superior format. Hmm. . . .

Corey S. Glasner
Jacksonville, Fla.

Premium Price, Premium Recording

Dear Editor:

After reading your review of the new Robert Johnson "King Of the Delta Blues Singers" (Columbia CK-52944) in the July 1995 issue, I was able to find a copy at a local store (the Disc Jockey chain). Unfortunately, I was disappointed for two reasons, and did not buy the CD. First of all, I am upset with CBS/Sony for their arrogance and greed for releasing this single disc as a gold Master Sound at a premium price ($29.95 at Disc Jockey). This release must have had minimal production costs (just make a few test pressings, and dub to tape) and probably no royalties to pay. Secondly, I am disappointed with your reviewer (E. P.), who did not mention that this was a premium-price Master Sound release.

I realize that this is an important historical reissue, and would have been glad to pay a standard new-release price, even a classical price. But with CBS/Sony's excessive pricing policy for this disc, I'll just wait until it shows up in the used-CD bin.

W. Lloyd Piper
Kokomo, Ind.

Editor-in-Chief's Reply: Neither you nor I like paying premium prices for ordinary material, but I think you are missing the point on this one. There are two different versions of this material on CD, one is from old 78s and one from mint *new* test pressings. There is music now newly audible on the second version that you cannot hear on the first version.

You may be right in that some few copies of the second version will show up in used-CD bins. I'm not willing to wait that long, and I don't expect that there will be very many people who'd sell theirs after hearing this. The CD is just too good. Yes, it is worth the difference in price, and that's why I wrote it up.—*E. P.*

THE OPEN WINDOW.
Music Metre
Music Metre
The effect cables have on your system is like looking through a window. Some cables distort your view of the music. Others add their own reflections. Music Metre cables open the window, giving you the clearest view possible. In other words – remarkably natural, uncolored sound.
To get a clear view of the Music Metre line, call 1-818-242-4535 or send a fax to 1-818-242-4415.
Music Metre
INTERCONNECTS AND SPEAKER CABLES
CIRCLE NO. 80 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Premier Eight. You don't have to die to go to heaven.

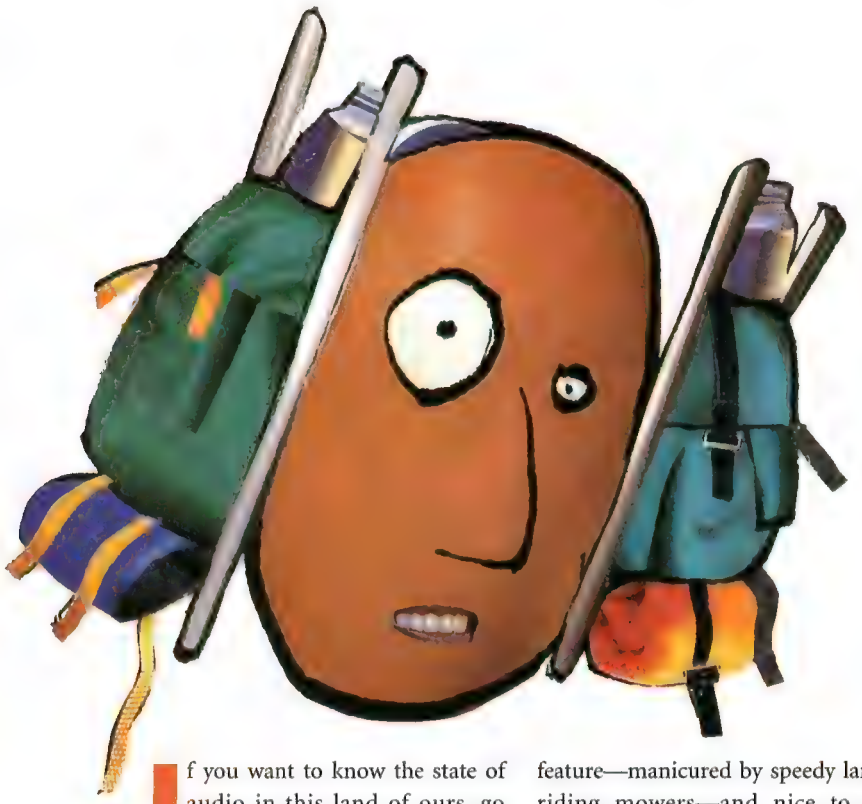
conrad-johnson It just sounds right.

[illegible] • 2733 Merrilee Drive • Fairfax, VA 22031 • phone 703-698-8651 • fax 703-560-5360

CIRCLE NO. 42 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDWARD TATNALL CANBY

TURN DOWN THE VOLUME!



If you want to know the state of audio in this land of ours, go summer camping.

No, not the backpack and tent sort, reserved for the fittest. Nor the kind of camping one does in a 60-foot lumbering highway monster at a national park, complete with every home convenience. I'm talking about an intermediate camp, a hundred acres or so of immaculate enclosed scenery punctuated by dozens of rustic dormitory-style cabins, with a recreation hall of enormous proportions, a dining hall the same, at least two large competition-size pools, tennis courts by the dozen, volleyball, basketball, softball, a pretty lake with canoes, kayaks, rowboats, pedal boats, and floating air mattresses. And all surrounded by the obligatory vast and grassy slopes and meadows such camps always feature—manicured by speedy large riding mowers—and nice to sit down on, if not much else.

One eats huge meals here, off plastic plates, four times a day with endless snacks helpfully on hand in between, not to mention free-standing Coke and (sometimes) Bud dispensers strategically placed, often far out in the middle of the vast lawns like statues of liberty, just in case too much all-natural landscape tires your soul.

MIDDLE-AMERICAN HI-FI TENDS TO BE OBSOLETE IF EXCELLENT OF ITS SORT.

Something to satisfy every sense, indeed, but most especially *one* sense. To complement so much nature, there was audio.

Hideously loud, deafeningly audible everywhere, indoors or out, into every area of the property and seldom less than threefold. That is, three deafening sound sources simultaneously, relentlessly mixed, from dawn to dusk and on into the wee hours when sleep might seem a good idea, wouldn't you think?

Apparently everybody but me just loved it. I hated it, cordially. I was lucky to get five hours of sleep per night, with ear plugs, a pillow over my head, and fingers clamped on top of the plugs.

To maltreat a record reviewer's precious ears in this awful manner was just too much! I say this every year. But I go back. For the other amenities, of course. And for the couple of hours, maybe very early morning or far beyond midnight, when I can actually get to hear the enchanting sounds of Real Nature: Birds, many of their songs new to me; all sorts of insect drones; crows squabbling; robins chirping; this year the distant lowing of cows, or maybe it was a bull; a donkey's hee-haw, and a rooster from some neighboring farm in the lush Maryland countryside. And down at the lake, a curious resident cluster of waterfowl, white mother goose, two almost-grown goslings and a female mallard duck that somehow got herself misappropriated. Mama Goose thought she was boss but Mrs. Mallard had decided *she* was, so every 15 minutes there would be a raucous interchange of screeches and loud quacks. A wonderful noise, I thought! Wonderfully ugly.

More impressive were the bullfrogs. Every night, dozens of them perched on the banks of the lake shore. Every so often one would produce a monumental low-bass honk mixed with a watery gargle. Asserting territory, I suppose. When you walked along the shore these Jumping Helmholtz Resonators flopped into the drink, one after the

Illustration: Scott Menchin

The Elite® VSX-99 is the most innovative receiver ever created. An audio/video receiver designed with one goal, to give you the most realistic theater sound possible. With the touch of a button, your entire system comes alive with Dolby® Surround AC-3™.

AC-3 gives your ear the distinct pleasure of hearing six independent digital signals. And duplicates for your home the thrilling performance of digital surround sound which, until now, was heard exclusively in top theaters. The Accurate Imaging System consistently distributes 100 watts to each channel, all with discrete amplifiers, delivering the full bandwidth (20Hz to 20kHz) provided by AC-3. And the Intelligent System Control brings the operation of all your components, including those of other brands, to your fingertips.

All this at the heart of your audio/video system, giving you the most uncompromising sound quality possible, as you would expect only from Elite. For the Elite dealer nearest you, call 1-800-746-6557.

ELITE
BY PIONEER

©1995 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA. Dolby and AC-3 are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

CIRCLE NO. 93 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Let Us Entertain You!

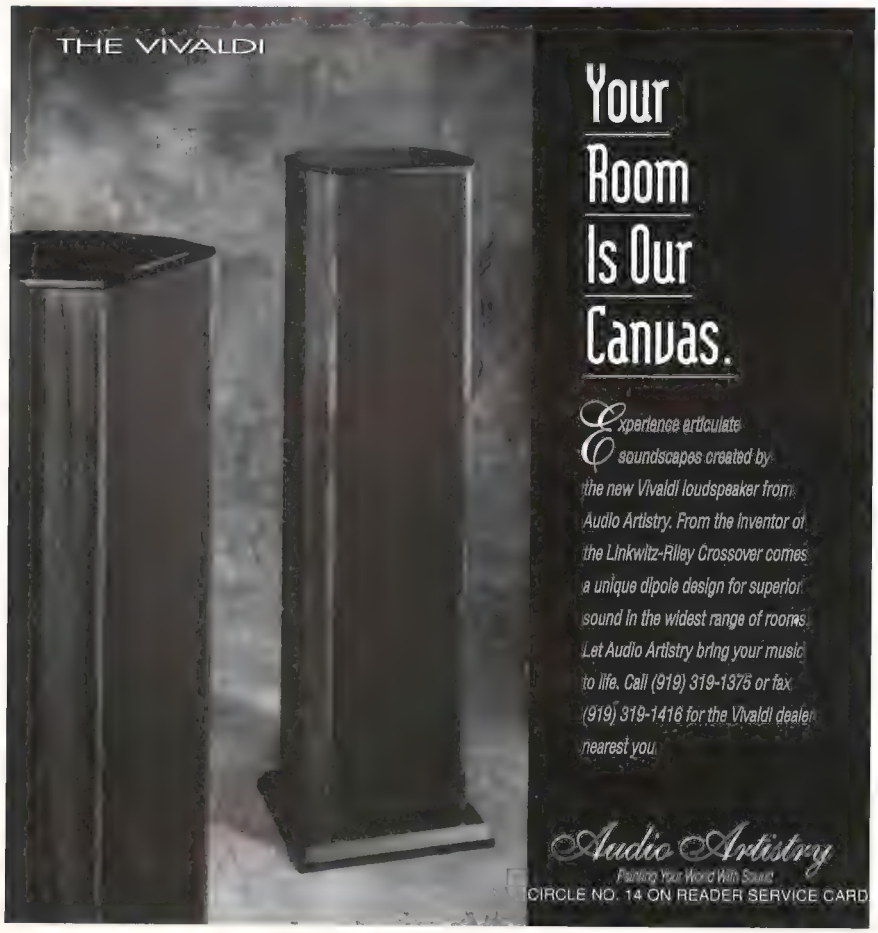
As a professional association of audio/video specialty stores, PARA sets the standards for high quality retail shopping. Member dealers know quality, service, and most of all, they know music and home theater.

PARA Home Theater Specialists

- PARA stores will take the time to ask about what you already own and suggest home theater components that will integrate into your current system.
- PARA home entertainment professionals are educated to explain the newest technologies in clear, friendly language, helping you get the best value for your money.
- Let us help you choose the system that's just right for you.

CALL 1-800 4-PARA 94 to find the PARA dealer nearest you!

PARA
Professional AudioVideo Retailers Association


THE VIVALDI
Your Room Is Our Canvas.
Experience articulate soundscapes created by the new Vivaldi loudspeaker from Audio Artistry. From the inventor of the Linkwitz-Riley Crossover comes a unique dipole design for superior sound in the widest range of rooms. Let Audio Artistry bring your music to life. Call (919) 319-1375 or fax (919) 319-1416 for the Vivaldi dealer nearest you.
Audio Artistry
Painting Your World With Sound
CIRCLE NO. 14 ON READER SERVICE CARD

other, with a thud-like splash. Remember the R-J speaker enclosure of the 1950s, as discussed here recently (May, 1995)? The sales motto for that label was "bullfrog bass." Very appropriate. A bullfrog, even the biggest, isn't much bigger than a tennis ball.

Not more than a handful out of the almost 300 visitors to that camp ever got the chance to hear any of these natural sounds. The audio, of course, totally drowned them out. People today cannot live without audio. Silence is no longer golden. I assume that this is also true for our readership—it's the all-American thing, after all. We, too, are a cross section.

PEOPLE TODAY CANNOT LIVE WITHOUT AUDIO. SILENCE IS NO LONGER GOLDEN.

Be indulgent then, with this ancient leftover from another age (the age of silence)! And don't think I didn't do some constructive snooping around, for all my sonic dislikes, just to see what was making all that noise. I found this very interesting. Lots to observe, if somewhat at a distance and inconspicuously. But I didn't talk or interview. Not in a yell, thanks, the only way to communicate! Anyhow, the audio people there were much too busy keeping things going for any interviews to the press.

My first impression was impressive: These sounds were horrendously loud but also very clean, out of big and potent audio equipment. Yet there was a curious out-of-date feeling, both in the equipment and in the way it was used. Here was lagging middle America, back in the '80s, or even earlier. Some of the equipment was undoubtedly professional but a lot of it was high-level consumer stuff, brought into camp for adventure and fun, nonprofit. There were many big, heavy speakers, finished for the living room—not in pro black—and these were constantly being carried about on hefty shoulders from one location to another for use in various entertainments. Always in pairs as in any high-end home installation, before surround sound brought us back to multiple speakers. As any reader

should know, those pairs of big, heavy home speakers, mostly finished in blond, rigidly oblong and sharp edged, are not what is new these days. Look, please, at our speaker ads. The hauling about, too, was all too familiar to me from my own days of speaker hefting.

Yes, middle-American hi-fi tends to be obsolete if excellent of its sort. Newer equipment, perhaps multiple smaller speakers, and subwoofers, would not have essentially changed the sounds I heard though much muscle strain might have been avoided.

The man in the long wooden rec hall—a crucial space because it served many purposes, from major lecture meetings to folk music, a square dance, a classical concert (opera excerpts—what else?), an amateur talent night with sing-alongs—this man spent almost his entire time in that big space playing every sort of music on a monster equipment layout. His sound seldom stopped, though much of the time he was alone in the big space. I went there to see, out of curiosity. Only once did he put in a second pair of speakers, at the midpoint sides of the long hall, to cover a particularly large meeting. I heard everything from Tchaikovsky piano concerti to very loud jazz and the aforementioned square-dance music. Plus assorted "bridge" music, mostly stolen from Richard Wagner (the good old Valkyries!), used to separate episodes in the endless camp contests. Very, very clean, this man's sound! And you could hear it a half mile away. Ugh. It was a few hundred feet from my bed.

HOW LUCKY THE OLDER CAMPERS WITH HEARING AIDS. THEY JUST TURNED THEM OFF.

After a number of ear-numbing nights of disco, the loudest sound of all and going on until far beyond midnight, I acted like Androcles and the lion, or David and Goliath, took my courage, and my ears, in hand and walked right into that place. Shades of an earlier occasion! In the late '60s, a group of us elderly (?) souls paid a visit to the famed Electric Circus in New York out of sheer curiosity; we weren't there to dance. I put my head through that door into the music room for about 10 seconds, then fled with my hands over my ears. Unbelievable volume. The very beginning. This summer I stuck it out for maybe 10 minutes. I do love the whirling lights, the crazy projections, the eerie puffs of smoke blotting people out, and the dancers themselves, so tirelessly gyrating, exuding energy hour after hour. It is youth incarnate and maybe one of the great liberations for our high-tension age. Dancing isn't dead because it is so vital. But the music! That vocal screaming and squalling, and especially the persistent thumping, the never ending beat. You could hear that sound in every square foot of the entire camp wherever you went, the relentless THUMP, ka-THUMP, THUMP, ka-THUMP, radiating tension and stress. And hopefully the working-off of the same. That's the best I can say for it. As music it is *so* out of date, even to me. Now we have minimalist. And rap.

Aside from Electric Circus the camp disco brought me some astonishing memories. I watched the disco operator. Wow! He was using a technique so familiar to my eyes and hands that I gasped. Two big turntables, felt covered, so that records could be "slipped" while the table turned at speed underneath; cueing up via headphones and fingers on the record, turning back and forth to find the exact spot. Lift the finger, the record starts instantly at the cue point. Thus you can "segue" from one table to the other without a break. I did it the exact same way in 1943 at FM station WABF, New York. And after 1946 at WNYC, the city station. But not for long. In 1952 I abandoned all that in favor of tape editing. That disc jockey at camp was terrific and probably thought he was right up to date. Not exactly. But he could match the thumps on one record to those on the next so there was never the slightest break in the rhythm. That's the whole idea. And not a bit campy. The skill he showed almost made up for the noise.

How lucky the older campers with hearing aids. They just turned them off. One in my cabin kept saying, DON'T TALK TO ME I CAN'T HEAR YOU. He, too, was loud, and not even aware of it. That's the way to camp, if you ask me. A

CRUTCHFIELD
Inside
Surround Sound: For Movie Theater Impact at Home!
FREE Home Theater Video and Book FREE with Purchase!
Free Expert Advice - Low Discount Prices

FREE Stereo Catalog

- **Convenient shopping** — over 100 full-color pages covering hundreds of the latest stereos for your home and car, plus video and telephones
- **Quality you can count on** — Sony, Kenwood, Pioneer, JVC, Carver, Polk, Advent, Infinity, Bose, NHT, Panasonic, Mitsubishi, and more
- **The information you need** — including product descriptions, consumer tips, specifications, and our exclusive comparison charts
- **Call for your free copy!** You'll be glad you did

Call Now!
1-800-955-9009
8 a.m. to Midnight (eastern time), 7 days a week
or mail this coupon

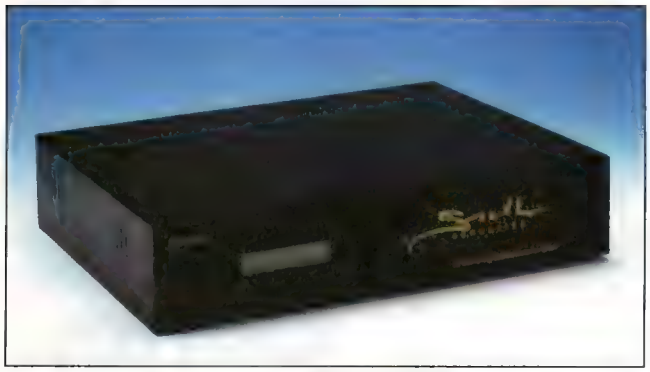
Name
Address Apt. #
City
State Zip

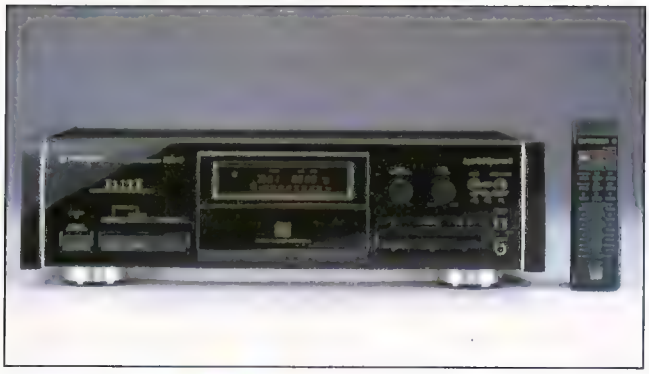
CRUTCHFIELD
1 Crutchfield Park, Dept. AU, Charlottesville, VA 22906

CIRCLE NO. 45 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEN KESSLER

NO-SHOWS IN CHICAGO





Highlights from Chicago included Snell's RCS-1000 processor (top) and the Pioneer PDR-99 CD recorder (above).

Public relations types sometimes develop an incredible method for being economical with the truth: Unbridled chutzpah. They demonstrate a nervelessness, an arrogance, and a method of full-frontal attack that sometimes leaves the observer breathless. In some cases, they also leave us editorial-types impressed with their sheer boldness.

One master of the craft is so good at it that he can turn the worst reviews into rave quotes, merely by using ellipsis. For instance: One of his products was once damned with a remark along the lines of, "The XXXX is so bad that it's unbelievable." When an ad for this product appeared, the pulled quote read, "The XXXX is . . . unbelievable!"

You get the picture.

And now the Consumer Electronics Group of the Electronics Industries Association, the organizers of the Consumer Electronics Shows, has resorted to bravado to cover up what must be the biggest fiasco in hi-fi show history. Without my resorting to use of ellipsis, here's a direct quote from the EIA's press release issued during the aftermath of the 1995 CES Specialty Audio & Home Theater gathering in June: "The Electronics Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group launched another successful trade show over the weekend at Chicago's Palmer House. Manufacturers representing the finest in specialty audio and home theater products gathered here to show off their new product lines to more than 2,833 attendees, including retailers and distributors who came from all over the United States and from 34 other countries."

Let's analyze this seemingly innocuous yet mildly boastful paragraph. Firstly, the word "successful" can be deemed as relative and/or subjective. Is a show with 2,833 visitors—all trade or otherwise—a success? Forget the suspect grammar of "more than 2,833 attendees"; how can the author of this missive be so precise with the number 2,833, but preface it with "more than"? And never mind that pre-show predictions were about three times this number. Whatever, fewer than 3,000 visitors at a CES is sort of like 3,000 people turning up to the Super Bowl or a Bon Jovi gig in a stadium. Heads would roll.

Success being relative, you—the hi-fi buying public which is precluded from attending the trade-only CES—should know that a normal winter CES attracts 70,000-plus visitors. So did the summer shows when they were in full song. And I seem to recall Las Vegas breaking the 100,000 mark on occasion. To put the sub-3,000 figure further into perspective, the smallest hi-fi shows in Europe, dealer-sponsored shows in Great Britain, and any funeral in Hollywood would be deemed a complete and therefore terminal disaster with attendance of the same low number.

But is it wrong to judge the CES on numbers of attendees? In a sense, yes . . . if you're not an exhibitor. For the visitors, it can be a very different story. The press can and should judge a show according to newsworthiness. Journalists need only gather enough new product information to fill their page allocations, and even this catastrophe—with only 119 exhibitors—yielded enough new products to make it worth visiting.

For those distributors and retailers attending the show, the success can be measured by how much was

WILSON-BENESCH

Most speakers that call themselves multi-media don't even deserve to be called speakers;
while the hi-fi speakers worthy of their name won't function or even fit in most surround sound,
home theater, computer, MIDI or mini system applications. Celestion solves this dilemma
The First Loudspeaker at Home in All Media.
elegantly with the Style Series, packaging their 70 years of loudspeaker experience in
magnetically shielded, weather-resistant enclosures with universal mounting systems.
Where in your home will your new Style speakers sound the best? Wherever you want.
CELESTION
The Difference is Fundamental.
Celestion Industries, Inc. 89 Doug Brown Way, Holliston, MA 01746 (508) 429-6706 Fax (508) 429-2426 Distributed in Canada By Rocelco Inc. (905)

CIRCLE NO. 38 ON READER SERVICE CARD

accomplished. "Did I see any representatives of the brands I stock and/or import?" is all the trade visitor needs to ask. But that's not the entire story: Retailers and distributors also attend shows to find new lines. And a spread of 119 exhibitors is hardly an overwhelming selection.

So what about the exhibitors? If a brand has 100 dealers in the U.S. and even 20 of them turn up, the exhibitor could argue that the Show allowed his staff to deal with 20 percent of their accounts in one convenient spot. But it's doubtful that anyone scored that highly. So divide the cost of exhibiting by the number of people who visited the rooms.

At a guess, the cost of booking a room, paying for transportation and housing for two or more staff (and few exhibitors are based in Chicago), feeding them for three or four days, shipping demonstration equipment and brochures to and from the show, and the rest of the hidden costs must set back even the most modest exhibitor a cool $8,000 or $10,000. If every single alleged attendee visited every room, then it cost the exhibitor around $3.50 a head to reach these people. Not good value when a healthy CES would cost the exhibitor 10 cents a head.

One other benefit of exhibiting at a show is the press coverage it might produce. While the U.S. audio press corps was there in full, I could only count four or five European and Asian scribes, so it's doubtful that the show generated as many column inches as would a normal CES.

So what went wrong? Why did the Chicago CES degenerate into a hint of a show, a facsimile of a show? No, make that a shadow of a show. To understand the problem, you have to ask a number of questions, and you have to understand what's involved in running a hi-fi exhibition. The questions range from the cost of printing show guides and dealing with unions to ensuring that the hotel has a decent a.c. supply. But the bigger questions are: Should a hi-fi show be trade-only, public-only, or open to both? Where should it take place? When should it be held? Most importantly, who should sponsor and/or organize it?

Unfortunately, the CES—which, quite properly, is a trade-only show and which remains for many around the world THE trade-only show—allowed itself to become embroiled in high-end audio politics or stupidity or game-playing. In a climate where everyone has an opinion and nobody has an answer, you get self-interest spoiling everything for the industry at large. What California-based manufacturer wouldn't prefer to have a CES on the West Coast? What Florida-based manufacturer wouldn't push for Miami? I'm just pleased that the high-end manufacturers in my native state haven't yet had the gall to push for a CES in Portland, Maine.

Entirely independent of CES, the high-end hi-fi show sponsored by *Stereophile* magazine has established itself as an ideal event for dealing with the kind of hi-fi equipment that the CES has, until only recently, treated as a necessary evil. Positioned between the January and June CES Shows, the *Stereophile* show alternates coasts from year to year and is open to the public. The spring event in Los Angeles attracted three times as many visitors as the June show—admittedly non-trade attendees—but *Stereophile* hasn't yet established itself as a trade event. It is trying though. For its 1996 spring show in New York City, *Stereophile* has announced the scheduling of a second trade-only day.

With the EIA's cooperation, the show could be a bigger trade success. But there's a problem. The EIA makes money from its shows and it doesn't want to lose any of them or share them, even if a show dies off because of natural selection. As Chicago did. The corpse they tried to revive in June was supposed to give the high-end crowd its own trade show . . . a little over a month after *Stereophile*'s far more successful exhibition. For trade *and* public.

So why wouldn't the EIA collaborate with *Stereophile*? Think "Machiavelli." Think "paranoia." Think "unbridled egotism." One wag told me that certain manufacturers are mightily "pissed off" with the hi-fi press and see no reason to imbue it with more power, so they lobbied for a continued presence in Chicago with EIA sponsorship. And at the most recent meeting of the one organization capable of sponsoring a truly independent high-end trade show, the discussions dissolved into excuse-making and buck-passing.

The Academy For the Advancement of High End Audio is the only industry group in the world that exists for promoting the high end. Because it is made up of individuals from most parts of the high-end community (but mainly America), it should be the ultimate forum. Alas, far too many companies and individuals have chosen not to join, so they would argue that they're not represented by AAHEA policy. Be that as it may, AAHEA could sponsor a show, open to all high-end manufacturers whether or not any of their personnel are AAHEA members. But, the semi-official response was that it needs the organizing abilities of a body like the EIA. Many excuses were offered for not doing a show

THE THINGS MEN WILL USE TO PREVENT HAIR FROM GROWING IN THEIR EARS.

It's been said that music keeps the soul young. Logically then it should keep the ears young as well. We think it can. Especially when it's heard on our ProAudio equipment. For instance, our new ADX8155CD/cassette player. Not only is it the best of both worlds in terms of head units, but it has a built-in DSP sound field processor and a digital 7-band graphic equalizer. Add to that an interior full of our sub-woofers, tweeters, a crossover and a couple of our ProAudio amps, and your ears will feel just like new again. Visit your nearest Clarion dealer. Or call 1-800-GO-CLARION for more information.

Clarion
CAR AUDIO BEYOND

© 1995 Clarion Sales Corp., 661 West Redondo Beach Blvd, Gardena, CA 90247. (310) 327-9100. Clarion Canada, Inc. 2239 Winston Park Drive, Oakville, Ontario L6H 5R1 Canada. (905) 829-4600.

Definitive Technology
"The Leader In High-Performance Loudspeakers"
Authorized Dealers

AK- Alaska Audio: Juneau• Holit's: Fairbanks• Pyramid: Anchorage.
AL- Cohen's Electronics: Montgomery• Kincaid's TV: Tuscaloosa• Likis Audio: Birmingham.
AR- Custom A/V: Little Rock.
AZ- Jerry's Audio Video: Phoenix, Tucson.
CA- Access to Music: Larkspur• Accurate A/V: S. Lake Tahoe• Audio Concepts: Long Beach, San Gabriel• Bay Area Audio: San Jose• Christopher Hansen: West LA• Coast Satellite: Atascadero, Santa Maria• Creative Stereo: Santa Barbara, Ventura• David Rutledge Audio: Palm Desert• DB Audio: Berkeley• Digital Ear: Tustin• Larson's: Redding• Monterey Stereo: Monterey• Pacific Coast A/V: Newport Beach• Paradyme: Sacramento• Performance Audio: San Francisco• Sound Co.: Escondido, San Diego• Systems Design: Redondo Beach• Videotek: Westminster• Westchester TV: Bakersfield• Wilson A/V: Woodland Hills.
CO- Listen Up: Denver, Boulder, Colorado Springs.
CT- Al Franklin's: Hartford• Carslon's Audio Video: Danbury• Robert's Audio Video: New London.
DC Suburbs- Audio Buys.
DE- Sound Studio: Newark, Wilmington.
FL- Absolute Sound: Winter Park• Audio Advisors: West Palm Beach• Audio Center: Deerfield Beach• Cooper for Stereo: Clearwater• Hoyt Stereo: Jacksonville• Palm Audio: Destin• Sound Components: Coral Gables• Sound Ideas: Gainesville• Sound Insight: Ft. Pierce• Stereotypes: Daytona Beach• Stereo World: Ft. Myers, Naples• Stuart A/V: Stuart.
GA- Audio Warehouse: Savannah• Ken's Stereo Jct.: Macon• Merit TV: Columbus• Stereo Connections: Valdosta• Stereo Festival: Atlanta• Stereo Shop: Martinez.
HI- Audio Center: Honolulu.
IA- Audio King: Cedar Rapids, Des Moines• Audio Video Logic: Des Moines• Archer Audio Video: Ft Dodge• Camera Corner: Davenport
ID- Ultimate Electronics: Boise• Wise Buy: Idaho Falls.
IL- United Audio Ctr.: Chicago & Suburbs• Camera Corner: Bloomington• Cars & Stereos: Rockford• Jon's Home Ctr.: Quincy• Sd Forum: Crystal Lake• Select Sd: Naperville• Sundown A/V: Springfield.
IN- Ovation Audio: Clarksville, Indianapolis.
KS- Accent Sound: Overland Park• Advance Audio: Wichita• Audio Jct.: Junction City.
KY- Ovation Audio: Lexington, Louisville.
LA- Alterman Audio: New Orleans, Metairie, Covington• Sound Advice: Baton Rouge• Wright's Sound Gallery: Shreveport.
MA- Cookin': Saugus• Goodwins Audio: Boston, Shrewsbury• Nantucket Sound: Hyannis.
MD- Audio Buys: Annapolis, Gaithersburg, Laurel, Rockville, Waldon• Gramophone: Balt., Ellicott City• Soundscape: Baltimore.
ME- Cookin': Portland• Sound Source: Bangor.
MI- Pecar's: Detroit, Troy• Classical Jazz: Holland• Classic Stereo: Kalamazoo, Grand Rapids• Front Row A/V: Flint• Future Sound: Ypsilanti• Court St. Listening Rm: Midland, Saginaw.
MN- Audio Designs: Winona• Audio King: Minneapolis & Suburbs Rochester, St. Cloud• Audio Perfection: Minneapolis.
MO- Independence A/V: Indep.• Sound Central: St Louis.
MS- McLelland TV: Hattiesburg• Players A/V: Ridgeland.
MT- Car & Home Stereo Ctr.: Billings• Rocky Mt. Hi Fi: Great Falls.
NC- Audio Video Systems: Charlotte• Audio Visions: Wilmington• Now Audio Video: Durham, Greensboro, Raleigh, Winston Salem• Audio Lab: Wilmington• Tri City Elect.: Conover.
NE- Custom Electronics: Omaha, Lincoln.
NH- Cookin': Nashua, Manchester, Newington, Salem, S. Nashua.
NJ- Hal's Stereo: Trenton• Monmouth Stereo: Shrewsbury, Wall• Sound Waves: Northfield• Woodbridge Stereo: West Caldwell, Woodbridge.
NM- Ultimate Elect.: Albuquerque• Sound Ideas: Albuquerque.
NV- Ultimate Elect.: Las Vegas• Upper Ear: Las Vegas.
NY- Alpha Stereo: Plattsburgh• Audio Breakthroughs: Manhasset• Audio Den: Lake Grove• Audio Expressions: Newburgh• Audio Junction: Watertown• Clark Mus.: Albany, Syracuse• Stereo Exchge.: Manhattan, Nanuet• Hart Elect.: Ithaca, Vestal• Innovative Audio: Brooklyn• Listening Rm: Scarsdale• Rowe Camera: Rochester• Sound Mill: Mt Kisco, Yorktown Hts.• Speaker Shop: Amherst, Buffalo.
OK- Contemporary Sds: Ok. City• K Labs Premium Audio: Tulsa.
OH- Audio Craft: Akron, Cleveland, Mayfield Hts., Westlake• Audio Etc.: Dayton• Paragon Sound: Toledo.
OR- Bradford's HiFi: Eugene• Chelsea A/V: Portland, Beaverton• Kelly's Home Ctr.: Salem• Larson's: Medford, Roseburg• Stereo Plant: Bend.
PA- Gary's Elect.: State College• GNT Stereo: Lancaster• Hart Elect.: Blakely, Kingston• Hi Fi House: Abington, Broomall, • Hi Fi House: Harrisburg, Camp Hill• Listening Post: Pittsburgh• Palmer Audio: Allentown• Stereoland: Natrona Heights• Studio One: Erie• The Stereoshop: Greensburg.
RI- Stereo Discount Ctr.: Providence.
SC- A/V Design: Charleston• Custom Theater & Audio: Myrtle Beach• Upstairs Audio: Columbia.
SD- Audio King: Sioux Falls.
TN- College HiFi: Chattanooga• Hi Fi Buys: Nashville• Now Audio Video: Knoxville• Modern Music: Memphis• New Wave Elect.: Jackson• Sound Room: Johnson City.
TX- Home Entertainment: Dallas, Houston• Audio Tech: Temple Waco• Audio Video: College Station• Brock A/V: Beaumont• Bunkley's Sd. Systems: Abilene• Bjorn's: San Antonio• High Fidelity: Austin• Krystal Clear: Dallas• Marvin Electronics: Ft. Worth• Sd. Box: San Angelo• Sd. Quest: El Paso• Sd. Systems: Amarillo• Sd. Towne: Texarkana.
UT- Alpine Elect: Provo• AudioWorks: Salt Lake City• Crazy Bob's: St. George• Stokes Bros.: Logan• Ultimate Elect.: Layton, Murray, Orem, Salt Lake City.
VA- Audio Buys: Arlington, Fairfax, Falls Church, Manassas• Audio Connection: Virginia Beach• Audiotronics: Roanoke• Home Media Store: Richmond• Stereo Type: Charlottesville.
VT- Audio Video Authority: S. Burlington.
WA- Definitive Audio: Bellevue, Seattle• Evergreen Audio: Silverdale• Pacific St. & Sd.: Wenatchee• Tin Ear: Kennewick.
W.VA- Sound Post: Princeton.
WI- Audio Emporium: Milwaukee• Absolute Sd. & Vision: Sheboygan• Hi-Fi Heaven: Appleton, Green Bay• Sd. World: Wausau.
Puerto Rico- Precision Audio: Rio Piedras.
Canada- A & B Sound: Calgary, Edmonton, Kelowna, Vancouver & Suburbs, Victoria• Advance Electronics: Winnipeg• Bay Bloor Radio: Toronto• Centre Audio Charest: Trois Rivieres• CORA: Quebec City• Digital Dynamics: Clearbrook• Great West Audio: London• Lipton's New Market Ontario• Peak Audio: Halifax• Sd. Room: Vancouver• StereoLand: Windsor• Treble Clef: Ottawa.
Mexico- Contact Grupo Volumen: Mexico City

CIRCLE NO. 47 ON READER SERVICE CARD

and so self-defeating were the attitudes that I thought I must have walked into a gathering of the heads of the Japanese mass-market electronics industry.

Excuses ranged from the monetary to such absurdities as the impossiblity of finding a suitable hotel at such short notice. To which Dan D'Agostino of Krell replied by marching downstairs to the Palmer House lobby, finding the concierge and confirming that 200 rooms could be booked on the spot. The rest of the whiners merely waffled and passed the buck. Why not resort to the inevitable? Why not just have a virtual CES and have everyone attend via modem? You could, as one pundit suggested, send .WAV-files downline so we'd know how the stuff sounded. . . .

WHY DID CHICAGO CES DEGENERATE INTO A FACSIMILE OF A SHOW?

So what does the EIA do to flex its atrophying muscles? *Stereophile* had already announced months earlier that its 1996 show would take place in New York City the following spring; the EIA announces Orlando with dates a couple of days earlier. Yeah, like this is gonna win it lots of friends in the high-end community.

Is this is the response of an industry which believes that it only needs one general and one high-end show per year? An industry that's been clamoring for the demise of extraneous shows? What is it with the U.S. hi-fi industry? Do the powers that be not realize what a burden it is to coerce manufacturers into attending so many expensive and needless events? Kafka would be proud.

I'd love to tell you that I came back from CES awash with press releases of major new goodies. But I didn't. Only a few new audio-oriented items captured my attention long enough to burn their images in my retinae. Pioneer launched the PDR-99 Elite recordable CD machine at $2,000, halving the cost of CD-R at a stroke. Marantz unveiled the battery-driven SC-5 preamp for $8,000, housed in a nonferrous aluminium case with a copper-plated, die-cast alloy chassis. It sits on top of the BB-5 power supply included with the SC-5, which converts a.c. mains into the pure d.c. stored in high-capacity, internal battery packs. The companion SM-5 amplifier, a 100-watt unit with a tag of $7,000, also gets its d.c. power via the BB-5.

Snell made good on its promise to produce a workable room compensation system, the long-awaited RCS-1000 processor, utilizing six channels of digital room correction, adjusting for magnitude and phase response, including excess phase. Resolution is said to be better than 4 Hz at low frequencies. Price? A mere $8,999. Counterpoint released the DA-12 HDCD CD player, noteworthy for its user-upgradeable DACs through plug-in cards. The converter choices range from the Analog Devices AD1862 to the UltraAnalog; the HDCD filter can be installed at any time.

Celestion launched the Kingston loudspeaker ($3,999 per pair), featuring a cabinet fashioned from a dense, acoustically inert polymer called AlphaCrystal. Fitted to the integral, sculpted baffle are a 6½-inch Cobex woofer and a 1¼-inch aluminum dome tweeter. The cabinet was as dead as the show itself. Another unusual enclosure is the radical and ever-evolving Wilson-Benesch A.C.T. 1 loudspeaker with carbon-fiber cabinet construction, at $9,500 per pair. Thiel hosted a press breakfast for the debut of the SCS2 mini-monitor. Like the original SCS, it uses the Thiel-designed coaxial two-way speaker, which incorporates a 6½-inch woofer and a 1-inch tweeter with aluminium diaphragms.

There were other highlights, of course, but the show didn't host anything groundbreaking. While it was nice to see friends, nice (if bad in cholesterol terms) to eat the ribs at Miller's Pub five nights in a row, nice to shop at Rose's Records and nice to add to my collection of frequent-flier miles, I've got to say that I only barely managed to produce 5,000 words for my report for *Hi-Fi News & Record Review* back in the U.K. where I live.

Let's put it another way, for those who prefer to look on the bright side of things: It was the first hi-fi show I've ever attended where everyone could take their time and linger.

Even if it was by necessity rather than choice. A

© NAD Electronics USA 633 Dong Bow Way, Hudson MA 01746

Fewer parts, better parts, better sound.

NAD

AUDIO AND AUDIO/VIDEO COMPONENTS

CIRCLE NO. 83 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAMSUNG

simply balanced.

surround your head

with sound. 1 800 so simple. simply samsung.

CIRCLE NO. 134 ON READER SERVICE CARD

May I Copy?

Q *I have heard that there is a royalty fee now collected on blank tapes, such as DAT and DCC. I know that many people borrow CDs and copy desired portions onto cassettes. I do buy CDs for their sound quality, and I do want to support the artists. But some CDs have only a few songs that I like, so I wouldn't buy them. Is it now legal to record songs from CD to DAT or to DCC?*—Mike Krey, Orem, Utah.

A It has never been illegal to copy CDs or other recordings for noncommercial purposes, though the copyright law has not always specifically named this as a legal practice.

At the moment, home copying is specifically permitted under law. In exchange for this, three concessions have been made to the recording industry.

First is the royalty you mentioned, of which a portion goes to record companies, another portion to music publishers, and the rest to compensate musicians and composers for their presumed losses due to copying.

Second, all home digital recorders (DAT, DCC, MD or recordable CD) must now incorporate the Serial Copy Management System (SCMS). This prevents direct digital copies of commercial recordings from being copied in their turn. With SCMS, you can make as many digital-to-digital copies as you like from a CD, but cannot make another generation of digital-to-digital copies of the duplicates you copied directly from the CD. You can also copy anything via your digital recorder's analog inputs, but if you duplicate those copies via direct digital connection, the second-generation copies will carry the SCMS code and you will not be able to make a third-generation digital-to-digital copy. You can, however, record as many generations as you like using your recorder's analog inputs.

Last, all home CD recorders (CD-Rs) carry two restrictions besides SCMS. First, they leave an identification code on all recordings they make, so that unauthorized mass duplicates made from a CD-R can be traced back to their origin. Also, they can record only on special blanks that are limited to about 60 minutes in length (rather than the 74 minutes of professional blanks) and cost considerably more. Professional and semi-professional digital recorders do not carry these restrictions, but they do carry much higher price tags than their home equivalents. Also, balanced connectors, found on many pro recorders, will not be found on consumer units.

What is not condoned by the law, of course, is any even remotely commercial form of copying. As soon as profit—or even the possibility of profit—is involved, the rules change radically.

Demagnetizing Woofers

Q *My power amplifier does not use capacitors to eliminate d.c. offset voltage at its output terminals. I have measured slightly over 150 mV across the output of one channel and wondered whether this is enough voltage to demagnetize my woofer. If it is not, how much d.c. is considered likely to result in demagnetization? I'm aware that the polarity of the applied voltage is a factor. How can I determine which polarity would weaken, and which would strengthen, the woofer magnet?*—David R. Brown, New Cumberland, Pa.

A Your question is an interesting one, and I do not have an honest answer for it. I have neither personally experimented with this situation nor seen the results of experiments by others.

I have to think the 10-mA current flow that would appear across 8 ohms (d.c. resistance) when 150 mV is present is not sufficient to cause any demagnetizing of the woofer.

It is true that if the current is polarized in the right direction, the tendency will be for the woofer magnet to be magnetized rather than demagnetized. Here again, I see no way to find out which polarity will work which way. I have seen no standard that would apply. It just may be that, as a result of my writing this, someone will enlighten us all on this matter.

Meanwhile, if you have a service manual for your power amplifier, check to see whether each channel has an adjustment to null out the offset voltage. If it does, all of this discussion is moot.

Subwoofer Considerations

Q *I presently own two powered subwoofers. I tried connecting them to the "B" speaker terminals of my A/V receiver. (The "A" terminals are hooked to the main pair of loudspeakers.) When I switch the receiver to "A + B," the sound from the "A" speakers disappears. If I replace my active subwoofers with passive models, all four loudspeakers sound. Why does this happen?*—E. A. Cristobal, Alberta, B. C., Canada.

A Powered subwoofers are usually designed to be fed from line-level sources rather than from an amp's or receiver's loudspeaker terminals. They usually have high input impedances, so as not to load these sources down. If your receiver's "A + B" position connects both sets of speakers in series, the powered subwoofer's high impedance will drastically reduce the signal current available to drive the satellites. For such a series arrangement to work properly, the impedance of the subwoofers would have to be in the normal speaker range of 4 or 8 ohms.

But A/V receivers often have line-level subwoofer outputs (often with built-in low-pass filters) just so that you can use powered subwoofers.

If your receiver is not equipped this way, you could connect the powered subwoofers to the "A" loudspeaker terminals. Most powered subwoofers have their own low-pass network to feed only bass to the subwoofer. If your subwoofer also has "satellite" terminals to feed your main speakers, it is likely to include a high-pass network that keeps bass from reaching those speakers. Using this filtered connection usually gives you cleaner, smoother bass and lets you drive your system louder and without distortion.

If you have a problem or question about audio, write to Mr. Joseph Giovanelli at AUDIO Magazine, 1633 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. All letters are answered. In the event that your letter is chosen by Mr. Giovanelli to appear in Audioclinic, please indicate if your name and/or address should be withheld. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

marantz

Music And Home Theater Components Singularly Superb...Harmonious In Concert

Whether you're considering adding to your existing music system, or creating a sophisticated home theater system from scratch, Marantz offers a full range of pure high fidelity components that combine outstanding sound quality and ease of use.

Music listeners will appreciate the superb sound of our award winning CD players and CD changers, both of which benefit from shared technologies such as Bitstream D/A conversion, Philips digital servo laser mechanisms, and audiophile attention to detail—such as co-axial digital output port on our popular CD players and changers.

Home theater fans can assemble a complete system including our Home THX® certified A/V tuner-controller and power amplifiers, and round out the package with other Marantz components such as our Hi-Fi VCR, laser disc combi player, and analog and digital cassette decks. For remote control convenience, Marantz products employ the patented RC-5 digital serial remote control system for precise component-to-component communication.

Marantz products are built to the highest standards of reliability. Marantz audio and A/V components feature a three year parts and labor warranty, and our VCR and personal LCD TV both feature a one year parts and labor limited warranty.

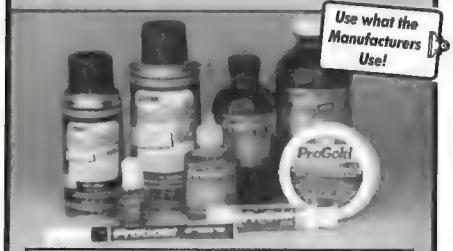
Audition the superb line of Marantz components at your specialist A/V dealer soon.

marantz

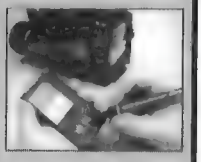
PURE HIGH FIDELITY

Marantz America, Inc.
440 Medinah Road Roselle, IL 60172-2330 Tel. 708-307-3100 • 708-307-2687 Fax

THX is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd.

ProGold
ADVANCED CONTACT TREATMENT
➤ Improves Conductivity
➤ Reduces Noise & Distortion
➤ Improves Definition & Clarity
➤ Extends Dynamic Range
➤ Seals & Protects Surfaces
The Only Product that Conditions & Protects Plated Surfaces and their Base Metals!
Even the finest equipment cannot guarantee noise and error-free operation. One "dirty" connection anywhere in the signal path can cause unwanted noise, distortion, signal loss and data errors. Considering the hundreds (if not thousands) of connections in electronic equipment today, it is only a matter of time before they begin to fail.


Available in Environmentally-Safe Spray, Wipes, Pen, Precision Dispensers & Bulk Containers
How Does ProGold Actually Work?
ProGold outperforms all other contact cleaners, enhancers and lubricants. Due to its unique properties, it deoxidizes and cleans surface contamination, and penetrates plated surfaces and molecularly bonds to the base metals - NO OTHER PRODUCT DOES THIS. ProGold fills the gaps in the contact surfaces, increasing the effective surface area and current flow (conductivity). ProGold penetrates the plated surface and molecularly bonds to the base metal to seal and protect it. Conduction through a ProGold coated surface occurs in three ways. First, ProGold is displaced by electrical arc, shock wave or simple mechanical pressure and redistributes itself along the surface when the disturbance is removed. Second, a thin insulating film of ProGold is dispersed by an electrical field. Finally, conduction takes place through very thin films of ProGold by means of a quantum-mechanical phenomenon called "tunneling". Simply stated, electrons travel from one side of a thin film of ProGold to the other without passing through (this is the same effect that gave the tunnel diode its name).


Why Use ProGold?
ProGold increases the performance and reliability of all electrical equipment. It improves conductivity for optimum signal quality, reduces noise & interference, lowers distortion and virtually eliminates intermittents. Unlike other products, it also stabilizes connections between similar and dissimilar metals. ProGold provides long-lasting protection (1-10 years), on gold, silver, rhodium, copper and nickel connections. Use ProGold on all connectors & contacts for maximum performance & protection.
CAIG PRODUCTS . . . USED BY THOSE WHO DEMAND THE BEST!
Ampex, Boeing, Diebold Inc., Dolby Lab., Federal Express, General Electric, John Fluke Mfg., Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, McIntosh Labs, Motorola, Nakamichi, Switchcraft, Tektronix, Texas Inst., Xerox Corp.
CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.
16744 West Bernardo Drive
San Diego, CA 92127-1904
TEL: (619) 451-1799
FAX: (619) 451-2799
1-800-CAIG-123
CIRCLE NO. 29 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If your subwoofer has no filtering and you drive it from the same terminals as your main speakers, you may need to obtain an appropriate crossover network.

That Slow Tape-Deck Motor

In the March, 1995 "Audioclinic," a reader wrote about the motor in his Astrocom Marlux running slow.

I have the same deck. In fact, I like it so much that I bought two more, just so I could have them for the foreseeable future. (They are no longer manufactured.) Over the years I have had some problems with my Astrocom 407, but I have been able to keep it running.

The reader's problem is not with his tape deck's motor but with old, thickened oil on its capstan flywheel shaft and bearing. The capstan flywheel assembly must be removed and the shaft and two bearings carefully cleaned to remove the old oil. Because the machine is so old, chances are that it has been lubricated several times without these bearings having been cleaned.

Also, this reader should remove the pinch roller from its bearing and clean and lube that bearing, too.

I also had trouble with one of the supply-reel motors. All the motors in this deck need large, motor-starting capacitors to run, and this motor's capacitor had failed. I replaced it with a 1.0-μF metal-film capacitor from Radio Shack, and the motor was restored. Do not use a conventional electric capacitor for this. It must be a nonpolarized electrolytic capacitor designed for motors, with at least a 200-V rating.—Gregory Kolodeny, Roselle Park, N.J.

Switching Between Hi-Fi and Linear Tracks

Q *I want a VHS Hi-Fi recorder that lets me switch between its linear track and its Hi-Fi track. I am not sure that many machines offer this capability, these days. Some of these machines have a "Stereo/Mono" switch. Would I hear the Hi-Fi track in the "Stereo" position and the standard, linear, track in "Mono" mode?*—Steven Matthews, Louisville, Ky.

A The stereo and mono settings found on some machines may do what you want. Examine these machines closely to be sure that there are just two positions on the switch; I have seen decks whose "Mono" modes let you listen to either the left or right channel through both loudspeakers. If you're not sure, check the instruction book or ask the dealer or manufacturer before you buy a deck.

What you want is reasonable. Consider what happens when a Hi-Fi track has become damaged in part, but not enough so as to force the machine to automatically switch to its linear track. If you cannot manually switch to the linear track temporarily, you'll just have to suffer through the damaged part of the track.

Extended Length Recording

Q *I listen to a lot of short-wave broadcasts, and I want to record some of these, but cassettes have to be changed too often. For long unattended recording, I'd love to have a three-speed open-reel recorder that includes 15/16 ips. This ultra-slow speed was found on the Uher Report series of decks. Where can I obtain one in new or near-new condition?*—Luis Cardona, Mayaguez, P. R.

A Unless you have some special reason to use an open-reel machine (such as maintaining compatibility with an existing tape collection), I think you will be well served by other equipment. DAT, operated at its slow speed, can hold 4 hours on a really small cartridge. DAT equipment will certainly provide better fidelity than will an open-reel machine running at 15/16 ips, and some short-wave equipment can sound quite good, especially with a wide-band i.f. setting. Also, changing cartridges is simplicity itself compared to open-reel tape.

Another way of handling your requirements is to use a VHS Hi-Fi VCR, which can accommodate up to 6 hours on a single, standard-length (T-120) tape—assuming you use the EP (extended-play) mode. Changing cartridges is very easy and quick. Some 8-mm equipment also features a digital-audio capability that might be appropriate, and customized Marantz analog-cassette "logging" recorders run at such a slow speed that they will hold 8 hours on one side of a C-120 tape.

If you still have your heart set on a Uher (the current model with the slow mode is the 4000 Report Monitor), or want more information on the customized Marantz model, contact Sol Mineroff Electronics, Inc., 574 Meacham Ave., Elmont, N.Y. 11003; the phone number is (516) 775-1370. A

We couldn't have said it better ourselves.

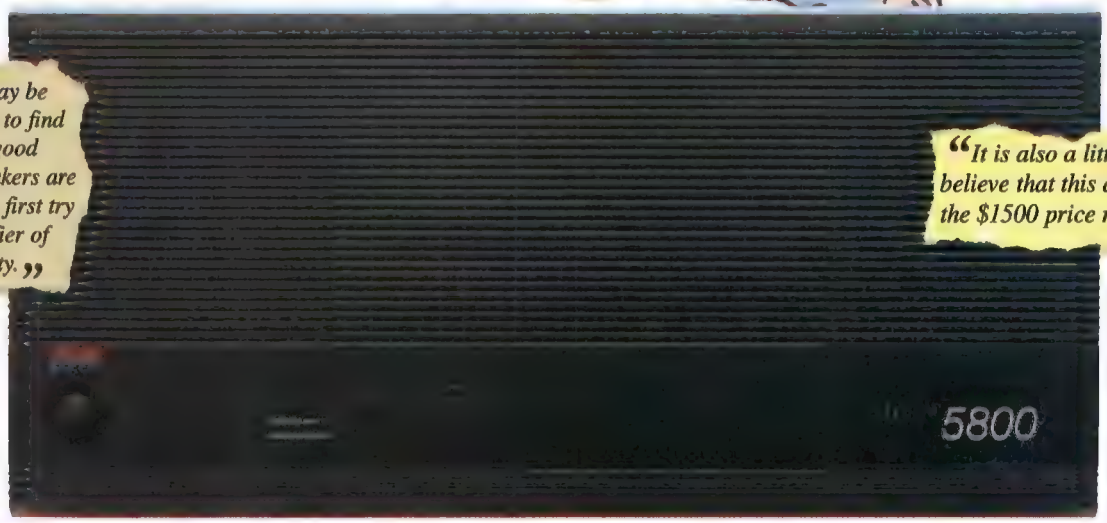
— excerpts from Audio Magazine, by Anthony H. Cordesman

"...this is a product that deserves attention."

"This is the kind of product that shows the best of the high end can be made truly affordable."

"In short, the Adcom GFA-5800 stands out even in a world where almost all amplifiers now sound good."

"You may be surprised to find out how good your speakers are when you first try an amplifier of this quality."



"It is also a little difficult to believe that this amplifier is in the $1500 price range."

"It does everything exceptionally well for its price, and its upper midrange and treble and overall musicality are hard to find in any amplifier not costing at least twice its price range."

"The imaging, soundstage, dynamics, and transparency of the Adcom GFA-5800 had the kind of realism and integration I only expect to find in far more expensive products."

"Just as Adcom once changed the standards of the power amplifier market with the 555, it has introduced a new product that may similarly change the market again."

The Adcom GFA-5800 amplifier is quite possibly the best amplifier you may ever hear. We know it sounds better than others selling for more than twice its price. Delivering 250 watts continuous per channel into 8 ohms between 20 Hz and 20 kHz, its circuit design and component specifications are in a class by itself.

But you don't have to take our word for it. Send us your name and address and we will send you a reprint of *Audio's* review as well as detailed literature. Or better yet, simply ask to listen to the GFA-5800. Your ears will tell you all you need to know.

ADCOM®

details you can hear

11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A. (908) 390-1130.
Distributed in Canada by PRO ACOUSTICS INC. Montréal, Québec (514) 344-1226

CIRCLE NO. 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE

❑ Send me *Audio's* review and detailed literature on the Adcom GFA-5800.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Adcom, 11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A.

© 1995 ADCOM

When you've got questions about Audio and Video,

see a specialist

Q Is it possible to put together a good home theater system in an average 11 x 12 room?

A It sure is. That's the fun part of our business, recreating the sonic performance (maybe even better) of a large motion picture theater in an average size room. But first, find an audio / video specialist who'll take the time to ask questions to discover what equipment bests suits your needs and budget. I've talked to numerous people who purchased what would normally be considered good audio and video gear but because of poor or non-existent questioning by the sales-person, the equipment wasn't matched properly to the customers use or the room it was going to be used in. The result is a dissatisfied customer and equipment that doesn't perform to the users expectations.

—Bjorn Dybdahl
Bjorn's Stereo Designs
San Antonio, Texas

Bjorn's

Q Are in-wall speakers as good as free standing?

A With Denver's construction boom, in-wall speakers have created ways to achieve good sound in rooms where the aesthetic of conventional speakers will not work. However, if sound quality is important, you may want a dedicated music room where free standing speakers will fit in. In-wall speakers do not realize the three dimensional, life-like image of live music that better free standing speakers are capable of.

—Jim Rhye
Cherry Creek Audio
Denver, Colorado

Cherry Creek Audio

Each month, Audio Magazine's newest feature "See a Specialist", will showcase some of the finest audio/video dealers from across the country. The dealers, chosen as a result of recommendations from equipment manufacturers, Audio Magazine staff and industry organizations, will exemplify the best audio/video dealers from New York to California. The chosen dealers will offer solutions to problems that can best be handled by a specialty audio/video retailer.

If you would like to submit questions to dealers in your area please write to :
See a Specialist, c/o Audio Magazine, 1633 Broadway, NY, NY 10019

Q How do I know the system I choose will sound good in my home?

A Most people think that an audio/video store has "perfect acoustics" everywhere, and that our demo systems sound better than they possibly can at home. In fact, the opposite is usually the case. It is rare that we have the opportunity to really optimize a room's construction in a rented store, so we have to make do with drop ceilings, lots of glass and bad dimensions. In most cases, your family room is better built and better sounding than our sound rooms. To help your system perform at its very best, we always set up your surround levels with a sound pressure level meter, and we have a sophisticated real-time analyzer to help fine tune speaker placement and/or equalization for the more serious listener. Just buying a surround receiver and speakers, and parking them in your room, only guarantees that you'll hear four channels of information from a movie, not that it will sound like the director intended.

—Josephine M. Upchurch
Hi Fi Sales
Mesa, Arizona

Hi Fi Sales

Q Can I add more power to my surround sound receiver to make it sound better?

A Sometimes a surround sound receiver can't provide enough power to drive some of today's better speakers. Most receivers though provide connections that allow you to add additional power amplifiers. Most popular are multi-channel power amplifiers in three, five and six channel configurations. They don't take up a lot of space, and they really beef up the performance of any home theater system.

—Edward Regan
Performance Audio
San Francisco, California

Performance Audio

Presented by AUDIO

High Definition Compact Disc Recordings

Howard Ferstler
MACFARLAND & COMPANY
258 pp., $29.95

Howard Ferstler, audio critic and former reviewer for *Fanfare*, has written a book that deserves a place in every audiophile's library. *High Definition Compact Disc Recordings* presents thumbnail reviews of over 1,400 CDs that, in the author's estimation, excel in both musical and technical quality.

Both pop/rock and classical genres are covered, and the discs are graded B, B+, A, and A+. The author states that B implies "... decent sound and in some respects may be near-demo grade." At the upper end, A+ denotes ". . . exceptional, demonstration-grade items—the kind of material you should take to a hi-fi shop to evaluate speakers. . . ."

What impresses me is the detail contained in these short reviews. I am also convinced that Ferstler really did sit down and listen analytically to each item in detail, making careful, comparative notes on each one. His comments dwell mainly on soundstaging and timbral accuracy, the principal dimensions of good recording. When there are problems, however small, he discusses them objectively. A case in point: In 1988, I recorded Catherine Crozier on the Marcussen organ at Wichita State University. There was a very low-level subsonic frequency in the air handling system (not the organ) that was hardly noticeable at the time. Later, when I played the recording at home, I could raise the subwoofer level and hear it quite easily. I left it in, rather than compromise the awesome low end of the instrument. Over the years, no reviewer to my knowledge has spotted it—except Mr. Ferstler.

For the growing number of those audiophiles interested in the playback potential of current home theater-derived multiloudspeaker technology and its ability to extract ambience for the surround channels, the reviewer identifies recordings that excel in this regard.

I recommend *High Definition Compact Disc Recordings* highly. *John Eargle*

Pulse of the Planet

Jim Metzner
THE NATURE COMPANY,
112 pp. with CD, hardcover, $24.95

In a time of fascination with world music, and explorations into what's called "ambient" and "trance," Jim Metzner takes the next logical step. *Pulse of the Planet*, his gracefully assembled book-with-sound package not only circles the globe audits inhabitants, it looks to the earth itself and out into space. The entrancing sounds and natural ambiences uncovered by Metzner—through dazzling field and scientific recordings culled from a good variety of sources—create what any enlightened listener would call music.

The aural tour is divided into five chapters. Beginning with the water drumming (a rhythmic texture unlike anything else) of the Mangbetu people from Zaire, listeners experience "Sounds of Human Life"—field recordings of native peoples in far-flung locales. Metzner's next chapter is "The Animal Kingdom," presenting the buzz-pop of termites as natural ambience while speeding up the drone-like, low frequency rumble that elephants use to transmit their voices over long distances. "Nature Transformed" captures the subtle rhythms of the *Suikinkutsu* (a Japanese cistern) and the wind-driven tones of the aeolian harp. Tornadoes and lava flows are among the natural phenomena on "Sounds of the Earth"; as offered, they're impressive for harmonics and rhythm as well as sheer force. The chapter "Sounds from Space," for instance, contains the peculiar ebb and flow of strange signals picked up on a *Voyager One* mission.

Metzner serves as tour guide on the CD, providing brief narration in his friendly voice. But the disc is best experienced along with the book, which is rich in specific detail and color photography. If there's one drawback of Metzner's method, it's that the audio excerpts are too short to induce their strongest effects (trance takes time. . .). Still the collection is fascinating, not only as science or esoterica, but as a collection of new sounds—even some beats you can dance to. (Available from The Nature Company, (800) 227-1114.) *Larry Blumenfeld*

The Complete Guide to High-End Audio

Robert Harley
ACAPELLA PUBLISHING
450 pp., hardcover, $39.95; softcover, $29.95

When an author puts the word "complete" in the title of a book on any subject, he has to have a great deal of confidence or a big ego, or perhaps both. I have to admire anyone who attempts such a daunting task.

This large book covers a broad range of subjects and is divided into 13 chapters; there are also three appendices.

Chapter 1 is devoted to an attempt at defining high-end audio. Anyone who is looking for a concise definition will be disappointed. Rather than giving a definition, the first seven pages are devoted to an exposition of the accidental attributes and subjective reactions to high-end audio. I would have preferred that, since the term is mentioned in the fourth paragraph of the preface to the book, the author had given a brief definition there. Defining words is more difficult than it appears, however, and I don't fault him for not doing so. Consider this definition: "High-end audio is the reproduction of sound, in a different place or

Visceral Reality.

Pontiac® Trans Am exists for one reason. To launch you into another dimension. Hit the gas pedal and the computer-controlled, 305-horsepower RAM AIR inducted V8* howls. Mind-bending acceleration. A responsive six-speed anticipates your appetite for the road. Attack corners with the support of high-performance suspension and 17-inch wheels.* Standard dual air bags and ABS are always on standby. So strap on a Trans Am and step into the future. Because technology should move you. Pontiac Trans Am. For more information, please call **1-800-2PONTIAC**.

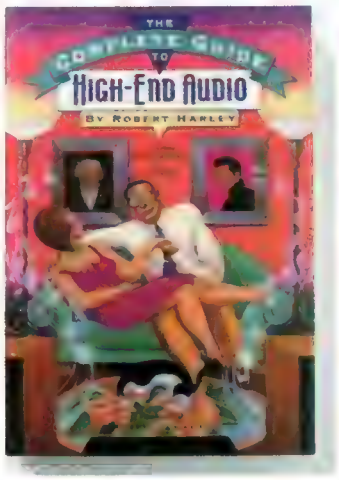
PONTIAC FIREBIRD
WE ARE DRIVING EXCITEMENT.

*Included with optional WS6 Performance and Handling Package.

USA Proud Sponsor of the 1996 U.S. Olympic Team

CIRCLE NO. 96 ON READER SERVICE CARD

time, that duplicates the attributes of the original sound." This is a reasonable definition because it even covers sound that is artificially created. What if the composer intentionally included dissonance or even distortion? Who would be the judge of whether the original sound was faithfully reproduced? Perhaps a better definition would be: "High-end audio is any sound reproducing system or component that evokes a positive or pleasant subjective response from a listener." You can see the problem of trying to define the term. The old term high fidelity (or hi-fi) has lost its power because it was so misused and abused. Let's hope that the term high-end audio has a better fate.



Chapter 2, "Choosing a High-end Audio System," is useful if you are interested in buying a new, high-quality audio system or just upgrading your system.

Chapter 3, "Becoming a Better Listener," is also very informative. Many terms used to describe sound are explained. Harley also discusses the problems involved in trying to review audio equipment. I don't agree with his statement, on page 59, that the feeling about a product's quality is a higher form of knowledge than that obtained by analytical reasoning. It's like comparing intuition and logic; they're not comparable—just different. You might listen to the sound reproduced by a loudspeaker and feel that something's wrong. If you analyzed the problem you might discover that the midrange driver had a slightly rubbing voice-coil. I also don't agree that the Western rational thought process is a hinderance when trying to correlate subjective reactions to reproduced sound with the technical attributes of a system or component; I consider it a blessing.

The author does a good job of guiding you through the task of listening while choosing between components, and he even mentions how a difference in the absolute polarity of the sound of two components can be a factor.

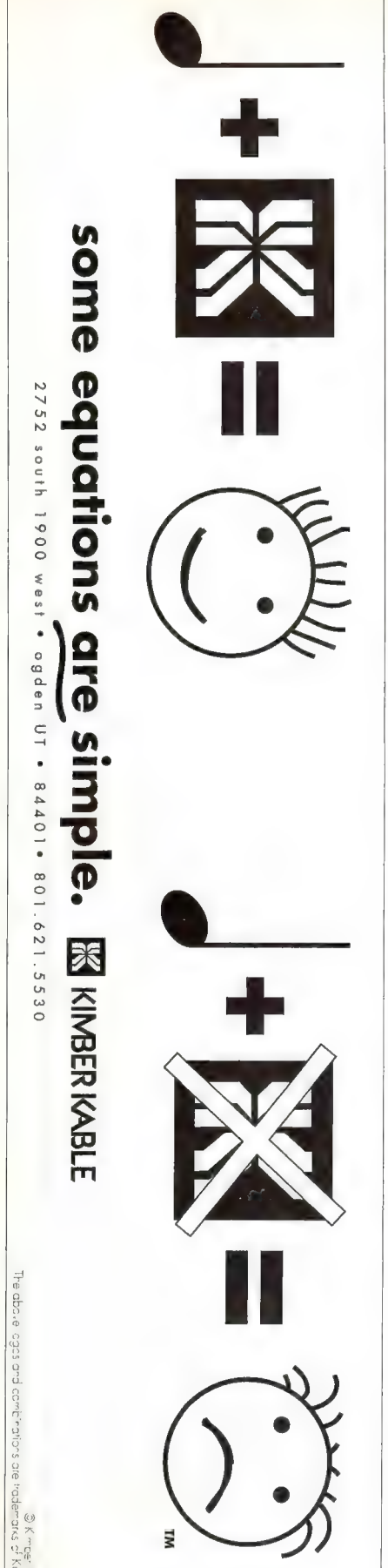
Chapter 4, "How to Get the Best Sound from Your Room," has some very useful information and, though not many people will be able to create rooms as dedicated to listening as the ones described, at least you will see the ideals to be sought. You may find some things that will help you make minor adjustments to improve the sound in your listening room.

Chapters 5 through 13 are dedicated to information on equipment, including preamplifiers, power amplifiers, loudspeakers, digital CD players, LP playback systems, radio tuners, cables, accessories, and home theater systems.

As can be expected in all first editions, there are a few minor errors, such as on page 125 where the text states, "A single blocking capacitor (C40) prevents DC from appearing at the output." There are actually two capacitors, C40 and C42 in parallel, shown in the schematic of Fig. 5-7. Errors like these will not cause problems for the majority of readers, though a beginning audiophile might have some difficulty.

Because of my background in loudspeaker design, I was particularly drawn to Chapter 7, "Loudspeakers." It would be interesting to discuss with the author some things about which we don't seem to agree. For instance, I don't agree that crossover filters, designed to combine coherent acoustical output of two loudspeaker drivers in adjacent ranges (i.e., a woofer and a tweeter in a two-way system), should be –3 dB at the crossover frequency (page 199). I also am not convinced that the loudspeaker outputs compared in Fig. 7-23a and b are necessarily examples of poor and excellent impulse responses. I was gratified, however, that the author does say on page 198, "Although many loudspeaker manufacturers use the words 'time-aligned,' the term is actually a trademarked name of loudspeaker designer Ed Long." Thanks, Robert.

Is the book really the complete guide to high end audio? I don't think it is, but it's the best reference that I know of right now. Despite the criticisms in this review, I found much useful information and recommend it most highly. *Edward M. Long*

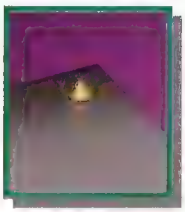

some equations are simple.
KIMBER KABLE
2752 south 1900 west • ogden UT • 84401 • 801.621.5530
TM
The above eggs and connections are trademarks of Kimber Kable
© Kimber Kable 1994
CIRCLE NO. 63 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SanusSystems

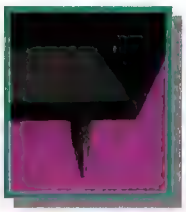
Give Your Music a Sound Foundation®

Performance with Style

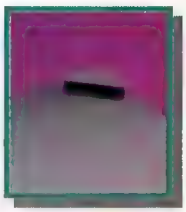
Are you getting the most out of your speakers? Did you know that proper mounting and room placement dramatically improves sound quality? Most major speaker manufacturers recommend loudspeaker supports for optimum performance; many of the best known brands specifically recommend or use Sanus Sound Foundations. Demand the most from your audio dollar. Give your music a Sound Foundation!



Speaker Isolation Studs



Adjustable Floor Spikes



Speaker Isolation Pads

Natural Foundations®

Natural Foundations are constructed of MDF (Medium Density Fibercore) and finished with three coats of hand sanded black lacquer. MDF is quieter and stronger than other wood products, and is the cabinet material used in the very best loudspeakers. All models feature brass speaker isolation studs, adjustable floor spikes, neoprene isolation pads, and a hidden speaker wire path. Natural Foundations combine fine furniture quality with an audiophile design at a reasonable price.

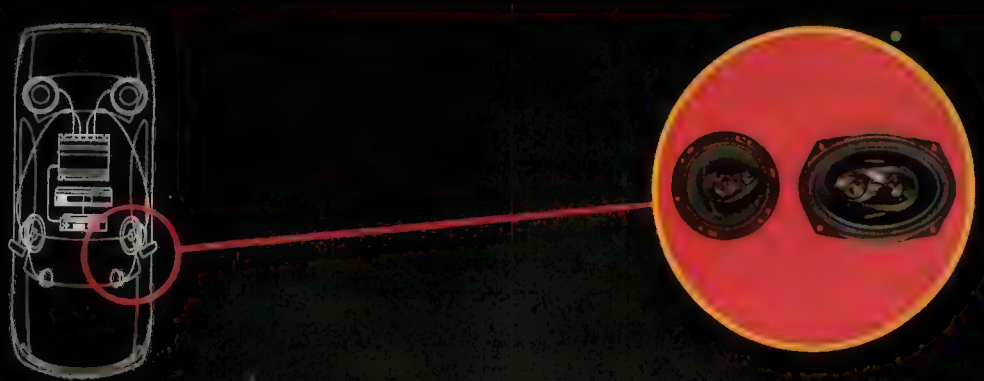
Natural Foundations are available in 7", 14", 21", and 28" heights. The 14" and 21" models are available with solid Missouri Walnut or Midwestern Red Oak pillars.

Model NF21B
21 Inches Tall
Black

Saint Paul Minnesota (800) 359-5520 (612) 636-0367 fax

CIRCLE NO.135 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Road Kill Diaries



PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

June 29

Got up.

Sat in the road cleaning fur.

Heard a car coming.

Great speakers.

Bad brakes.

In no way does Pioneer advocate running over road critters. Every life is of us would deserve. © 1995 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA.

PIONEER SPEAKERS. Tiny ears ravaged by mites and fleas take notice when you upgrade your car stereo with Pioneer® We make speakers to fit any car you're driving. And they're crafted from a unique blend of materials for lower distortion, higher sensitivity, and the earth-shaking bass you've grown to love. Try them out, and you'll get a clear, powerful sound guaranteed to amaze just about anything that darts in front of your car. Call 1-800-PIONEER for the dealer nearest you.

SOUTH OF THE BORDER

Illustration: Courtney Granner

Works by Villa-Lobos & Ginastera
Alexander-Sergei Ramírez, guitar
DENON CO-78931, CD; DDD; 60:02
Sound B+, Performance A

Music of Agustín Barrios Mangoré
David Russel, guitar
TELARC DIGITAL CD-80373, CD; DDD; 69:48
Sound A+, Performance A+

Elegia: Virtuoso Guitar Music From Brasil
Marco Pereira, guitar
CHANNEL CROSSINGS CCS 7695
CD; DDD; 43:15
Sound A–, Performance A

The heritage of guitar playing, which dates back practically to the Santa Maria, prepared Latin America for the guitar awakening of the 20th century and yielded arguably this hemisphere's greatest composers for the instrument. Some of the finest fruits of this tradition can be tasted on three new releases offering both old and new music from south of the border.

On *Works by Villa-Lobos & Ginastera*, the talented Peruvian guitarist Alexander-Sergei Ramírez explores perhaps the guitar composers best known to a wider classical audience. The 12 Études and Five Préludes by Brazilian folklore champion Heitor Villa-Lobos (1887 to 1959) have now become repertoire cornerstones. These often recorded gems are very guitaristic with fast-moving arpeggios lying logically under the hand; they invite bravado, a challenge young Mr. Ramírez takes up with gusto. Ignoring the "non troppo" of the opening Allegro, he rushes in guns blazing, intent on demonstrating his considerable chops. Some might prefer a more pensive reading of the Études and Préludes, but Ramírez chooses to race ahead and emphasize their inherent rhythmic drive while applying dramatic dynamic contrasts—as in the parabolic piano/forte/piano reading of Étude No. 1—rarely heard in this music.

The Sonata for Guitar, the only guitar work by Argentinian Alberto Ginastera (1916 to 1983), is far less common and in a more modern idiom, a sonic M.C. Escher, full of angular harmonies, quickly strummed chords and percussive effects, not unlike Leo Brouwer. Again, Ramírez' technical facility lets him bring off the swirling colors with verve. The only blemish to this program is the recording itself, which suppresses Ramírez' energy by burying him in way too much reverberation.

Far less familiar is the *Music of Agustín Barrios Mangoré* (1885 to 1944), performed here spectacularly by one of the top U.K. guitarists, David Russell. These remarkably ebullient works fuse the exoticism of Barrios' native Paraguay with Romantic expressionism in bright melodies and sinuous Latin syncopation. From fetching folk-dance arrangements, such as the toe-tapping "Danza Paraguaya," to ambitious tone poems, such as the evocative "La Catedral," the self-schooled Barrios created music requiring *demonic* technique to execute because of its full palette of tricks—from rapid-fire tremolo to bell-like artificial harmonics and bounding chord forms. Russell captures Barrios' effusive spirit with absolute perfection. His flawless playing is liberally dosed with emotionally charged rubato and lush vibrato and exhibits a deep understanding of the music's character. Indeed, Russell's skill and maturity on this recording are bound to turn more than one guitarhead in his direction.

Abetting Russell's performance, by the way, is the superb recording, which was done flat and without any studio enhancement during any stages of production. The recordists concentrated on capturing the acoustic tone with microphone placement and put the guitar in your

ORIGINAL MASTER RECORDING™

ULTRADISC II™
The GAIN System

UDCD 624

UDCD 628

UDCD 634

UDCD 639

UDCD 640

UDCD 641

Nature's Encore

NEW RELEASE UDCD 643

NEW RELEASE UDCD 642

NEW RELEASE UDCD 64[illegible]

Better Sounding Music. Upgrade to Ultradisc II™.

Your favorite artists sound surprisingly better on Ultradisc II™. Why? Because Mobile Fidelity's mastering technology is a cut above — and you can hear the difference. As the creators of the 24k gold audiophile CD, we have developed major advances such as The GAIN System™, a proprietary mastering system that uses the highest grade of digital technology available. Starting with the original master tapes, we are able to capture every last nuance of the original recording. What does this mean? You'll hear music like you've never heard it before!

Ultradisc II™ The Original 24K Gold Audiophile Compact Disc.

To receive a color catalog or The GAIN System™ technical paper, call 800•423•5759

These great titles and more available at:

BORDERS®
BOOKS • MUSIC • CAFE

mobile fidelity sound lab MFSL.inc

105 Morris Street • Sebastopol, CA 95472
WWW URL address: http://gnn.com/gnn/bus/mfsl
In Canada call 800-267-1216

CIRCLE NO. 74 ON READER SERVICE CARD

speakers, where it belongs, not in some deep, simulated concert hall reverb tank. This disc is A+ in every way.

Unlike the previous records, *Elegia: Virtuoso Guitar Music From Brasil*, the debut of Brazil's Marco Pereira, strides both classical and pop. It features works by the artist himself and other contemporaries, although Pereira's classical approach and the music's buoyant style, steeped in native forms, are in the same tradition. Except for João Pernambuco's chestnut, "Sons de Carrilhões," most of this lively set will be new to listeners. Most interesting here are Pereira's compositions, which are filled with fiery scales and tricky rhythms. His "Samba Urbano," for example, thrives on back-wrenching figures that start and stop on top of already rich samba syncopation. For impressive fingerplay, also check out his six-minute Fantasia, a Gershwin-inspired opus which ripples with complex arpeggios and hectic runs as it builds toward its exciting climax. This is a much better recording than the Ramírez, but again features an excess of delay, which puts you in the position of peering into a large concert hall rather than at the guitarist in your living room.

Taken together, Alexander-Sergei Ramírez' *Works by Villa-Lobos & Ginastera*, David Russell's *Music of Agustín Barrios Mangoré*, and Marco Pereira's *Elegia: Virtuoso Guitar Music From Brasil* represent major chunks of Latin America's contributions to classical guitar and provide a glimpse of some of today's hot young performers worth keeping an eye on.

Michael Wright

Souvenirs de Pologne (Memories of Poland)

Janina Fialkowska, piano
Kitchener-Waterloo Symphony, Raffi Armenian
CBC RECORDS SMCD, CD; 51:40 74:08.
Sound: A, Performance: A

Three big works with a Polish connection, but not much more. All are very Romantic, if composed over far more than a century. All

three are of an expatriate nature, which is not surprising, Poland having gone in and out of existence throughout that period. Frédéric (here it's the original Fryderyk in keeping with the Polish theme) Chopin, of course, the ultimate expatriate; Moritz Moszkowski, end of the century (died in Paris in 1925); and another ex, Peter Paul Koprowski, born in 1947, visiting Poland as recently as 1983. It is an interesting musical sequence though Koprowski's 1983 "Souvenirs de Pologne" sits a bit uncomfortable with the two all-out Romantics from the past.

For non-Polish ambience we have a conductor named, curiously, Armenian, born in Alexandria (Egypt, not Virginia), and a brace of Canadian orchestral players, in their home territory. The clincher to all this is the Montreal-born piano soloist whose mother was Canadian and father Polish. She is terrific, one of the finest Romantic pianists I ever hope to hear, Janina Fialkowska.

The CBC engineers had a monumental set of musical problems to solve here due to a typically Romantic program that was decidedly not designed (either by Chopin or Fialkowska!) for ease in recording. Imagine five minutes of solo, low-volume (never full) piano meditation in the Andante Spianato of Chopin's Opus 22. Then move directly to the other section of that opus, the Grande Polonaise for piano and orchestra. (Chopin added the quiet beginning a while after the main work, no doubt the better to display his talent.) This in turn leads into Moszkowski's Concerto for Piano in E, Op. 59, and its very full and loud orchestra, contrasting Chopin's skimpier one. Thus levels and microphoning at the low-level beginning had to be set strictly to fit the later orchestral sound with the same piano in the same location—as we hear it—minus any distracting change in sonics. The canny CBC technical folk have done this so expertly that you won't notice anything,

SOUND CHECK

Alan Parsons & Stephen Court

The Professional Audio Test Disc

Mastered by Mobile Fidelity Sound Lab

Sound Check was designed as a universal tool, one which *anyone* with a serious interest in sound—whether amateur or professional—would find beneficial and easy to use.

Originally released in Europe in 1993, *Sound Check* is now considered an indispensible aid by sound engineers, record producers, hi-fi enthusiasts, musicians, broadcasters, equipment installers, sound reinforcement personnel—the list goes on.

What's on the *Sound Check* disc? A total of 92 essential tracks in all: Test tones—yes—but also dry, unprocessed instrumental and vocal recordings, sound effects (one or two of some repute—the *Chieftain Tank* recording brought down the ceiling at one demonstration), some of the best-sounding finished products to be found, along with utilities like time code and a musical tuning reference.

Sound Check is available at your local record, audio and hi-fi store. To locate a dealer near you or, if you prefer to order direct, call 1-800-423-5759.

ULTRADISC II — The Gold System

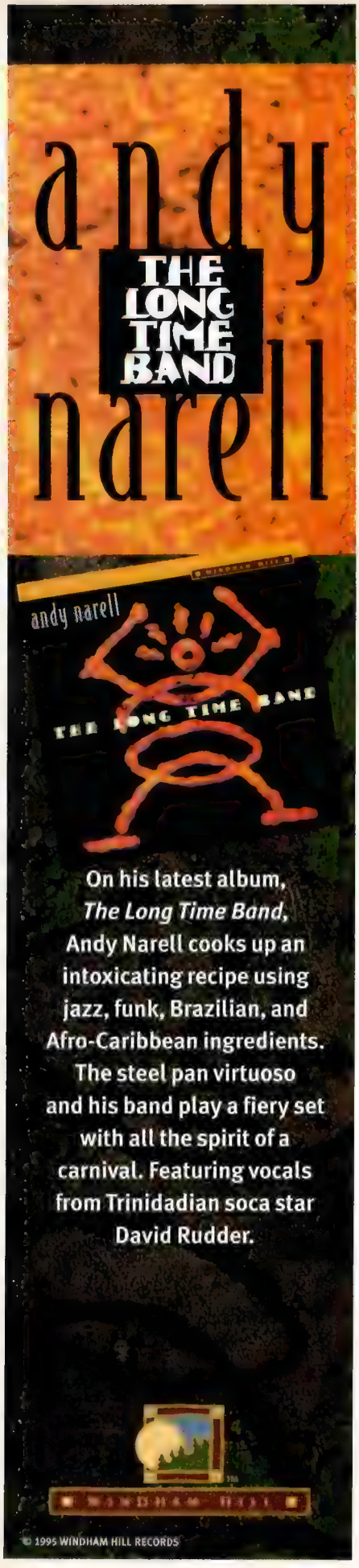
mobile fidelity sound lab

"It goes without saying that high standards of quality and meticulous attention to every detail in the recording were paramount in our minds during the making of the project. It is therefore particularly appropriate that Mobile Fidelity Sound Lab—with their unrivaled reputation for recordings of the very highest quality—have released this special audiophile version of the *Sound Check* disc."

- Alan Parsons & Stephen Court

105 Morris Street • Sebastopol, CA 95472 • 800-423-5759 • In Canada call 800-267-1216 • WWW URL address: http://gnn.com/gnn/bus/mfsl

CIRCLE NO. 72 ON READER SERVICE CARD


andy
THE LONG TIME BAND
narell
andy narell
THE LONG TIME BAND
On his latest album, The Long Time Band, Andy Narell cooks up an intoxicating recipe using jazz, funk, Brazilian, and Afro-Caribbean ingredients. The steel pan virtuoso and his band play a fiery set with all the spirit of a carnival. Featuring vocals from Trinidadian soca star David Rudder.
© 1995 WINDHAM HILL RECORDS

which is an ultimate, if anticlimactic, triumph in classical recording.

I have to add more about Janina Fialkowska. The very top in my piano book. And who in PR has ever heard of her? She is a natural-born, instinctively "right" Romantic performer with astonishing fluency, utter musicality, and above all, a relaxed, friendly, easy-going way that quickly gets through to an eager listener. Yet what incredible floods of notes, basketloads of notes, casually poured on the keys in graceful and swirling heaps! Not a trace of the hard, competitive sound all too familiar in many virtuoso performances.

Under these persuasive fingers, the big Moszkowski concerto comes through as a surprising charmer, immensely professional in every way and merely behind its time, sounding perhaps 1860 or so. So it often is with lesser top geniuses, the expert followers of the originators. I loved it. To think the man is known mainly as a lightweight "salon" composer! *Edward Tatnall Canby*

Bach: Suites for Unaccompanied Cello

Mstislav Rostropovich, cello
EMI CLASSICS 5 55364/5 2
TWO CDS; DDD; 2:27:32
Sound: A+, Performance: A+

Three generations of music lovers have looked to the Pablo Casals recordings of these suites as definitive. By now, that has endowed them with almost sacrosanct status, competing versions bordering on heresy. That may be why EMI has chosen to present Rostropovich in a multimedia blitz: In addition to the dual-CD set, a version will be available on LaserDisc and videotape.

The CD booklet, and a promotional video accompanying my review copy, recount how Rostropovich perceived the Cathedral of Vézelay, in Burgundy, as the ideal venue for these recordings. He talks of its simplicity—in fact, it is among the simplest of French cathedrals, largely because it was begun and finished within a lifetime, not pieced together as the centuries and the styles passed. It froze in stone the moment the Romanesque chrysalis opened into the Gothic butterfly. It has neither the heaviness of the Romanesque nor the extravagant virtuosity of high Gothic. It is, indeed, the perfect venue for Rostropovich's vision of the Bach suites.

And vision it is: Inward and poetic, as delicate and as strong as Gothic tracery. By comparison, Casals is rhetorical and even blustery. While Casals is far freer with time values, Rostropovich's subtle rubato seems even more organic. Casals demands that the listener pay attention to his time values and to his mastery of the difficult chordal elements in the suites. Rostropovich just makes sublime music without emphasizing technique—though his is, if anything, of an even higher order than Casals'.

My one complaint about the present recording has to do with the medium, not the message. In the video, Rostropovich makes an interesting case for the six suites as a continuum, from the relatively simple No. 1 to the "symphony for solo cello" of No. 6. The relationships of key and mood, he argues, build on one another, much the way the individual movements build on each other to make each suite greater than the sum of its parts. But timing constraints have forced EMI to put Nos. 1, 4, and 5 on one CD and Nos. 2, 3, and 6 on the other. The alternatives for keeping the suites in order, splitting No. 4 in the middle or issuing the suites on three skimpily filled discs, would have been worse.

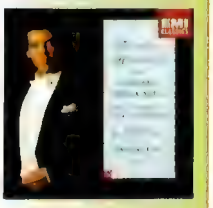
Whose version best represents the playing that Bach would have expected? Frankly, Casals' strikes me as far more baroque in feeling; simplicity is not something I associate with that era. After all, Vézelay Cathedral predates the suites by some 600 years. But I don't care; for me, nothing can tarnish the beauty of Rostropovich's vision. A technically immaculate recording of a great musician playing great music in a sonically exquisite environment—it doesn't get any better than this.

Robert Long

GERMAN OPERA ARIAS

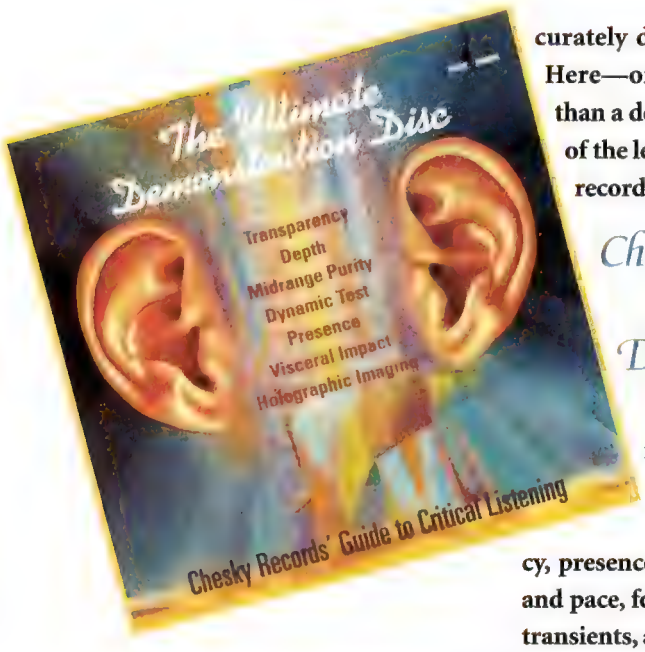
Thomas Hampson, baritone;
Munich Radio Orchestra, Fabio Luisi
EMI CLASSICS 5 55233-2, CD; DDD; 78:48
Sound: B, Performance: A

With Korngold, Lortzing, Marschner, Weber, Spohr, Kreutzer, Schreker, and Humperdinck, Hampson has assembled a wonderfully varied program of fascinating and compelling rarities. He sings each aria with his accustomed freshness, intelligence, and an unerring dramatic sense. Then he ends unexpectedly with two familiar Wagner excerpts: Wolfram's song to the evening star (a baritone chestnut) from *Tannhäuser*, and Siegmund's "Winterstürme" from *Die Walküre*—a heldentenor solo! Yes, it's in the original key. What next?! The recording is a good studio job, but no more than that; Hampson is outstanding, as usual, however.



Robert Long

....so you think you can't hear? Then you need the ultimate demonstration disc



Confused when someone says a CD track has "focus" or "atmosphere"? Ever wonder what "pace" was?

Even many experienced audiophiles often think that the most subtle nuances of reproduction escape them. They think their hearing isn't good enough or that their audio system isn't good enough to allow them to appreciate the highest levels of hi-fi sonics.

NONSENSE!!!

The real problem is that they haven't been properly taught to hear the ultimate sonic qualities. Their ears are, almost always, just fine. Even a mediocre audio system will at least begin to reproduce accurately.

The best way to learn to hear sonics is to experience a good demonstration. Have a friend put a word such as "resolution" or "transparency" together with a piece of music which accurately demonstrates that quality. Here—on a single CD—are more than a dozen such demos, from one of the leading names in audiophile recording, Chesky Records.

Chesky calls this CD The Ultimate Demonstration Disc

Included are demos of resolution, depth, atmosphere, midrange purity, naturalness, transparency, presence, visceral impact, rhythm and pace, focus, holographic imaging, transients, and bass resonance.

There are tracks by Joe Henderson, Rebecca Pidgeon, Sara K., Ana Caram, Fred Hersch, and others.

The Ultimate Demonstration Disc will teach you to hear the very fine details and textures of a recording session. It will allow you to appreciate the subtle shadings of dynamics, and allow you to fully hear the acoustics of a recording site. Best of all, it will teach you to trust your own ears!

And this is a good deal, because Chesky will also include with your order a second full-length CD, *The Classical Collection*. This hour-plus bonus CD has a dozen tracks with selections from Vivaldi's "Four Seasons" played by Igor Kipnis, piano trios by Ravel and Villa-Lobos played by the Ahn Trio, and Gershwin's Concerto in F played by Earl Wild.

There are two ways to order. Call (800) 331-1437 for a Master Card, Visa or American Express order. Or send a check or money order for $14.98 to Chesky Records, P.O. Box 1268, Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10101. Chesky will even pick up the postage and handling. Offer expires November 30, 1995.

Call (800) 331-1437 for Master Card, Visa or American Express orders.

Or send a check or money order for $14.98 to:

Chesky Records, P.O. Box 1268, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10101

_____
(name)

_____
(street address)

_____
(city, state, zip code)

Offer expires November 30, 1995.

Triology
Kenny Garrett
WARNER BROS. 9 45731, 57:28
Sound: B+, Performance: A–

The trio setting has historically been a crucible of jazz. For a saxophonist, working with only a bassist and drummer presents a definitive test; you can run but you can't hide from the broad harmonic expanse opened by the absence of a pianist "comping" chords.

On *Triology*, alto saxophonist Kenny Garrett displays an impressive mastery of such three-sided constructions. His approach clearly owes much to the saxophonists who pioneered this approach—Sonny Rollins, Joe Henderson, and Ornette Coleman, among others. But more important, Garrett's voice manages to emerge with its own elegant force and luster.

After notable stints with Blakey and The Duke Ellington Orchestra (under Mercer's baton), Garrett devoted five years to Miles Davis during the last incarnation of the legendary trumpeter's band. His work since, especially the fine Atlantic release, *African Exchange Student*, has been notable for its well-tempered grace.

Garrett's decision to try the trio approach may have originated out of necessity: When his first-call pianists—Mulgrew Miller and Kenny Kirkland—were both unavailable for a recent tour of Japan, the altoist decided it was the right time for a trio. An exceptional response from his audiences indicated that the next stop should be a recording studio, and it's here that bassists Kiyoshi Kitagawa and Charnett Moffett (who plays on three tracks), and drummer Brian Blade—a superlative support team—help Garrett rise to the occasion.

On Cole Porter's "Night and Day," Garrett's alto walks a fine line between straight lyrical reading and improvisation, his horn singing the tune as if it was made in Hoboken. Porter's "What is This Thing Called Love?" gets a more transformative read, with Garrett spitting out each phrase as a series of clipped, spiralling riffs that seem to answer the song title's rhetorical question.

On Coltrane's "Giant Steps," Garrett meets a challenging (to put it kindly) tune with an impressive mixture of homage and inspiration, while convincingly soloing over chord changes of legendary difficulty for a soloist. "Wayne's Thang" is dedicated to saxophonist Wayne Shorter, who no doubt exerted a strong influence on Garrett. With drummer Blade shuffling back and forth between a New Orleans second-line beat and a straight swing, Garrett reflects Shorter's penchant for chord changes that appear simple but are deceptively difficult. With no polyphonic support, each device is laid bare, and it's testimony to Garrett's immense talent that the gambit pays off.

Triology is more than a rite of passage for Kenny Garrett; it's also more than happenstance or a fluke. Call it destiny, divine intervention or whatever you want, but this trio session defines an atmosphere of expression that this fine young saxophonist will, hopefully, turn to again.

Larry Blumenfeld

Photographs: Lisa Peardon

Bring It Home
Savoy Brown
VICEROY 8018-2, 58:37
Sound: B, Performance: B+

There was a period during the '80s when guitarist Kim Simmonds began questioning his own direction. Speedy young shredmeisters had come on the scene, tapping and flailing away with all that post-Eddie Van Halen high-tech flash. Simmonds had been a respected player on the British blues scene since the '60s, but a shredder he was not. Feeling the guitar world was passing him by, he holed up in the woodshed and learned all these newfangled hotshot techniques. But it wasn't long before he came to his senses, discarding those trendy tricks and returning to the real deal. We're better off for it.

The Best Subwoofers In The World!

"...This sub also added a great deal of clean and subtle depth to orchestral music that has lots of lows."

"...Everything sounded great with this sub, which went all the way down to 23 Hz in my living room ... and blasted out 104 dB SPL when playing solo."

"...A bravura performance."

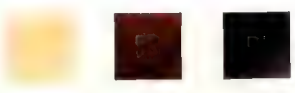
—Tom Nousaine, Sound & Image Magazine

12 SUBS TESTED BY SOUND & IMAGE

MAKE & MODEL...	SOUND QUALITY
a/d/s/ – MS3	A
Klipsch – SW-12	A
Janis – System 3A	A-
Velodyne – VA1012	B+
M&K – 90	B+
PSB – Subsonic II	B+
Triad – Thunder Silver	B+
Sonance – DL15	B
Energy – AS-180	B-
Kinergetics – 102V	B-
Infinity – SSW 10	C+
Sound Dynamics – A SUB-15	C+

Excerpted from Sound & Image Magazine, Summer 1994, "Sub-Mission." Text by Tom Nousaine. Text used with permission. For a complete test report, contact Sound & Image Magazine at 212.767.6020.

- **MS subwoofers outperform competitors products that use 20-50% larger drivers by using propriety bandpass design combined with Negative Impedance Servo feedback amplifiers.**
- **Unique port design that permit our subs to be built into custom enclosures.**
- **All MS subwoofers available in the standard dark charcoal gray, custom birch, or mahogany finish. In addition, the MS3 and MS4 are also available in the custom Ebony finish and the MS1 and MS2 in the arctic white.**



Custom finishes from top: Birch, Mahogany, and Ebony.

a/d/s/

Sound. As it should be.

Analog and Digital Systems, Inc. One Progress Way, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 USA. 617.729.1140

CIRCLE NO. 3 ON READER SERVICE CARD

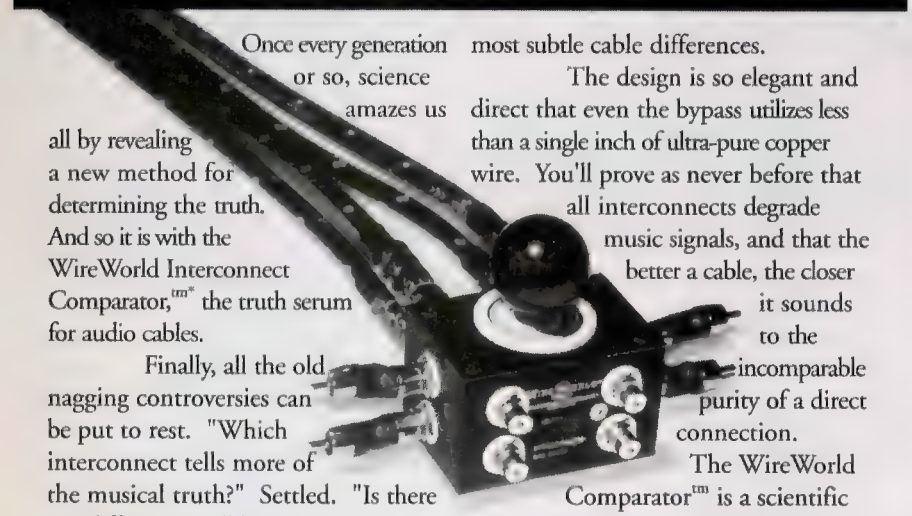
Simmonds is definitely back on track with *Bring It Home*, his 24th album under the band name Savoy Brown, and his best since the late '60s. This one is a back-to-basics, no-nonsense offering that focuses on the interplay between Simmonds' stinging King-influenced (Albert and Freddie more than B. B.) guitar work, and Pete McMahon's rough-hewn vocals and Little Walter-styled harmonica. Bassist Jim Heyl and former Robert Cray drummer Dave Olson create a crisp pocket on earthy bar-band shuffles like Simmonds' "High On Your Love" and "Too Much of a Good Thing," as well as raunchy covers of John Lee Hooker's "Little Wheel" and Willie Dixon's "Shake for Me," the latter featuring a guest appearance by one-time Howlin' Wolf guitarist Hubert Sumlin, who has been one of the strongmen of the Chicago scene.

Simmonds whips out the slide on an adrenalized rave up, "Mr. Brown's Boogie," and he adds a touch of wah-wah to Percy Mayfield's "You're in for a Big Surprise" and Freddie King's "Pack It Up." Former Foghat frontman (and Savoy Brown alumnus) Dave Peverett joins his old bandmate on "High on your Love," but the real chemistry here is between Simmonds and McMahon. Together with Olson and Heyl, they've breathed new life into old man Brown. *Bill Milkowski*

Sodium Pentathol

The Polygraph Test

The WireWorld Comparator



Once every generation or so, science amazes us all by revealing a new method for determining the truth. And so it is with the WireWorld Interconnect Comparator,™* the truth serum for audio cables.

Finally, all the old nagging controversies can be put to rest. "Which interconnect tells more of the musical truth?" Settled. "Is there any difference at all between interconnect cables?" Obviously. "Can the value of cables be proven under double-blind test conditions?" Certainly!

*patent pending

The WireWorld Interconnect Comparator™ is an audiophile-grade switching device which facilitates double-blind comparisons between two pairs of interconnect cables or between one pair of cables and a reference bypass. It provides the shortest, cleanest signal path possible, maximizing your ability to hear even the most subtle cable differences.

The design is so elegant and direct that even the bypass utilizes less than a single inch of ultra-pure copper wire. You'll prove as never before that all interconnects degrade music signals, and that the better a cable, the closer it sounds to the incomparable purity of a direct connection.

The WireWorld Comparator™ is a scientific tool, essential to clear assessments of interconnect performance which lead to the advancement of music reproduction. We're confident that our Comparators will lead to better decisions, including many in favor of our own critically-acclaimed WireWorld cables.

Audition the Interconnect Comparator™ and our other new device, the Powercord Comparator™, at your local WireWorld Dealer.

WIREWORLD™

SETTING THE WORLD ON ITS EAR

Reference Standard Audio • Digital • Powercord • Video, S-Video and RGB Video Cables
International Distributor of PROGOLD advanced contact conditioning treatment

3320 Griffin Road, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312 305-962-2650 • Fax 305-962-2603
Canada: Pro-Acoustics, 145 Barr # 11, Montreal, Quebec H4T 1W6 • 514-344-1226 • Fax 514-344-4760
Mexico: Sismex S.A. de C.V., Universidad 613, Col. Del Valle 03100 • 525-605-8200 • Fax 525-688-7922

CIRCLE NO. 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Code of the West

Joe Gallant & Illuminati
SCRATCHY RECORDS 0002, 78:06
Sound: A, Performance: A

By day, bassist/composer Joe Gallant makes his bread as the chief sound effects technician for the popular soap opera, *The Guiding Light*. This lucrative gig has allowed him to pursue his nighttime interest: Writing and arranging music for his unconventional band, Illuminati. By dipping into his pocket to pay top-drawer New York musicians, Gallant has been able to keep Illuminati developing as an ensemble for the past six years. In 1991, he financed and produced the group's ambitious debut CD, *Skin*.

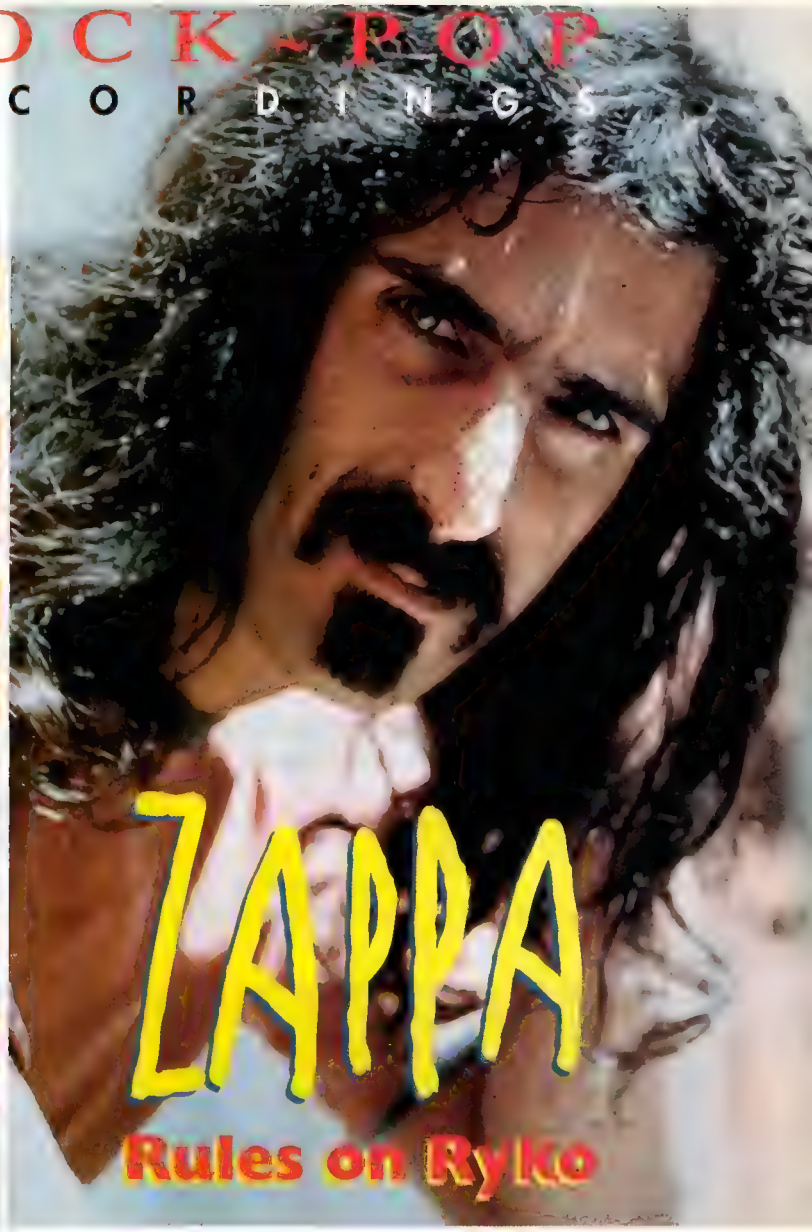
For his follow-up, *Code of the West*, Gallant has artfully arrived at a blend of modern chamber music, jazz, rock, opera, world-beat, and cinematic music, along with a free-wheeling improvisational style. The eight tracks (performed by various combinations from a pool of 61 musicians) flow into a single lengthy, provocative suite. Individually, they shift abruptly in mood and texture: From Zappaesque "difficult" listening to rock-edged wailing ("Onyx"); from buoyant reggae grooves with open blowing ("Gleaming White Porcelain") to jazzy swing grooves with strings à la Stravinsky or opera ("Black Watch").

Although a handful of contributors flaunt their virtuosity, *Code of the West* is not about individual soloists in the typical head-solo-solo-head-out manner of be-bop. Gallant has a much richer vision than that. He's pieced together swatches of sound, texture, color, and emotion into an intricate and evocative tapestry—at once disturbing, beautiful, riveting, and challenging, as all art should be. (Scratchy Records, 413 W. 48th St., Suite 4, New York, N.Y. 10036.) *Bill Milkowski*

FAST TRACKS

Blue Skies: *The Harry Allen Quartet* (John Marks Records JMR 9, 66:58). In a Stan Getz vein, tenor saxophonist Allen opts for laid-back mellowness over ferocity. This debut isn't a caustic blowing session—it's lushly, beautifully performed and recorded. Allen's reading of Jobim's "How Insensitive" is gorgeous, and his originals, particularly the ballad "Why Must You Go," prove he's an exceptional writer. Drummer Duffy Jackson, bassist Dennis Irwin, and pianist John Bunch are superb and sensitive accompanists. (Available from John Marks Records, 19 Wright Ave., Wakefield, R.I. 02897.) **M.B.**

ROCK-ROP
RECORDINGS



Photograph: Plumber/Pictorial/Starfile

Last October, Rykodisc announced its worldwide acquisition of the entire Frank Zappa catalog, purchased from Gail Zappa and the Zappa Family Trust for an undisclosed sum. In April of 1995, the Salem, Massachusetts-based label launched its motherlode of newly remastered FZ CDs, all approved by the late genius who died of cancer in 1993 at nearly 52.

Assessing Frank Zappa's massive catalog is a task as intimidating as interviewing the irascible maestro himself. The sheer bulk of it alone is daunting—53 separate titles, 15 of which are two-CD sets. That's nearly three consecutive days of non-stop "difficult listening." And considering that any one disc in this imposing collection contains enough information to innundate your brain cells for a week, you would have to set aside roughly one full year of uninterrupted listening time to fully absorb and appreciate the genius of FZ. Not having that luxury, I crammed it all into a week by selecting key recordings from Zappa's *oeuvre*.

Freak Out!, his audacious, ground-breaking debut from 1966, sets the tone for his prolific output over three decades. Recorded one year before the fabled "Summer of Love," its pointed social commentary ("Who Are The Brain Police?") and stinging parodies ("Any Way The Wind Blows") are aimed primarily at the then burgeoning nation of authority-questioning freaks. "Go Cry On Somebody Else's Shoulder" establishes Zappa's love of street corner doo-wop harmonies (a quality that would continue to appear in his music), while his nasty guitar rave-up on "Trouble Every Day," introduced the public to a guitar hero in the making. The conceptual pieces, "Help I'm A Rock/It Can't Happen Here" may have opened a door to performance art and his extended "surf-cha-cha-freakout" jam. "The Return Of The Son Of Monster Magnet" predates other expansive conceptual pieces like Cream's "Toad," Blind Faith's "Do What You Like," Hendrix's "Third Stone From The Sun," and The Beatles "Revolution No. 9."

Zappa even hints at some commercial potential with the catchy "You're Probably Wondering Why I'm Here," which paved the way for Top-40 hits like "Valley Girl" (from 1982's *Ship Arriving Too Late*), "Don't Eat The Yellow Snow" (from 1974's *Apostrophe (')*), and "Dancin' Fool" (from 1979's *Sheik Yerbouti*).

With his second album, *Absolutely Free*, Zappa continued to thumb his nose at authority with tunes like "Plastic People," which many consider the theme song of an entire dissident movement in Czechoslovakia. He comes out with more biting social commentary on his third outing, *We're Only In It For The Money*, which includes two stinging indictments of phony, trend-seeking hippies on the title track and "Who Needs The Peace Corps?," as well as a devilishly brilliant parody of The Beatles' *Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band* album cover. This reissue is notable for retaining the original rhythm tracks by drummer Jimmy Carl Black and bassist Roy Estrada.

From that point on, various personalities begin to emerge. Zappa "The Serious Composer" makes his entrance with 1967's orchestral offering, *Lumpy Gravy*, setting the precedent for future collaborations with conductor Kent Nagano and the London Symphony Orchestra. Zappa "The Guitar Hero" begins to make his presence felt on

"Grade A....I Prefer it to all But Some Active Processors Carrying A Price Tag Of $3,000"

John Sunier, Audio 12/94
HTS-1 Playback Report

HTS-1 FIVE CHANNEL HOME THEATER DECODER

RLC-1 REMOTE LINE CONTROLLER

INNOVATIONS

UPGRADE YOUR CURRENT STEREO SYSTEM TO WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL AND FIVE CHANNEL HOME THEATER WITH THESE AFFORDABLE, AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS FROM CHASE TECHNOLOGIES

*Add Five Channel Home Theater with the critically acclaimed **HTS-1** Passive Matrix Decoder with 5 discrete outputs. It will give you all the performance of a prologic system, without the high cost, noise, or distortion. If you own an older stereo receiver, pre amp or powered sub woofer and want the convenience of wireless remote control, the proprietary **RLC-1** is the only product on the market today that will allow you to upgrade, rather than replace your current system.*

Both are available at better audio stores, the best catalogs, and at selected locations of....

BEST BUY

CHASE TECHNOLOGIES
an htp international company

111 Second Ave N.E., Suite 700A, St. Petersburg FL 33701
800 531-0631 • FAX 813 896-7899

CIRCLE NO. 38 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Not just big, but full, rich, and lifelike. Introducing the Bose® Wave® radio. Small enough to fit almost anywhere, yet its patented acoustic waveguide speaker technology enables it to fill the room with big stereo sound. You literally have to hear it to believe it. Available directly from Bose, the Wave® radio even has a remote control. Call toll free or write for our free information kit. And find out how big a radio can sound.

BOSE
Better sound through research®

MR./MRS./MS.
NAME (PLEASE PRINT) ( ) DAYTIME TELEPHONE ( ) EVENING TELEPHONE

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Call 1-800-845-BOSE, ext. R352

Or mail to: Bose Corporation, Dept. CDD-R352, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168.

1969's *Hot Rats*, pointing the way to virtuosic all-guitar showcases like *Shut Up 'N' Play Yer Guitar* and *Guitar*. And of course, Zappa "The Political Humorist and Social Commentator" is a guise he wore proudly right up until the end.

As the years progressed, Zappa's music became more demanding of both his band and his listeners. Consequently, the standard of musicianship was continually upgraded—from the first rag-tag Mothers Of Invention band to the more technically proficient band of the mid-'70s featuring keyboardist George Duke and drummer Chester Thompson, to the slick juggernauts of the '80s featuring guitar acrobats Adrian Belew and Steve Vai, and crack drummers Vinnie Colaiuta and Chad Wackerman.

The logical extension of this drive toward perfection was finally met with Zappa's 1986 Grammy-winning *Jazz From Hell* album, a computer-driven masterwork; one man with one machine (the Synclavier digital music system) and a whole lot of impossible notes played in absolutely perfect sequence. The maestro, who always demanded near perfection from his musicians, certainly must have been pleased with the machine's flawless performance.

Ryko's current batch of releases also includes *Does Humor Belong in Music?*, a 1986 live album previously unavailable in the States which has been remixed and remastered for this release. Other works slated for release in coming months include *The Lost Episodes*, a collection of early rarities, and *Have I offended Anyone?*, a coyly-titled compilation of sexually explicit and politically incorrect material from Zappa performances. Ryko is also hoping to acquire the rights to Zappa's experimental movie soundtrack for *200 Motels*.

This sudden flood of Zappa product on the market is likely to reach a whole new audience that missed out on Mothermania the first time around. Woof woof! *Bill Milkowski*

FAST TRACKS

Crayons: *Betty Elders* (Flying Fish FF 70642, 60:35). Even in the heavily populated singer/songwriter community of Austin, Texas, Betty Elders is truly a standout: She is an exceptional songwriter and an excellent performer. *Crayons* is Elders' first national release, and it's a moving album of great depth, wit, and eloquence. **M.T.**

AUDIO

38th ANNUAL DIRECTORY

EQUIPMENT

Photograph: Bill Ashe

It's true again this year: We have more pieces of audio equipment listed in this year's Annual Equipment Directory than we did in last year's. It's up by 185 models to 6,222. This is a 3% increase, not much I agree, but it is an increase, nonetheless, and I would like to think the rate is larger than the country's rate of inflation.

We received a couple of letters over the last year from people who thought that the Directory data was the result of our testing. It isn't, though I wish it could be; it comes from the manufacturers. We have neither the staff nor the budget to take on a job of that size. In the end, however, I don't think the measured data would be very much different from what we now publish. I base this conclusion on what I see in the bench tests for our "Equipment Profiles" versus what the manufacturers specify. While measurements never tell the whole sound and quality story for a piece of audio gear, it's very rare these days that a manufacturer dares to play specsmanship.

My own personal "Biggest Complaint" about the Directory is that too many of the interesting but non-vital features don't get a full explanation in our "Notes" columns. So, if you're like me and want more information on a piece of gear or simply wish to find out where the nearest dealer is, check the directory of manufacturers addresses in the back of this issue. It's got many FAX numbers too.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

1 CD Players & Transports
D/A Converters

2 Amplifiers
Preamplifiers

3 Tuners
Receivers

4 Turntables
Tonearms
Phono Cartridges

5 Headphones

6 Digital Player/Recorders
Analog Cassette Decks
Blank Tapes & Discs

7 Equalizers
Ambience & Surround Sound Processors
Signal Processors Crossovers

8 Loudspeakers

Again this year, the speaker category has had the biggest increase in its numbers, by 187 to 3,019 models. This represents about a 6.4% increase. The number of firms offering speakers is, however, down by 16 to 324.

There are quite a few multi-box speaker packages in the "Loudspeakers" section of this year's Big D. We have tried hard to make their listings as understandable as possible without giving away line after line after line of valuable listings space. Many of the multi-box systems are intended for home theater use, but there are also quite a few three-piece systems comprising two satellites and a subwoofer, one of my favorite types of systems. (I've been thinking about a separate Directory of Home Theater and A/V Equipment, which would include these multi-box speakers, some processors, and many receivers, amps, and preamps. The questions I've been asking myself are what it would take to make such a directory and how useful would it be to readers, store personnel, and manufacturers.)

The other big category, amplifiers, has exactly the same number of models, 818, but these are offered by four fewer makers, 211. Preamps is again a big category, with 503 models this year offered by four additional makers, 190. This is a gain of 18 for a 3.7% increase.

Receivers has 10 more models from one fewer maker for a total model count of 130, while tuners is down six models, to 73, from seven fewer makers (37).

One of the biggest surprises for me this year is that phonograph components are down across the board, despite an obviously flourishing market for new, reissued, and used LPs. Turntables are down two models to 110 from 41 makers, the same as last year; tonearms down six models to 36 from three fewer makers, 19, while phono cartridges has suffered a big drop, 44, to 168 models from seven fewer makers, 31. I had thought that this category was probably going to be stable this year or perhaps rise a bit.

Digital recorders did remain stable at 23 models but the number of makers rose three to 11. Analog cassette decks dropped to 102 models by 24 makers from 111 models from 27 makers. Note that while we include both digital and analog blank recording media in the directory, it is dominated by analog tape. Be that as it may, the category dropped by 10 to 88, though the number of manufacturers remained at 16.

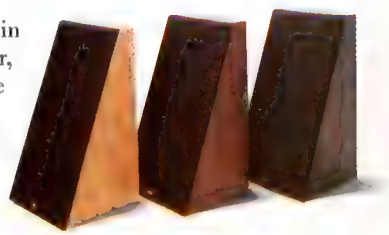
Headphones has a lot of models, 358 this year, up 10 from last year, though the makers list has dropped by two to 33. Equalizers is down 10 models to 65 and the number of makers has dropped by five to 30.

Ambience and surround sound processors has gained 14 units and is up to 93; makers has grown by eight, to 45. Signal processors is down 4, to 31, from 16 firms, same as last year. Crossovers is down seven models, to 87, while the number of manufacturers has declined from 50 to 41.

Congratulations and thanks to our whole Directory crew, and one guy not on the masthead, Noel Farmer. And lest I forget, Ken Richardson, our dearly departed Directory Editor, who went off to *Stereo Review*, just couldn't stay away and, so, came back for a few evenings to input Big D data.—E.P.

OR YOU CAN SIMPLY BUY IT.

We're all looking for a little bit of heaven on earth. And we believe we've found it in our latest audio and home theater creation. Just listen to the testament of *Stereophile* Editor, John Atkinson. "Every audio reviewer lives for the moment when he or she hears true high-end sound quality emanating from affordable components. Which is why I got excited by the Spica TC-60...the TC-60 produces a big, enveloping sound with more bass and space than you'd believe possible at the price. Recommended." Of course, there are many paths to enlightenment. But none so smooth as the one to your Spica dealer.



spica

Division of Parasound Products, Inc. • 950 Battery Street, San Francisco, CA 94111 • 415-397-7100 Fax 415-397-0144

CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORTS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Disc Capacity	Decoding System: Number of Bits—Oversampling Rate	HDCD Decoding?	Analog Outputs: Fixed=F, Variable=V, Balanced=B, Headphone=H	Digital Outputs Included—See Code	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	S/N Ratio, "A" Wtd., dB	THD, %	Remaining-Time Display: To Disc End=D, To Track End=T, Both=B	Number of Programmable Selections	Repeat Functions: Entire Disc=D, Track=T, A-B Phrase=P, Entire Program=E, Random Play=R	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
ACCUPHASE	DP-65(RI)	1	20-8X		F/B	C/T	4-20 ±0.3	118	0.0025	B	16	D/T/P/E	35	6695.00	
	DP-75(RI)	1	20-8X	No	F/V/B	C/T	20-20	120	0.0024	B	16	D/T/P/E	43	9995.00	Converts input to 48-kHz sampling rate before decoding.
	DP-90(RI)	1				C/T/A/B				B		D/T/P/E	46	8995.00	CD transport.
ACURUS	ACD 11(RI)	1	1-32X	No	F	C	20-20 ±0.2	100	0.003	B	20	D/T/E	20	899.00	Discrete, Class-A output stage.
ADCOM	GCD-700(RI)	5	20-8X	No	F/V	C	20-20 +0,-0.5	100	0.005	B	20	D/T/P/E/R	15	700.00	Selectable polarity.
AIWA	DX-C100M(RI)	100 + 1	16-4X	No	F	T	20-20 ±1	90	0.01		99	D/T/E/R	14	650.00	
AMC	CDM7(RI)	1											25	499.00	CD transport, requires digital output (C/T/A) module, $180.00; accepts D/A modules (solid-state, $180.00; tube with balanced output, $400.00).
	CD6(RI)	1	1		F	C/T	20-20	95	0.003				25	599.95	
ARCAM	Alpha 1CD(RI)	1	16	No	F	C	20-20 ±0.5	105	0.005	B		D	12	599.00	Delta Sigma D/A conversion.
	Alpha 5CD(RI)	1	16-4X	No	F	C	20-20 ±0.2	105	0.0005	B		D	14	899.00	
	Alpha 6CD(RI)	1	20	No		C					20		12	1200.00	
	Delta 270(RI)	1	†	No	F/V	C	20-20 ±0.2	103	0.0005	B		D	15	1600.00	†Hybrid, 18-bit/1-bit.
	Delta 250(RI)	1				C/T				B		D	15	1500.00	CD transport; master clock sync with Delta Black Box 50 or Delta Black Box 500 D/A converter; four digital outputs; optional plug-in AT&T output, $299.00.
AUDIO ALCHEMY	DDSIII(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F	C	2-20 ±0.5	100	0.0045	B	24	D/T/E/R	17	699.00	Separate subchassis for transport and for controller.
	DDS-Pro(RI)	1				C/A/B/O				B			23	1599.00	CD transport; external power supply; I^2S bus output for use with DTI•Pro 32 jitter reducer and DDE v3.0 D/A converter.
AUDIOLAB	8000CDM(RI)	1				C/B								2175.00	CD transport.
AUDIO MATIÈRE	Partition(RI)	1		No	F	C								3975.00	
AUDIOMECA	Kreatura(RI)	1	18	No									20	1995.00	
	Mephisto(RI)	1										E	22	2895.00	Top-loading CD transport; optional AT&T and AES/EBU outputs.
	Damnation(RI)	1				C							9	1195.00	As above.
AUDIO RESEARCH	CD1(RI)	1	1-96X	No	F/B	C/T/A/B	0.1-20 ±0.2	95	0.01	B		D/T	17	2995.00	
	CDT1(RI)	1				C/T/A/B				B		D/T	16	2995.00	CD transport.
BANG & OLUFSEN	CD 7000	1	16-4X	No	F	C	3-20 ±0.3	110	0.003	B	20		14	1250.00	
BITWISE AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES	Musik System CDT-One(RI)	1				C/T/A				B	24	D/T/E	20	2450.00	CD transport; master clock sync with Musik System Zero Plus or Musik System Two tc D/A converter.
CALIFORNIA AUDIO LABS	DX-1(RI)	1	1-32X	No	F	C	10-20 ±0.2	91	0.007	B	20	D/T/E/R	11	595.00	Delta-Sigma D/A conversion.
	Icon mkII(RI)	1	18-8X	No	F	C	10-20 +0,-0.2	102	0.002	B	20	D/T/E/R	17	995.00	Optional Toslink output.
	DX-10(RI)	5	20-8X	Yes	F	C	10-20 ±0.2	101	0.003	B	20	D/T/E/R	18	995.00	
	Delta Transport(RI)	1				C/T/B				B	20	D/T/E/R	11	895.00	CD transport; optional AT&T output.
CAMELOT TECHNOLOGY	Merlin(RI)	1				C/B				B	20	D/T/E	9	1195.00	CD transport; optional AT&T output.
CARVER	SDA-360(RI)	5	1-192X	No	F/V	C/A	20-20 ±0.5	100	0.004	B	32	D/T/P/E	15	599.00	
CARY AUDIO DESIGN	CD-300(RI)	1	20-8X		F	C	4-20 ±0.1	119	0.008	T	20	D/T/E/R	17	1995.00	Tube; optional variable analog out; 24-karat gold faceplate, $399.00.
	CD-300 HDCD(RI)	1	20-8X	Yes	F	C	4-20 ±0.1	119	0.008	T	20	D/T	17	2694.00	Optional faceplate as above.
CEC	TL-1(RI)	1				C/T/A				B		D/T	40	4950.00	Belt-drive CD transport.
	TL-2(RI)	1				C/A/B				B		D/T	20	2995.00	As above.
	TL-0(RI)	1				†				B		D/T	34	17,500.	As above; custom built. †One (coaxial, AT&T, or AES/EBU).
C4	NT 500(RO)	500	16-4X		V	O	20-20 ±0.5			B	†	D/T/P/E/R	75	9999.99	P.C.-controlled; SCSI-2 digital output. †Unlimited.
CLASSÉ AUDIO	CDT-1(RI)	1												2395.00	CD transport.
CONRAD-JOHNSON	DR1(RI)	1				C							18	1695.00	CD transport; optional AT&T output.
COUNTERPOINT	DA-11.5(RI)	1				C/T/A/B						D/T	17	1895.00	CD transport; master clock sync with DA-10A D/A converter.
	DA-12(RI)	1	†	Yes	F/V/B/H	C/T/A/B	†	†	†	B	20	T/P	27	2900.00	†Depends on interchangeable DAC cards.
CREEK	CD 42(RI)	1	16-4X		F	C	0.5	96		B		D/T/E/R	7	1100.00	Delta Sigma D/A conversion.
DENON	DP-S1(RI)	1				C/T/A/B				B	20	D/T/E/R	37	8000.00	CD transport; master clock sync with DA-S1 D/A converter.
	DCD-S1(RI)	1	20-8X	No	F/B	C/T/B	2-20 ±0.2	120	0.0015	B	20	D/T/P/E	44	5500.00	
	DP-S10(RI)	1	20-8X	No	F/V/H	C/T	2-20	118	0.0018	B	20	D/T/P/E	22	1600.00	
	DCD-3000(RI)	1	20-8X	No	F/H		20-20 ±0.2	118	0.0018	B	20	D/T/E/R	20	1400.00	Proprietary D/A conversion.
	DCD-1015(RI)	1	20-8X	No	F/V/H	C	20-20 ±0.2	112	0.0025	B	20	D/T/E/R	15	550.00	As above.
	DCD-815(RI)	1	18-8X	No	V/H	C	20-20 ±0.2	107	0.003	B	20	D/T/P/E/R	9	330.00	
	DCD-615(RI)	1	18-8X	No	V/H		20-20 ±0.2	106	0.003	B	20	D/T/E/R	8	275.00	
	DCM-560(RI)	5	20-8X	No	F/V/H	C	20-20 ±0.2	113	0.0020	B	20	D/T/E/R	15	650.00	As above.
	DCM-460(RI)	5	20-8X	No	F/V/H	C	20-20 ±0.2	110	0.0025	B	20	D/T/E/R	13	450.00	As above.
	DCM-340(RI)	5	18-8X	No	F/H		20-20 ±0.2	106	0.003	B	20	D/T/E	13	300.00	
	LA-3500(RI)	1	20-8X	No	F/H	C	20-20 ±0.2	118	0.0018	B	20	D/T/E/R	25	2200.00	CD/videodisc player.
	LA-2300(RI)	1	1	No	F	T/O	20-20	115				D/T/P/E		700.00	AC-3 r.f. output.
	DN-1200F/C(RI)	200	20-8X	No	F	B	2-20 ±0.2	110	0.0025			D/E/R		4000.00	Changer and controller in separate chassis.
	DN-1400F	200	18-8X	No	F/B	B	20-20	86	0.02	B	99	D/T/P/E	51	4800.00	Includes two CD transports; computer-controlled.
DPA DIGITAL	T1(RI)	1				C/T				B	30	D/T/P/E	16	1595.00	CD transport; master clock sync with all DPA D/A converters.
	Enlightenment Transport(RI)	1				C/T				B	16	D/T/P/E	13	1295.00	As above.
	Renaissance Player(RI)	1	24-48X	No	F	C/T	20-20 ±0.5			B	16	D/T/P/E	16	1695.00	Clock sync as above; proprietary D/A conversion.

DIGITAL OUTPUTS
C=Coaxial (S/P DIF)
T=Toslink (Plastic Fiber-Optic)
A=AT&T Style (Glass Fiber-Optic)
B=Balanced (AES/EBU)
O=Other

THE ULTIMATE TIMEPIECE.

Keeping time, in the musical sense, is imperative to the flow and rhythm of a piece of music. The same holds true in the retrieving and handling of digital data from your CDs. The new Sonic Frontiers SFT-1 Transport excels in these areas, accurately retrieving the digital information and delivering data with extremely low word clock jitter - making it the ultimate timepiece.

Delivering data with extremely low jitter requires meticulous electrical design, component selection and circuit layout. Unfortunately, many transports suffer from poor jitter performance because they fail to satisfy the digital interface standards. The digital output signals from these transports may have the wrong output impedance, improper voltage levels, or may simply be contaminated due to crosstalk caused by poor circuit layout. In some cases, the limited bandwidth of isolation transformers used in the AES/EBU interface causes added jitter.*

The Sonic Frontiers SFT-1 optimally satisfies the industry standard specifications for the various digital interfaces including the Sony/Philips Digital Interface Format (S/PDIF) and the Audio Engineering Society/ European Broadcast Union (AES/EBU). Basic clock function is performed by a 16.9344 MHz crystal oscillator designed for extremely low jitter - approximately 2 picoseconds (from 100 Hz to 40 kHz). This master clock is used to generate the S/PDIF and AES/EBU digital outputs that are provided on Hewlett Packard ST optical, BNC coaxial, RCA coaxial and XLR connectors. When the digital signals reach the outputs, the jitter typically measures an incredibly low 10 picoseconds; independently verified with UltraAnalog's latest Jitter Analyzer.

Another outstanding feature of the SFT-1 is the drive mechanism. The Sonic Frontiers SFT-1 utilizes the all new Philips CDM12.4 mechanism which far surpasses the performance of the popular CDM9 Pro. The CDM12.4 uses high-efficiency, long life motors for disc rotation and radial positioning. The integrated circuits and filters provide a very low power requirement with no adjustments, ensuring long term calibration.

The Sonic Frontiers SFT-1 offers an exceptional level of performance for this price range. Its low jitter performance and outstanding reading mechanism make the SFT-1 Transport the clock to beat. Call, write or fax for more information on Sonic Frontiers' complete line of products.

SONIC FRONTIERS
INCORPORATED

BREAKING THE SOUND BARRIER

For a dealer near you, or information, contact Sonic Frontiers, Inc at 2790 Brighton Road, Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4
Telephone (905) 829-3838 Facsimile (905) 829-3033

*See Stereophile, Vol. 16 No. 10, "Jitter & The Digital Interface," by Rémy Fourré, V.P. Engineering at UltraAnalog, Inc

CIRCLE NO. 139 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORTS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Disc Capacity	Decoding System: Number of Bits—Oversampling Rate	HDCD Decoding?	Analog Outputs: Fixed=F, Variable=V, Balanced=B, Headphone=H	Digital Outputs Included—See Code	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	S/N Ratio, "A" Wtd., dB	THD, %	Remaining-Time Display: To Disc End=D, To Track End=T, Both=B	Number of Programmable Selections	Repeat Functions: Entire Disc=D, Track=T, A-B Phrase=P, Entire Program=E, Random Play=R	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
DIGITAL OUTPUTS C=Coaxial (S/P DIF) T=Toslink (Plastic Fiber-Optic) A=AT&T Style (Glass Fiber-Optic) B=Balanced (AES/EBU) O = Other															
DYNACO	CDV-I(RI)	1	1	No	V	C	20-20 ±0.5	96	0.001	B	16	D/T/P/E	12	699.00	Tube output stage.
EAD	CD-1000 Series III(RI)	1	20-4X	Yes	F	C	0-20 ±0.1	113	0.001	T	20	D/T/E/R	15	1995.00	Dual differential D/A converter.
	T-1000(RI)	1				C/A				T	20	D/T/E/R	15	1195.00	CD transport.
	T-8000 Series III(RI)	1				C/T/A/B/O				B	24	D/T/P/E/R	42	4395.00	CD transport/videodisc player; AC-3 output.
ELECTRONIC VISIONARY SYSTEMS	TT-2(RI)	1				C or B				B	24	D/T/E/R	11	850.00	CD transport.
	EVS-1(RI)	1	20-8X	Yes	F	C	20-20 ±0.2	110	0.003	B	24	D/T/E/R	13	2000.00	UltraAnalog DAC.
ELITE	PD-S95(RI)	1				C/T					24	D/T/E/R	39	2000.00	CD transport.
	PD-65(RI)	1	1-384X		F	C/T	2-20	111	0.002	B	24	D/T/E/R	21	800.00	Legato Link D/A conversion.
	PD-59(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F	C/T	2-20	110	0.0026	B	24	D/T/E/R	9	545.00	As above.
	PD-M59(RI)	6	1-384X	No	F/H	T	2-20	100	0.003	B	32	D/T/E/R	9	330.00	Magazine changer.
	PD-M77(RI)	6	1-384X		F/H	C/T	2-20	105	0.029	B	40	D/T/E/R	14	770.00	Five-mode DSP; Legato Link D/A conversion.
	PD-F109(RI)	100	1-384X	No	F	C/T	2-20	105	0.003	B	36	D/T/E/R	24	875.00	On-screen disc titles; Legato Link D/A conversion.
	CLD-59(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F	C	4-20	115	0.0035	B	24	D/T/P/E/R	15	900.00	CD/videodisc player; Legato Link D/A conversion.
	CLD-79(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F	C/T	4-20	115	0.0025	B	24	D/T/P/E/R	19	1440.00	As above.
	CLD-99(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F	C/T	4-20	117	0.0017	B	24	D/T/P/E/R	24	2400.00	As above.
ENSEMBLE	Dichrono Reference CD Transport(RI)	1				C/B				B	20	D/T/P/E	30	9995.00	CD transport.
ENTEC	Number Server(RI)	1			F	C/A/B/O				B		D/T	30	4750.00	Belt-drive CD transport; output for Number Cruncher 1.1 D/A converter.
FISHER	DAC-503(RI)	5	1-8X		F	C	20-20	100	0.04	B	32	D/T/E	14	250.00	
	DAC-2415(RI)	24	1-8X		F	C	20-20	100	0.03	B	48	D/T/E	15	350.00	
	PCD-60	1	1-8X		F/H		20-20 ±3	80	0.09	B	22	D/T/E	¾	250.00	Portable; 10-S anti-skip system; three-step EQ; car kit.
	PCD-5300	1	1-8X		F/H		20-20 ±3	80	0.09	B	22	D/T/E	¾	149.95	Portable; anti-skip system; three-step EQ.
	PCD-5400	1	1-8X		F/H		20-20 ±3	80	0.09	B	22	D/T/E	¾	200.00	As above; car kit.
	PCD-5700	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 ±3	80	0.09	B	22	D/T/E	¾	250.00	Portable; 10-S anti-skip system; four-position DSP.
G AND D TRANSFORMS	Reference One(RI)	1				C				B	24	D/T/E/R	10	649.00	CD transport; headphone jack; optional AES/EBU output.
	CD Player(RI)	1	1-384X	No	V		2-20	98	0.003	B	24	D/T/E/R	8	549.00	Digital polarity inversion.
GEMINI SOUND PRODUCTS	CD-100(RI)	1	16-8X	No	F/H		20-20 ±0.5	90	0.09	B	20	P	8	359.00	
	CD-4000	1	18-8X	No	F/H		20-20 ±0.5	104	0.09	B	0	P	9	495.00	
	CD-8000	1	18-8X	No	F		20-20 ±0.5	104	0.09	B	0	P	9	559.00	Two half-rack chassis.
	CD-8800	1		No	F		20-20 ±0.5	104	0.07	B	0	P	9	579.00	Direct track access.
	CD-9000	(2)1	18-8X	No	F		20-20 ±0.5	104	0.09	B	0	P	14	999.00	Two disc drawers.
HARMAN KARDON	FL8450(RI)	5	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 ±0.2	104	0.005	B	32	D/T/E/R	15	399.00	
	FL8400(RI)	5	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 ±0.5	100	0.007	B	32	D/T/E/R	15	359.00	
	HD710(RI)	1	1-4X	No	F/H		8-20 ±1	100	0.005	B		D/T/E/R		299.00	
JADIS	JD-1(RI)	1											66	12,500.	CD transport.
	JD-2(RI)	1											38	8000.00	As above; optional AT&T and AES/EBU outputs.
	JD-3(RI)	1													CD player.
JVC	XL-MC100(RI)	100	1-8X		F/H		2-20	107		T	32	D/T/E	38	999.95	Changer and controller in separate chassis; title display on remote.
	XL-MC301(RI)	100 + 1	1-8X		F	C	2-20	107	0.002		32	D/T/E/R	38	999.95	Changer and controller in separate chassis; daisy-chainable to 300 discs.
	XL-MCM1	100				C					32	D/T/E/R	30	629.95	Add-on CD transport for model above.
	XL-M5SD(RI)	6 + 1	1-8X		F/H	T	2-20	108	0.002	T	32	D/T/E/R	10	399.95	Titling for 192 discs.
	XL-M417TN(RI)	6 + 1	1-8X		F		2-20	107	0.002	T	32	D/T/E/R	10	329.95	Titling for 48 discs.
	XL-M317TN	6 + 1	1-8X		F		2-20	107	0.002	T	32	D/T/E/R	10	319.95	As above.
	XL-GM800TN(RI)	6 + 1	16-4X		F/H		2-20		0.05		32	D/T/P/E	12	850.00	Changer/karaoke; CD + Graphics.
	XL-F215(RI)	5	1-8X		F/H		2-20	107	0.0022	T	32	D/T/E/R	12	279.95	Reloadable during play.
	XL-F115	5	1-8X		F/H		2-20	107	0.0022	T	32	D/T/E/R	12	269.95	As above.
	XL-Z1050TN(RI)	1	1-8X		F/V/H	C/A	2-20	114	0.0014	B	32	D/T/P/E	17	800.00	
	XL-V261(RI)	1	1-8X		F/H		2-20	106	0.0025		32	D/T/E/R	8	219.95	Peak level search.
	XL-V161	1	1-8X		F/H		2-20	106	0.0025		32	D/T/E/R	7	199.95	As above.
	XL-P31BK	1	1	No	F/H		20-20 +0,-2				20	D/T/P/E	⅝		Portable; bass boost.
	XL-P41BK	1	1	No	F/H		20-20 +0,-2				20	D/T/P/E	⅝	149.95	As above.
	XL-P61CRBK	1	1	No	F/H		20-20 +0,-2				20	D/T/P/E	⅝	199.95	As above; backlit display; includes car, cassette, and a.c. adaptors.
	XL-P81CRBK	1	1	No	F/H		20-20 +0,-2				20	D/T/P/E	⅝	249.95	As above; triple shock protection.
KENWOOD	DP-J2070(RI)	100	1-8X	No			4-20 ±1		0.005		32	D/T/P/E/R	30	650.00	Accepts P.C. keyboard for entry of disc titles; 12-character display; dual DAC; optional adaptor for Video CD.
	DP-J1070(RI)	100	1-8X	No	F		4-20 ±1		0.005		32	D/T/P/E/R	30	450.00	Dual DAC.
	DP-M5570(RI)	6 + 1	1-8X		F		8-20 ±1	94	0.005	B	20	D/T/E/R	12	230.00	Reloadable during play.
	DP-M3370	6 + 1	1-8X		F		8-20 ±1	94	0.005	B	20	D/T/E/R	11	200.00	As above.
	DP-R6070(RI)	5	1-8X		F/V/H		4-20 ±1	94	0.007	B	32	D/T/E/R	11	300.00	Rotary changer; reloadable during play; CD + Graphics.
	DP-R5070(RI)	5	1-8X		F/V/H		4-20 ±1	94	0.007	B	32	D/T/E/R	11	230.00	Rotary changer; reloadable during play.
	DP-R4070(RI)	5	1-8X		F/V/H		4-20 ±1	94	0.007	B	32	D/T/E/R	11	220.00	As above.
	DP-R3070	5	1-8X		F/V/H		4-20 ±1	94	0.007	B	32	D/T/E/R	11	199.00	As above.
	DP-2080(RI)	1	1				4-20 ±1		0.005		20			140.00	Dual DAC.
KRELL	DT-10(RI)	1				C/T/A/B				D	20	D/T/P/E/R	36	7900.00	CD transport; master clock sync with Reference 64 D/A converter.
	KPS-20i(RI)	1	24-16X	Opt.	F/B	C	20-20 +0,-0.2	135	0.005	D	20	D/T/P/E/R	39	9000.00	Software based; top loading; input selection via remote; CD transport version, KPS-20t (master clock sync with Reference 64 D/A converter), $7900.00.
	KPS-20i/I(RI)	1	24-16X	Opt.	V/B	C	20-20 +0,-0.2	135	0.005	D	20	D/T/P/E/R	39	11,000.	Software-based decoding; top loading; input selection and volume control via remote.

(Continued)

Quality....

The Definition Never Changes

The Dynaco Compact Disc Player brings audio's most proven, high quality technology to your CD collection.

The Dynaco Compact Disc Player combines the dynamic range and sophistication of vacuum tube technology with cutting-edge digital electronics. The listener's the winner. Bring a few of your favorite CDs to your Dynaco dealer, then sit back and let your ears convince you. Dynaco continues to define audio quality after more than four decades of leadership.

dynaco....The Definition of Quality

A DIVISION **PANOR CORP.**, 125 Cabot Court, Hauppauge, NY 11788 • 516 434-1200 • FAX 516 434-1457

CIRCLE NO. 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORTS

DIGITAL OUTPUTS
C=Coaxial (S/P DIF)
T=Toslink (Plastic Fiber-Optic)
A=AT&T Style (Glass Fiber-Optic)
B=Balanced (AES/EBU)
O=Other

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Disc Capacity	Decoding System: Number of Bits—Oversampling Rate	HDCD Decoding?	Analog Outputs: Fixed=F, Variable=V, Balanced=B, Headphone=H	Digital Outputs Included—See Code	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	S/N Ratio, "A" Wtd., dB	THD, %	Remaining-Time Display: To Disc End=D, To Track End=T, Both=B	Number of Programmable Selections	Repeat Functions: Entire Disc=D, Track=T, A-B Phrase=P, Entire Program=E, Random Play=R	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
KRELL (Continued)	KPS-30i(RI)	1	24-16X	Opt.	F/B	C	20-20 +0,-0.2	135	0.005	D	20	D/T/P/E/R	30	4950.00	Software-based decoding; input selection via remote.
MARK LEVINSON	No. 31(RI)	1				C/T/A/B				B	30	D/T/P/E	64	8495.00	CD transport; upgradable.
	No. 37(RI)	1				C/A/B				B		D/T/P/E/R		3995.00	CD transport; communicates with Mark Levinson 30 Series components.
	No. 39(RI)	1	20-8X	Yes	F/V/B	C				B		D/T/P/E/R		6500.00	Communicates as above; coax and Toslink digital inputs.
LINEAR ACOUSTIC	LACD-1(RI)	1	1-192X		F/V/B/H	C/A/B	10-20 +0.1,-0.4	115	0.0005	B	99	D/T/E		3000.00	Digital volume control.
LINN	Karik(RI)	1	1-256X	No	F	C/T				B	20	D/T/P/E	12	3595.00	Master clock sync with Numerik D/A converter.
	Mimik(RI)	1	1-256X	No	F	C				B	20	D/T/P/E	9	1595.00	
LUXMAN	D-322(RI)	1	18-8X	No	V/H	T	5-20 ±1	105	0.003	B	20	D/T/P/E		449.00	
	D-373(RI)	1	18-8X		F/V/H	T	5-20 ±1	105	0.006	B	24	D/T/P/E	17	795.00	
	D-500XS(RI)	1	16-4X		F/V	T	5-20 ±0.5	105	0.004	B	20	D/T/P/E	37	7000.00	
	D-500(RI)	1	18-8X		F/V	T	5-20 ±0.5	105	0.004	B	20	D/T/P/E	33	5000.00	
MAGNAVOX	CDC 745(RI)	5	1-192X		F		20-20 ±0.1	100	0.003	B	30	D/T/P/E	14	169.95	Reloadable during play.
	CDC 748(RI)	5		No	V		20-20 ±0.1	100	0.003	B	30	D/T/E	14	169.95	As above.
MARANTZ	CD-23(RI)	1	1-64X	No	F	C	20-20 ±0.1	110	0.001	B	32	D/T/E/R	12	2500.00	
	CD-17(RI)	1	1-64X	No	F	C/T	20-20 ±0.1	108	0.001	B	32	D/T/E/R	16	1199.99	
	CD-63SE(RI)	1	1-32X	No	V/H	C/T	20-20 ±0.2	104	0.002	B	32	D/T/E/R	13	499.99	
	CD-63 Mark 2(RI)	1	1-32X	No	V/H	C/T	20-20 ±0.2	104	0.0025	B	32	D/T/E/R	10	399.99	
	CD-1020(RI)	1	1-32X	No	V/H	C	20-20 ±0.2	104	0.0025	B	32	D/T/E/R	10	399.99	
	CD-46(RI)	1	16-4X	No	F		20-20 ±0.2	100	0.01	B	32	D/T/E/R	8	249.99	
	CC-65SE(RI)	5	1-32X	No	V/H	C	20-20 ±0.2	102	0.001	B	32	D/T/E/R	17	499.99	
	CC-65(RI)	5	1-32X	No	V/H	C	20-20 ±0.2	100	0.001	B	32	D/T/E/R	15	399.99	
	CC-45(RI)	5	1-32X	No	V	C	20-20 ±0.2	100	0.001	B	32	D/T/E/R	15	299.99	
	LV-520(RI)	1	1-32X	No	F/H	O	20-20 ±0.2	100	0.001	B	24	D/T/E/R	18	799.99	CD/videodisc player; AC-3 r.f. output port.
McCORMACK AUDIO	Digital Drive SST-1(RI)	1				C				B	30	D/T/E/R	18	1495.00	CD transport; disc-damping system; optional AT&T and/or AES/EBU outputs.
McINTOSH	MCD7009(RI)	7	1-8X	No	F	C/A	4-20 ±0.3	110	0.0013	B	20	D/T/P/E	22	2750.00	
	MCD7008(RI)	7	20-8X	No	F/V/H	C	5-20 +0,-0.3	107	0.002	D	50	D/T/E	25	2200.00	
MELOS AUDIO	CD-D Gold(RI)	1				C/T/A/B					20	D/T/P	22	1795.00	CD transport; anti-jitter circuit.
	CD-D(RI)	1				C/T					20	D/T/P	20	1295.00	CD transport.
	CD-T Bit(RI)	1	1-256X	No	F	T	20-20 ±0.5	85	0.09	B	20	D/T/P	28	1895.00	Digital and tube analog stages in separate chassis.
MERIDIAN	506(RO)	1	1-64X	No	F	C/T	20-20 ±0.01	103	0.004	B	32	D/T/E	19	1495.00	
	508(RO)	1	2-64X	No	F/B	C/T	20-20 ±0.01	106	0.002	B	32	D/T/E	21	2495.00	
	500(RO)	1				C/T/B				B	32	D/T/E	19	1795.00	CD transport.
	602(RI)	1				C/T				B	32	D/T/E	19	2750.00	As above.
METAXAS AUDIO SYSTEMS	Phos(RI)	1	20-8X		F/B	C/B	20-20 ±0.5	115	0.002	B	25	D/T/P/E	20	2700.00	
	Reference(RI)	1	20-8X		F/B	C/B	20-20 ±0.5	120	0.002	B	30	D/T/P/E	120	18,500.	Includes power supply and stand.
MICROMEGA	Stage 1(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F/H	C	20-20 ±0.5	96	0.01		20	D/T/P/E/R	10	795.00	
	Stage 2(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F/H	C	20-20 ±0.5	96	0.01		20	D/T/P/E/R	10	995.00	
	Stage 3(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F/H	C	20-20 ±0.5	96	0.01		20	D/T/P/E/R	11	1395.00	
	Microdrive(RI)	1			F	C/T					20	D/T/P/E/R	4	1195.00	CD transport.
	Drive 1(RI)	1			F/H	C/T/B					20	D/T/P/E/R	10	995.00	As above.
	Drive 2(RI)	1			F/H	C/T/B					20	D/T/P/E/R	11	1395.00	As above.
	T Drive 2(RI)	1			F	C/T/B					20	D/T/P/E/R	10	1695.00	As above.
	Duo CD3.1(RI)	1				C/T/B					20	D/T/P/E/R	15	1995.00	As above.
	Duo CD2.1(RI)	1				C/T/B					20	D/T/P/E/R	20	3495.00	As above.
	Trio 3CD(RI)	1				C/T/B					20	D/T/P/E/R	20	3395.00	As above; powered by Trio 3BS D/A converter or by Trio AL2 power supply.
MONARCHY AUDIO	DT-30(RI)	5		No	F/H	C/T/B	20-20 ±0.5	108	0.006	B	24	D/T/E/R	45	1199.00	CD changer/videodisc player.
MUSEATEX AUDIO	CDD1(RI)	1				C/T				B		D/T/P	22	1749.00	CD transport.
MUSICAL CONCEPTS	Enigma VII(RI)	1	1-384X		F	C/T	2-20	110	0.003	B	24	D/T/E/R	11	695.00	DSP.
	Epoch VII(RI)	1	1-384X		F	C/T	2-20	110	0.003	B	24	D/T/E/R	12	995.00	As above.
	CDT-4(RI)	1	1-384X		F	C/T				B	24	D/T/E/R	12	695.00	
MUSICAL DESIGN	CD-2(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F	C/T	2-20	110	0.003	B	24	D/T/E/R	17	1495.00	Harmonic reconstruction to 40 kHz via digital filter.
	CD-2 Signature(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F	C/T	2-20	110	0.003	B	24	D/T/E/R	17	1995.00	As above.
MUSIC & SOUND	CDT-1(RI)	1				C/T	20-20 ±0.1			B	16	D/T/P/E	15	750.00	CD transport.
NAD	510	1	1	No	F	None	5-20 ±0.5	100	0.002	B	0	D/T/R	9	299.00	
	512(RI)	1	MASH	No	F	C	5-20 ±0.5	105	0.0025	B	21	D/T/E	10	349.00	
	513(RI)	3	MASH	No	F	C	5-20 ±0.5	105	0.003	B	32	D/T/E/R	12	399.00	
	514(RI)	1	MASH	No	F	C	5-20 ±0.5	106	0.002	B	20	D/T/P/E	9	499.00	Controlled dynamic range.
	517(RI)	5	1	No	F	C	5-20 ±0.5	110	0.003	B	32	D/T/E/R	15	599.00	
NAIM AUDIO	NA CD3(RI)	1	16-4X	No	F		10-18 ±0.1			B	16	D/E	14	1950.00	Swing-out disc drawer.
	NA CDI(RI)	1	16-4X	No	F		10-18 ±0.1			B	16	D/E	24	4150.00	Top loading.
	NA CDS(RI)	1	16-4X	No	F		10-18 ±0.1			B	16	D/E	44	7500.00	Two chassis.
NAKAMICHI	Dragon CD/DAC(RI)	7	20-8X	No	F	C	10-20 ±0.5	105	0.0025		0	D/R	37	9700.00	Music Bank changer; transport, DAC, and power supply/controller in separate chassis.
	Dragon CD(RI)	7	18-8X	No	F	C	10-20 ±0.5	92	0.008		0	D/R	19	5900.00	Music Bank changer; external power supply/controller.
	MB-4s(RI)	7	16-4X		F	None	10-20 ±0.5	87	0.035	D	50	D/T/E	11	399.00	Music Bank changer.
	MB-3s(RI)	7	18-8X		F	None	5-20 ±0.5	96	0.006	D	50	D/T/E	12	499.00	As above.
	MB-2s(RI)	7	18-8X		H	C	5-20 ±0.5	96	0.004	D	50	D/T/E	12	599.00	As above; system remote jack.
	MB-1s(RI)	7	20-8X		H	C	5-20 ±0.5	100	0.0035	D	50	D/T/E	12	799.00	As above.
N.E.W.	DCCD-3(RI)	1			F	C/B									D.C. powered; includes DCIB charger and isolation base; selectable polarity.
NIKKO AUDIO	NCD915R(RI)	1	16-4X	No	B/H		20-20 ±1	80	0.08	D	21	D/T/P/R	8	139.99	
ONIX	CD33(RI)	1	1-192X	No	V	C	20-20 ±0.5	100	0.002	B	20	D/T/P/E	13	2195.00	

The precision CD belt drive is so unique, it's patented.

Jitter. More than a buzzword, it causes your CDs to sound, well...digital. And it took C.E.C. to seriously address its fundamental causes.

The result is the TL 1. The first, and only, belt drive CD transport in the world.

You might have expected C.E.C. — an original equipment manufacturer of the finest analog turntables — to be the first to engineer belt drive for digital. What you would not have expected are the extraordinary results. Sound so sweet, so amazing, it's as though you've hooked up not just a superb audio component, but the full emotion and vitality of live music.

You see, all other CD transports use a high-torque motor with the disc perched directly on the spindle. Its miniscule bearings can only support the scant weight of the CD – which,

WHY YOU SHOULD SPEND THOUSANDS ON A CD TRANSPORT BUILT AROUND A RUBBER BAND.

in itself, is prone to warping and resonances. The resulting microvibrations contaminate the data stream with jitter.

So, how does the TL 1 minimize jitter? C.E.C. uses a smooth-as-silk, low-torque motor isolated by a drive belt. This allows an independently suspended bearing to support an enormous CD stabilizing clamp – with over 26 times the rotational inertia of the typical transport. Inspired by the great analog turntables, the TL 1 combines massive amounts of steel, aluminum and brass to weigh a rock-solid 38 pounds.

Bob Harley of *Stereophile* sums it up nicely, "The C.E.C. is unquestionably a remarkable transport. Its smoothness, ease and liquidity set a new standard in digital playback.

"I can enthusiastically recommend the C.E.C. TL 1. It is not only an eminently musical transport, but also a gorgeous — and innovative — piece of audio equipment."

To fully appreciate the sonic virtues of the TL 1, visit your C.E.C. dealer and hear the finest CD transport in the world – built around a rubber band.

Stereophile *Class A Recommended and their CD Transport of the Year.*

PARASOUND

Exclusive North American Distribution: Parasound Products, Inc. 950 Battery Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
415-397-7100 • Fax 415-397-0144

CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORTS

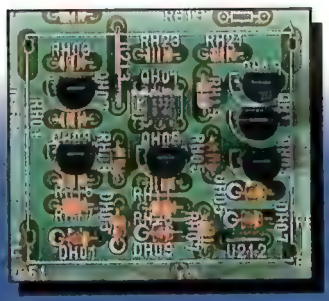
MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Disc Capacity	Decoding System: Number of Bits—Oversampling Rate	HDCD Decoding?	Analog Outputs: Fixed=F, Variable=V, Balanced=B, Headphone=H	Digital Outputs Included—See Code	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	S/N Ratio, "A" Wtd., dB	THD, %	Remaining-Time Display: To Disc End=D, To Track End=T, Both=B	Number of Programmable Selections	Repeat Functions: Entire Disc=D, Track=T, A-B phrase=B, Entire Program=E, Random Play=R	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
DIGITAL OUTPUTS C=Coaxial (S/P DIF) T=Toslink (Plastic Fiber-Optic) A=AT&T Style (Glass Fiber-Optic) B=Balanced (AES/EBU) O = Other															
ONKYO	DX-7210(RI)	1	1-8X	No	F		5-20	100	0.004	B	36	†	10	220.00	†Five-mode repeat.
	Integra DX-788F(RI)	1	1-8X		F/V/B/H	C/T/B	2-20	110	0.0015	B	20	D/T/P/E	20	1250.00	Dual D/A converters; includes XLR cables.
	DX-C220(RI)	6	1-8X	No	F		2-20	96	0.004	B	40	†	17	300.00	Carousel changer. †Seven-mode repeat.
	DX-C320(RI)	6	1-8X	No	F		2-20	96	0.004	B	40	†	17	330.00	Carousel changer. †As above.
	Integra DX-C606(RI)	6	1-8X			C/T	2-20	106	0.0028	B	40	D/T/P/E	20	490.00	
	Integra DX-C909(RI)	6	1-8X			C/T	2-20	106	0.0028	B	40	D/T/P/E/R	20	660.00	Motorized output level control.
	DX-M505(RI)	6	1-8X		F/H		5-20	100	0.004	B	40	D/T/P/E	13	440.00	Magazine changer; Music File memory; dual D/A converters.
	DX-F71	1	1-8X	No	V		20-20	85	0.008		22	†	5/8	240.00	Portable; digital anti-shock; preset EQ; includes car adaptor. †Three-mode repeat.
OPTIMUS	CD-7250(RI)	6	1-8X		F		2-20 +1,-2	98	0.005	B	32	D/T/E/R	8	229.99	
	CD-7300(RI)	6	1-8X		V/H		2-20 +1,-2	104	0.005	B	32	D/T/E/R	8	249.99	
	CD-6400(RI)	6	18-8X		F		20-20 ±2	100	0.04		32	D/T/E/R	8	199.99	
	CD-6500(RI)	24	1-8X	No	F/H	None	20-20 +0,-0.2	100	0.03	B	48	D/E/R	17	299.99	
	CD-6600(RI)	60	1-8X	No	F/H	T	20-20 ±0.5	100	0.05	B	48	D/E/R	18	399.99	
	CD-100(RI)	100	1-8X	No	F	None	2-20	98	0.003	No	32	D/T/P/E	24	499.99	
	CD-3440	1	16-4X	No	F/V/B/H	None	20-20 ±3	80	0.09		16	D/T/E	5/8	99.99	Portable.
	CD-3460	1	1-4X	No	F/V/B/H	None	20-20 ±2	80	0.05		20	D/T/E	5/8	129.99	As above.
	CD-3470	1	1-4X	No	F/V/B/H	None	20-20 ±2	80	0.05		20	D/T/E	5/8	149.99	As above.
	CD-3480	1	1-8X	No	F/V/B/H	None	20-20 ±3	90	0.03	B	22	D/T/E	5/8	179.99	As above.
	CD-3490(RO)	1	1-8X	No	F/V/B/H	None	20-20 ±3	90	0.03	B	22	D/T/E/R	5/8	199.99	As above.
PANASONIC	LX-900(RI)	1	1-16X	No			4-20	115	0.0023	B	20	D/T/R	21	1099.95	CD/videodisc player.
	LX-H670(RI)	1	1-16X	No			4-20	115	0.003	B	20	D/T/R	18	549.95	As above.
	LX-H170(RI)	1	1-16X	No			4-20	115	0.003	B	20	D/T/R	17	449.95	As above.
	LX-K770(RI)	1	1-16X	No			4-20	102	0.005	B	20	D/T	19	999.95	CD/videodisc/karaoke player.
	LX-K570(RI)	1	1-16X	No			4-20	102	0.005	B	20	D/T	17	699.95	As above.
PARADOX	S Mod(RI)	1	1-8X	No	F/V/H	C/T	2-20	114	0.0014	B	32	D/T/R	19	495.00	Modification for JVC XL-Z1050.
	C Mod(RI)	1	1-8X	No	F/V/H	C/T	2-20	114	0.0014	B	32	D/T/R	19	350.00	Modification for JVC XL-Z1050 clock.
	V Mod(RI)	1	1-8X	No	F/V/H	C/T	2-20	114	0.0014	B	32	D/T/R	19	250.00	Modification for JVC XL-Z1050 variable and headphone outputs.
PARASOUND	C/DP-1000(RI)	1	†		F	C	5-20 ±0.5	105	0.005	B	20	D/T/E	12	495.00	†Hybrid, 18-bit/1-bit; 8X. Optional AT&T and AES/EBU outputs.
	C/DC-1500(RI)	5	†	No	F	C	5-20 ±0.5	110	0.005	B	20	D/T/E	15	650.00	As above.
	C/BD-2000(RI)	1				C/A/B				B	20	D/T/E	17	695.00	Belt-drive CD transport.
PHILIPS	CD921(RI)	1	1-192X		V/H	C	20-20 +0.1	100	0.003	B	30	D/T/E/R	9	159 95	Peak level search; auto fade; auto edit.
	CDC916	5	1-192X		F	C	20-20 ±0.1	100	0.003	B	30	D/T/E/R	14	199.95	As above; reloadable during play.
	CDC926(RI)	5	1-192X		V/H	C	20-20 ±0.1	100	0.003	B	30	D/T/E/R	14	229.95	As above.
	CDC936(RI)	5	1-192X		V/H	C	20-20 ±0.1	100	0.003	B	30	D/T/E/R	14	259.95	As above; Favorite Track Selection.
PINK TRIANGLE	Cardinal CD Player(RI)	1	1-196X	Yes	F/B		2-22 ±0.5	110	0.003	B	16	D/T/P/E/R	12	3595.00	Optional coaxial, Toslink, or AES/EBU inputs and outputs; auto space for dubbing; intro scan.
	Cardinal Transport(RI)	1				C				B	16	D/T/P/E/R	8	1695.00	CD transport; optional master clock sync with Ordinal or Dacapo D/A converter.
PIONEER	PD-F904(RI)	100	1-384X	No	F		2-20	98	0.003	B	32	D/T/E/R	24	565.00	
	PD-F1004(RI)	100	1-384X	No	F	T	2-20	98	0.003	B	36	D/T/E/R	24	740.00	On-screen titling for 100 discs.
	PD-F51(RI)	51	1-384X		F		20-20	98	0.003		32	D/T/E/R	16	515.00	50 + 1 changer.
	PD-TM3(RI)	18	1-384X		V/H		20-20	102	0.003	B	48	D/T/E/R	14	575.00	Three six-disc magazines; six-mode DSP.
	PD-DM802(RI)	12	1-384X		V/H		20-20	102	0.003	B	40	D/T/E/R	12	375.00	Two six-disc magazines.
	PD-M703(RI)	6	1-384X		V/H		20-20	102	0.003	B	32	D/T/E/R	8	325.00	Seven-mode DSP.
	PD-M603(RI)	6	1-384X		V/H		20-20	98	0.003	B	32	D/T/E/R	8	270.00	
	PD-M423(RI)	6	1-384X		F		20-20	98	0.003	B	32	D/T/E/R	8	245.00	
	PD-M403	6	1-384X		F		20-20	98	0.003	B	32	D/T/E/R	8	235.00	
	PD-103	1	1-384X		F/H		20-20	98	0.003	B	24	D/T/E/R	7	190.00	
	CLD-S104(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F		4-20	98	0.0045	B	24	D/T/P/E/R	13	299.00	CD/videodisc player.
	CLD-S304(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F	O	4-20	115	0.0035	B	24	D/T/P/E/R	13	560.00	As above; AC-3 r.f. output.
	CLD-D504(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F	O	4-20	115	0.0035	B	24	D/T/P/E/R	15	660.00	As above.
	CLD-D604(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F	T/O	4-20	115	0.0035	B	24	D/T/P/E/R	15	1075.00	As above.
	CLD-D704(RI)	1	1-384X	No	F	C/T/O	4-20	115	0.0035	B	24	D/T/P/E/R	19	1235.00	As above.
	CLD-A100(RI)	1	1-384X		F/H	T	4-20	100	0.004		24	D/T/P/E	17	735.00	Interactive CD/videodisc player.
PROCEED	CDD(RI)	1				C/B				B		D/T/P/E/R		2495.00	CD transport; optional AT&T output.
	CDP(RI)	1	18-8X	Yes	F/V/B	C				B		D/T/P/E/R		3500.00	Coaxial and Toslink digital inputs.
PS AUDIO	Lambda CD Drive(RI)	1				C/B						D/P/R	25	1795.00	CD transport; optional AT&T output, $300.00.
QUAD	77S Slave(RO)	1	18-64X	No	F	C	4-21 ±0.1	112	0.002	T	50	D/T/E/R	8	1295.00	Delta-Sigma D/A conversion; controlled by Quad 77 amp.
	77M Master(RI)	1	18-64X	No	F	C	4-21 ±0.1	112	0.002	T	50	D/T/E/R	11	1595.00	Delta-Sigma D/A conversion.
	67CD(RI)	1	18-64X	No	F	C	4-21 ±0.1	112	0.002	T	50	D/T/E/R	9	1495.00	As above.
RESOLUTION AUDIO	Cesium(RI)	1				C/A				B	20	D/T/E	30	3495.00	CD transport; two coaxial and two AT&T outputs (switchable balanced connection to mono D/A converters).
ROKSAN	ATT-DP2(RI)	1				C				T	20	D/T/P/E	20	2600.00	CD transport; optional dealer-installed AT&T output.
	ATT-DP2P(RI)	1	18-64X		F	C	5-20 ±0.5	105	0.005	T	20	D/T/P/E	20	3100.00	
ROTEL	RCD-930AX(RI)	1	1-8X	No	F		20-20 ±0.8	90	0.01	B	21	D/P/E/R	9	300.00	Delta-Sigma noise shaping.
	RCD-940BX(RI)	1	18-8X	No	F	C	5-20 ±0.8	100	0.005	B	20	D/E/R	10	400.00	
	RCD-970BX(RI)	1	20-16X	No	F	C	20-20 ±0.05	105	0.0025		20	D/E/R	11	600.00	Continuous Calibration DAC.
	RCD-975(RI)	1	20-16X	No	F	C	20-20 ±0.05	107	0.0025		20	D/P/E/R	12	750.00	Stereo dual-differential DACs.
	RCC-940AX(RI)	5	1-192X		F	T	20-20 ±1	100	0.003	B	32	D/E/R	14	499.90	
	RDD-980(RI)	1			F	C/T					20	D/E/R	11	650.00	Center-mount CD transport.
RUNCO (Continued)	LJR II DA(RI)	1	16/18-64X	No	F	T	4-20 ±0.3	115	0.0023	B	20	D/T/P/E/R	45	4995.00	CD/videodisc player; THX certified.

"RECOMMENDED COMPONENTS..." —Stereophile, Vol. 18 No. 4, April 1995

"Killer $500 CD Player..."

—[illegible]

[illegible] ★★★★★



Critical analog output stage outperforms conventional op-amp analog output circuits.

Critics agree—the Marantz CD-63 Special Edition plays to rave reviews. Marantz CD players have long been held in high esteem and the CD-63SE continues the tradition. Based on the award-winning CD-63 model (European CD Player of the Year—1994-1995), Marantz engineers applied a number of enhancements to the Special Edition version. Both models feature Marantz' exclusive HDAM discrete analog output stage, which provides a superior analog output signal characteristic, compared to conventional op-amp based designs found in most other models.

A host of refinements found in the CD-63SE include oxygen-free copper power transformer windings, selected Ceramic and Silmic audiophile capacitors, chassis and power supply bracing for improved rigidity, and numerous other "tweaks" to bring out the most musicality from your favorite CDs.

For fans of outboard D/A processors, the '63 series is equipped with high quality co-axial digital output (along with optical, also), and excels as a transport alone. Built to the highest standard, the Marantz CD-63SE is, of course, backed by our three year limited parts and labor warranty. Audition the Marantz CD-63 Special Edition soon at your Marantz dealer.

marantz
PURE HIGH FIDELITY

Marantz America, Inc.
440 Medinah Road Roselle, IL 60172-2330
Tel: 708-307-3100 • 708-307-2687 Fax

CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORTS

DIGITAL OUTPUTS
C=Coaxial (S/P DIF)
T=Toslink (Plastic Fiber-Optic)
A=AT&T Style (Glass Fiber-Optic)
B=Balanced (AES/EBU)
O = Other

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Disc Capacity	Decoding System: Number of Bits—Oversampling Rate	HDCD Decoding?	Analog Outputs: Fixed=F, Variable=V, Balanced=B, Headphone=H	Digital Outputs Included—See Code	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	S/N Ratio, "A" Wtd., dB	THD, %	Remaining-Time Display: To Disc End=D, To Track End=T, Both=B	Number of Programmable Selections	Repeat Functions: Entire Disc=D, Track=T, A-B Phrase=P, Entire Program=E, Random Play=R	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
RUNCO (Continued)	LJR II Transport(RI)	1			F	C/T				B	20	D/T/P/E/R	45	3995.00	CD transport/videodisc player; THX certified.
	LJR II Studio Transport(RI)	1			F	C/T/A/B				B	20	D/T/P/E/R	45	4995.00	As above.
SANSUI	CD390(RI)	5	16-8X	No	F		20-20 ±0.5	98	0.04	B	30	D/T/P/E/R	13	249.95	
	CD190(RI)	1	16-2X	No	F		20-20 ±1	90	0.08	B	21	D/T/P/E/R	9	169.95	
SANYO	CDP-480	1	1-8X		F/H		20-20 ±3	95	0.09	B	22	D/T/E	¾	190.00	Portable; DSP; digital anti-shock memory; car kit.
	CDP-450	1	1-8X		F/H		20-20 ±3	95	0.09	B	16	D/T/E	¾	170.00	Portable; digital anti-shock memory; three-position EQ; car kit.
	CDP-350	1	1-8X		F/H		20-20 ±3	80	0.09	B	16	D/T/E	¾	150.00	Portable; digital anti-shock memory; three-position EQ.
	CDP-250	1	16-8X		F/H		20-20 ±3	78	0.15	B	16	D/T/E	¾	130.00	Portable; bass expander; car kit.
	CDP-150	1	1-8X		F/H		20-20 ±3	80	0.09	D	16	D/T/E	¾	100.00	Portable; bass expander.
SHERWOOD	CDC-6050R(RI)	5	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 ±0.5	100	0.0025	B	32	D/T/P/E/R	13	249.00	Dual DAC.
	CDC-4050C	5	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 ±0.5	100	0.0025	B	32	D/T/P/E/R	13	229.00	As above.
	CD-3050R(RI)	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 ±0.5	100	0.0025	B	20	D/T/P/E/R	9	169.00	As above.
	CD-500(RI)	5	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 ±0.5	106	0.0025	B	32	D/T/P/E/R	13	349.00	As above.
SIGNATURE TECHNOLOGIES	SRd-20(RI)	1	1-256X	No	V/H	C/T	2-20	95	0.08	B	30	D/T/E	12	895.00	Tube buffered output stage; indexing.
SONIC FRONTIERS	SFT-1(RI)	1				C/T/A/B				B	99	D/T/P/E		2295.00	CD transport.
	SFT-2(RI)	1				C/T/A/B				B	99	D/T/P/E		4995.00	As above; top-loading.
	Anthem CD-1(RI)	1	20-8X	Yes	F	C	20-20 ±0.25			B	99	D/T/P/E		1395.00	Tube analog stage.
SONY	CDP-261	1	1-8X	No	F		2-20 ±0.5	100	0.0045	T	24	D/T/P/R	7	180.00	
	CDP-361(RI)	1	1-8X	No	F/V	T	2-20 ±0.5	100	0.0045	T	24	D/T/P/R	7	200.00	
	CDP-K1A(RI)	1	-8X		F/H		20-20 ±0.5	98	0.008	B	24	E/R	7	430.00	CD/karaoke player; program edit; pitch control.
	CDP-C265	5	1-8X	No	F		2-20 ±0.5	102	0.0045	T	32	D/T/P/R	12	250.00	
	CDP-C365(RI)	5	1-8X	No	F		2-20 ±0.5	102	0.0045	T	32	D/T/P/R	12	280.00	
	CDP-C445(RI)	5	-8X		F/V/H	T	20-20 ±0.5	107	0.0040	B	32	D/T/E/R	12	330.00	
	CDP-C545(RI)	5	-8X		F/V/H	T	20-20 ±0.5	107	0.0040	B	32	D/T/E/R	12	350.00	
	CDP-C745(RI)	5	-8X		F/V/H	T	20-20 ±0.5	107	0.0040	B	32	D/T/E/R	14	430.00	Custom File memory, includes DSP and level settings; timer switch.
	CDP-C910(RI)	10	-8X		F/V/H	T	20-20 ±0.5	110	0.003	B	32	D/T/E/R	14	600.00	Magazine changer; Custom File memory.
	CDP-CX153(RI)	100	1-8X	No	F	T	2-20 ±0.5	102	0.0045	T	32	D/T/P/R	20	600.00	
	CDP-CX151(RI)	100	-8X		F/V/H	T	20-20 ±0.5	110	0.003	B	32	D/T/E/R	22	800.00	
	CDP-CX100(RI)	100	-8X		F/V/H	T	20-20 ±0.5	116	0.0025	B	32	D/T/E/R	22	1200.00	
	D-141	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 +1,-2				22	D/T/E/R	0.7	119.95	Portable.
	D-143	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 +1,-2				22	D/T/E/R	0.7	129.95	As above.
	D-142CK	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 +1,-2				22	D/T/E/R	0.7	159.95	As above; car kit.
	D-245	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 +1,-2				22	D/T/E/R	0.6	159.95	Portable; 3-S anti-shock memory.
	D-247	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 +1,-2				22	D/T/E/R	0.6	179.95	As above.
	D-242CK	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 +1,-2				22	D/T/E/R	0.6	189.95	As above; car kit.
	D-345	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 +1,-2				22	D/T/E/R	0.6	189.95	Portable; 10-S anti-shock memory; DSP.
	D-840K	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 +1,-2					D/T/R	0.7	229.95	Portable; 3-S anti-shock memory; DSP; car kit.
	D-842K	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 +1,-2					D/T/R	0.7	249.95	As above but 10-S anti-shock memory.
	D-844K(RI)	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 +1,-2					D/T/R	0.7	299.95	As above; motorized lid.
	D-848K(RI)	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 +1,-2					D/T/R	0.7	349.95	As above; interactive remote with LCD.
	D-421SP	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 +1,-3					D/T/R	0.9	344.95	Portable; 3-S anti-shock memory; DSP; water resistant.
	D-335(RI)	1	1-8X	No	F/H	O	20-20 +1,-2				22	D/T/E/R	0.7	359.95	Portable; 6-S anti-shock memory; mini-plug fiber-optic output.
	D-1000	1	1-8X	No	F/H		20-20 +1,-2					D	1	199.95	Portable; built-in speaker, clock, and alarm.
SONY ES	CDP-XA1ES(RI)	1	1-8X	No	F/V/H	T	2-20 ±0.5	108	0.0027	T	32	D/T/P/E/R	8	350.00	
	CDP-XA3ES(RI)	1	1-8X	No	F/V/H	T	2-20 ±0.5	118	0.0018	T	32	D/T/P/E/R	14	700.00	
	CDP-XA7ES(RI)	1	1-8X	No	F/V/B/H	C/T	2-20 ±0.3	119	0.0015	T	32	D/T/P/E/R	33	3000.00	Non-moving laser block.
	CDP-CA7ES(RI)	5	1-8X	No	F/H	T	2-20 ±0.3	117	0.0025	T	32	D/T/P/R	13	350.00	
	CDP-CA8ES(RI)	5	1-8X	No	F/V/H	T	2-20 ±0.3	117	0.0025	T	32	D/T/P/R	15	550.00	
	CDP-CA9ES(RI)	5	1-8X	No	F/V/H	T	2-20 ±0.3	117	0.0025	T	32	D/T/P/R	16	700.00	
SUMO	Axiom(RI)	1				C/B				B	30	D/T/R	25	899.00	CD transport; master clock sync with Theorem II D/A converter; with analog out, Axiom Plus.
TEAC	VRDS-20(RI)	1	20-8X		F/B	C/T/A/B	1-20 ±0.3	110	0.0013	B	20	D/T/P/E	31	2300.00	
	VRDS-10(RI)	1	20-8X		F	C/T	1-20 ±0.3	110	0.0013	B	20	D/T/P/E	22	1250.00	
	VRDS-7(RI)	1	20-8X		F	C/T	1-20 ±0.3	110	0.0015	B	20	D/T/E	20	1000.00	
	VRDS-T1(RI)	1	18-8X	No	V/B	C/T	20-22 ±0.3	110	0.002	B	20	D/T/P/E	20	1199.00	
	PD-D2200(RI)	5	18-8X	No	B/H	B	5-20 ±0.1	100	0.03	B	32	D/T	18	269.00	
TECHNICS	SL-PD1010(RI)	5	1-16X	No	F	C	2-20 ±1	100	0.007	B	32	D/T/E/R	10	329.95	MASH D/A conversion.
	SL-PD987(RI)	5	1-16X	No	F	None	2-20 ±1	100	0.007	B	32	D/T/E/R	10	269.95	As above.
	SL-PD887(RI)	5	1-16X	No	F	None	2-20 ±1	100	0.007	B	32	D/T/E/R	10	219.95	As above.
	SL-PD687	5	1-16X	No	F	None	2-20 ±1	100	0.007	B	32	D/T/E/R	10	179.95	As above.
	SL-PG450(RI)	1	1-16X	No	F	None	2-20 ±1	100	0.007	B	20	D/T/R	8	179.95	As above.
	SL-PG350	1	1-16X	No	F	None	2-20 ±1	100	0.007	B	20	D/T/R	8	159.95	As above.
	SL-VM500(RI)	5	1-16X	No	F	None	2-20 ±1	100	0.007	B	32	D/T/E/R	10	699.95	CD changer/videodisc player; as above.
THETA DIGITAL	Data III Universal Transport	1				C/B				B	24	D/T/P/E/R	40	4500.00	CD/two-sided videodisc transport; optional AT&T or proprietary digital outputs.
	Data Basic II	1				C/B					20	D/T/P/E/R	18	1995.00	CD transport; optional AT&T or proprietary digital outputs.
TIMBRE TECHNOLOGY	TT-2(RI)	1				C/T/A/B				B	24	D/T/P/E	20	3495.00	CD transport.
	Serenade 1(RI)	1				C/B				B	24	D/T/P/E	15	1695.00	As above; optional AT&T output.
VAC	No. 23.1(RI)	1				C				B	24	D/T/P/E/R	20	1650.00	CD transport; peak level search; optional AES/EBU output.
VIMAK (Continued)	DT-1000(RI)	1				C/T/A/B				B	24	D/T/P/E/R	42	5900.00	CD-ROM transport; RS232/485 port; custom indexes for 1000 discs; five digital outputs; programmable.

CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORTS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Disc Capacity	Decoding System: Number of Bits—Oversampling Rate	HDCD Decoding?	Analog Outputs: Fixed=F, Variable=V, Balanced=B, Headphone=H	Digital Outputs Included—See Code	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	S/N Ratio, "A" Wtd., dB	THD, %	Remaining-Time Display: To Disc End=D, To Track End=T, Both=B	Number of Programmable Selections	Repeat Functions: Entire Disc=D, Track=T, A-B Phrase=P, Entire Program=E, Random Play=R	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
VIMAK (Continued)	DT-800(RI)	1	18-64X		F/H	C/T	5-20 +0.1,-0.5	102	0.003	B	24	D/T/P/E/R	22	4500.00	Delta Sigma D/A conversion; accepts up to 24-bit data; applies dither; volume and balance control for headphone output; two digital inputs; optional AT&T input, AT&T output, and balanced analog output.
	DT-800 MKII(RI)	1	18-64X		V/H	C/T	5-20 +0.1,-0.5	102	0.003	B	24	D/T/P/E/R	26	5400.00	Digital preamplifier/CD player (see also "Preamps"); conversion, data acceptance, and dither as above; digital volume and balance controls; two digital inputs; input and output options as above.
WADIA DIGITAL	Wadia 7(RI)	1				C/T/A/B				B	40	D/T/P/E	55	12,500.	CD transport; external power supply.
	Wadia 20(RI)	1				C/T/A/B				B	20	D/T/P/E	43	4500.00	CD transport.
	Wadia 22(RI)	1				C/T/A/B				B	20	D/T/P/E	16	2250.00	As above.
	Wadia 16(RI)	1	24-32X		V/B	C/T/A/B	0-20			B	20	D/T/P/E	45	7250.00	Digital volume control; four digital inputs.
	Wadia 21(RI)	1	18-32X		V/B	C/T/A/B	0-20			B	20	D/T/P/E	37	5250.00	Digital volume control.
	Wadia 23(RI)	1	18-16X		F/B	C/T/A/B	0-20			B	20	D/T/P/E	16	2950.00	
YAMAHA	CDX-480(RI)	1	†	No	V/H		2-20 ±0.5	105	0.003	B	25	D/T/P/E/R	8	249.00	†S-Bit, 8X.
	CDC-755(RI)	5	†	No	V/H	T	2-20 ±0.5	115	0.0025	B	40	D/T/P/E/R	13	399.00	†Pro-Bit, 8X.
	CDC-655(RI)	5	†	No	V/H	T	2-20 ±0.5	106	0.003	B	20	D/T/P/E/R	13	299.00	†S-Bit, 8X.
	CDC-555(RI)	5	†	No	V/H		2-20 ±0.5	102	0.004	B	20	D/T/P/E/R	12	249.00	†As above.
	CDC-845(RI)	5	†	No	V/H	T	2-20 ±0.3	118	0.002	B	40	D/T/P/E/R	13	499.00	†Pro-Bit, 8X.
	CDV-300K(RI)	1	†	No	V/H	T	20-20 ±0.5	120	0.003	B	20	D/T/P/E/R	22	899.00	CD/videodisc/karaoke player. †S-Bit Plus, 8X.
	CDV-870(RI)	1	†	No	V/H	T	20-20 ±0.5	120	0.003	B	20	D/T/P/E/R	22	749.00	CD/videodisc player. †As above.
	CDV-W901(RI)	1	†	No	V	T	4-20 ±0.5	115	0.0035	B	24	D/T/P/E/R	15	899.00	CD/two-sided videodisc/karaoke player; AC-3 compatible.
YBA	CD 1(RI)	1	18-4X	No		C			0.07					6000.00	Top-loading.
	CD 2(RI)	1	18-4X	No		C			0.07			E	35	4800.00	As above; optional balanced analog or AES/EBU output; upgradable.
	CD 3(RI)	1	18-4X	No		C			0.07					3400.00	Top-loading; upgradable.

DIGITAL OUTPUTS
C=Coaxial (S/P DIF)
T=Toslink (Plastic Fiber-Optic)
A=AT&T Style (Glass Fiber-Optic)
B=Balanced (AES/EBU)
O = Other

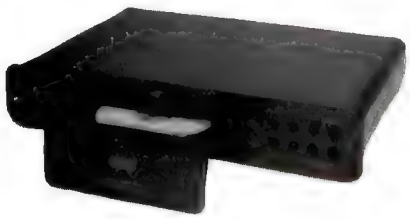
Audiophile Imports

Affordable Excellence

dpa
DIGITAL

To boldly go where no Hi-Fi has gone before

Renaissance CD Player



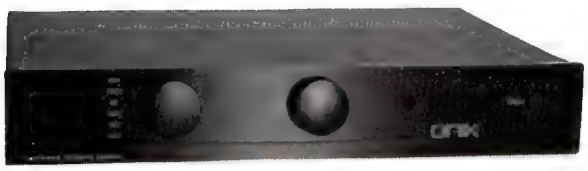
SAVE $600

R-DAC ($995) + E-Drive ($1295) = **R-CD Player at $1690**

Offering one of the BEST and most complete lines of D/A Convertors on the market - from the budget TLB-III at $ 495 to the truly unique and "state-of-the-art" PDM1024 at $11,000.

ONIX
ELECTRONICS

The simplest is the BEST !!



OA30 Integrated Amp - ONLY $595

A complete range of products, including Integrated Amps, Pre and Power Amps, Tuner, and CD Player, all offering the ONIX tradition of superb sound, styling, construction and reliability at an affordable price.

In US and CANADA - For further Information and FREE Color Catalog, contact:
Audiophile Imports
2012B Main St. Cross Plains, WI 53528 1-800-830-8172 FAX 608-798-335
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CIRCLE NO. 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD

D/A CONVERTERS

DIGITAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS
C=Coaxial (S/P DIF)
T=Toslink (Pastic Fiber-Optic)
A=AT&T Style (Glass Fiber-Optic)
B=Balanced (AES/EBU)
O=Other

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Sampling Rates: 48 kHz=A 44.1 kHz=B 32 kHz=C	Decoding System; Number of Bits—Oversampling Rate	Number of Converters per Channel	Preamp Functions: Volume=V, Tones=T, Source Selection=S	HDCD Decoding?	Provision for Future Upgrade? Board Replacement=B, ROM Change=R, Software Change=S	Analog Outputs: Fixed=F, Variable=V, Balanced=B	Digital Inputs Included, Number and Type—See Code	Digital Outputs Included, Number and Type—See Code	Frequency Response for 44.1-kHz Sampling, Hz to kHz, ±dB	S/N Ratio "A" Wtd dB	THD %	Price, $	Notes
ACCUPHASE	DC-91(RO)	A/B/C	†	16	V/S		B	F/B	5C/5T/1A/2B	3C/3T/1B	4-20 ±0.3	120	0.002	15,995.	†16 to 24 bits, 8X.
ADCOM	GDA-700	B	20-8X	1	S	Yes	No	F	2C/1T/1B	1C/1B	0-20 +0,-0.5	112	0.009	1000 00	
	GDA-600	B	20-8X	1	S		No	F	2C/1T/1B	1C	0-20 +0,-0.5	112	0.009	750.00	Selectable polarity.
ALTIS AUDIO	DSP-6T	A/B/C	1-384X	1		Yes	B/R/S	F/B	2C/1A	1C	10-20 ±0.5	100	0.01	2950.00	Class-A tube output; selectable polarity.
	PRO Reference	A/B/C	1-384X			Yes	B/R/S	F/B	2C/1A	1C	5-20 ±0.5	102	0.01	4950 00	As above.
AMC	DAC 8	A/B/C	1-18X	1	S	No	No	F	3C/1T	1C	20-20	104	0.032	199.95	Digital tape loop.
ANALOG RESEARCH	Segue	A/B/C	20-8X	1		No	No	F/V	2C		2-20 +0,-0.2	103	0.01	2500.00	Selectable polarity.
ANGSTROM	200(RI)	A/B/C	18-256X	1	V/S	No	R/S	V	2C/2T	1C/1T	20-20 +0,-0.2	110	0.002	2995.00	Preamp/DAC/digital surround sound (see also "Preamps" and "Surround Processors").
	100(RI)	A/B/C	18-256X	1	V/S	No	R/S	V	2C/1T	1C	20-20 +0,-0.2	98	0 006	2195.00	As above.
ANODYNE GROUP	ATAS(RO)	A/B/C	20-8X	1		No	B	F	1C/1B		20-20 ±0 25	97	0 03	3500.00	Tube analog stage, polarity inversion selectable via optional remote.
	Adapt	A/B/C	20-8X	1		No	B	F	1C/1B		20-20 ±0.15	100	0.01	2500.00	Tube/FET analog stage.
	TDAC	A/B/C	18-8X	1		No	B	F	1C		20-20 ±0.1	100	0.01	1500.00	Tube output.
	XDAC	A/B/C	18-8X	1		No		F	1C		20-20 +0.1	104	0.009	995.00	
	Micron	A/B/C	1-64X	1		No		F	1C		20-20 ±0.4	95	0.02	395 00	Optional Toslink input.
ARAGON	D2A Series II	A/B/C	20-8X	1	S	Yes	B	F	2C/1T/1B		20-20 ±0.2	110	0.005	999.00	Utilizes UltraAnalog AES 21.
ARCAM	Delta Black Box 50	A/B/C	†	2		No	B	F	1C/1T	1C	10-20 +0 5	103	0 005	899.00	†Hybrid, 18-bit/1-bit Selectable polarity; master clock sync with Delta 250 CD transport.
	Delta Black Box 500	A/B/C	1	2	V/S	No	B	V	2C/2T/1B	1C/1T	20-20 +0.05	105	0.005	1500.00	Clock sync as above.
AUDIO ALCHEMY	DAC•Man	A/B/C	1-256X	1		No	No	F	1C/1T		20-20 ±0.1	95	0.008	159.00	Upgradable power supply.
	DAC-in-the-Box	A/B/C	18-8X	1		No	No	F	1C/1T		20-20 ±0.1	100	0.005	295.00	Includes Power Station One supply.
	DDE v1.1	A/B/C	1-8X	1	S	No		F	1C/1T	1C/1O	20-20 ±0.1	90	0.08	495.00	As above; passive integrator stage; I^2S bus output.
	DDE v3.0(RO)	A/B/C	1-8X	1	V/S	Yes	No	F/V	1C/1T/1B/1O	1C	20-20 ±0.1	95	0.005	799.00	Choice of external power supply; digital volume control via remote; I^2S bus input.
	DTI•Pro	A/B/C			S		B/R/S		1C/1T/1A/1B	1C/1A/1B				1295.00	Jitter-reduction and resolution-enhancement device.
	DTI•Plus	B					No		1C/1T	1C				295.00	Dual-PLL jitter-reduction, reclocking, and resolution-enhancement device.
	DTI•Pro 32	A/B			S		R/S		1C/1T/1A/1O	1C/1T/1A/1B/1O	0-20 ±0.005			1595.00	As above; 32-bit, floating-point processing format; I^2S input and output
	DTI v2.0	A/B/C					No		1C/1T/1A/1B	1C/1T/1A/1B/1O				599.00	Dual-PLL jitter-reduction and reclocking device; I^2S output.
AUDIOLAB	8000DAC	A/B/C	20-8X					F	1C/2A/1B	2C	2-20 ±0.5	100	0.003	1195.00	
AUDIO MATIÈRE	DAC-1					No		F	1C					4975.00	
AUDIOMECA	Elixir		1-256X	1		No		V			20-20 ±0.1		0.01	1295.00	
AUDIO RESEARCH	DAC 3	A/B/C	1-64X	2		No	No	F	1C/1T/1A/1B	1C/1B	0.1-20 +0.2	100	0 005	3995.00	Tube output stage
	DAC 5	A/B/C	1-192X	2		No	No	F	1C/1T/1B	1C/1B	0.1-20 ±0.25	100	0.002	1995.00	
AUDIO SYNTHESIS	DA-X	A/B/C	20-8X	1			B	F	C/T/A		1-20 ±0.25	108	0.0002	2995.00	Three additional inputs optional.
	DA-X Pro Balanced	A/B/C	20-8X	1			B	F	C/T/A/B		1-20 +0.25	108	0.0002	4140.00	As above.
BEL CANTO DESIGN	Aida	A/B/C	1-64X	1	S	No	B	F/B	1C/1A		20-20 +0.05	98	0.005	1790.00	
BITWISE AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES	Musik System Zero	B	20-8X	1	S		B	F	1C/1T		0-22 ±0.1	98	0.01	1495.00	Upgradable to model below.
	Musik System Zero Plus	B	20-8X	1	S		B/R/S	F	1C/1A		0-22 ±0.1	98	0.01	2150.00	Master clock sync with Musik System CDT-One CD transport.
	Musik System One MKII	B	18-8X	1	S		B	F	2C		0-22 ±0.1	98	0.01	2495 00	Analog and digital stages in separate chassis.
	Musik System Two tc	B	20-8X	2	S		B/R/S	F/B	2C/1T/1A/1B		0-22 ±0.1	98	0.001	5950.00	As above; master clock sync with Musik System CDT-One CD transport.
CALIFORNIA AUDIO LABS	Sigma II	A/B/C	1-64X	1	S	Opt.	B	F	1C/1T		5-22 +0,-0 05	100	0.02	750 00	Delta Sigma D/A conversion; tube analog stage; optional AT&T and/or AES/EBU inputs
	Alpha	A/B/C	1-64X	1	S	Opt.	B	F	1C/1T/1A/1B		5-22 +0,-0.05	100	0.01	1495.00	Delta-Sigma D/A conversion; tube analog stage; standby switching
	Gamma	A/B/C	1-32X	1	S	No	B	F	1C/1T		10-22 ±0.2	95	0.02	295.00	Delta-Sigma D/A conversion, 12-V d.c. powered; includes a.c. adaptor
CAMELOT TECHNOLOGY	Arthur	A/B/C	1-256X	1		No		F	1C/1T	1C	20-20 ±0.15	99	0.003	1195 00	Battery operated; selectable polarity; optional AT&T output.
	Dragon	A/B/C							1C/1T/1A/1B	1C/1B				1195.00	Jitter reducer and resolution enhancer; HDCD ready; optional battery power supply. Charm, $1195.00.
CELLO MUSIC AND FILM SYSTEMS	Series 8.1 DAC	A/B/C	20-8X	1	S		B/R/S	V/B	3C/1T/1B		10-20 +0.05,-0.2	108.5	.00176	6000.00	Optional SDIF (pro) input.
	Series 8.1 ADC	A/B/C		1	V/S		B/R/S		1C/1T/1B	1C/1T/1B	10-20 +0.05,-0.2		0.001	6000 00	20-bit A/D converter.
CLASSÉ AUDIO	DAC-1	A/B/C	20-8X	1		Yes		F	2C/1T/1A/1B		20-20 ±0.3	110	0.003	3495.00	

"Absolutely Amazing"...
"State-of-the-Art"

THETA DS PRO GENERATION V

Now available with HDCD®

"The Gen.V's sound stage can only be described as spectacular...the Gen.V, with it's custom digital filter, threw a huge, crystal-clear, well-delineated sound stage. The resolution of layers of depth, along with the sense of bloom around instrumental images, was superb. Image focus was razor-sharp without being analytical...the Theta's extension and impact in the bottom octave was the best I've heard...the Gen.V's pace, rhythm, and timing were terrific. The music had a snap, an upbeat quality, that made listening more of a physical, visceral experience...the Gen.V excelled at detail resolution...consistently musical and engaging"

– ROBERT HARLEY, STEREOPHILE, VOL. 18, NO. 2, FEBRUARY 1995

"...if you just want the very best sound quality attainable from laser discs and CDs, the Gen.V should be at the top of you in-home audition list. It's an absolutely amazing sounding processor that currently represents the state of the art in digital sound. You gotta hear this thing!"

– COREY GREENBERG, HOME THEATER TECHNOLOGY, APRIL 1995

THETA DIGITAL CORPORATION

DIGITAL DONE RIGHT

CIRCLE NO. 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

D/A CONVERTERS

DIGITAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS
C=Coaxial (S/P DIF)
T=Toslink (Pastic Fiber-Optic)
A=AT&T Style (Glass Fiber-Optic)
B= Balanced (AES/EBU)
O = Other

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Sampling Rates: 48 kHz=A, 44.1 kHz=B, 32 kHz=C	Decoding System: Number of Bits—Oversampling Rate	Number of Converters per Channel	Preamp Functions: Volume=V, Tone=T, Source Selection=S	HDCD Decoding?	Provision for Future Upgrade? Board Replacement=B, ROM Change=R, Software Change=S	Analog Outputs: Fixed=F, Variable=V, Balanced=B	Digital Inputs Included, Number and Type—See Code	Digital Outputs Included, Number and Type—See Code	Frequency Response for 44.1-kHz Sampling, Hz to kHz, ±dB	S/N Ratio, "A" Wtd., dB	THD, %	Price, $	Notes
CONRAD-JOHNSON	DA2 B		1-256X	1	S	No	B	F	2C/1T	1C	20-20 ±0.5		0.1	1995.00	Tube analog section; optional AT&T input.
	Premier Sixteen			1	S			F	2C/1T/1A/1B	1C	20-20 ±0.5		0.1	3995.00	Tube analog section.
COUNTERPOINT	DA-10A	A/B/C	†	†	S	Opt.	B/S	F	4C/2T/1B	1C/1T	†	†	†	1895.00	†Requires DAC card, $325.00 to $1295.00. Master clock sync with DA-11.5 CD transport; HDCD decoding, $495.00.
CURCIO AUDIO ENGINEERING	MCD12V	B	16-4X	1	†		No		1C	1C	2-20 ±0.5	98	0.003	2500.00	†Optional passive preamp. Tube analog stage; kit, $1200.00.
DENON	DA-S1	A/B/C	20-8X	2	S	No		F/B	2C/1T/1A/1B	1T/1A	20-20 ±0.2	120	0.0015	7000.00	Proprietary D/A conversion; master clock sync with DP-S1 CD transport.
	DA-500	A/B/C	20-8X	1	S	No		F	2C/3T	1C/1T	20-20 ±0.2	100	0.0025	500.00	
DODSON AUDIO	DAC-263	A/B/C	20-8X	2	S	Yes	B	F	1C		20-20 ±0.1	110	0.0015	1995.00	Selectable polarity; optional AT&T or AES/EBU inputs; optional balanced analog outputs.
DPA DIGITAL	PDM 1024	A/B/C	24-384X			No	B	F/B	2C/1T/1A	1C/1T/1B	20-20 ±0.1	98	0.01	11,000.	Proprietary D/A conversion; master clock sync with DPA CD player or CD transports.
	PDM 256	A/B/C	24-192X			No	B	F/B	2C/1T/1A	1C/1T/1B	20-20 ±0.1	98	0.01	6495.00	As above.
	PDM Two	A/B/C	1-384X	1		No	B	F	2C/2T	1C/1T	20-20 ±0.5	109	0.008	4295.00	Clock sync as above.
	PDM One	A/B/C	1-192X	1		No	B	F	1C/1T	1C/1T	20-20 ±0.5	106	0.009	2395.00	As above.
	Series 3 Enlightenment DAC	A/B/C	24-96X			No	B	F	1C/1T	1C/1T	20-20 ±0.5	98	0.01	1495.00	As above; proprietary D/A conversion.
	TBB	A/B/C	18-192X	1		No	B	F	1C/1T	1C/1T	20-20 ±0.5	103	0.01	1195.00	Clock sync as above.
	Renaissance DAC	A/B/C	24-48X			No	B	F	1C/1T	1C/1T	20-20 ±0.5	98	0.01	995.00	As above; proprietary D/A conversion.
	TLB-III	A/B/C	24-24X			No	B	F	1C/1T	1C/1T	20-20 ±0.5	98	0.01	595.00	As above.
EAD	DSP-9000Pro Series III(RI)	A/B/C	†	2	V/S	Yes	B/S	V	2C/2T/2A/2B	1C/1B	0-20 ±0.1	113	0.001	5995.00	†20-bit; selectable, 4X or 8X. External power supply; hybrid analog/digital volume control; optional balanced analog output, $1000.00.
	DSP-7000 Series III	A/B/C	†	2	S	Yes	B	F	1C/1T/1A	1C	0-20 ±0.1	113	0.001	2495.00	Optional balanced analog output, $399.00.
	DSP-1000 Series III	A/B/C	20-4X	2	S	Yes	B	F	1C/1T/1A	1C	0-20 ±0.1	113	0.001	1495.00	
ELECTRONIC VISIONARY SYSTEMS	DAC-2	A/B/C	20-8X	1		Yes		F	1C or 1B		20-20 ±0.2	110	0.003	1000.00	Optional volume control; optional variable-level analog output.
	HMDAC-1	A/B/C	20-8X	1		Yes		F	1C or 1B		20-20 ±0.2	110	0.003	1750.00	As above; UltraAnalog DAC; upgradable parts.
	HMDAC-1 Balanced	A/B/C	20-8X	2		Yes		F	1C or 1B		20-20 ±0.2	110	0.003	2450.00	UltraAnalog DACs; upgrade and options as above.
ELITE	SP-99D(RI)	B	18-8X	1	S	No	No	F	1C/1T/1O	None	20-20 +0,-3	98	0.008	1530.00	AC-3 r.f. input (see also "Surround Processors").
ENCORE	Pyramid 1 DAC-HD	A/B/C	20-8X	2		Yes	B	F/B	1C/1A/1B		20-20 +0,-0.1	100	0.01	4995.00	Selectable polarity and analog filter setting; optional Toslink-to-AT&T adaptor; without balanced analog output, $4600.00; without HDCD decoding, $3995.00 balanced or $3600.00 unbalanced.
	Pyramid 1 System-HD(RI)	A/B/C	20-8X	2	V/S	Yes	B	F/V/B	1C/3A/3B	2A/2B	20-20 +0,-0.1	100	0.01	15,600.	Controller and separate mono D/A modules with analog preamps; selectable polarity and analog filter settings; both analog and digital, balanced and unbalanced inputs and outputs; optional Toslink-to-AT&T adaptor; without HDCD decoding, $15,200.
ENSEMBLE	Dichrono Ref. DAC	A/B/C	20-8X	1	S		B	F/B	4C/1B		20-20 ±0.05	108	0.003	8485.00	Selectable polarity; one or more AT&T inputs optional.
	Dichrono Ref. DAC/PRE	A/B/C	20-8X	1	V/S		B	F/V/B	4C/1B	1C	20-20 ±0.05	108	0.003	9650.00	As above; integral preamp; two analog inputs.
ENTEC	Number Cruncher 1.1	A/B/C	†			No	B	F	2C		0-20 ±0.1			3995.00	†Delta Sigma D/A conversion. Includes data-transmitter module (fits on CD players).
JADIS	JS-1		1			No		F/B						11,990.	
JRM	DA-20	†	24-8X	4	V/T/S	No		F/V	4C/4B	1C/1B	0-20 ±0.1		0.001	1000.00	†Sampling rates from 25 to 50 kHz. Compatible with variable-pitch CD players; 24-bit input; four analog inputs; connections for Remote Unit equalizer.
KINERGETICS RESEARCH	KSP-3(RI)	B	20-8X	4	S		B	F	2C/1T	None	20-20 ±0.2	98	0.05	2995.00	Optional AT&T input.
KRELL	Reference 64	A/B/C	24-64X	2		Opt.	S	F/B	1C/1T/1A/1B	1C	20-20 ±0.1	100	0.01	14,000.	Krell-written decoding software; master clock sync with DT-10 or KPS-20t CD transport.
LANGEVIN	20 Bit D to A Langevin	A/B/C	20-8X	1	V/S	No	No	V	1C/1B		20-20 ±0.1	110	0.002	1575.00	Selectable polarity; UltraAnalog DAC.
MARK LEVINSON	No. 30.5	A/B/C	20-8X	2	S	Yes	B	F/B	2C/2T/1A/3B	1T/2B	20-20 +0,-0.2	105	0.003	15,950.	Upgrade of No. 30; external power supply.
	No. 35	A/B/C	20-8X	2	S	Yes	B	F/B	2C/2T/1A/2B	1T/1B	20-20 +0,-0.2	105	0.003	7950.00	
	No. 36	A/B/C	20-8X	2	S	Yes	B	F/B	2C/1T/1A/2B	1B	20-20 ±0.01	105	0.001	3995.00	Communicates with Mark Levinson 30 Series components.

NUMBER CRUNCHING.

Numbers. CDs are loaded with them. A great bunch of ones and zeros just waiting to be transformed into music. Sonic Frontiers has effectively tackled this transformation of numbers into music with their complete line of digital products. The critical press, the world over, has been raving about the remarkable price/performance of these products. In fact, the level of performance Sonic Frontiers offers is usually found only in units in much higher price categories. This all adds up to incredible sound value for the discerning listener.

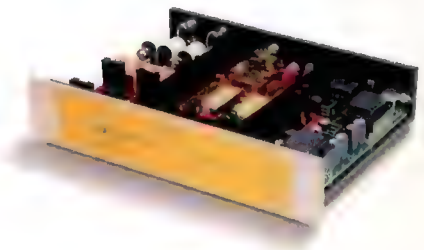
SFD-2 MKII DIGITAL PROCESSOR
One of the first Digital Processors on the market with HDCD® capabilities, the SFD-2 MKII has set a benchmark by which other units must be measured. It is a true, fully balanced design; two of every component from the DAC modules to the tube output stage, all packaged onto modular boards for easy upgradeability.

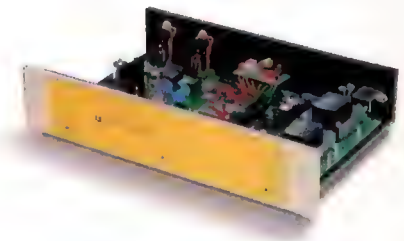
SFD-1 MKII DIGITAL PROCESSOR
A scaled down version of the SFD-2 MKII, the SFD-1 MKII also boasts the HDCD® filter/decoder chip and a virtually identical tube analog stage to the SFD-2 MKII. The SFD-1 MKII Digital Processor offers some serious competition to processors many times its price.

ULTRAJITTERBUG
Utilizing UltraAnalog's AES21 AES/EBU ultra-low jitter input receiver, the UltraJitterbug reduces the jitter from a digital source such as a CD transport or DAT. The UltraJitterbug (housed in a small-sized chassis), when linked between the digital source and processor, decodes and attenuates the jitter that is present in a digital datastream to a figure of 40 picoseconds or less (beginning at 1 kHz at a rate of 6 dB per octave). This means improved performance for many transports, without a costly upgrade.

TRANSDAC
The TransDAC, Sonic Frontiers' first product to implement op-amps in the analog output stage, offers outstanding performance and is a welcome addition for audiophiles without a kilobuck budget for a DAC. The deal gets even sweeter when the TransDAC is packaged with the UltraJitterbug. Known as the "Dynamic Duo", these two units offer remarkable performance at a never-before-seen price - a great way to improve any CD player with a digital output.

Call, write or fax Sonic Frontiers for brochures and reviews on these digital products, or for information on Sonic Frontiers' complete line of amplifiers and preamplifiers.





SONIC FRONTIERS
INCORPORATED

BREAKING THE SOUND BARRIER

For a dealer near you, or more information, contact Sonic Frontiers, Inc. at 2790 Brighton Road, Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4 · Tel (905) 829-3838 · Fax (905) 829-3033

CIRCLE NO. 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

D/A CONVERTERS

DIGITAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS
C=Coaxial (S/P DIF)
T=Toslink (Pastic Fiber-Optic)
A=AT&T Style (Glass Fiber-Optic)
B= Balanced (AES/EBU)
O= Other

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Sampling Rates: 48 kHz=A, 44.1 kHz=B, 32 kHz=C	Decoding System: Number of Bits—Oversampling Rate	Number of Converters per Channel	Preamp Functions: Volume=V, Tone=T, Source Selection=S	HDCD Decoding?	Provision for Future Upgrade? Board Replacement=B, ROM Change=R, Software Change=S	Analog Outputs: Fixed=F, Variable=V, Balanced=B	Digital Inputs Included, Number and Type—See Code	Digital Outputs Included, Number and Type—See Code	Frequency Response for 44.1-kHz Sampling, Hz to kHz, ±dB	S/N Ratio, "A"-Wtd., dB	THD, %	Price, $	Notes
LEXICON	DC-1(RI)	A/B	20-128X	1	V/T/S		B	V	2C/2T		10-20 ±0.5	95	0.005	1700.00	Delta Sigma D/A conversion; preamp/DAC/surround (see also "Preamps" and "Surround Processors").
LINN	Numerik	B	20-8X	1		No		F	2C					2595.00	Master clock sync with Karik CD player.
MACH 1 ACOUSTICS	DMS Standard	A/B/C	20-8X	1			No	F/B	1C/1T/1B		20-20 ±0.01	105	0.001	1795.00	
	DMS Reference	A/B/C	20-8X	1			No	F/B	1C/1T/1B		20-20 ±0.01	105	0.001	2295.00	
MANLEY LABS	Reference	A/B/C	20-8X	1	V/S	Yes	No	V/B	3C/1A/3B		20-20 ±0.1	110	0.002	8800.00	UltraAnalog DACs and AES 21 input receiver; selectable polarity; fully differential; tube output.
	Lab Series Delta Sigma	A/B/C	1	1	V/S	No	No	V	1C		20-20 ±0.1	100	0.002	1150.00	Tube output.
McCORMACK AUDIO	Digital Drive DAC-1	B	18-256X	1			B	F	1C/1T		0.5-20 ±0.5	92	0.01	995.00	Selectable polarity; optional AES/EBU input.
MELOS AUDIO	MAX-4		1-256X	1		Opt.	B	F/B	2C/1T/1B	1C	20-20 ±0.1	85	0.09	2995.00	Tube analog stage.
MERIDIAN	563	A/B/C	2-64X	2		No	B	F/B	3C/1T/1B	None	20-20 ±0.001	106	0.003	1395.00	
	606	A/B/C	2-256X	2		No	B	F/B	2C/2T	None	20-20 ±0.001	104	0.004	2250.00	
METAXAS AUDIO SYSTEMS	MASDAC	B	20-8X	1	None			F/B	1C/1B	None	20-20 ±0.1	120	0.002	4000.00	Optional power supply, $2000.00.
MICROMEGA	Microdac	A/B/C	1-256X	1		No	No	F	C/T		2-20 ±0.2	96	0.1	455.00	
	Variodac(RI)	A/B/C	1-256X	1	V/S	No	No	V	C/T		2-20 ±0.2	96	0.01	895.00	Integral preamp (see also "Preamplifers").
	DAC	A/B/C	1-256X	2		No	B	F/B	C/T/B		2-20 ±0.01	96	0.01	895.00	
	Duo BS2	A/B/C	1-256X	1		No	No	F	†		2-20 ±0.2	96	0.01	895.00	†Coaxial and Toslink or coaxial and AES/EBU.
	Duo Pro 2	A/B/C	1-256X	2		No	No	F/B	C/T/B	C/T	2-20	96	0.01	1995.00	
	Trio 3BS	A/B/C	1-256X	2		No	No	F/B	C/T/B	C/T	2-20	96	0.01	4595.00	External power supply; powers Trio 3 CD transport.
MONARCHY AUDIO	22B	B	20-256X	1		No	No	F/B	1C/1T/1B	None	20-20 ±0.1	105	0.003	980.00	
	18B	B	18-256X	1	†	No	No	F/V	1C/1T/1B	None	20-20 ±0.1	103	0.003	780.00	†Passive volume control.
	33	B	20-256X	1	V/S	No	No	F/V/B	1C/1T/1B	None	20-20 ±0.1	105	0.003	1199.00	
	22C	B	20-256X	1		Yes	No	F/B	1C/1T/1B	None	20-20 ±0.1	105	0.003	1199.00	
MØRCH	Minuet	A/B/C	20-8X	1	S	No	B	F	3C/1A	1C/1A	0-20 ±0.1	110	0.001	5950.00	With two DACs per channel and balanced analog output, $7750.00.
MUSEATEX AUDIO	BiDAT(RO)	A/B/C	1-192X	1	V		R/S	F/V/B	1C/1T/1A/1B		20-20 ±0.1	100	0.01	1999.00	
	idat44	B	1-96X	2			R/S	F	1C/1T		20-20 ±0.15	100	0.01	999.00	
MUSE ELECTRONICS	Two	A/B/C	20-8X	1	S	Opt.	B/R/S	F/B	2C		20-20 ±0.2	105	0.01	1700.00	Optional digital inputs, one AT&T and one AES/EBU.
MUSICAL DESIGN	DAC One	A/B/C	18-8X	1	S	Yes	No	F	2C		20-20 ±0.1	100	0.005	995.00	Selectable polarity.
N.E.W.	DCDA-55						B/R	F	2C/1B					2995.00	D.C. powered; includes DCIB charger and isolation base; selectable polarity; discrete output stage.
	DA-5							F	2C						Upgradable to d.c. power.
PARASOUND	D/AC-2000	A/B/C	20-8X	1		Yes	No	F/B	1C/1T/1A/1B	1C	2-22 ±0.1	110	0.005	1995.00	UltraAnalog DAC.
	D/AC-1600HD	A/B/C	20-8X	2		Yes	No	F/B	1C/1T/1A/1B	1C	2-20 ±0.1	105	0.005	1450.00	
	D/AC-1100HD	A/B/C	20-8X	1		Yes	No	F	1C/1T/1B	1C	2-20 ±0.1	105	0.005	950.00	
	D/AC-850HD	A/B/C	†	1		Yes	No	F	1C/1T/1B	1C	2-20 ±0.5	102	0.005	595.00	†Hybrid, 18-bit/1-bit; 8X.
PHILIPS KEY MODULES	IS 5021	†	1		V/T/S	No		V	2C	1C		††	†††	1560.00	D/A converter, 20-bit A/D converter, and multi processor (see also "Signal Processors"). †Sampling rates from 15 to 50 kHz. ††Analog in and out, 96 dB; digital in and analog out, 103 dB. †††Analog in and out, -88 dB; digital in and analog out, -95 dB.
PINK TRIANGLE	Ordinal	A/B/C	1-196X	1	S	Yes	B	F	†	†	2-22 ±0.1	112	0.005	2120.00	Master clock sync with Cardinal CD transport; optional plug-in filters. †Includes one digital input; accepts two input or input/output modules.
	Dacapo	A/B/C	1-196X	1	S	Yes	B	F	†	†	2-22 ±0.1	114	0.004	3520.00	Clock sync and filters as above; optional battery power supply. †As above but accepts four input or input/output modules.
POINTSOURCE AUDIO	DA100	B	20-8X	1			No	V	2C/1T/1A		10-20 ±0.2		0.01	850.00	
PROCEED	DAP	A/B/C	18-8X	2	V/S	Yes	B	F/V/B	2C/1T/1A/1B	1C	20-20 ±0.01	90	0.002	1995.00	Remote capable.
PS AUDIO	Ultralink Two	A/B/C	20-8X	1		Yes		F/B	1C/1T/1A/1B	1C	20-20 ±0.5	110	0.01	2295.00	HDCD upgrade available.
	Reference Link	A/B/C	20-8X	1	V/S	No		F/V/B	1C/1T/1A/1B	1C	20-20 ±0.3	98	0.01	4795.00	18-bit A/D conversion; five analog inputs.
	LS(RI)														
	SL Three	A/B/C	20-8X	1		Yes		F/B	1C/1T/1B		20-20	100		1295.00	
	DL Three	A/B/C	20-8X	1		†		F	1C/1T/1B		20-20	100		695.00	†With HDCD, $895.00.
QED	MB52(RO)	A/B/C	18-68X	1		No	No	F			20-20 ±0.3	105	0.005	325.00	
	MB62(RO)	A/B/C	18-68X	1		No	No	F			20-20 ±0.3	105	0.005	495.00	
	R401(RO)	A/B/C	18-68X	1		No	No	F			20-20 ±0.3	105	0.005	925.00	
	MB71	A/B/C	18-68X	1		No	No	F			20-20 ±0.3	105	0.005	750.00	
RESOLUTION AUDIO	Quantum	A/B/C	20-8X	1		Yes	B	F/B	2C/1A		5-20 ±0.5	110	0.01	3295.00	Mono or stereo operation.
	Reference 20	A/B/C	20-8X	1		Yes	B	F/B	2C		5-20 ±0.5	110	0.01	1795.00	As above.
	Chronos	A/B/C							1C/1T	3C				750.00	Signal reclocker and splitter; switchable balanced connection to mono D/A converters.

the tw
Mich
at 4:
glass
teristi
or 26
cism, c
the GD
If I h
likenin
I'd cor
Gener
terrific
and sp
dynami
has muc
sion, tig

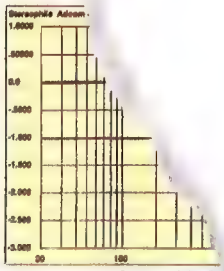


Fig.1 Adcom GDA-600, fr
(top); de-emphasis err
channel dashed, 0.5dB/

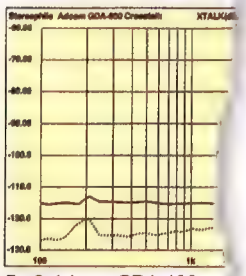


Fig.2 Adcom GDA-600, cr
dashed, 10dB/vertica

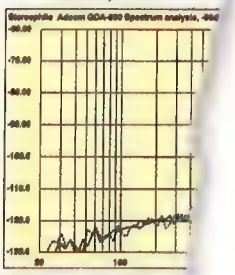


Fig.3 Adcom GDA-60
1kHz tone at –9
spuriae (⅓-octave
dashed).

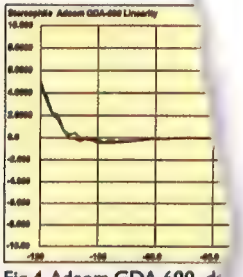


Fig.4 Adcom GDA-600, d
linearity (right chann
2dB/vertical div.).

"Nothing less than a steal."
—Robert Harley, *Stereophile*

There's something in this review of our GDA-600 digital-to-analog converter that the competition doesn't want you to see. Maybe it's the fact that the GDA-600 makes digital formats sound richer and more musical. Or that it has advanced 20 bit conversion architecture and a Class "A" analog output stage. But what they really don't want you to see is that the GDA-600 costs much less than you might expect. For the full review see *Stereophile*, Volume 17, No. 3, (March '94). Or, if your copy has been stolen, give us a call.

ADCOM®
details you can hear

11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A. (908) 390 -1130 • Fax: (908) 390-9152
Distributed in Canada by PRO ACOUSTICS INC., Montréal, Québec (514) 344-1226

CIRCLE NO. 10 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADCOM ©1994

D/A CONVERTERS

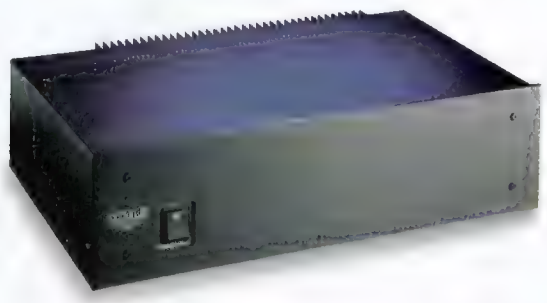
DIGITAL INPUTS/OUTPUTS
C=Coaxial (S/P DIF)
T=Toslink (Pastic Fiber-Optic)
A=AT&T Style (Glass Fiber-Optic)
B= Balanced (AES/EBU)
O= Other

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Sampling Rates: 48 kHz=A, 44.1 kHz=B, 32 kHz=C	Decoding System: Number of Bits—Oversampling Rate	Number of Converters per Channel	Preamp Functions: Volume=V, Tone=T, Source Selection=S	HDCD Decoding?	Provision for Future Upgrade? Board Replacement=B, ROM Change=R, Software Change=S	Analog Outputs: Fixed=F, Variable=V, Balanced=B	Digital Inputs Included, Number and Type—See Code	Digital Outputs Included, Number and Type—See Code	Frequency Response for 44.1-kHz Sampling, Hz to kHz, ±dB	S/N Ratio, "A" Wtd., dB	THD, %	Price, $	Notes
ROKSAN	ATT-DA2/DSU	A/B/C	18-68X		S		No	F	4C	None	20-20 ±0.3	105	0.005	2550.00	Selectable polarity; optional AT&T output.
	ATT-DA2(RI)	A/B/C	18-68X		S	No	B	F	4C	None	20-20 ±0.3	105	0.005	1300.00	As above.
ROTEL	RDP 980	A/B/C	1-64X	2	S	No	No	F/B	4C/4T	1C/1T	5-20 ±0.5	110	0.0025	700.00	Tape monitor.
SENTEC	DiAna	A/B/C	20-8X	1		No	No	F	2C/1T		0.1-20 +0,-0.1	110	0.01	1150.00	Class-A, current conveyor analog stage.
SONIC FRONTIERS	SFD-2 MKII	A/B/C	20-8X	2		Yes	B	F/B	2C/1T/1A/1B	1C	20-20 ±0.1	110	0.05	5295.00	Selectable polarity.
	SFD-1 MKII	A/B/C	20-8X	1		Yes		F/B	1C/1T/1A		20-20 ±0.25	110	0.05	2495.00	As above.
	TransDAC	A/B/C	20-8X	1		No		F	1C/1T		20-20 ±0.5			599.00	Kit, Assemblage DAC-1, $449.00.
	UltraJitterbug	A/B/C							1C/1T/1B	1C/1B				699.00	Digital reclocker and jitter-reduction device.
SOUNDSTREAM TECHNOLOGIES	DAC-1	A/B/C	†	2	S		No	F	2C/1T	None	5-20	100	0.01	695.00	†Hybrid, 18-bit/1-bit; 8X.
SPECTRAL AUDIO	SDR-2000 Professional	A/B	20-8X	2		Yes	B/R	F/B	3C/1T/2B/1O	None	0-22 ±0.3	120	0.002		External DPS-2000 power supply; optional AT&T input (replaces one coaxial).
STAX	DAC-Talent BD	A/B/C	20-8X	1			B	F	2C/1A/1B		0-20 ±0.5	118	0.0015	4800.00	Battery operated.
	DAC-X1t	A/B/C	20-8X	2	S		B	F/B	3C/3T		4-20 ±0.5	118	0.0016	20,000.	Tube output stage.
SUMO	Theorem II	A/B/C	18-8X	1	None	Opt.	B	F/B	1C/1T/1B	1C	20-20 ±0.2	102	0.005	899.00	Master clock sync with Axiom CD transport; optional dual D/A converter and balanced analog output.
SYMETRIX	620		20						C/B	C/B	20-20 ±1			995.00	20-bit A/D converter.
TEAC	D-T1	A/B/C	18-8X	1	S	No	No	V/B	2C/2T	1C/1T	1-20 ±0.3	110†	0.002	900.00	†At 1 kHz.
THETA DIGITAL	Cobalt 307	A/B/C	18-8X	1	S	No	No	F	1C/1T	1C	20-20 +0,-0.2	100	0.009	599.00	Selectable polarity.
	Fidelis	A/B/C	18-8X	1	S	Opt.	B	F	1C/1T	1C	20-20 +0,-0.2	100	0.009	675.00	As above; optional balanced analog output; HDCD decoding, $750.00.
	Progeny	A/B/C	18-4X	1	S	No	B/R/S	F	1C/1T	1C	20-20.5 +0,-0.2	102	0.008	995.00	Selectable polarity; optional AT&T or proprietary digital input.
	Prime II	A/B/C	18-4X	2	S	No	B/R/S	F/B	1C/1T	1C	20-20.5 +0,-0.2	108	0.002	1499.00	As above.
	DS Pro Basic III	A/B/C	20-8X	2	S	Opt.	B/R/S	F/B	3C/1T/1B	1C	20-21 +0,-0.2	120	0.002	2695.00	As above.
	DS Pro Generation V Single Ended	A/B/C	20-8X	2	S	Opt.	B/R/S	F	3C/1B	1C	20-21.7 +0.-0.2	120	0.002	3795.00	As above.
	DS Pro Generation V Balanced	A/B/C	20-8X	2	S	Opt.	B/R/S	F/B	3C/1B	1C	20-21.7 +0.-0.2	120	0.002	5595.00	As above.
TIMBRE TECHNOLOGY	TT-1	A/B/C	1-256X	1	S	No	B/S	F	2C/1T/1A	None	20-20 ±0.1	96	0.005	3295.00	Selectable polarity; with balanced analog output and with coaxial, Toslink, AT&T, and AES/EBU inputs (one each), $3895.00; options as upgrade, $850.00.
VAC	No. 22.0(RO)	A/B/C	18-8X	1		Yes	B	F	2C		6-20 ±0.1	94	0.03	1590.00	Optional volume control and source selection; optional AT&T and AES/EBU inputs; upgradable to model below.
	No. 22.1(RO)	A/B/C	18-8X	1		Yes	B	F	2C		10-20 ±0.1	94	0.025	1890.00	Options as above; triode tube analog stage.
	DAC MkII	A/B/C	1-512X	2	S	No	B	F/B	2C/1A	1C	4-20 +0,-0.5	96	0.04	4990.00	External power supply; Class A; tube analog stage; no negative feedback; selectable polarity; optional AES/EBU inputs and output.
	DAC II MkII	A/B/C	1-512X	2	S	No	B	F	2C	1C	4-20 +0,-0.5	96	0.1	3290.00	As above but internal power supply; optional AT&T input and balanced analog output.
VIMAK	DS-1800		18-64X	1	S		B/R/S	F/B	1C/2T/1B		5-20 +0.1,-0.5	102	0.004	3300.00	Delta Sigma D/A conversion; accepts up to 24-bit data; applies dither; optional AT&T input and buffered coaxial digital output; RS232/485 port.
	DS-1800 MKII (RI)		18-64X	1	S		B/R/S	F/B	1C/1T/1A/1B	1C/1T	5-20 +0.1,-0.5	102	0.003	4350.00	Conversion, data acceptance, and dither as above.
	DS-2000(RI)	A/B/C	18-128X	1	V/S		B/R/S	V/B	3C/3T/1B	1C	5-20 +0.1,-0.5	102	0.004	5000.00	See also "Preamps."
	DS-2000 MKII (RI)	A/B/C	18-128X	1	V/S		B/R/S	V/B	2C/2T/1A/1B	1C	5-20 +0.1,-0.5	102	0.003	5900.00	As above.
	DS-500	A/B								1T or 1A and 1B	5-20 +0.2,-0.5	100	0.002	1350.00	18-bit A/D converter; external power supply; balanced and unbalanced analog inputs.
VTL	TDAC-1A	A/B/C	20-256X	1			R	V	C/T	C	15-20 ±1	97	0.01	3290.00	Tube analog stage.
	TDAC-5	A/B/C	20-256X	1	V/S		R	F/V/B	C/T/A/B	C/B	10-20 ±0.2	100	0.008	5490.00	As above; stepped attenuator.
WADIA DIGITAL	Wadia 9(RI)	A/B/C	22-64X	4	V/S		B/R/S	V/B	3A		0-20			13,500.	Software based; digital volume control; external power supply.
	Wadia 25(RI)	A/B/C	21-32X	2	V/S		B/R/S	V/B	2C/1T/2A/1B		0-20			4750.00	Software based; digital volume control.
	Wadia 26	A/B/C	18-32X	1	S		B/R/S	F/B	1C/1T/1A/1B		0-20			2750.00	Software based.
	Wadia 12	A/B/C	18-16X	2	S		B/R/S	F/B	1C/1T/1A/1B					1500.00	
	Wadia 17	A/B	†		S		B/R/S			1C/1T/3A/1B	20-20 ±0.005	107		3250.00	A/D converter; four analog inputs. †1-bit, 64X resampled.
WOODSIDE/ RADFORD	DVAC-18 Tube	A/B/C	18-64X	1	S	No	B	F	4C	1C	10-20 ±0.1	110	0.002	1995.00	Tube analog stage.
	DAC 1	A/B	16-4X	1	S	No	No	F	2C/1T	1C	10-20 ±0.1	110	0.001	1595.00	Selectable polarity.
	DAC 2	B	16-4X	1		No	No	F	1C		10-20 ±0.1	110	0.001	895.00	
MICHAEL YEE AUDIO	DA-1	A/B/C	16-4X	1		No	B	F	C/B		20-20 ±0.1	96	0.02	950.00	Optional Toslink and AT&T inputs.

Acurus Rated Number One

ACURUS vs THEM

In a twelve amplifier comparison test Video Magazine ranked the Acurus A150 amplifier number one. The Acurus received an A grade in both Sound Quality and Construction! "More importantly, this amp delivered *tons* of punch–significantly more than I expected from a '150-watt' amp. The sound had outstanding dynamic outlines and impact, trap drums and big bass events were impressively rendered. There was also an open, highly detailed, but never harsh character to the sound, with notable depth and 'space'." — *Dan Kumin, Video Magazine*



MONDIAL DESIGNS LIMITED
20 Livingstone Ave., Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522 • 914-693-8008 • Fax 914-693-7199

CIRCLE NO. 75 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ARAGON COLLECTION

The point where music and art meet.

8008 truths

Each channel is capable of delivering all the power your AC line can provide.
But you probably can't use it all.

All the 8008's power can be delivered from 20,000 Hz down to 5 Hz without phase shift.
But your speakers probably can't reproduce it.

The few amplifiers that exist with the 8008's power and build quality cost over $7,000.
But due to its price, demand will excede the handcrafted production.

All this may make the Aragon 8008 sound like overkill.
But instead, it makes the 8008 sound just right.

MONDIAL DESIGNS LIMITED
20 Livingstone Ave., Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522 • 914-693-8008 • Fax 914-693-7199

CIRCLE NO. 76 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included. (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode: Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	PREAMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
AB INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS	9220	B	2	Yes	40	750	No	350	590		0.05	20-20	AB2	1.5	15				34	1299.00	Bridgeable.
	9420	B	2	Yes	40	750	No	525	825		0.05	20-20	AB2	1.5	15				39	1499.00	As above.
	1650	B	2	Yes	40	750	No	270	425		0.02	20-20	AB2	1.5	15				26	886.00	As above; clipping indicators.
	1450	B	2	Yes	40	750	No	145	240		0.02	20-20	AB2	1.5	15				22	649.00	As above.
	1550	B	2	Yes	60	1.5V	No	330	540		0.1	20-20	AB	1.5	15				33	1179.00	Bridgeable; with LED power meters and soft clip, Model 1590, $1339.00.
ACCUPHASE	A-100	B	1	Yes		1.1V	No	100	200		0.01	20-20	A		†				126	19,995. Each	†Unbalanced, 20 kilohms; balanced, 40 kilohms.
	A-50	B	2	Yes		110	No	50	100		0.02	20-20	A		†				107	17,695.	
	A-20	B	2	Yes		500	No	20	40	80	0.02	20-20	A		40				48		
	E-406(RI)	I	2	Yes		112	No	170	250		0.02	20-20	AB		†	90	4.7	Yes	62	6995.00	
	E-306(RI)	I	2	Yes		113	No	100	140		0.04	20-20	AB		†	85	3.9	Yes	45	5995.00	
	P-350	B	2	Yes			No	150	210	420	0.02	20-20	AB		†				52	5995.00	
	P-550	B	2	Yes			No	270	420	840	0.02	20-20	AB		†				73	9995.00	
ACURUS	A250	B	2	No		1.2V	No	250	350		0.06	20-20	AB		22				35	995.00	
	A150	B	2	No		1.2V	No	150	200		0.06	20-20	AB		22				30	695.00	
	DIA-100 MKII	I	2	No		200	No	100	150		0.09	20-20	AB		10				35	1099.00	
	200X3	B	3	No		1.2V	No	200	250		0.06	20-20	AB		22					1295.00	
	100X3	B	3	No		1.2V	No	100	125		0.06	20-20	AB		22					899.00	
ADCOM	GFA5800	B	2	Yes			No	250	400		0.18	20-20	A/AB						57	1600.00	
	GFA5500	B	2				No	200	350		0.18	20-20	AB						50	1000.00	
	GFA5400	B	2				No	125	200		0.18	20-20	AB						40	700.00	
	GFA5300	B	2				No	80	125		0.18	20-20	AB						35	450.00	
	GFA5200	B	2				No	50	80		0.18	20-20	AB						30	350.00	
	GFA7000	B	5				No	125	180		0.09	20-20	AB						50	1300.00	
	GFA6000	B	5				No	†	††		0.09	20-20	AB						38	900.00	†100 watts x 3 and 80 watts x 2. ††150 watts x 3 and 100 watts x 2.
	GFA5503	B	3				No	200	350		0.18	20-20	AB						60	1300.00	
	GFA2535L	B	4				No	60	90	200	0.06	20-20	AB						35	700.00	
A/D/S/	PH6	B	6	No	40	915	No	70	125	270	0.02	10-80	AB	3	10				46	2499.00	Bridges to three, four, or five channels; operates into 2 ohms.
AIR TIGHT	ATM-1	B/T	2	No		100	No	36	72		0.01	20-20			100				49	4995.00	Bridgeable.
	ATM-2	B/T	2	No		100	No	80	160		0.07	20-20			100				71	8750.00	As above.
	ATM-3	B/T	1	No		100	No	†	†		0.08	20-20			100				55	13,995. Pair	†Triode mode, 55 watts into 8 ohms and 100 watts into 4 ohms; ultra-linear mode, power doubled.
	ATM-4	I/T	2	No		800	No	24	50	48	0.01	20-20	Ultra Linear		100				51	5700.00	
AMC	CVT3030	I/H	2	No		180	No	30	30		1	45-20	A		20	79	2.9	No		899.95	
	CVT2100	B/H	2	Opt.		1.2V	No	80	80		1.0	35-20	AB1		500				45	999.95	Bridgeable.
	CVT2030	B/H	2	Opt.		1.3V	No	30	30		1.0	45-20	A		500				30	699.95	As above.
	2445	B	4	No		Var.	No	30	45		0.04	20-20	AB	2	20					399.95	Two-, three-, or four-channel operation.
	3025	I	2	No			No	30	30		0.05	20-20	AB			80		Yes	15	299.95	
	3050	I	2	No			No	45	60		0.05	20-20	AB			80		Yes	16	399.95	
AMERICAN HYBRID TECHNOLOGY	AHT 300	B/H	1	No			No	300	300			10-100	AB1		50					30,000. Pair	Class-A version, 200 watts.
ANODYNE GROUP	MS300	B/T	1	No	22	1V	No	8	8		0.3	20-20	A		250				20	3900.00 Pair	Switchable feedback; 300B tube.
	MP300	B/T	1	No	20	1.2V	No	17	17		0.4	20-20	A		250				40	4900.00 Pair	As above.
	HS150	B/H	2	No	44	1.5V	Yes	85	115		0.02	20-20	AB	2	250				35	1500.00	Zero feedback.
	HM250	B/H	1	Yes	50	1.2V	No	250	375		0.02	20-20	AB	3	250				50	4900.00 Pair	As above.
APOGEE SOUND	DA-600	B/H	2	Yes	35	1.4V	Var.	400	600	1200	0.01	20-20		2	13				52	2035.00	Digitally controlled, computer interface available.
	DA-700	B/H	2	Yes	35	1.4V	Var.	500	700	1400	0.01	20-20			13				58	2178.00	As above.
	DA-800	B/H	2	Yes	35	1.4V	Var.	620	880	1600	0.01	20-20		2	13				60	2321.00	As above.
ARAGON	Palladium MK II	B	1	Yes		140	No	100	600		0.03	5-20	A		Sel.				80	2500.00 Each	Balanced outputs.
	8008BB	B	2	Yes		140	No	200	400		0.04	5-20	A/AB		22				80	2500.00	
	8008ST	B	2	No		140	No	200	400		0.04	5-20	A/AB		22				70	1999.00	
	8002	B	2	No		140	No	125	250		0.04	5-20	A/AB		22				50	1499.00	
ARCAM	Alpha 5	I	2	No		135	No	40	80		0.5	20-20	AB		20			No	10	399.00	
	Alpha 6	I	2	No		150	No	50	100		0.5	20-20	AB		47			No	10	599.00	
	Delta 290	I	2	No		175	No	75	140		0.5	20-20	AB		10		2.6	Opt.	14	899.00	
	Delta 290P	B	2	No			No	75	100		0.5	20-20	AB						14	649.00	
	Delta 120.2	B	2	No			No		100		0.5	20-20	AB						21	1100.00	
ARONOV AUDIO LABRATORY	LS-960I	I/T	2			250		60			0.3	20-20	AB1		47				65	1999.00	
	LS-960	B/T	2			250		60			0.3	20-20	AB1		47				63	1599.00	
	LS-9100	B/T	1			1.5V		110			0.3	12-22	AB1		470				65	2999.00 Pair	
ART AUDIO	Maestro	B/T	1	No			No	150	150		0.3	15-50	A						60	3250.00 Each	Switchable to triode output.
	Maestro Plus	B/T	1	No			No	225	225		0.3	10-50	A						70	4000.00 Each	As above.
	Quin-tet	B/T	2	No			No	25	25		0.3	10-50	A						42	2195.00	As above.
	Tempo	B/T	1	No			No	30	30		0.3	10-50	A						35	2100.00 Each	

(Continued)

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode: Avg Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
ART AUDIO (Continued)	Quin-tet Mono	B/T	1	No			No	18	18		0.3	10-50	A						20	1595.00 Each	
	Concerto	B/T	2	No			No	40	40		0.3	8-60	A						50	2795.00	As above.
	Integra	I	2	No			No	30	30		0.3	20-20	A						35	2495.00	
	Headline	†	2										A							895.00	†Tube headphone amp.
ATMA-SPHERE MUSIC SYSTEMS	M-60	B/T	1	Yes	600	775	No	60	50	†		2-80	A	0	100				30	3300.00 Pair	†Pair bridges to 160 watts. Triode; output transformerless; differential circuitry.
	MA-1.5	B/T	1	Yes	600	775	No	90	70	†		2-80	A	0	100				45	5700.00 Pair	†Pair bridges to 200 watts. As above.
	MA-1	B/T	1	Yes	600	775	No	140	130	†		2-80	A	0	Sel.				54	7600.00 Pair	†Pair bridges to 280 watts. As above.
	MA-2	B/T	1	Yes	600	300	No	200	200	†		2-90	A	0	Sel.				105	15,700. Pair	†Pair bridges to 400 watts. As above.
AUDIBLE ILLUSIONS	S120A	B	2	No	100	1.6V	No	120	240		0.01	0.5-100	A/AB1		35				45	2495.00	
	M150	B	1	Opt.	100	1.5V	No	150	300		0.01	0.5-100	A/AB1		35				65	4495.00 Pair	
AUDIOACCESS	PX612	B	12	No	50		No	50†	75†		0.1	20-20 ±0.2	AB/H		12					1995.00	†Stereo. For multi-room/ home theater; bridgeable.
AUDIO ADVANCEMENTS	TriMax	B/T	1	No			No	25	25		0.1	5-110	A		50				20	2950.00 Pair	Designer version, $4250.00 per pair; Designer Plus version, $5850.00 per pair.
	EarMax	†	2	No			No					4-100	A						1	575.00	†Tube headphone amp. Output transformerless; volume control; external power supply.
AUDIO ALCHEMY	Overture OM150	B	2	No	300	135	No	150	250		0.08	20-20	AB	2.5	10				32	1195.00	
AUDIO BY DESIGN	940 PRO	B	2	Yes	80	775	No	270	470	940	0.05	5-75	AB1		40				60	1199.00	
AUDIO BY VAN ALSTINE	Δ 200	B	2	No	90	113	No	90	150		0.09	15-40	AB	1.8	100				30	445.00	
	Δ 260	B	2	No	90	113	No	130	180		0.09	15-40	AB	1.8	100				33	545.00	
	Ω III 200	B	2	No	150	113	No	90	150		0.05	7-300	AB	1.9	20				30	645.00	
	Ω III 260	B	2	No	150	113	No	130	180		0.05	7-300	AB	1.9	20				33	795.00	
	Ω III 440	B	2	No	150	113	No	220	300		0.05	7-300	AB	1.9	20				38	1095.00	
	Ω III 260hc	B	2	No	150	113	No	130	200		0.05	7-300	AB	2.0	20				33	895.00	
	Ω III 440hc	B	2	No	150	113	No	220	350		0.05	7-300	AB	2.0	20				38	1195.00	
	FV 300hc	B/H	2	No	115	113	No	150	225		0.04	5-100	AB	2.2	1M				33	1395.00	
	FV 500hc	B/H	2	No	115	113	No	250	350		0.04	5-100	AB	2.2	1M				38	1695.00	
AUDIO CENTRON	RMA 1600	B	2	Yes	30	1V	No	275	400	800	0.02	20-20	AB		20				45	850.00	
	RM 800	B	2	Yes	30	1V	No	120	200	400	0.02	20-20	AB		20				27	700.00	
	RMA 250	B	2	No	15	775	No	75	125	250	0.02	20-20	AB		10				21	500.00	
AUDIO DESIGN ASSOCIATES	PT-125	B	2	No	13	500	Yes	50	75		0.02	20-20	A/AB		50					1199.00	
	PF-200	B	2	No	12	1.2V	No	60	110		0.07	20-20	AB						32	1499.00	Operates into 0.5-ohm load.
	PF-250	B	2	No	25	500	No	100	180	300	0.02	20-20	A/AB		50					1699.00	
	PBA-50	B	2	No	10	500	Var.	50	80		0.02	20-200 Hz	AB						12	2099.00	Amp/crossover for subwoofers.
	PBA-150	B	2	No	10	500	Var.	200	325		0.06	20-200 Hz	AB						32	2299.00	As above.
	BPA-500	B	2	No	25	500	No	250	500		0.02	20-200 Hz	A/AB		50					2199.00	THX bass amp.
	MPA-6	B	6	No	9	500	Yes	†	††		0.09	20-20	AB		10					1699.00	Bass channel with parametric EQ. †40 watts x 5 and 90 watts x 1. ††85 watts x 5 and 180 watts x 1.
	MPA-5	B	5	No	9	500	Yes	40	90		0.09	20-20	AB		10					1599.00	
	MPA-500	B	5	No	25	500	No	200	400		0.02	20-20	A/AB		50					5999.00	Separate power supply.
	PTM-6150	B	6	No				150	250		0.006	20-20	A/AB		47				62	1999.00	THX certified.
	MRA-808(RO)	I	16	No	10		No	40	60		0.03	20-20	AB						52	5800.00	For multi-room System 8000; eight stereo amp modules.
	CR-8A(RO)	I	3	No			No	25	40		0.02	20-20	AB						13	1999.00	For multi-room System Omega; without front-panel controls, Model CR-A, $1550.00.
	Delta-650	I	3	Yes	10	900	Yes	44	60		.0025	20-20			10				19	1199.00	
AUDIO ELECTRONICS SUPPLY	SE I	B/T	2			900		7	7				†		150					1295.00	†Single-ended Class A. 300B triodes.
	SE II	B	2			750		20	20				†		23					899.00	
AUDIO INNOVATIONS	S500	I/T	2	No				25			0.15	30-20	A		100					1600.00	Low-feedback design; auto bias; 4-, 8-, and 16-ohm taps.
	S700	I/T	2	No				25			0.15	15-75	A		50					1500.00	4- and 8-ohm taps.
	S800	B/T	2	No				25			0.1	20-90	A							1400.00	As above.
	S1000	B/T	1	No				50			0.1	16-100	A		220					2700.00 Pair	As above.
	S1000 SE	B/T	1	No				50			0.1	16-100	A							4250.00 Pair	
	First Audio	B/T	2	No				7.5					A							2500.00	Triode tubes; zero feedback.
	Second Audio	B/T	1	No				15					A							5000.00 Pair	As above.
AUDIOLAB	8000A MkII	I	2	No		100	No	60	100		0.05	1-65	AB		50	81	2.0	Yes	19	850.00	
	8000P MkII	B	2	No		100	No	100	175		0.05	3-75	AB		50				21	1195.00	
	8000M	B	1	No		100	No	125	200		0.05	4-75	AB		50				21	1195.00 Each	

THE BRYSTON ST SERIES AMPLIFIERS

Listen Past the Equipment and Experience the Music as Intended

Once in a while an idea comes along which represents a significant step forward in advancing the current state-of-the-art. We feel our new ST Series amplifiers exemplify this unique distinction.

A new approach to low-noise, low distortion signal-path has produced a line of amplifiers which is actually quieter and more transparent than any source material currently available.

Bryston ST amplifiers, from the top: 8B ST 4 channel 120 wpc, 5B ST 3 channel 120 wpc, 4B ST 250 wpc stereo, 7B ST 500 watts mono. Not shown is the 3B ST 120 wpc stereo.

20 YEAR WARRANTY

Music for a Generation

The Bryston ST innovation: our ultra-linear "input buffer-with-gain" substantially lowers the distortion and inherent noise floor — *hearing is believing.*

Completely separate power supplies for each channel eliminate any crosstalk to ensure firm focus and completely accurate imaging of musical instruments.

Switchable gold plated RCA unbalanced and XLR-1/4 inch balanced inputs, with equal gain, allows flexibility for multi-channel system configurations.

Bryston Ltd, P.O. Box 2170, 677 Neal Drive, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada K9J 7Y4 Tel: (705) 742-5325 Fax: (705) 742-0882

BRYSTON

CIRCLE NO. 28 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode, Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB "A" Wtd. re. 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs	Price, $	Notes
AUDIO MATIÈRE	Accordance	B/T	2	No								10-70	A	10					44	3975.00	
	Equilibre	B/T	2	No								10-85	A	10					85	8475.00	
	Majuscule	I/T	2	No								10-70	A	10					46	5375.00	
AUDIO NOTE	Neiro PSE	B/T	2	No				7					A		100					19,300.	Single-ended 2A3.
	Neiro-S/PSE	B/T	2	No				7					A		100					22,700.	
	Shinri-S/SE	B/T	2	No				12					A		100					35,500.	
	Kassai-S/PSE	B/T	2	No				20					A		100					52,600.	
	Kageki-PSE	B/T	2	No				7					A		100					77,300.	
	Ongaku	I/T		No				27					A		100					89,200.	
	Kegon-PSE	B/T	2	No				20					A		100					123,400.	
	Gaku-On PSE	B/T	1	No				55					A		100					252,000. Pair	Single-ended GE211.
	Ankoru	B/T	1	No				80					A		100					25,000. Pair	Single-ended 845.
	P-1 SE	B/T	2	No				10					A		100					1995.00	Single ended.
	P-2 SE	B/T	2	No				17					A		100					2895.00	As above.
	P-3 SE	B/T	2	No				8					A		100					3995.00	Single-ended 300B.
	P-4 SE	B/T	1	No				17					A		100					7895.00 Pair	As above.
	Compact Stereo 300B	B/T	2	No				8					A		100					2695.00	As above.
	Compact 300B	B/T	1	No				8					A		100					3895.00 Pair	As above.
	Compact PSE	B/T	1	No				17					A		100					6995.00 Pair	As above.
	Oto Phono PSE	I/T	2	No				10					A		100					2995.00	Single ended.
	Soro Phono PSE	I/T	2	No				17					A		100					3995.00	As above.
	Meishu Phono SE	I/T	2	No				8					A		100					6195.00	As above.
	Oto Line PSE	I/T	2	No				10					A		100					2395.00	As above.
	Soro Line PSE	I/T	2	No				17					A		100					3395.00	As above.
	Meishu-Line SE	I/T	2	No				8					A		100					5295.00	As above.
AUDIOPRISM	Debut	B/T	2	No		900	No	35	35		0.5	20-17	AB	1.09	150				52	1795.00	Optional transformer cover, $99.95.
	Mana	B/T	1	No		1V	No	85	85		0.5	20-20	AB	1.0	150				120	4500.00 Pair	
AUDIO RESEARCH	VT150	B/T	1	Yes	17	2.3V	No	130	130		1	12-80	AB		200				62	6495.00 Each	Unity-coupled; with front-panel assembly and a.c. and bias meters, VT150SE, $7995.00 each.
	VT130	B/T	2	Yes	17	1.2V	No	110	110		1	15-80	AB		200				69	5495.00	Partially cathode-coupled; "SE" version (see above), $7495.00.
	VTM120	B/T	1	No	15	1.05V	No	110	110		1	15-80	AB		100				33	2495.00 Each	"SE" version, $2995.00 each.
	VT60	B/T	2	No	7	1.05V	No	50	50		1	15-40	AB		100				33	2495.00	"SE" version, $2995.00.
	D200	B	2	Yes	50	1.9V	No	110	200		0.5	0-150	AB		†				33	2995.00	†Unbalanced, 150 kilohms; balanced, 300 kilohms.
	D300	B	2	Yes	50	1.9V	No	160	300		0.5	0-150	AB		†				48	3995.00	
	D400 MKII	B	2	Yes	50	1.9V	Var.	200	400		0.5	0.01-160	AB		57				73	5995.00	
	SDA1	B	4	Yes	50	1.5V	No	100	150	300	0.5	0-150	AB		†				37	3995.00	
AUDIOSOURCE	Amp One	B	2	No		800	No	80		200	0.04	20-20	AB	2	†				14	349.95	†Line, 30 kilohms; CD, 50 kilohms.
AUDIRE	Parlando	B	2	Yes	50	1.4V	No	100	200		0.02	2-50	A		51				85	3741.00	
	Otez	B	2	Yes	50	1.5V	No	250	500		0.03	2-50	AB		51				85	3569.00	
	Tenendo	B	2	Yes	50	1.5V	No	200	400		0.05	5-50	AB		51				50	2154.00	
	Forte	B	2	Yes	50	1.4V	No	125	250		0.05	2-50	AB		51				45	1360.00	Bipolar; MOS-FET version, $1467.00.
	Crescendo	B	2	Yes	45	1.3V	No	75	130		0.05	2-50	AB		51				28	760.00	Bipolar; MOS-FET version, $865.00.
AYRE	V-3	B	2	Yes		775	No	100	200			20-20	AB		10				61	3450.00	Inductor-input power supply; zero feedback.
BALANCED AUDIO TECHNOLOGY	Vk-60	B/T	2	Yes		750	No	60	60	120	0.7	8-100	A/AB		200				85	4495.00	Triode; auto bias; zero feedback.
BEL	1001 MKII	B	2	No		1V	No	50	100	200		5-200	A	0	27				31	2995.00	Balanced output.
BEL CANTO DESIGN	Orfeo Monoblock 30	B/T	1	Yes		1.5V	No	30	30		0.1	20-20	†	0	100				70	7590.00 Pair	†Single-ended Class A.
	Orfeo 30.5	I	2	No		300	No	28	28		0.1	20-20	†	0	100				75	4690.00	†As above.
	Celio	I	2	Yes		1V	No	50	50	100†	0.1	10-20	A/AB	0	100				68	2990.00	†Parallel operation.
B•I•C AMERICA	SWA 100	†	1	No		77	No	70	100		0.7	20-70 Hz	AB	2	20			No	15	399.50 Each	†Mono subwoofer amp with crossover, fixed EQ, and volume control.
B & K COMPONENTS	ST120	B	2	Yes	14	900	No	60	80		0.09	5-45	AB	1.4	24					498.00	
	ST1400	B	2	Yes	14	1.2V	No	105	150		0.09	5-45	AB	1.4	24					648.00	
	ST1400M	B	1	Yes	14	1.4V	No	150	200		0.09	5-45	AB	1.5	24					648.00 Each	
	ST2020	B	2	Yes	14	1.4V	No	150	200		0.09	5-45	AB	1.5	24					798.00	
	ST3030	B	2	Yes	14	1.7V	No	200	300		0.09	5-45	AB	1.1	24					898.00	
	EX4420	B	2	Yes	14	1.7V	No	200	350		0.09	1-45	AB	1.4	24					998.00	
	EX4420M	B	1	Yes	14	1.7V	No	200	400		0.09	1-45	AB	1.4	24					1248.00 Each	
	AV2500	B	5	No	14	775		60	80		0.09	5-45		1.4	33					798.00	Bridgeable.
	AV5000	B	5	No	14	1.2V	No	†	150		0.09	5-45	AB	1.4	24					998.00	†105 watts x 3 and 60 watts x 2.
	AV6000	B	6	No	14	1.2V	No	105	150		0.09	5-45	AB	1.4	24					1298.00	
	ST1430	B	3	No	14	1V	No	105	150		0.09	5-45	AB	1.4	24					798.00	
	TX4430	B	3	No	14	1.4V	No	200	300		0.09	5-45	AB	1.2	24					1498.00	THX certification pending.

The End of Pretend!

Announcing the first *actual theater* amplifier available for *your home theater!*

The Cinepro 600x

What is the difference between consumer amplifiers and a real professional amplifier? Professional amplifiers are designed to play to hundreds of people in a theater setting. As such, they must be built very ruggedly, be able to play 24 hours a day, and must have extremely low noise and distortion. When used in a home environment, this "overbuilding" results in effortless and explosive dynamics, crystal clear dialogue reproduction, and rich sonorous musical sound—not to mention near perfect reliability.

Is the Cinepro 600x identical to its professional sibling? Yes, and no (sorry). We took a THX-pro certified proven design, with over 5,000 units in daily operation in some of the most prestigious (and best sounding) theaters around the world, and optimized the circuit for use in the home. We improved the signal-to-noise ratio, reduced distortion, and eliminated the fan noise. Then we added an attractive 5/16" milled aluminum front panel, and a friendly user manual that the home consumer can easily follow.

Will it plug into my existing system? Yes. The Cinepro 600x features both RCA unbalanced, and professional XLR balanced input connectors. The speaker jacks are standard five-way binding posts. Hookup is a snap.

I have a Pro Logic receiver, can I upgrade? Yes. If you have front line level output RCA jacks, you're set. If you only have speaker outputs, order the 3-channel *Power Up* speaker-line level adaptor from Cinepro for just $59.00.

How will it sound? Some of the top Audiophile engineers in the country contributed to the "sonic tweeking" of the Cinepro 600x. We added custom audiophile components like Kimber and Wima capacitors, and Dale metal film resistors. We sonically compared this amplifier to some very high-end units costing up to 10 times as much, and in many ways, the Cinepro is equal to or better sounding.

Can I use it for 2-channel stereo? Absolutely, and with our 30-day no risk, money-back guarantee, we invite you to compare it to *any* amplifier…even those costing many times more.

HIGH CURRENT OUTPUT STAGE *with 12 Motorola 250 watt transistors.*

How about for center channel? On the rear panel, a simple switch converts the amplifier to an awesome 600 watt center channel monoblock.

30-day, no hassle return.
Try it. If not absolutely thrilled, just return it within 30 days for a full purchase price refund.
WARRANTY: 3 years parts & labor.

SPECIFICATIONS:
POWER (both channels driven at rated distortion)
400 watts/ch. @ 2ohms 300 watts/ch. @ 4ohms
250 watts/ch. @ 6ohms 200 watts/ch. @ 8ohms
Mono (center channel mode) 600 watts @ 8ohms
DISTORTION: At rated power 20-20KHz <.15%
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO: Greater than 105dB
FREQ RESPONSE: 3-75KHz +/- 3dB @ 1 watt
INPUTS: RCA, Phone Plug, XLR-Balanced
WEIGHT: 36.2lbs **DIM:** 18"W x 5.75"H x 12.25"D

Hurry, limited factory allocations available — order yours today.

600 watts--Real Theater Factory Direct

$699

To order 1-800-395-1222

24-hours a day

Visa, MC, Amex accepted

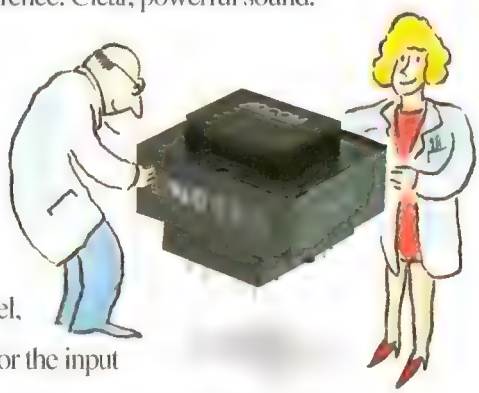
We Ship FedEx 2nd-Day Air nationwide for just $25.00 FedEx

CINEPRO™
THEATER PRODUCTS
Redwood City, CA
Service/Technical Support (415) 299-1222
Fax (415) 299-9111

CIRCLE NO. 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1. Enough power to rock a city block.

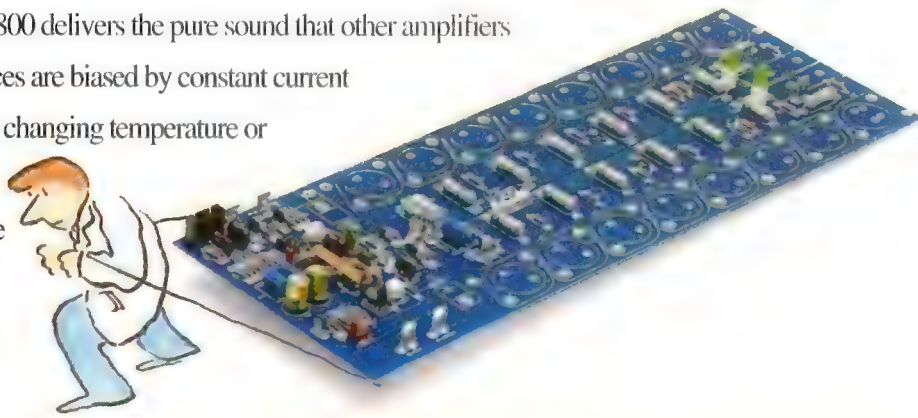
Great sound takes a lot of power. That's why Adcom's GFA-5800 power amplifier is built around an enormous toroidal transformer. The kind that makes most high-end stereo buffs listen and take notice. It has the highest power-to-weight/space ratio of any transformer design on the market. And because it is designed with totally separate secondary windings and independent ground connections, each channel is completely isolated from crosstalk and AC line interference. Clear, powerful sound. The kind your neighbors love to hear.



2. Front end power. In addition to the GFA-5800's main toroidal transformer, two separate "front end" transformers are also used. These additional devices isolate the front end input stages from the main output section. And by using two transformers, one for the left channel and one for the right channel, any peak demands from the output stages will not decrease the operating voltages for the input sections. This design also contributes to ideal separation at the inputs for better soundstaging and more precise imaging.

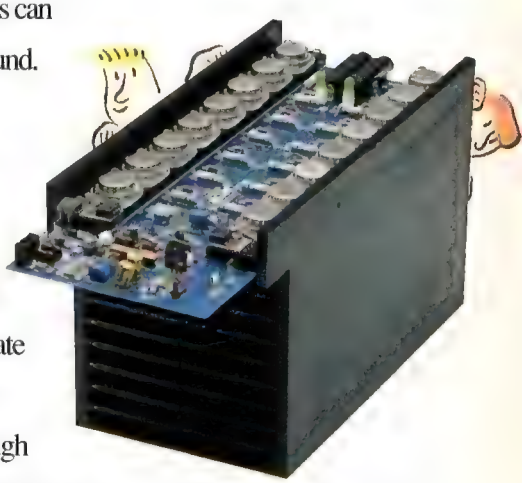
3. Huge power supplies. Adcom's GFA-5800 power amplifier does something that most amps only dream of. It has exceptionally large capacitors, (over 100,000 microfarads of total filter capacitance), that are able to store large amounts of DC current for supply to the speakers. This large storage capacity means that the amp won't be starved for power when you're driving low impedance speaker systems. Now your speakers and your music sound the way you expect them to, all the time.

4. Circuitry that's in a class by itself. The GFA-5800's glass epoxy circuit board is a testament to simplicity of organization and outstanding sound. Using single-ended Class "A" circuitry in the front end, Adcom's GFA-5800 delivers the pure sound that other amplifiers only talk about. And because the gain devices are biased by constant current sources, they won't change their bias under changing temperature or dynamic conditions. All devices are precision matched for flawless performance and negligible distortion, producing a high damping factor and higher output currents.



5. Transistors that sound like tubes.

All transistors in the signal path of the Adcom GFA-5800 are 100% International Rectifier Hexfets. Hexfet circuits are reference grade, hybrid MOSFET transistors. These innovative circuits surpass conventional MOSFET technology, providing superior performance, consistency and reliability. Hexfet circuitry produces all the punch and muscle of bipolar devices with the sweeter sound of tube amps. The use of Hexfet circuits creates an efficient board with direct gain paths. The GFA-5800 only has three gain stages while comparable amps can have five stages or more. The shorter the path of power resistance, the better the sound.

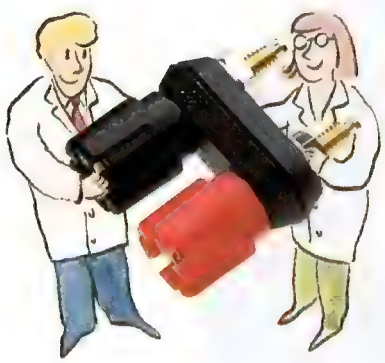


6. Cool running heat sinks.

Making a reference class amplifier that delivers superior sound under all conditions is one thing. Making sure it runs cool enough so it won't overheat is another. With Adcom's GFA-5800 you get both. Because of it's oversized toroidal transformer, front end transformers and MOSFET circuits it requires an active cooling system to dissipate the heat that all superior power amplifiers create. By combining a state-of-the-art heat sink design with a microsized cooling fan, the GFA-5800 can blow air through a tunnel in the heat sink and dissipate up to 1500 watts on a continuous basis. This way your hottest tunes can stay cool.

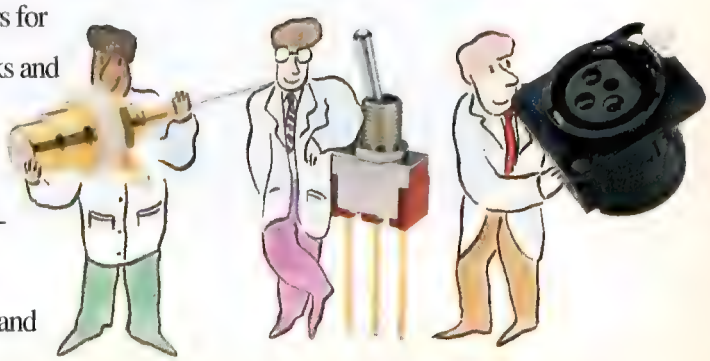
7. No hassle speaker hook ups.

The GFA-5800 comes with versatile binding posts for easy speaker hook-ups. Accepting either standard stripped or "tinned" wires, single or dual banana plugs or spade lug connectors, the GFA-5800 is a great match for any system. And since it can drive virtually any speaker system, regardless of its impedance, even the most demanding speakers will sing beautiful music. Additionally, the GFA-5800 also comes equipped with two sets of binding posts for each channel. These extra binding posts allow the GFA-5800 to accommodate speaker systems that have "bi-wire" capabilities for extra output compatability.



8. Great sound from the outside in.

Adcom makes sure that the sound created by your other components is flawlessly transferred to the GFA-5800's balanced power and optimum circuit technology. The GFA-5800 is equipped with two types of input connectors for complete compatability, "Tiffany style", gold-plated RCA jacks and XLR jacks. The GFA-5800's professional grade three pin XLR jacks provide both positive, negative and shield properties. The result is a balanced line connection between the GFA-5800 and your other components. This connection is almost immune to electromagnetic and radio frequency interferences and provides a great reduction in "common mode noise".



9. More quality than you bargained for.

Dollar-for-dollar the Adcom GFA-5800 out-performs any power amplifier on the market. Its dependable technology and efficient use of the highest quality parts makes it one of the most sought after audiophile products in recent years. And because it's an Adcom component it will benefit from a high resale value and an outstanding dealer service network. After you hear the GFA-5800 you'll agree that it's an incredible value in high end audio.

10. Make sure it's an Adcom.

The most important detail to look for before you buy your next amplifier is the Adcom name. Adcom audio components are designed to be second to none. It's this driving passion for accurate, musical sound and performance that has made Adcom components sought after by the discriminating audiophile. Through its combination of technology and innovative engineering techniques, the Adcom GFA-5800 is quite possibly, the best amplifier you may ever hear. From its toroidal transformer and giant capacitors to its revolutionary heat sink assembly and reference grade Hexfet circuitry, the Adcom GFA-5800 was built to be the best amplifier money can buy. Listen to all the details the GFA-5800 has to offer at your Adcom dealer today. We're sure you'll agree that the GFA-5800 is truly a sound investment.

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A. (908) 390 -1130 • Fax: (908) 390-9152
Distributed in Canada by PRO ACOUSTICS INC., Montréal, Québec (514) 344-1226

ADCOM®
details you can hear

ADCOM ©1994

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode: Avg. Watts/Channel Into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB; "A"-Wtd. re: 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
CODA TECHNOLOGIES (Continued)	Stage	B	2	Yes	50	1.8V	No	200	400	800	0.1	5-100	A/AB	1.5	50				45	1750.00	
	4.3.2	B	4	No	50	1.3V	No	100	200	400	0.1	5-100	A/AB	1.5	50				45	1750.00	
	System 200	B	1	Yes	50	1.8V	Var.	200	400	800	0.1	0-100	A	0.5	100				185	12,500. Pair	Shared voltage-gain chassis.
COFFIN ELECTRIC	A2	B	2	No	125	1V	No	80	160		0.25	0-100	A/AB	0	20				36	2200.00	
	M2	B	1	Opt.	125	1V	No	80	160		0.25	0-100	A/AB	0	20				26	1750.00 Each	
	M4	B	1	Yes	200	1V	No	150	300		0.1	0-150	A/AB	0	20				40	2800.00 Each	Dual differential signal path.
CONRAD-JOHNSON	MF2100	B	2	No			No	100			1	20-20	AB		100				34	1495.00	
	MF2200	B	2	No			No	200			1	20-20	AB		100				46	1995.00	
	MF2300-A	B	2	No			No	250			1	20-20	AB		100				55	2995.00	
	Premier Eleven-A	B/T	2	No			No	70	70		1	30-15	AB		100				54	3495.00	
	Premier Twelve	B/T	1	No			No	140	140		1	30-15	AB		100				51	3495.00 Each	
	Premier Eight-A	B/T	1	No			No	275	275		1	30-15	AB		100				90	7995.00 Each	
	MVSS	B/T	2	No			No	45	45		1	30-15	AB		100				39	1995.00	Available wired for triode operation.
CONVERGENT AUDIO TECHNOLOGY	JL1	B/T	1	No			No	100	100		0.1	7-35	A	0	100				380 Pair		Triode output; dampened chassis.
COUNTERPOINT	Natural Progression Mono	B/H	1	Yes		92	No	150	300		0.5	20-20	AB	3	†				170 Pair	8995.00 Pair	†Unbalanced, 100 kilohms; balanced, 50 kilohms.
	NPS 400	B/H	2	Yes		92	No	200	400	320	0.5	20-20	AB	3	100				65	2995.00	
	NPS 200	B/H	2	Yes		92	No	100	200	650	0.5	20-20	AB	3	100				50	4395.00	
	NPS 100	H	2	Yes				70	100		0.5	20-20	AB	3	100				38	1995.00	
	Solid 1	B	2	Opt.		92	No	120	200		0.2	20-20	AB	3	†				28	1295.00	THX version available.
	Solid 1M	B	1	Opt.		92	No	120	240		0.2	20-20	AB	3	†				17	895.00 Each	As above.
	Solid 2	B	2	Opt.		92	No	200	400		0.2	20-20	AB	3	†				67	1995.00	As above.
CREDO	PMP 154	B	2	No	150	1V	No	150	280		0.001	5-150	AB	1.4	47				44	3400.00	
	PMP 303	B	2	No	150	1V	No	30	60		0.001	5-200	A	1.0	47				44	3400.00	
	PMP 102	B	2	No	150	1V	No	100	200		0.001	5-200	A	1.0	47				66	4362.00	
	PMP 252	B	2	No	150	1V	No	250	450		0.001	5-200	AB	1.4	47				66	5200.00	
	IMP 702	I	2	No	100	150	No	100	100		0.02	10-180	AB	1.5	47				20	999.00	
	IMP 703(RI)	I	2	No	100	150	No	180	180		0.02	10-180	AB	1.5	47	80	1.5	Yes	20	1198.00	
CREEK	A42	B	2	No			No	50	75		0.03	20-20							12	595.00	Bridges to 150 watts with Creek P42M preamp and PBM-42 bridging module.
	4240	I	2	No			No	40			0.01	20-20							10	595.00	Preamp out/main in jacks; optional phono boards ($50.00 for MM, $95.00 for MC).
CROWN	Studio Reference 1	B	2	Yes		Var.	No	780†	1.16k†	2.2k†	0.02	20-20	††		10				57		†Max. average 1-kHz power at 0.02% THD. ††Grounded bridge. Damping, greater than 20,000; S/N, greater than 120 dB.
	Studio Reference 2	B	2	Yes		Var.	No	355†	555†	1.1k†	0.02	20-20	††		10				56		As above.
	PS-200	B	2	Opt.	12	1.3V	No	95‡	135‡	280‡	0.001	20-20	††		30				25	1199.00	‡FTC (5 minutes). Damping, greater than 400; S/N, greater than 112 dB.
	PS-400	B	2	Opt.	16	1.76V	No	165‡	260‡	520‡	0.001	20-20	††		30				55	1399.00	As above.
	Com-Tech 200	B	2	Yes	17	Var.	No	100‡	125‡	250‡	0.1	20-20	††		20				29	875.00	Damping, greater than 1000; S/N, greater than 105 dB.
	Com-Tech 400	B	2	Yes	17	Var.	No	205‡	200‡	405‡	0.1	20-20	††		20				32	1150.00	As above.
	Com-Tech 800	B	2	Yes	17	Var.	No	290‡	455‡	905‡	0.1	20-20	††		20				47	1650.00	As above.
	Com-Tech 1600	B	2	Yes	17	Var.	No	510‡	†	†	0.1	20-20	††		20				58	2150.00	†Max. average 1-kHz power at 0.1% THD; 4 ohms, 870 watts; bridged mode, 8 ohms, 1745 watts. Damping and S/N as above.
CURCIO AUDIO ENGINEERING	MS7•P	B/T	2	No	13	150	No	35	35		0.33	20-20	AB1	3	475				40	1100.00	Kit, $375.00.
	M3•M3P	B/T	1	No	13	150	No	60	60		0.27	20-20	AB1	3	475				30	1600.00 Pair	Kit, $550.00 per pair.
DANA AUDIO	SE-I	B	1	No	8	100		15	10		0.1	10-30	A	0	100				20	599.00 Each	Single-ended.
DB SYSTEMS	DB-6A	B	2	No	15	1V	No	40	70		0.003	20-20	AB	3	48				18	795.00	Three-times power-supply capacitance optional.
	DB-6AM	B	1	No	30	1V	No	140	225		0.008	20-20	AB	3	48				18	795.00 Each	Per pair, $1550.00.
	DB-9	†	2	No	13		No				0.005				50				2	160.00	†Headphone amp.
DEMETER AMPLIFICATION	VT275HF	T	2	Opt.		500	No	75	75	75	0.065	20-20	AB		100				40	1895.00	
DENON	PMA-525R	I	2	No		150	No	50			0.05	20-20	AB		30	86	2.5	No	14	400.00	
	PMA-915(RI)	I	2	No		150	No	80	130		0.007	20-20	AB		47	94	2.5	Yes	18	600.00	
	PMA-1315(RI)	I	2	No		150	No	115	200		0.004	20-20	AB		47	94	2.5	Yes	24	850.00	
(Continued)	PMA-S1	I	2	Yes		150	No	50	100		0.007	20-20		3	47	91	2.5	No	55	5200.00	

ADVERTISEMENT

WIN a multi-piece sound system!

ENTER THE

AUDIO

THE EQUIPMENT AUTHORITY

"DIRECTORY '96"

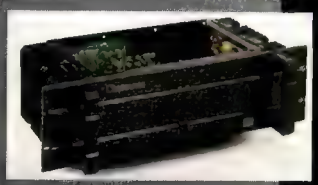
GRAND PRIZE:
AN AUDIOPHILE SOUND SYSTEM

PRIZE PACKAGE INCLUDES...

FROM ENERGY®, A CONNOISSEUR SERIES SPEAKER SYSTEM

VALUE: $1,500

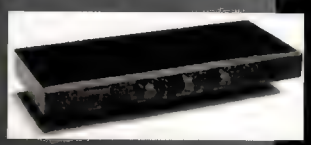
Featuring a Quasi Three Way Crossover Network topology for smoother power response and a more stable vertical soundstage.



THE BRYSTON 3B ST SERIES AMPLIFIER

A substantial step forward in the art and science of audio amplification. Incorporates the use of gain stage topology which yields a substantially lower noise floor.

VALUE: $1,495



THE BRYSTON BP-5 PREAMPLIFIER

Combines function with complete musical accuracy. Duplicates the original recording experience, without distortion or coloration. Features three high level inputs & one phono input.

VALUE: $895

HOW TO ENTER: Complete entry form and send to: "Sound 96" Sweepstakes, c/o Audio, Promotion Dept., 45 fl., room 5132B, 1633 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. All entries must be received by November 2, 1995.

Please enter me in the "Directory '96" Sweepstakes

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

DAYTIME PHONE

OFFICIAL SWEEPSTAKES RULES

No purchase necessary. On an official entry form or a 8 1/2" by 11' piece of paper, print your name, address, zip code, and daytime phone number. No mechanical reproduction of official entry form will be accepted. Enter as often as you wish, but mail each entry separately. Mail to address printed above. Entries must be received by November 2,1995. All entries become the property of Audio Magazine, which reserves the right to reprint the name of the winner for publicity purposes. The winner will be selected on or about November 23, 1995,in a random drawing from all entries received. Drawing will be conducted under the supervision of Audio Magazine, whose decision will be final. Prize: An Audiophile sound system. Prize elements include: An Energy Connoisseur Series C8 speaker system. Approximate retail value: $1,500 per pair. Bryston 3B ST Amplifier. Approximate retail value: $1,495. Bryston BP-5 Preamplifier. Approximate retail value: $895. Winner will be notified by mail and may be required to sign an affidavit of eligibility and release of liability. If under age 18, a parent or guardian must sign. Failure to return the affidavit within 10 days will result in an alternate winner being selected. Odds of winning will depend on the number of entries received. Prize is not transferable and there is no substitute for the prize. The contest is open to legal residents of the continental United States and Canada, except the Province of Quebec. Employees of Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Energy Loudspeakers, Bryston, their families, affiliates, or advertising and promotion agencies are not eligible. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. For the winner's name, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Winner Name, Directory '95 Sweepstakes, Audio Magazine, Promotion Dept., 45 fl., room 5132B, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019.

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

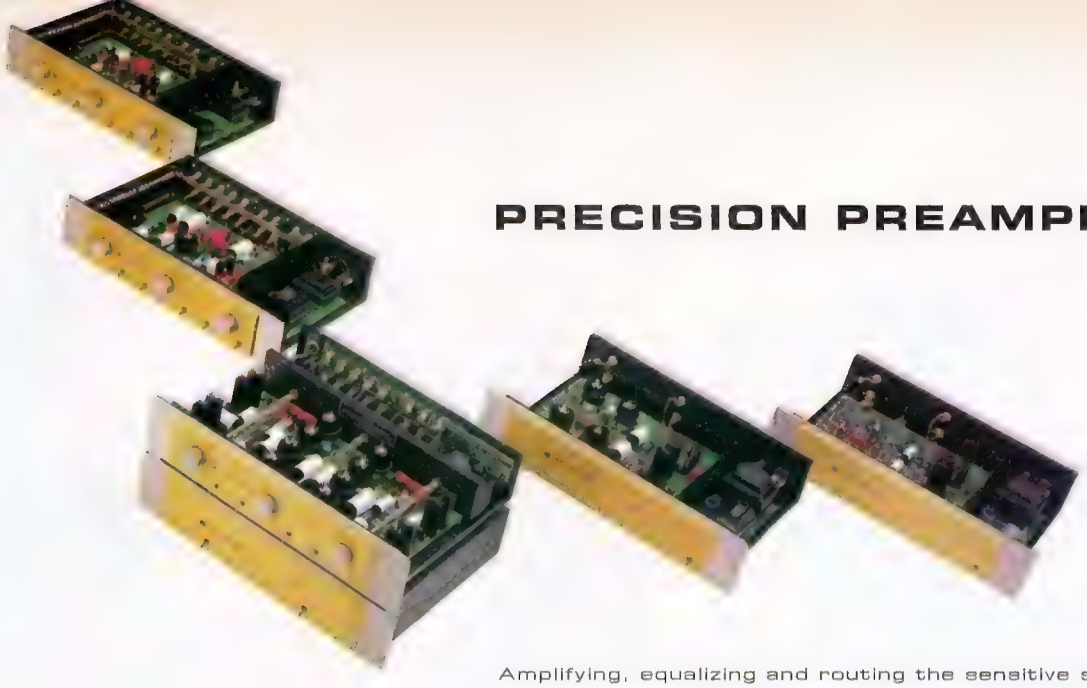
AUDIO wants you to be as informed as possible when you make your next Audio/Home Theater purchase. The Reader Inquiry Card (opposite) will allow you to receive free information on participating advertisers' products. Manufacturer Reader Service numbers can be found at the bottom of their advertisement and a complete index of advertisers is located on page 339.

To help us continue providing the information you need, we encourage you to fill out and return the attached card.

HAPPY SHOPPING!!!

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode; Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" wtd, re: 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
DENON (Continued)	AVC-2800(RI)	I	5	No		150	No	†			0.05	20-20	AB		47	76	2.5	No	30	950.00	Surround amp with Dolby Pro Logic (see also "Surround Processors"). †Front, 85 watts x 2; rear, 25 watts x 2; center, 85 watts x 1.
	AVC-3030(RI)	I	5	No		150		†			0.03 (F) 0.05 (R) 0.03 (C)	20-20	††		47	76	2.5	No		1350.00	Surround amp with Dolby Pro Logic; DSP for surround and ambience modes (see also "Surround Processors"); two remotes. †Front, 110 watts x 2; rear, 35 watts x 2; center, 110 watts x 1. ††Optical Class A.
	POA-S1	B	1	Yes		1V	No	250	500		0.05	20-20			47				198	20,000. Each	
	POA-5000BK	B	6	No				†		††	0.02	20-20	†††		47					1700.00	Three-, four-, five-, or six-channel operation. †Front, 100 watts x 2; rear, 50 watts x 2; center, 50 watts x 2. ††100 watts x 2, 200 watts x 1. †††Optical Class A.
	POA-2800	B	2	No				200	300		0.01	20-20	†		25					900.00	Switching for two pairs of speakers; THX certified. †Super Optical Class A.
	POA-800	B	2	No				50		120	0.05	10-50			25					375.00	THX certified.
	POA-510	B	2	Yes		150	No	150	300		0.002	20-20	AB	3	47				35	1300.00	
	POA-8200	B	2	No		150	No	120	200		0.008		AB	3						1000.00	As above.
	POA-8300	B	3	No		150	No	120	200		0.008		AB	3						1500.00	As above.
DGX AUDIO	DDA-1	I	2	No		300	No	100	140		0.025	20-20	AB	2	47			No	29	1995.00	Built-in D/A converter; processing for loudspeaker correction (see also "Signal Processors"); includes two DDL-1 speakers.
DPA DIGITAL	DPA 200S	B	2	No		250	No	55	90	200	0.005	10-28	A		22				12	1395.00	
	Renaissance	I	2	No		250		30			0.005	20-20	†				2	No		1149.00	†Compound A.
DUSON	A10	B	2	No	25	500		110						2						3450.00	
	B100	B	2	No	20	500		100						2						2260.00	
	PA100	I	2	No	10	150		100						2	47			No		2800.00	
	PA75	I	2	No	10	150		75						2	47			No		2300.00	
	PA50	I	2	No	10	150		50						2	47			No		1275.00	
DYNACO	Stereo-160	B/T	2	No	30	300	No	75	75		0.05	14-65	AB	1.4	50				41	2199.00	
	Stereo-80	B/T	2	No	30	300	No	40	40		0.05	17-75	AB	1.4	50				39	1699.00	Selectable triode/pentode operation; adjustable bias.
	Stereo-400 Series II	B	2	No				200	300	600		10-100	AB	1.2	50				27	999.00	Operates into 1 ohm.
	Stereo-200	B	2	No				100	150		0.02	10-100	AB	1.5	100				21	595.00	
	Stereo-100	B	2	No				70	105		0.02	10-100	AB	1.5	100				18	425.00	
DYNAUDIO	Arbiter	B	1	Yes	100		No	700	1150		0.001	0.3-300	A						300	80,000. Each	Battery powered; mains power, ±115 V.
EAGLE	Eagle 4	B	2	Opt.	18	1V	No	110	195		.0025	0-120	AB	1.1	100				30	1895.00	Optional heat-sinks.
	Eagle 10	B	1	Opt.	40	1V	No	350	540		.0025	0-120	AB	1.1	100				30	1995.00 Each	As above.
	Eagle 11	B	1	Opt.	18	1V	No	120	210		.0025	0-120	AB	1.1	100				30	1995.00 Each	As above; operates into 1 ohm.
EDGE ELECTRONICS	M1	B	2	No	100	200	No	150	250		0.001	3-100	AB	1.5	30				32	682.00	
	M2	B	2	No	100	200	No	200	380		0.001	3-100	AB	1.5	30				38	787.00	
	M1+	B	2	No	100	200	No	250	450		0.001	3-100	AB	1.5	30				39	892.00	
	M2+	B	2	No	100	200	No	300	500		0.001	3-100	AB	1.5	30				42	997.00	
	M4AV	B	4	No	100	200	No	75	125		0.001	3-100	AB	1.5	30				35	950.00	
	M4.5AV	B	4	No	100	200	No	150	250		0.001	3-100	AB	1.5	30				42	1150.00	
	M6	B	2	No	100	200	No	300	600		0.001	3-100	AB	1.5	30				75	2000.00	
	MAV	B	1	No	100	200	No	150	250		0.001	3-100	AB	1.5	30				27	472.00 Each	Center-channel amp.
	M1-I	I	2	No	100	200	No	150	250		0.01	3-100	AB	1.5	30				36	900.00	
ELECTRONIC VISIONARY SYSTEMS	M-150	B/H	1	Yes	40	85	No	150	250		0.05	20-20	AB		100					1500.00 Each	
ELITE	M-91	B	2	No			No	200			0.003	20-20	AB	1.8	50				60	1400.00	
	M-72	B	4	No			No	50		†		20-20							48	1000.00	†100 watts x 2.
ENSEMBLE	Corifeo	B/H	2	No		600	No	100	140		0.3	20-20	AB		22				29	5150.00	Electronic protection circuits.
ESSENCE	Standard	B	2	Opt.			No	200	300		0.01	5-100	A/AB		20				100	4850.00	
	Sapphire	B	2	Opt.			No	200	300		0.01	5-100	A/AB		20				110	6850.00	Mono version, $8750.00 per pair.
	Emerald	B	2	Opt.			No	200	300		0.01	5-100	A/AB		20				120	10,000.	
	Jasper	B	2	Opt.			No	200	300		0.005	5-100	A/AB		20				140	12,500.	Mono version, $16,850 per pair.
EXPERIENCE ELECTRONICS	PPP Mono Blocks	B/T	1	Yes		775	No	120	120		0.02	20-20	A						48	5000.00 Pair	
EXPOSURE	XX Super	I	2				No	55			0.01	20-20			10				19	1249.00	
	XV Super	I	2				No	55			0.01	20-20			10		3	Opt.	19	1449.00	
(Continued)	XVIII Super	B	2				No	70			0.01	20-20			100				19	1595.00	



PRECISION PREAMPLI*FLYING*.

Amplifying, equalizing and routing the sensitive signals produced from source components, is not a simple matter of performing electronic stunts. It takes precise control. The music must remain fluid and dynamic; the preamplifier must remain neutral and transparent. Sonic Frontiers takes flight with five proven designs, three line stages and two RIAA equalization phono stages. All five bring the discerning audiophile an unequivocal value in performance, parts quality and craftsmanship.

SFL-2 PREAMPLIFIER AND POWER SUPPLY

Class A Rated, Stereophile, April 1995, Vol.18 No.4

". the $3795 SFL-2 is a terrific bargain... [and]... represents a genuine advancement in preamp design."

Robert Harley & Russ Novak, Stereophile, November 1994, Vol.17 No.11

The SFL-2 is a 55-pound, two-chassis unit that is built around some truly innovative circuitry and features. Not only is the power supply housed in its own separate chassis, it offers a level of performance and regulation unseen at this price point. A few of the preamplification features include: fully balanced circuitry; zero feedback design; dual mono construction; all-tube processing; and a discrete attenuator volume control.

SFL-1 PREAMPLIFIER AND SFL-1 SIGNATURE PREAMPLIFIER

Class B Rated, Stereophile, April 1995, Vol.18 No.4

"Kudos is due Sonic Frontiers for offering the audiophile a line-level preamp competitive with any price-no-object unit I've heard to date.... Wake up, exalted residents of Class A Towers—the SFL-1 is knocking on the door!"

Dick Olsher, Stereophile, February 1993, Vol.16 No.2

The SFL-1 has been a favorite choice among audiophiles for the past four years. This unit makes use of an innovative hybrid tube/FET circuit that rivals many other units in substantially higher price categories; offering outstanding musical performance. The Signature version shares the same basic circuit topology but is built with higher quality and tighter tolerance electronic parts - including film capacitor power supply, better-grade MIT capacitors, Caddock and Vishay resistors, Kimber RCA jacks, a ceramic silver tube socket and a higher quality vacuum tube.

SFP-1 PHONO STAGE AND SFP-1 SIGNATURE PHONO STAGE

Class B Rated, Stereophile, April 1995, Vol.18 No.4

"I rank the SFP-1 as very high Class B, bordering on Class A."

Robert Harley, Stereophile, October 1993, Vol.16 No.10

For the audiophile who recognizes analog as the most revealing and musically satisfying signal source, the SFP-1 delivers the goods. The SFP-1 skillfully amplifies the delicate and low level signals that are produced from both MM and MC phono cartridges. These signals may then be accepted by a line level amplification component such as th SFL-1, SFL-1 Signature or the SFL-2. A Signature version of the SFP-1 is also available; like the SFL-1 Signature, the SFP-1 Signature is built around higher quality and tighter tolerance electronic parts.

Call, write or fax for more information on these products or for information on Sonic Frontiers' complete line of amplifiers and digital products.

The Sonic Frontiers preamplifiers - the SFL-1, the SFL-1 Signature and the SFL-2 Line Stages, with the SFP-1 Signature and the SFP-1 Phono Stages.

SONIC FRONTIERS
INCORPORATED

BREAKING THE SOUND BARRIER

For a dealer near you, or more information, contact Sonic Frontiers, Inc. at 2790 Brighton Road, Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4 Tel (905) 829-3838 Fax (905) 829 3033

CIRCLE NO. 140 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How Not to Buy an Amplifier.

Spend a couple grand on an amplifier with an internal layout reminiscent of a bowl of spaghetti. Burn it in for at least six weeks (don't *even dream* of turning it off). Send it out to be tweaked (to improve definition and eliminate glare from all recordings). Install a line filter hoping to reduce that buzz in the right channel. Place an ad in the classifieds: "$800 or best offer." Start looking for the next rage in amplification.

There are lots of pretenders promising high-end performance at an affordable price. This amplifier delivers. Our audition policy guarantees it.*

220 watts per channel into 8 ohms • Class A/AB design • 100,000 microfarad of storage • zero negative feedback
D.C. coupled circuitry • 1400 watt toroidal transformer • balanced and single-ended inputs • biwire capability

distributed by Reel to Real Designs, 3021 Sangamon Ave., Springfield, IL 62702
export inquiries invited • Fax: 217-744-7269

*Call 1-800-283-4644 for free 52 page color brochure.

CIRCLE NO. 99 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode Avg. Watts Channel Into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	PREAMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB "A" Wtd re 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
EXPOSURE (Continued)	XVIII Mono Regulated	B	1				No	65			0.01	20-20			100				19	2395.00 Pair	
	IV Dual Regulated	B	2				No	80			0.01	20-20			100				42	3395.00	
	XVI Mono Regulated	B	1				No	110			0.01	20-20			100				62	6995.00 Pair	
FENTON AUDIO	Stereobate II	B	1	Yes	100	500	No	300	600		0.022	20-100	A/AB		50				95	2300.00 Pair	Water-cooled; optical isolation.
FM ACOUSTICS	Resolution Series 811	B	2	Yes	50	1.6V	No	440	750		0.008	1-60	A		40				110	57,500.	
	Resolution Series 611X	B	2	Yes	50	1.6V	No	250	425		0.008	1-60	A		40				16	36,000.	True balanced circuitry.
	Resolution Series 611	B	2	Yes	50	1.6V	No	250	420		0.008	1-60	A		40				60	34,000.	
	Resolution Series 411	B	2	Yes	20	1.6V	No	130	200		0.006	3-60	A		40				10	22,000.	As above.
	FM 800A	B	2	No	25	1.6V	No	400	600		0.007	5-60	A		5				66	17,250.	
	FM 600A	B	2	No	25	1.6V	No	250	350		0.008	5-60	A		5				44	12,880.	
	FM 300A	B	2	No	30	1.6V	No	100	150		0.009	5-60	A		5				30	9980.00	
FORTÉ	Four A	B	2	Yes	150		No	50	100		0.1	0-100	A		47					1790.00	
	Fifty-Five	B	2	Yes	150		No	100	200		0.1	0-100	A/AB		47					1390.00	
	Six A	B	2	Yes	150		No	200	350		0.1	0-100	A/AB		47					1790.00	
	FT1	B	5	No	100		No	†			0.1	20-20	AB		47					1790.00	†125 watts x 3 and 55 watts x 2.
FUCHS AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES	Son of Zeus	†	2	No	300	500	No	1	0.5		0.005	10-100	AB	1.0	100				10	595.00	†Tube headphone amp. Single-ended triode; output transformerless.
	Zeus	†	2	No	300	500	No	1	0.5		0.005	10-100	A	1.0	100				15	995.00	As above.
GEMINI SOUND PRODUCTS	Pvx-85	B	2	No				85			0.1	20-20							22	399.00	
	Pvx-125	B	2	No				125			0.1	20-20							24	499.00	
	Pvx-160	B	2	No				160			0.1	20-20							26	629.00	
GOLDEN TUBE AUDIO	SE-40	B/T	2	No		1.25V	No	38			5	20-22	A		100				45	980.00	Single-ended pentode tubes.
	SE-40M	B/T	1	No		1.25V	No		76		5	20-22	A		50				45	1960.00 Pair	As above.
	SE-60	B/T	2	No		1.25V	No	58			5	20-22	A		100				55	1580.00	As above.
	SE-60M	B/T	1	No		1.25V	No		116		5	20-22	A		50				55	3160.00 Pair	As above.
	PP-80	B/T	2	No		1V	No	80			0.1	20-30	AB		100				45	1180.00	
	PP-80M	B/T	1	No		1V	No		160		0.1	20-30	AB		50				45	2360.00 Pair	
	SE-300B	B/T	1	No		1.25V	No	9			1	10-25	A		50				33	2400.00 Pair	Single-ended triode tubes.
	SE-845	B/T	1	No		1.25V	No	25			0.1	20-22	A		50				60		As above
	SE-101	I/H	2	No		150	No	100			0.1	0-100			50	85	1.5	No	35	980.00	
GRYPHON AUDIO DESIGNS	Antileon	B	2	Yes			No	100				0-250	A						200	17,750.	
	Reference 1	B	1	Yes			No	150	200		0.01	10-350	A		10				200	35,000. Pair	
	S-100	B	2	Yes			No	100	200		0.05	2-350	AB		50				125	9600.00	
HAFLER	9505	B/T	2	Yes	150		No	250	375	750	0.1	0.15-300	AB		47				50	2200.00	
	Trans-Nova 9303	B/T	2	Yes	150	150	No	150	225	450	0.07	0.15-300	AB		47				36	1300.00	
	Trans-Nova P3000	B/T	2	Yes	100	1.2V	No	150	200	400	1	0.15-300	AB		47				21	799.00	
	Trans-Nova P1500	B/T	2	Yes	100	870	No	75	85	170	1	0.15-300	AB		47				19	549.00	
HARMAN KARDON	AVI 200(RI)	I	5	No	80	150	No	†			0.09	20-20	AB		22	74	2.5	No	27	599.00	†65 watts x 3 and 25 watts x 2. Dolby Pro Logic; 40-ampere peak current.
	PA 2100	B	2	No	120	800	No	65	65	130	0.09	10-100	AB		22				18	479.00	40-ampere peak current.
HARMONIC PRECISION	HP150	B	2	No				75	120		0.001	10-23	AB						23	895.00	
JADIS	JA-30	B/T	1	No		1V	No	30				20-20	A		100					7900.00 Pair	
	JA-80	B/T	1	No		775	No	60				20-20	A		100					12,900. Pair	
	JA-200	B/T	1	No		775	No	160				20-20	A		100					20,500. Pair	
	JA-500	B/T	1	No		775	No	400				15-35	AB		100					27,900. Pair	250 watts quasi Class A.
	JA-800	B/T	1	No		900	No	800				5-20			100					80,000. Pair	
	Defy 7	B/T	2	No		775	No	100				20-20	AB		100					7500.00	
	DA 8	B/T	2	No		500	No	80				10-28			100					4950.00	
	DA 5	B/T	2	No		400	No	40				10-20			100					2950.00	
	DA 30	I/T	2	No		320	No	30				20-17	A		100					4900.00	Deluxe version, $5700.00.
	DA 60	I/T	2	No		100	No	60				10-15	A		100					7500.00	Deluxe version, $8300.00.
	300 B	B/T																			Single-ended triode tubes.
JBL	S400 THX	B	2	No		100	No	200	200	400	0.02	20-20	AB	1.2	30				45	1750.00	Part of JBL Synthesis systems (see "Loudspeakers").
(Continued)	S650 THX	B	5	No	100	100	No	130	190		0.02	20-20	AB	1.2	30				85	2850.00	As above.

2

Bad news.

Adcom's GFA-555II is no longer made.

Good news.

Adcom's new GFA-5500 continues the legend.

The Adcom GFA-555II power amplifier has been legendary among audiophiles and serious music listeners. It set the standard for high end sound at reasonable cost, consistently being compared to amplifiers costing two and three times as much. Now, after years of evolutionary development, its successor is available.

The new GFA-5500 provides 200 watts-per-channel continuous at any frequency from 20 Hz to 20 kHz at 8 ohms. It continues the Adcom tradition of delivering high current into low impedance loads that results in extraordinarly pure, clean, musical sound reproduction. But the big news is its use of the newest hybrid MOSFET transistors, HEXFETS. These all-new devices permit a more efficient circuit board design that leads to shorter power paths for improved sound. And the really good news is that while providing all the punch and muscle of MOSFETS, they have a remarkable ability to sound as sweet as tubes.

So while audiophiles the world over may be sad to see the end of the legendary GFA-555II, music lovers everywhere can look forward to hearing the sweet power of the GFA-5500. Visit your Adcom dealer and listen. You will hear the details that make a difference.

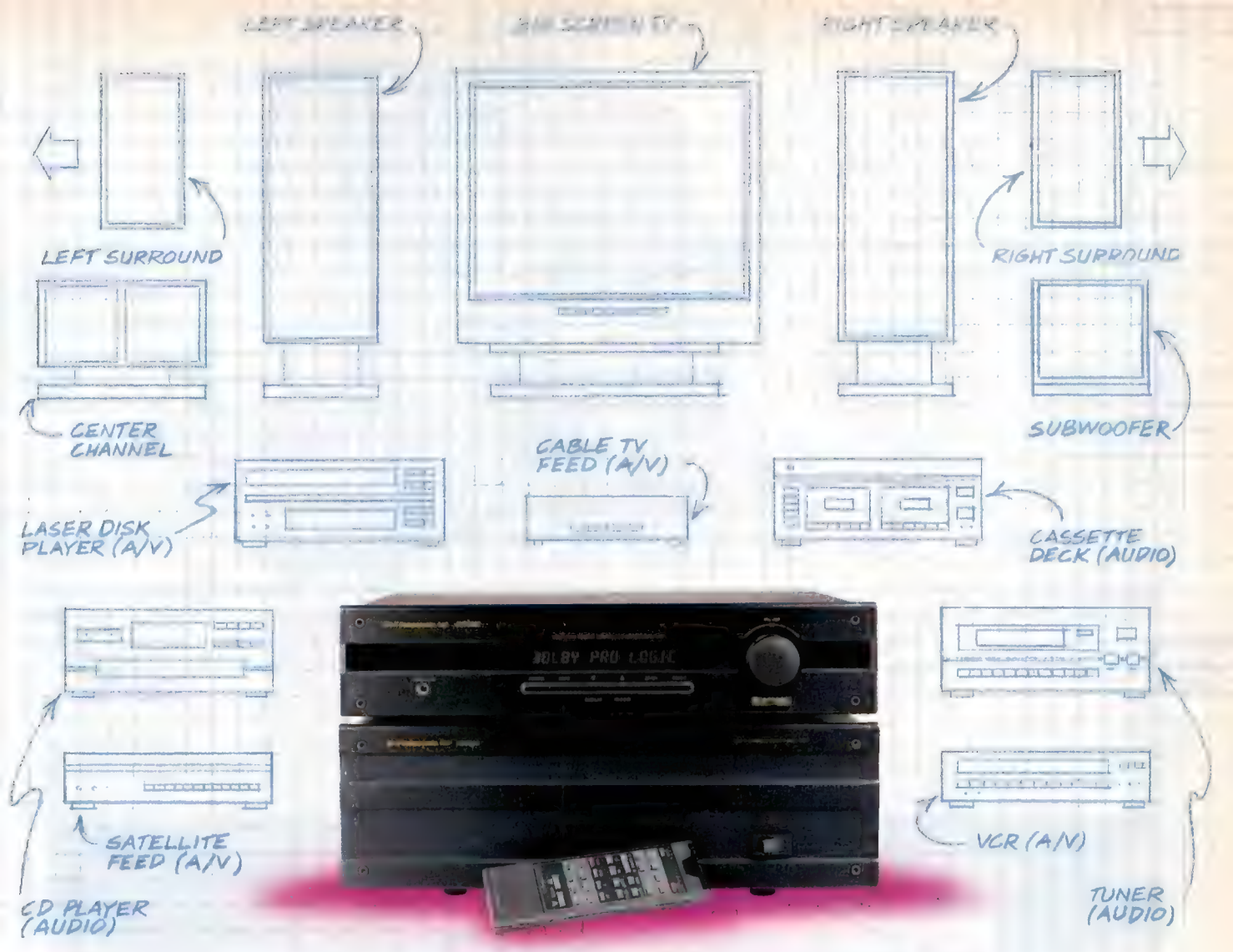
ADCOM®

details you can hear

11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A. (908) 390-1130.
Distributed in Canada by PRO ACOUSTICS INC. Montréal, Québec (514) 344-1226

CIRCLE NO. 7 ON READER SERVICE CARD

								POWER AMP									PREAMP				
MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B, Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	Bridged Mono Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	Rated THD, %	Rated Full-Power Bandwidth Hz to kHz	Class of Output Operation	Dynamic Headroom, dB	Input Impedance, Kilohms	MM Phono S/N, dB "A" Wtd re 5 mV	MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
JBL (Continued)	Power 50	I	2	No	10			50†			0.1	20-20	AB		48					175.00 Pair	†Into 6 ohms. Part of JBL Sound Effects systems.
	Power 20	I	2	No	5			20†			0.75	20-20	AB		48					139.00	As above.
JOLIDA	SJ802A	I/T	2	No		800	Var.	70	70	140		14-65	†		100				47	1295.00	†Ultra AB.
	SJ502A	I/T	2	No		600	Var.	60	60	120		25-20	†		100				39	949.00	
	SJ302A	I/T	2	No		500	Var.	50	50	100		30-20	†		100				39	849.00	
	SJ202A	I/T	2	No		250	Var.	30	30	60		30-110	†		100				28	650.00	
	SJ101A	I/T	2	No		1.2V	Var	20	20	40		35-10	†		100				19	550.00	
JOULE ELECTRA	VZN-100	B/T	1	Yes	600	900	Var.	100	60		1.0	5-50	†	3	250				60	5000.00 Each	†Single-ended Class A. Output transformerless; no feedback.
	VZN-80	B/T	2	Yes	600	900	Var	80	50	160	1.0	5-50	†	3	250				75	6000.00	As above.
JRM	Power Tower	B	4		100	†	Yes	††	†††		0.02	0.6 75	AB	3	10				65	4140.00	†(2)2.0 and (2)1.1 V. ††(2)180 and (2)70 watts. †††(2)500 and (2)250 watts into 2 ohms. All-cascode design.
JVC	AXZ911BK(RI)	I	2	Yes			No	100			0.003	20-20	Dyn. Sup. A			90	2.5	Yes	44	1100.00	
	AXV1050TN(RI)	I	2	Yes			No	100			0.009	20-20	Dyn. Sup. A			73	2.3	No	35	1500.00	
GEORGE KAYE AUDIO LABS	Nepenthe 24	B/T	1	Opt.		Var.	No	700	500		0.3	20-20	A/AB		100				140	45,000. Pair	Four chassis; output transformerless and capacitorless; operates into 2 ohms; servo and auto bias.
	Moscode 201	H	2	No		775	No	90	120		0.25	10-40	AB	1	100				30	1299.00	
KENWOOD	KM-X1(RI)	B	6	No		1V	No	100			0.03	20-20	AB		33				44	999.00	THX certified.
	KM-X1000	B	2	No		Var.	No	130		270	0.001	20-20	AB		20				31	450.00	As above.
KINERGETICS RESEARCH	KBA-280	B	2	Yes	70	100	No	140	280		0.01	20-20	A	1.5	†				68	2795.00	†Unbalanced, 100 kilohms; balanced, 600 ohms. THX certified; external trigger.
	KBA-380	B	3	No	70	100	No	140	280		0.01	20-20	AB	1.2	100				64	1995.00	THX certified.
KINTEK	Digimate 410	B	4	Yes	15	1.6V	Var.	120	196	300	0.08	20-20	AB		200				37	1286.00	
	Digimate 610	B	6	Yes	15	1.6V	Var.	125	200	400	0.08	20-20	AB		200				57	1929.00	
KLIMO	Kent	B/T	1	No			No	35	35		0.3		AB		220				19	3800.00 Pair	
	Linnet	B/T	1	No			No	100	100		0.3		A		100				43	8500.00 Pair	Operates into 1 ohm.
KRELL	Audio Standard(RI)	B	1	Yes				400	800		0.01	4-20	A		47				175	32,500. Pair	Sustained Plateau bias.
	Audio Standard 2(RI)	B	1	Yes				200	400		0.01	4-20	A		47				100	20,000. Pair	As above.
	KSA-300S(RO)	B	2	Yes				300	600			4-20	A		47				165	9500.00	As above.
	KSA-200S(RO)	B	2	Yes				200	400			4-20	A		47				105	7500.00	As above.
	KSA-100S(RO)	B	2	Yes				100	200			4-20	A		47				80	5500.00	As above.
	KAV-500	B	5	Yes				100	200	400		4-20	AB		100				50	4500.00	Two-, three-, four-, or five-channel operation.
	KAV-200	B	2	Yes				150	300			4-20	AB						35		
	KAV-200i(RI)	I	2	Yes				150	300			4-20	AB						40		
LAMM AUDIO LABORATORY	M1.1(RO)	B/H	1	Yes	32	725	Var.	100	100	†	0.3	4-150	A		41				65	6690.00 Each	†Pair bridges to 400 watts. Operates into 1 ohm; no overall feedback.
	M2.1(RO)	B/H	1	Yes	40	1V	Var.	200	200	†	0.3	4-150	A/AB		41				65	6290.00 Each	†Pair bridges to 800 watts. As above.
	DM1(RO)	B	2	Yes	34	800	Var.	125	250	500	0.3	4-150	A/AB		41				75	7990.00	Operates into 2 ohms; no overall feedback.
LANGEVIN	150	B	1	No	50	1V	No	100	256		1.0	10-50 ±0.2	AB1	1.5	100				20	1500.00 Pair	
LEGACY AUDIO	Legacy High Current Amplifier	B	2	Yes	65	1.6V	No	220	400		0.03	0-100	A/AB	1.2	50				45	1795.00	
	Legacy High Current 4 Ch/Amp	B	4	No	65	1.6V	No	150	275		0.03	0-100	A/AB	1.2	50				50	1995.00	
MARK LEVINSON	No. 33	B	1	Yes			Sel.	300	600		0.2	20-20			50				220	32,000. Pair	Adaptive bias.
	No. 333	B	2	Yes				300	600	1200	0.3	20-20			50				145	8495.00	As above.
	No. 332	B	2	Yes				200	400	800	0.3	20-20			50				130	6495.00	As above.
	No. 331	B	2	Yes				100	200	400	0.3	20-20			50				120	4550.00	As above.
LINEAR ACOUSTIC	LA 60	B	1	No				60	100		0.02		AB		4.7				17	2550.00 Pair	
	LA 100	B	2	No				100	180		0.009		AB		10				33	2700.00	With upgraded chassis, LA 100 Special Finish, $3000.00.
	LA 120	B	2	No				120	230		0.03		A/AB		4.7				39	4200.00	
	LAV 100	I	2	No				100	180				AB		Sel.	85		Yes	37	4150.00	With upgraded chassis, LAV 100 Special Finish, $4600.00.
LINN	Klout	B	2	No			No	80	160			20-20	AB		5				28	3995.00	
	LK100	B	2	No			No	50	90			20-20	AB		5				11	1195.00	
	Majik-I(RI)	I	2	No				33	66				AB		10		2	Yes	11	1195.00	Without phono, $1095.00.



Make Your Audio/Video System The Best It Can Be.

Whether designing the ideal home theater system or making your present system even better, B&K amplifiers, preamplifiers and audio/video control centers with Dolby Pro Logic* are the best investments you can make to guarantee that your entire system will be the best it can be.

B&K components, recognized as the best in their class, outperform receivers as well as similar components costing considerably more. Their remarkable value is the result of B&K's uncompromising commitment to design, engineering and manufacturing quality.

For instance, the B&K AVP 2000 A/V Control Center offers eight simple-to-use personal memory presets that allow you to easily customize your audio/video system. A single command instantly gives you music, movies or satellite, cable or TV broadcasts tailored to bring you optimum audio/video performance.

Visit a B&K dealer today. You'll see and hear how B&K components can make your audio/video system the best it can be.

B&K Audio/Video Control Centers Feature Dolby Pro Logic • Time Link

Call 1-800-543-5252 for the dealer nearest you.

* "Dolby" and "Pro Logic" are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.

B & K Components

Designed, Engineered and Made in the U.S.A.

B&K Components, Ltd. • 2100 Old Union Road, Buffalo, NY 14227-2725 USA • In NY (716) 656-0026 • Fax: (716) 656-1291

CIRCLE NO. 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode: Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB *A* Wtd. re: 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
LUMLEY PREFERENCE	ST40	B/T	2	No		500	No	40	40				A/AB		250					2500.00	
	ST70	B/T	2	No		500	No	70	70			14-27 +0,-3	A/AB		250					4500.00	Pentode/triode selectable.
	M120	B/T	1	No		300	No	120	120			14-27 +0,-3	A/AB		250					7200.00 Pair	As above.
	M250	B/T	1	No			No	250	250											15,000. Pair	As above.
LUXMAN	MA-88	B/T	1	No		800	No	30	30		0.1	5-30	AB		60				47	6000.00 Each	
	M-08	B	2	Yes			No	200	400		0.005				50					10,000.	
	M-383	B	2	No		1V	No	200	500		0.04	10-100	AB	1.8	45				43	1495.00	Bridgeable.
	M-375	B	2	Yes		1V	No	110	240		0.04	10-100	AB	1.4	45				32	995.00	As above.
	M-363	B	2	No		1V	No	110	240		0.04	10-100	AB	1.4	45				32	795.00	As above.
	L-580	I/T	2	Yes		150	No	50	100		0.01		A		47					7000.00	
	L-500	I		No		150	No	50			0.01	10-100	AB		50				60	5000.00	
	A-384	I/H	2	No		150	No	80	170				AB		47					995.00	
	A-383(RI)	I	2	No		150	No	100	240		0.04	10-70	AB	1.8	47	77	2.5	Yes	36	1295.00	Multi-room; video switching.
	A-373(RI)	I	2	No		150	No	80	230		0.05	10-70	AB	1.4	47	82	2.5	Yes	25	795.00	Video switching.
	A-353(RI)	I	2	No		150	No	60	125		0.05	10-70	AB	1.8	47	82	2.5	Yes	23	595.00	
	A-331	I	2	No		150	No	60	115				AB		47					449.00	
	A-312	I	2	No		150	No	40	85				AB		47					349.00	
MANLEY LABS	Reference 240/100	B/T	1	Yes	35	750	No	†	†		1.0	10-100	AB1	1.5	130				70	7500.00 Pair	†Tetrode mode, 240 watts into 8 or 4 ohms; triode mode, 100 watts into 8 or 4 ohms.
	Reference 440/200	B/T	1	Yes	35, Var.	750	No	†	†		1.0	10-100	AB1	1.5	130				92	10,000. Pair	†As above but tetrode, 500 watts; triode, 275 watts. Variable feedback and slope.
	Reference 880/400	B/T	1	Yes	35, Var.	750	No	†	†		1.0	10-50	AB1	1.5	130				120	13,000. Pair	†As above but tetrode, 850 watts; triode, 425 watts. Variable feedback and slope.

(Continued)

2

The 990 legend continues. Ten 990 discrete stages are used in the Boulder L5M balanced preamplifier.
The Boulder 102M power amplifier delivers the traditional Boulder 500 sonic clarity.
Call us to get the boldest Boulder story yet.

Boulder Amplifiers, Inc. • 7737 W. Coal Creek Drive • Superior, CO 80027 • 303-449-8220

CIRCLE NO. 27 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FUTURE IS DIFFERENT THAN IT WAS

AUDIO WINDOW

A preamplifier with remote controlled convenience and fully balanced circuitry employing state of the art electronics in an elegant and ergonomic chassis.

4 • 3 • 2

A multichannel amplifier with bone mute state of the art performance in an uncommonly flexible package. Ideally suited for bi-amplifier and home theater applications.

AUDIO STAGE

An amplifier with enormous voltage swing and extraordinary current reserve guarantees delivery of both rock solid control and subtle refinement from the most difficult of loudspeaker loads.

THE CONTINUUM GROUP
9941 Main Road Unit A
Sacramento CA 95827 USA

Phone: (916) 363-4663
Fax: (916) 362-4027

CONTINUUM

CLARITY DEFINED

See the dimension

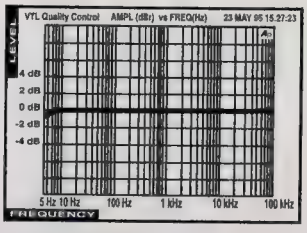
Sense the image

Feel the power of performance...

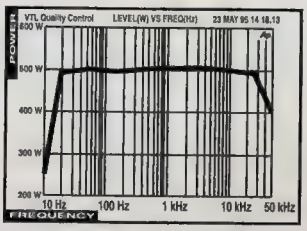
Challenge your perceptions of tube amplifiers at a VTL dealer today.

VTL
pure tube
Making tubes user-friendly

P.O. Box 2604
SUNNYVALE, CA 94087
TEL (909) 627-5944
FAX (909) 627-6988
http://www.vtl.com/~lmanley/



VTL MB-300 FREQUENCY RESPONSE CURVE AT 5W



VTL MB-300 FULL POWER FREQUENCY RESPONSE CURVE AT < 1.5% THD

Factory tested (results included).
Quality assured for your peace of mind.

CIRCLE NO.153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B, Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode: Avg. Watts/Channel Into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd, re: 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
MANLEY LABS (Continued)	35 Watt	B/T	1	No	25	750	No	40	40		1.0	20-30	AB1	1.5	100				13	1950.00 Pair	
	100 Stereo	B/T	2	No	30	750	No	80	80		1.0	20-50	AB1	1.5	100				50	3300.00	
	175 Mono	B/T	1	Opt.	30	750	No	170	170		1.0	20-50	AB1	1.5	130				50	4800.00 Pair	
	Direct Input 50/50	I/T	2	No	30	500	No	50	56		1.0	10-50 ±0.5	AB1	1.5	100				50	2950.00	Four line inputs; record out; stepped volume control.
	Lab Series Monoblock 100	B/T	1	No	20	775	No	†	†		1.0	20-50 ±0.2	AB1	1.5	130				34	2750.00 Pair	†Tetrode mode, 72 watts into 8 ohms or 81 watts into 4 ohms; triode mode, 56 watts into 8 or 4 ohms.
	Lab Series 75+75	B/T	2	No	25	775	No	80	80		1.0	20-50 ±0.2	AB1	1.5	130				30	1850.00	
MARANTZ	SM-5	B	2	Yes	100	1V	No	100	200	400	0.002	20-20	AB	2.0	25				70	7000.00	
	MA-23	B	1	No	100	1V	No	50	75	150	0.002	20-20	AB	1.5	25				15	1500.00 Each	
	MM-500	B	5	No	20	1V	No	†	100		0.09	20-20	AB	1.2	25				22	699.00	†75 watts x 3 and 35 watts x 2.
	SM-500	B	2	No	20	1V	No	85	120		0.09	20-20	AB	1.2	25				21		
	MA-500	B	1	No	80	1V	No	125	180	450	0.09	20-20	AB	1.5	30				14	299.99 Each	THX certified.
MARCHAND	PM21	I	2	Yes	20	2V	No	65	75	150	0.001	0-20	AB	1	25				1	80.00	Requires external power supply.
	PM22	I	1	Yes	20	2V	No	75	100	200	0.001	0-20	AB	1	25				1	80.00 Each	As above.
	PS24-25-22-22	I	2	Yes	20	2V	No	50	70	140	0.001	0-20	AB	1	25				5	280.00	
MATISSE	Reference Mono 115	B/T	1	Yes			No	115†			0.01	4-40	AB†		100				80	12,500. Pair	†Jumper for 40-watt triode operation. Variable feedback.
McCORMACK AUDIO	Power Drive DNA-1	B	2	Yes	50	1V	No	185	370		0.01	0.5-200	A/AB	0.95	110				45	1995.00	Bridgeable; dual terminals; low-feedback design.
	Power Drive DNA-0.5	B	2	No	45	1V	No	100	200		0.015	0.5-200	A/AB	1	100				35	1295.00	Mechanical ground; low-feedback design.
	Micro Power Drive	B	2	No	45	1V	No	50	90	120	0.015	4-150	A/AB	1	100				15	895.00	
	Power Drive DNA-3	B	3	No	45	1V	No	†	200		0.015	.05-200	A/AB	1.0	100				45	1995.00	†100 watts x 2 and 150 watts x 1.
McINTOSH	MC1000	B	1	Yes		250	No	1000	1000		0.005	20-20	AB	2.1	10				105	6500.00 Each	Operates into 2 ohms.
	MC500	B	2	Yes		250	No	500	500		0.005	20-20	AB	2.1	10				114	7000.00	As above.
	MC300	B	2	Yes		140	No	300	300		0.005	20-20	AB	1.9	20				79	3750.00	As above.
	MC150	B	2	Yes		140	No	150	150		0.005	20-20	AB	1.8	20				59	3000.00	As above.
	MC7100	B	2	Yes		140	No	100	150		0.005	20-20	AB	2.1	20					1400.00	Bridgeable.
	MC7104	B	4	Yes		100	No	100	150		0.005	20-20	AB	1.8	20					2750.00	As above.
	MC7106	B	6	No		100	No	100	160		0.005	20-20	AB	2.1	20					3500.00	THX.
	MC7108	B	8	No		100	No		40		0.005	20-20	AB	1.8	20					2500.00	Bridgeable.
MELOS AUDIO	Triode 402	B/T	1	Yes		1V	No	400	400		0.9	30-20	AB	1.8	100					7795.00 Pair	Triode operation.
	Triode 202	B/T	2	Yes		2.5V	No	180	180		0.9	30-20	AB	1.5	100					3895.00	As above.
MERIDIAN	605	B/T	1	Yes		550	No	150	200		0.1	20-20	AB		11				74 Pair	3500.00 Pair	D.C. servo; protection circuitry.
	555	B	2	No			No	65	120		0.05	20-20	A		47				22	1095.00	
	551	I	2	No			No	55	100		0.05	20-20	A			†	†	†	24	1395.00	†Optional phono stage.
MESA ENGINEERING	Baron	B/T	2	Opt.			No	150	150				AB						65	3000.00	
METAXAS AUDIO SYSTEMS	Soliloquy	B	1	Yes	1 kV	500	No	100	200		0.05	20-200	AB	0	130				70	10,000. Pair	
	Solitaire	B	2	Yes	1 kV	500	No	130	260		0.05	20-200	AB	1.5	130				70	4000.00	
	Iraklis	B	2	Yes	1 kV	500	No	50	100		0.05	20-200	AB	1.5	100				60	2200.00	
	Ikarus	I	2	No	1 kV	150	No	40	60		0.05	20-200	AB	1.0	50	75	2	Yes	15	1600.00	
MICROMEGA	Micro Amp	B	2	No	300			25			0.05	20-20	AB		20				7	895.00	
	Amp	B	2					100			0.1	20-20	AB							1595.00	
	Tempo 1(RI)	I	2					50			0.1	20-20	AB		50				16	1195.00	
	Tempo 2(RI)	I	2					70			0.1	20-20	AB		50				16	1395.00	
MILBERT AMPLIFIERS	BaM-235	B/T	2	No		300	No	30	30		2	20-60	AB	0	100				15	1995.00	
MONRIO	Cento HP	B	2			965		140	180											2995.00	
BRUCE MOORE AUDIO DESIGN	D60	B/T	2		20			60	60			2-350	AB	1.2	412					2495.00	
	125M	B/T	1		20			125	125			2-250	AB	1.2	412						Switchable to 65-watt, Class-A triode operation.
	225M	B/T	1		20			225	225			2-250	AB	1.2	412						As above but 125 watts.
MORRISON AUDIO	2	B	1	No	100	1.2V	No	70	140		0.03	.016-400	A		100				51	2800.00 Each	
MTX SOUND-CRAFTSMEN	S800	B	2	No	40	125	No	205	300	600	0.05	20-20	AB	1.7	32				18	599.95	
	S860	B	2	No	40	125	No	205	300	600	0.05	20-20	AB	1.7	32				20	699.95	Operates into 2 ohms.
	H5002	B	2	No	50	125	No	250	375		0.05	20-20	H	2.1	32				50	999.95	
	A200pro	B	2	Yes	40	125	No	125	190	380	0.05	20-20	AB	2.7	47				27	699.95	Clipping indicators.
	A400pro	B	2	Yes	50	125	No	205	300	600	0.05	20-20	AB	1.2	47				30	999.95	As above; operates into 2 ohms.
	A900pro THX	B	2	Yes	50	125	No	375	600	1350	0.05	20-20	AB	2.1	47				59	1550.00	THX certified; operates into 2 ohms.
MUSEATEX AUDIO	AS10	B	2	No	200		No	100	150		0.25	1-20	AB		100				24	1999.00	Floating charge power supply.

CARVER

TFM-55x

2-Channel THX® Power Amplifier

- THX® certified
- Fully regulated, multi-rail power supply
- All discrete circuitry
- Bridgeable to 1000 watts
- Made in Carver's U.S. factory

Specifications

8 Ω FTC rated power ..... 2 x 380 W
8 Ω actual power @ clipping ..... >400 W
4 Ω actual power @ clipping ..... >500 W
8 Ω bridged power @ clipping ... >1000 W

Per channel, the most powerful THX® amplifier you can buy.

© 1995 Carver Corporation. All rights reserved.
THX® is a registered trademark of LucasFilm, Ltd.

TFM-35x

2-Channel THX® Power Amplifier

- THX® certified
- Multi-rail power supply
- All discrete circuitry
- Bridgeable to 700 watts
- Made in Carver's U.S. factory

Specifications

8 Ω FTC rated pwr ..... 2 x 250 W
8 Ω actual pwr @ clipping .... >260 W
4 Ω actual pwr @ clipping .... >350 W
8 Ω bridged pwr @ clipping .. >700 W

The best power amp for music is now the best for home theater too.

A-400x

2-Channel THX® Power Amplifier

- THX® certified
- Multi-rail power supply
- All discrete circuitry
- Bridgeable to 600 watts!
- Made in Carver's U.S. factory

Specifications

8 Ω FTC rated pwr ..... 2 x 200 W
8 Ω actual pwr @ clipping .... >220 W
4 Ω actual pwr @ clipping .... >300 W
8 Ω bridged pwr @ clipping .. >600 W

"...the world's only $685 200-watt THX-approved muscle amps!"

Corey Greenberg, Home Theater Technology, August, 1995

CIRCLE NO. 164 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Carver Corporation
P.O. Box 1237, Lynnwood, WA 98046
(206) 775-1202
For authorized dealer locations call 1-800-521-4333

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB "A" Wtd. re 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
MUSE ELECTRONICS	100	B	2	Opt.	66	890	No	100	200		0.5	13-200	AB		10				30	1350.00	
	150	B	1	Opt.	89	960	No	125	250		0.5	13-250	AB		10				30	1250.00 Each	
	160	B	2	Yes	56	1.1V	No	160	250		0.5	13-200	AB		10				39	1900.00	
	175	B	1	Yes	105	1.1V	No	175	325		0.5	13-250	AB		10				39	1625.00 Each	
	300	B	1	Yes	115	1.6V	No	300	500		0.5	13-250	AB		10				39	1875.00 Each	
MUSICAL DESIGN	D-75	B	2	No	30	900	No	75	125		0.03	0.3-200	AB		24				20	795.00	Bridgeable.
	DM-100	B	2	No	30	1.7V	No	100	200		0.03	0.3-200	AB		24				28	1195.00	As above.
	D-150	B	2	No	30	1.7V	No	150	240		0.03	0.1-180	AB		24				35	1495.00	
MUSIC REFERENCE	RM-9 MKII	B/T	2	No			No	125	125		0.2	20-20	A/AB1	1.5	100				59	3440.00	Bridgeable.
	RM-10	B/T	2	No			No	35	35		0.3	20-20	A/AB1		100				16	1350.00	Optional adjustable gain and headphone jack; mono version available.
MUSIC & SOUND	SPA-100	B	2	Yes	30		No	100	200		0.1	10-100	AB	3	20					849.00	Optional plug-in electronic crossover.
	SPA-65	B	2	No	30		No	65	130		0.1	10-100	AB	3	20					595.00	
NAD	208THX	B	2	Yes	100	100	No	250		500	0.03	20-20	AB	4	20				38	1649.00	THX certified.
	214	B	2	No	60	900	No	80		240	0.03	20-20	AB	1.4	60				25	449.00	
	216THX	B	2	No	60	1.1V	No	125		400	0.03	20-20	AB						31	699.00	As above.
	312	I	2	No	20	1.1V	No	25			0.03	20-20	AB	3	20			No	13	279.00	
	314	I	2	No	20	1V	No	35			0.03	20-20	AB	5.5	18			No	14	399.00	
	310	I	2	No	20	1V	No	20			0.05	20-20	AB	3				No	9	199.00	
	AV316	I	5	No		150	No	†		††	0.08	20-20	AB	2.5	50	80	2.5	No	21	649.00	†50 watts x 3 and 15 watts x 2. ††75 watts x 2. (See also "Surround Processors.")
	912	B	2	No		1V	No	30		90		20-20	AB	2	10				13	279.00	
	916	B	6	No		1V	No	30		90		20-20	AB	2	10				29	699.00	
NAIM AUDIO	NAIT 3	I	2	No		75	No	30	45		0.01	20-20	B		22		†	†	10	1150.00	†Optional MM or MC phono stage, $150.00 (MM sensitivity, 2.5 mV).
	NAP 90/3	B	2	No		700	No	30	45		0.01	20-20	B		22				12	850.00	Includes 24-V power supply for Naim preamps.
	NAP 140	B	2	No		700	No	45	70		0.01	20-20	B		22				14	1450.00	As above.
	NAP 180	B	2	No		900	No	60	90		0.01	20-20	B		22				26	2050.00	As above.
	NAP 250	B	2	No		900	No	70	125		0.01	20-20	B		22				30	3150.00	
	NAP 135	B	1	No		900	No	75	135		0.01	20-20	B		22				33	3150.00 Each	
NAKAMICHI	PA6100	B	6	No		1V	No	100			0.03	20-20	AB		10				40	1400.00	THX certified; bridges to three, four, or five channels.
	PA5100	B	6	No		1V		70			0.03	20-20	AB		10				35	900.00	Bridges to five channels.
	PAS3100	B	3	No		1V		†			0.03	20-20	AB		10				35	1000.00	†70 watts x 2 and 100 watts x 1. (See also "Surround Processors.")
	PA2100	B	2	No		1V		100			0.03	20-20	AB		10				20	600.00	
NESTOROVIC LABORATORIES	NA-1	B/T	1	Yes		1V	Var.	150	150		0.5	18-25	AB		200				65	3600.00 Each	
N.E.W.	A.20.1	B	2	No			No	22	44	92	0.007	20-20	A		23.1				25	898.00	Upgradable to battery power.
	A-60	B	2	No			No	60	120	280	0.009	20-20	A		23.1				48	1498.00	
	DCA-33	B	2	No			No	33	66		0.002	20-20	A		23.1				94	1798.00	Battery powered; includes DCIB charger and isolation base.
	DCA-66	B	2	No			No	70	140		0.004	20-20	A		23.1				130	2998.00	As above but includes two DCIBs.
	HTA-100	B	6	No			No						A								
	DCTA-150	B	6	No			No						A								Battery powered; includes DCIB.
NHT	SA-3	I	1	No			Sel.	250†			0.03	20-150	AB		50				40	750.00 Each	†Into 6 ohms. Line-level inputs and outputs; variable low-pass, selectable high-pass.
	MA-1A	I	1	No			No	80	120		0.1	20-20	AB	2	50				11	325.00 Each	Line- and speaker-level inputs; satellite throughputs from speaker-level inputs; variable low-pass; crossover bypass.
NILES AUDIO	SI-1200	B	12	No			No	25		50	0.08	20-20	AB						30	899.00	Input buss can feed all 12 channels.
	SI-250	B	2	No			No	125	185	395	0.09	20-20	AB						28	649.00	
	TVA-20	B	2	No			No	20			0.05	20-20	AB						6		Auto on; auto local/main source switching.
NIRVANA	300B	B/T	1	No			No	7.5	15		0.9	5-30	A		250				50	9750.00 Pair	Single-ended 300B.
NSM LOUDSPEAKERS	GREO I-50	I/T	2				No	60	60			18-20	AB		50				18	1495.00	
OCM TECHNOLOGY	OCM 1600	B	1	Yes	400	2.1V	No	800	1600		0.2	0.2-100	AB	1.7	50				69	4600.00 Each	Balanced connections only.
	OCM 500	B	2	Yes	200	1.1V	No	200	400		0.25	0.2-100	AB	3	50				66	2695.00	Optional dual outputs.
	OCM 200	B	2	Yes	200	790	No	100	200		0.25	0.2-100	AB	3	50				39	1795.00	As above.

CARVER

AV-806x

6-Channel THX® Power Amplifier

- THX® certified
- Dual power transformers
- Six separate power supplies
- All discrete circuitry
- 6, 5, 4 or 3-channel configurable
- Any 2 channels bridgeable to 500+ watts
- Made in Carver's U.S. factory

Specifications

8 Ω FTC rated power ..... 6 x 133 W
8 Ω actual power @ clipping ..... >150 W
4 Ω actual power @ clipping ..... >250 W
8 Ω bridged power @ clipping .... >500 W

"I was expecting competent performance; what I got was magic"

Thomas J. Norton
Stereophile Guide to Home Theater Vol. 1 No. 2

CIRCLE NO. 165 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1995 Carver Corporation. All rights reserved.
THX® is a registered trademark of LucasFilm, Ltd.

Carver Corporation
P.O. Box 1237, Lynnwood, WA 98046
(206) 775-1202
For authorized dealer locations call 1-800-521-4333

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB *A* Wtd. re: 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
ONIX	OA21S	I	2	No		250	No	50	70		0.01	20-20	AB						15	795.00	Optional MM or MC phono stage, $125.00; optional external power supply, S.O.A.P. 2, $650.00.
	OA30	I	2	No		250	No	40	60		0.02	20-20	AB						13	595.00	Headphone jack.
	OA30M	I	2	No		250	No	40	60		0.02	20-20	AB				2	Opt.	13	695.00	
	OA31L	I	2	No		250	No	60	90		0.01	20-20	AB						14	995.00	Phono stage as above; headphone jack; with tone controls, OA31LT, $1095.00.
	OA401	B	2	No		275	No	50	70		0.01	20-20	AB		22				9	795.00	Internal power supply for OA24 preamp.
	OA701	B	2	No		275	No	70	140		0.01	20-20	AB		22				16	1495.00	Separate power supply for each channel.
	OA901	B	1	No		275	No	100	190		0.01	20-20	AB		22				16	1750.00 Each	
ONKYO	M-501	B	2	No			No	150			0.09	20-20	AB		50				23	399.00	Multi-room remote capability when used with P-301 preamp.
	Integra M-504	B	2	No			No	165			0.003	20-20	AB		20				46	870.00	
	Integra M-588F	B	2	Yes	60		No	200	360		0.005	20-20	AB						64	2100.00	XLR and RCA terminals; opto-isolated output protection.
	A-803(RI)	I	2	No				60			0.06	20-20	AB		50	80	2.5	Yes	16	365.00	Low-impedance drive; multi-room remote capability; motorized volume control.
	Integra A-807 (RI)	I	2	No				80			0.008	20-20	AB		50	93	2.5	Yes	34	600.00	Low-impedance drive; anti-EMI transformer; motorized input selector.
	Integra A-809 (RI)	I	2	No				105			0.008	20-20	AB		50	94	2.5	Yes	37	670.00	As above; opto-drive power supply.
	A-RV410(RI)	I		No	110	100	No				0.08	20-20	AB		50			No	22	300.00	Low-impedance drive; video dubbing; seven audio, two video inputs; motorized volume control.
	Integra A-SV810PRO (RI)	I	2	No			No	75			0.06	20-20	AB		50	80	5	No	39	1100.00	DSP and Dolby Pro Logic.
	A-SV620(RI)	I	5					120			0.08	20-20							27	650.00	DSP and surround processing.
PAC	LS-2 plus Mono	B	1				No	140			0.01		AB		75				45	1550.00 Each	
	LS-2 plus	B	2			1.2V		125			0.01		AB		75				44	1500.00	
PARADOX	Paradox Amp	B	1	No		1V	No	300	600		0.03	20-20	AB		100				45	1500.00 Each	
PARAMOUNT PICTURES	MC 200	B	6	No	12	1V	No	40	40		0.1	20-20	AB	1.5	20				25	379.95	Six level controls and pass-through line outputs.
PARASOUND	HCA-2200II	B	2	Yes	250		No	250	400	800	0.009	2-150	AB	2.2	150				60	1795.00	Direct-coupled.
	HCA-806	B	6	No	110		No	80	120	240	0.03	12-80	AB	1.5	33				50	1150.00	Bridges to four- or five-channel operation.
	HCA-1206	B	6	No	130		No	135	200	300	0.03	12-120	AB	1.9	33				71	1950.00	Bridgeable as above; THX certified; direct-coupled.
	HCA-600	B	2	No	110		No			160	0.1	12-80	AB	1.5	33				14	395.00	Direct-coupled.
	HCA-1000	B	2	No	130		No	110	200	400	0.07	5-100	AB	1.5	33				24	575.00	As above; THX certified.
	HCA-1200II	B	2	No	130		No	205	300	600	0.03	8-150	AB	2	33				37	975.00	As above.
	HCA-2003	B	3	No	110		No	200	300	600	0.05	12-80	AB	1.5	50				60		THX certified.
	HCA-3001	B	1	No	110		No	100	190		0.03	5-100	A	2	50				50	1695.00 Each	
PASS LABORATORIES	Aleph 0	B	1	Yes		280	No	75			1	20-20	†	0	20				60	3500.00 Each	†Single-ended Class A.
	Aleph 1	B	1	Yes		200	No	200			1	20-20	†	0	20				120	6000.00 Each	
	Aleph 2	B	1	Yes		280	No	100			1	20-20	†	0	20				60	3000.00 Each	
	Aleph 3	B	2	No		280	No.	30			1	20-20	†	0	20				40	2000.00	
PERREAUX	Reference 550	B	2	Yes		150		550	1100		0.015	20-20	A/AB	2.0	47				110	5995.00	
	Reference 350	B	2	Yes		150		350	700		0.015	20-20	A/AB	2.0	47				56	3995.00	
	Reference 250	B	2	Yes		150		250	500		0.015	20-20	A/AB	2.0	47				43	2995.00	
	Reference 5200	B	5	Yes		150		200	400		0.01	20-20	A/AB	2.5	47				66	4495.00	
	Reference 6135	B	6	Yes		150		135	270	300	0.015	20-20	A/AB	2.5	47				46	3495.00	
	E-111	B	2			150		120	200		0.003	20-20	A/AB	2.0	47				20	1095.00	
	E-222	B	2			150		220	350		0.003	20-20	A/AB	2.0	47				28	1495.00	
	E-675	B	6			150		75	125	200	0.005	20-20	A/AB	2.0	47				38	1495.00	
PIONEER	A-301	I	2					40	50		0.01	20-20			40	89	2.5		15	325.00	
PLATINUM ELECTRONICS	One	B	2	No	60		No	275	425		0.05	10-40	A/AB	1.5	18				57	4990.00	Class-A operation to 60 watts; a.c. line filter.
	Two	B	1	No	60		No	325	575		0.05	10-40	A/AB	1.5	18				67	9990.00 Pair	As above; damping, 200.
POINTSOURCE AUDIO	A203	B	2	No		1.4V	No	200	400		0.1	10-20	AB2		100				66	1950.00	
	T100	B/T	2	No			No	100			1	20-20	Var.		100					1800.00	
	TM100	B/T	2	No			No	100			1	20-20	Var.		100					2500.00	
	T200	B/T	2	No			No	200			1	20-20	Var.		100					3000.00	
	TM200	B/T	2	No			No	200			1	20-20	Var.		100					3500.00	
	S25	B/T	2	No			No	25				20-20	A		100					1500.00	
	SM25	B/T	2	No			No	25				20-20	A		100					1800.00	

CARVER

CT-30x

5.1-Channel THX® Preamp/Tuner

- **Carver's exclusive Cinema Holography®**
  The industry's most realistic spatial presentation for precise 360° imaging
- **THX® certified**
  Designed to go beyond LucasFilm's stringent standards
- **Rear-panel AC-3 port**
  For Carver's new AC-3 processor
- **Total de-correlation mode for surround channels**
  For extra-wide separation and spaciousness on surround channels
- **Special mode with optimized performance for music**
  Musically natural reproduction, previously available only with the finest pure-audio preamps

**Available early 1996*

The only THX®, AC-3 compatible tuner/preamp/processor with Cinema Holography®

CIRCLE NO. 166 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1995 Carver Corporation. All rights reserved.
THX® is a registered trademark of LucasFilm, Ltd.
Cinema Holography® is a registered trademark of Carver Corporation.

Carver Corporation
P.O. Box 1237, Lynnwood, WA 98046
(206) 775-1202
For authorized dealer locations call 1-800-521-4333

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB "A"-Wtd re: 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
PROCEED	Amp 2	B	3	Yes			Sel.	150	600		0.3	20-20	AB		†				47	1995.00	†Unbalanced, 30 kilohms; balanced, 100 kilohms.
	Amp 3	B	3	Yes			Sel.	150	600		0.3	20-20	AB		†				61	2995.00	As above.
PROTON	AA-1660	B	6	No	40	1V	No	60	100	†	0.05	10-50	AB	2.5	47				28	700.00	†150 watts x 3; also bridges to four or five channels.
	AA-2080	B	2	No	50	1V	No	80	120		0.01	10-100	AB	2.5	47				29	500.00	
	AA-2120	B	2	No	50	1V	No	120	180		0.01	10-100	AB	2.5	47				31	700.00	
PS AUDIO	100 Delta	B	2	No	150		No	120	200		0.1	20-20	AB	1.5	30				45	1295.00	Low-feedback design.
	200 Delta	B	2	Yes	150		No	200	400		0.1	20-20	AB	1.5	30				65	2195.00	
	250 Delta	B	1	No	150		No	250	400		0.1	20-20	AB	1.5	30				53	1247.50	As above.
PSE	Studio IV	B	2	No	100	1.2V	No	100	190		0.01	0-100	A/AB	1	50				25	995.00 Each	
	Studio V	B	1	Yes	200	1.2V	No	120	230			0-500	A/AB	1	50				23	1990.00 Pair	
PUREST SOUND SYSTEMS	845-SE	B/T	1	No		750	No	12.5	12.5			10-35	A		100				50	3750.00 Pair	
	PSS-807	B/T	1	Yes		500	No	105	105		0.35	10-45	AB1		100				60	3850.00 Pair	
QSC	1100	B	2	Yes		1V	Yes	50	70	140	0.10	8-100	AB	2	20				12	658.00	
	1200	B	2	Yes		1V	Yes	100	150	300	0.10	8-100	AB	2	20				24	698.00	
	1400	B	2	Yes		1V	Yes	200	300	600	0.10	8-100	AB	2	20				34	898.00	
	1700	B	2	Yes		1.02V	Yes	325	500	1000	0.10	8-100	AB	1.9	20				54	1398.00	
	EX 800	B	2	Yes		1V	Yes	175	275	550	0.05	8-100	AB	2	20				40	1145.00	
	EX 1250	B	2	Yes		1V	Yes	275	400	800	0.05	8-100	H	3	20				42	1395.00	
	EX 1600	B	2	Yes		1V	Yes	400	600	1200	0.05	8-100	H	3	20				44	1695.00	
	EX 2500	B	2	Yes		1V	Yes	500	750	1500	0.05	8-100	H	3	20				55	2245.00	
	EX 4000	B	2	Yes		1V	Yes	720	1100	2200	0.05	8-100	H	3	20				64	2645.00	
	MX 700	B	2	Yes		960	Yes	150	225	450	0.10	8-100	AB	3	20				25	625.00	
	MX 1000a	B	2	Yes		1.12V	Yes	250	350	700	0.05	8-100	H	3	20				42	1045.00	
	MX 1500a	B	2	Yes		1.05V	Yes	350	500	1000	0.05	8-100	H	3	20				42	1125.00	
	MX 2000a	B	2	Yes		1.07V	Yes	450	650	1300	0.05	8-100	H	3	20				54	1495.00	
	MX 3000a	B	2	Yes		1V	Yes	800	1200	2400	0.10	8-100	H	3	20				69	2195.00	
	PowerLight 1.0	B	2	Yes		940	No	190	325	650	0.10	8-100	AB	1.9	20				18	1298.00	
	PowerLight 1.4	B	2	Yes		960	No	300	500	1000	0.10	8-100	H	1.9	20				18	1598.00	
	PowerLight 1.8	B	2	Yes		1.14V	No	400	650	1300	0.10	8-100	H	1.9	20				18	1998.00	
	USA 370	B	2	Yes		1.12V	Yes	125	185	370	0.10	8-100	AB	2	20				24	625.00	
	USA 850	B	2	Yes		1.16V	Yes	270	425	850	0.10	8-100	AB	2	20				34	745.00	
	USA 1300	B	2	Yes		1.12V	Yes	400	650	1300	0.10	8-100	AB	2	20				54	1075.00	
QUAD	306	B	2	No		375	No	80	110		0.01	20-20	A	1.5	20				10	695.00	Feed-forward error-correction circuitry; current-dumping design.
	606	B	2	No		500	No	180	240		0.01	20-20	A	1.5	20				25	1295.00	As above.
	240(RO)	B	2	Yes		Var.	No	80	110		0.01	20-20	A	1.5	10				12	1199.00	As above.
	520	B	2	Yes		Var.	No	110	175		0.01	20-20	A	1.5	10				29	1599.00	As above.
	77(RO)	I	2	No			No	84	115		0.01	20-20	A	1.5	20			No	14	1295.00	
QUICKSILVER AUDIO	GLA	B/T	2	No			No	40	40			13-55	AB		100				42	1195.00	
	KT-88 Mono	B/T	1	No			No	60	60			13-55	AB		100				30	897.50 Each	
	M-80	B/T	1	No			No	80	80			13-60	AB		100				34	1497.50 Each	
	M-135	B/T	1	No			No	135	135			10-150	AB		100				70	3250.00 Each	
RANE	MA 6S	B	6	Yes		775	No	100	150		0.07	10-55	AB	1	20				33	1599.00	Bridgeable.
	SSA 6	B	6	No		775	No	100	150		0.07	10-55	AB	1	20				33	1599.00	As above.
R.E. DESIGNS	LNPA-150	B	1	No	25	1.2V	No	80	150		0.1	5-80	AB	0	39				40	2700.00 Pair	200 watts into 2 ohms.
REFERENCE LINE AUDIO	Preeminence One	B	2	Opt.		450	No	100	200		0.01	0-100	A		100				85	4995.00	
REGA RESEARCH	Brio	I	2					35										No		399.00	
	Elex II	I	2					50										No		699.00	
	Elicit	I	2					80										Yes		1299.00	
	EXS	B	2	No			No	125	250		0.01	20-20	AB							1099.00	For use with Rega Hal preamp.
	EXON	B	1	No			No	125	250		0.01	20-20	AB							1099.00 Each	
ROTEL	RA-930AX II	I	2	No		150	No	30			0.03	20-20	AB		20	80	2.5	No	13	300.00	
	RA-970BX	I	2	No		160	No	60	90		0.03	20-20	AB		24				14	500.00	Separate record.
	RA-985BX(RI)	I	2	No		150	No	100			0.03	20-20	AB		24				22	800.00	Two-zone operation.
	RB-930AX	B	2	No		1V	No	30			0.03	20-20	AB		27				14	249.90	
	RB-956AX	B	6	No		1V	No	30		†	0.03	20-20	AB		27				23	499.90	†90 watts x 3.
	RB-970BX II	B	2	No		1V	No	60		180	0.03	20-20	AB		27				15	400.00	
	RB-980BX	B	2	No		1V	No	120		360	0.03	20-20	AB		33				22	599.90	
	RB-990BX	B	2	No		1V	No	200			0.03	20-20	AB		33				34	999.90	
	RB-985 THX	B	5	No		1V	Yes	100			0.03	20-20	AB		27				34	1000.00	THX certified; DB-25 input.
	RMB-100	B	1	Yes		1V	No	125	200		0.03	20-20	AB		24				16	700.00 Each	Auto on.
JEFF ROWLAND DESIGN GROUP	9T	B	1	Yes	50	Sel.	Sel.	350	700		0.08	20-20	AB		Sel.				225	28,000. Pair	Four chassis; available with a.c. or battery power supplies.
	8T	B	2	Yes	80	Sel.	Sel.	250	500		0.08	20-20	AB		Sel.				150	12,200.	Optional battery power supply, $3000.00.
	6	B	1	Yes	80	Sel.	No	150	250		0.05	20-20	AB		Sel.				90	10,800. Pair	As above but $5200.00 per pair.
	2	B	2	Yes	80	Sel.	No	75	125		0.05	20-20	AB		Sel.				47	5800.00	As above but $2600.00.

All tube. All affordable. All yours.

If you appreciate the natural-sounding reproduction of music made possible by vacuum-tube technology—but were afraid of the hassles and the prohibitive price—have we got news for you. Audio Research, the 25-year leader in vacuum-tube technology dedicated to music reproduction, has made a vacuum-tube music system more affordable than ever. It's the New LS7 stereo line preamplifier and V160 stereo power amplifier both featuring new, all-tube circuits that deliver rich, satisfying sound and world-renowned Audio Research construction. Two down-to-earth audio components that are capable of truly out-of-this-world performance.

audio research

HIGH DEFINITION®

5740 Green Circle Drive / Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343-4424 / Phone: 612-939-0600 FAX: 612-939-0604

CIRCLE NO. 19 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B, Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode, Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB "A" Wtd. re. 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
SENTEC	PA9	B	1	No	50	1V	No	60	100		0.03	10-60	AB	1.1	12				9	600.00 Each	Low-feedback design.
R. SEQUERRA ASSOCIATES	UA-1	B/T	1	Yes		100	Var.	150	150		0.001	15-50	A	3	10				80	14,000. Each	Separate power supply.
SESCOM	R/S 30W	B	1	Yes		1V	No	30			0.01	20-20			15				10	200.00 Each	Half-rack size.
	R/S SP	B	2	Yes		1V	No	8			0.01	20-20			15				7	150.00	As above; kit, $100.00.
	PO-3	B	2	No		100	No	2			0.01				10				1	75.65	Requires PO-1 power supply.
	PO-4	B	1	No		100	No	4			0.01				10				1	175.75 Each	As above.
	PO-5	I	2	No		100	No	2			0.01				10				1	207.35	As above.
	PO-58	B	2	No		100	No	2			0.01				10				2	191.00	
SIGNATURE TECHNOLOGIES	SRa-8	B/H	2	No			No	35	35	70	0.03	30-21	A	1.2					30	1695.00	Strappable; adjustable bias.
	SRa-5	B/H	2	No			No	50	50	100	0.03	30-21	A	1.2					40	1995.00	As above.
SIMAUDIO	Celeste W-4070	B	2	Yes		750	Var.	70	140	280	0.03	20-20	AB		50				32	1600.00	No feedback; with reduced bandwidth, W-4070 SE, $1875.00.
	Celeste W-4150	B	2	Yes		1V	Var.	150	300	600	0.03	20-20	AB		50				35	2000.00	As above but SE version, $2275.00.
	Celeste W-4250SE	B	2	Yes		1.25V	Var.	250	500	1000	0.03	20-20	AB		50				50	3275.00.	No feedback; reduced bandwidth.
	Celeste HT2	B	2	No		300	Var.	60	120	180	0.1	20-20	AB		50				20	1095.00	No feedback.
	Celeste HT4	B	4	No		300	Var.	60	120	180	0.1	20-20	AB		50				42	1795.00	As above.
	Celeste PW-4000	I	2	No		300	Var.	50	100	150	0.1	20-20	AB		50	80		Yes	19	1195.00	As above; two tape loops; without phono, $995.00.
	Celeste PW-4070i	I	2	No		300	Var.	60	120	180	0.1	20-20	AB		50	80		Yes	22	1695.00	As above; with reduced bandwidth, PW-4070i SE, $1970.00 with phono, $1770.00 without it.
	Celeste PW-5000(RI)	I	2	No		300	Var.	60	120	180	0.1	20-20	AB		50	80		Yes	24	1900.00	No feedback; two tape loops; without phono, $1700.00.
SM AUDIO	Studio Series	B	2	No	100	800	No	80	160		0.02	20-20	AB		50				30	1059.00	
	Signature Series	B	1	Yes	100	1V	No	100	200		0.02	15-50	AB		50				42	969.00 Each	
SONANCE	AP1	B	2	No	10	330	No	20			0.05	50-20	AB	2.9	47				7	179.00	Line- and speaker-level inputs; with auto switching, ASAP1, $275.00.
	Sonamp 2120	B	2	No	20	900	No	120	160		0.05	20-20	AB	1.3	56				26	649.00	Auto on.
	Sonamp 260	B	2	No	20	700	No	60	100		0.05	20-20	AB	1.2	56				20	399.00	As above; 125 watts into 2 ohms; with three-zone speaker selector, Sonamp 260X3, $459.
SONIC FRONTIERS	Power-3	B/T	1	Yes			Var.	220	220		1	20-20	AB1		100				90	8995.00 Pair	
	Power-2	B/T	2	Yes			Var.	110	110		1	20-20	AB1		100				90	4495.00	
	Power-1	B/T	2	Yes			Var.	55	55		1	20-20	AB1		100				70	2295.00	
	Reference 211pp	B/T	1	Yes			Var.	100	100		1	20-20	AB1		100				140	24,995. Pair	
	Anthem Integrated-1	I/T	2	No			No	25	25		1	20-20	AB1		100				45	1195.00	Optional MM phono stage, $200; self-biasing.
	Anthem Amp-1	B/T	2	No			No	45	45		1	20-20	AB1		100				40	1195.00	
SONOGRAPHE	SA250	B	2	No			No	125			1.0	20-20	AB		100				40	995.00	
SONOGY	Cantata/II	B	2	Yes	100		No	200	400	500	0.5	10-40	A/AB	0	50				58	3300.00	Zero feedback; balanced differential design; 40-watt Class-A operation.
SONY ES	TA-N220	B	4				No	45		100	0.1	12-40	AB		50				20	400.00	
	TA-N55ES	B	2		120	180	No	110	150	300	0.05	5-50	AB	1.5	20				26	580.00	
	TA-N80ES	B	2	Yes	150	1V	No	200	270	580	0.006	10-100	AB	1.5	30				52	1400.00	
	TA-N90ES	B	2	Yes		1.1V	No	100	145		0.002	1-200	AB	1.7	50					2700.00	
	TA-F606ES(RI)	I	2	No		150	No	80	100		0.008	2-200	AB		20	94	2.5	Yes	30	700.00	
	TA-F707ES(RI)	I	2	No		150	No	90	120		0.004	2-200	AB		20	93	2.5	Yes	46	1200.00	
	TA-F808ES(RI)	I	2	No		150	No	100	130		0.004	2-200	AB		20	93	2.5	Yes	54	1700.00	
SOUNDOLIER	THP-CXA	B	1	No		1V	Var.	100	145		0.1	20-20	B	1.0					19	375.00 Each	Includes subwoofer crossover (see also "Crossovers"); input sensing.
SOUNDSTREAM TECHNOLOGIES	M-1	B	1	Yes	30	1.1V	No	120	230		0.05	20-20	AB	1.8					14	399.00 Each	THX certified; remote turn-on with 5-V signal.
	M-2	B	2	Yes	30	1.1V	No	120	230		0.05	20-20	AB	1.8					28	799.00	As above.
	M-3	B	3	Yes	30	1.1V	No	120	230		0.05	20-20	AB	1.8					42	1199.00	As above.
	DA2 THX	B	2	Yes		1.4V	No	200	350		0.03	20-20	G		20				11	1195.00	THX certified; bridgeable.
	RA100MKII (RO)	I	2	Yes		120	No	35	50		0.1	20-20	AB	1.8	20				5	649.00	Bridgeable; operates into 1 ohm; separate power and preamp connections.
SOUND VALVES	M40	B/T	1	No		1.2V	No	40	40		1	10-75	AB1	1.2	150				17	549.00 Each	Adjustable bias; optional cover; kit, $399.00 each.
	VTA70i	B/T	2	No		1.2V	No	35	35	70	1	10-50	AB1	1.2	100				32	849.00	Adjustable bias; kit, $699.00.
	M60	B/T	1	No		1.6V	No	60	60		0.7	5-75	AB1	1.2	300				33	1299.00 Each	Switchable to 30-watt triode operation; adjustable bias.

Surround Yourself with Hafler Professional

HAFLER PROFESSIONAL builds the finest amplifiers for the best recording studios, broadcast companies and audio/video production facilities in the world, running day and night delivering audio perfection to top professionals everywhere!!

Hafler for Home Theater? Overkill??? Sounds Fun!

Chances are your favorite audio tracks started with Hafler. Why change the translation? Let us do it for you at home. Demand Hafler from your pro audio, home audio or authorized custom installer now. Try the level above...

Hafler trans•nova* and Trans•nova/D.I.A.B.L.O.* amplifiers

D.I.A.B.L.O. (Dynamically Invariant A-B Linear Operation) patent application in progress.
*Trans•nova patent #4467288

The D.I.A.B.L.O. circuitry makes an already great sounding amplifier even better. The high end is truly vacuum tube like, while the bottom has the punch of solid state.

The first project mixed with the new D.I.A.B.L.O. amplifiers is a Circle Surround DMP Big Band CD which includes classic charts from Basie, Dorsey, Ellington, Herman, Kenton and Miller.

Tom Jung
DMP Records
Stamford, CT

DMP's
5 channel
Music Mixing Suite
Powered by Hafler
9505 Trans•nova
D.I.A.B.L.O.
Amplifiers

MADE IN THE USA

Hafler 7 YEAR

HAFLER PROFESSIONAL, A DIVISION OF ROCKFORD CORPORATION • TEMPE, ARIZONA 85281 USA
1-800-366-1619 • INTERNATIONAL FAX 602.967.6132 • IN CANADA, CIRCLE TABLE TEK 604.942.1001

©1995 Rockford Corporation

AMPLIFIERS

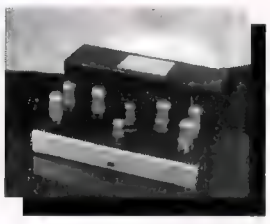
MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd re: 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
SPECTRAL AUDIO	DMA-180 Reference	B	2	Yes	600	200	No	200	400		0.009	0-2M	AB	3	100				60		
	DMA-150	B	2	Yes	600	200	No	150	300		0.009	0-2M	AB	3	10				54		
	DMA-90	B	2	No	500	200	No	100	200	180	0.009	0-2M	AB	6	10				19		
SPECTRASCAN	BPA-101A	B	2	No	40	1V	No	120	200	400	0.07	2-120	AB	1.5	10				40	1895.00	
SPECTRUM	DMA 2001	B	2	No	60	1.3V	No	200	200		0.005	0.5-90	AB		30				17	2850.00	
ENERGETICS	SA 1001	B	2	No	60	1.3V	No	125	125		0.005	0.5-90	AB		30				18	1595.00	
SPL	HDA4	B	2	Yes			No				0.002	20-22	A		20				5	599.00	Headphone distribution amp and mike preamp.
STAX	DMA-X2	B	1	Yes	70	1V	No	600	1100		0.1	0.8-220	A		†				103	40,000. Pair	†Balanced, 64 kilohms; unbalanced, 32 kilohms.
SUMO	The Ten	B	1	Yes	110	130	No	240	400		0.05	20-20	A	2.5	10				75	3699.00 Pair	
	The Five	B	2	Yes	110	130	No	60	120	240	0.05	20-20	A	1.5	10				55	1699.00	No overall feedback.
	Andromeda III	B	2	Yes	110	130	No	240	400		0.05	20-20	A/AB	1.5	47				55	1699.00	As above; balanced differential design.
	Polaris III	B	2	Yes	80	130	No	120	200	350	0.05	20-20	A/AB	1.5	10				30	849.00	
SUNFIRE	Sunfire	B/T	2	Yes	18	1.5V	No	300	600	1200	0.5	20-20	AB	1	470				42	2175.00	
SUPERIOR AUDIO	JX-12	I	2	No	12	1.4V	No	8	12		1	20-20	B		50				4	200.00	D.C. and multi-voltage a.c. operation; volume and balance controls.
	JX-13	I	2	No	12	1.4V	No	8	12		1	20-20	B		50				4	220.00	As above; six inputs; bass and treble controls.
	JX-14	I	2	No	14	1.4V	No	16	20		0.05	20-20	B	2	50				5	250.00	Multi-voltage a.c. operation; volume and balance controls.
	JX-15	I	2	No	14	1.4V	No	16	20		0.05	20-20	B	2	50				5	300.00	As above; six inputs; bass and treble controls.
	JX-16	I	2	No	14	1.4V	No	16	20		0.05	20-20	AB	2	50	85	2.5		5	350.00	As above.
	JX-17	I	2	No	14	1.4V	No	16	20		0.7	20-20	H	2	50				5	250.00	D.C. and multi-voltage a.c. operation; volume and balance controls.

(Continued)

Critics Rave...

"...The Biggest Bargain Of All Time !"
Stu McCreary, Positive Feedback, Vol.5 No.3

"...One Hell Of A Buy !!"
The Inner Ear, July 1995



Golden Tube Audio™

SE-40 Single-Ended, Pure Class A, 40+40W (80W mono) for $980.00
NEW!! SE-40 matching vaccum tube pre-amplifier, SEP--1 is now available for $880.00

Call Solo Electronics at (510) 887-8016 for the Golden Tube Dealers near you
2462 Tripaldi Way, Hayward CA 94545, FAX 887-1657, HANDCRAFTED IN USA

CIRCLE NO. 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Audio for your animal instincts.

Featuring:

- *Aragon*
- *Acurus*
- *Apex*
- *Quad*
- *Alon*
- *OCM*
- *Magnum*
- *Spendor*
- *B & K*
- *Kimber*
- *VMPS*
- *Cardas*
- *Goldmund*
- *Accuphase*
- *Air Tight*
- *Proceed*
- *Acrotec and many more*

Recommending OCM by Belles

New Offerings for '95:

- *Cal Audio Labs*
- *Coda*
- *Threshold*
- *Tara Labs*
- *Quadrature*
- *Apogee*
- *Sonic Frontiers*
- *Platinum Audio*
- *Dahlquist*

- *Totem*
- *Roksan*
- *Creek*
- *Soundstyle*
- *Also accepting consignments and fully guaranteed used equipment.*

Hi-Fi Farm

THE BEST IN HOME GROWN AUDIO

2039 Electric Road, Roanoke, VA 24018 1•800•752•4018

Always excellent used equipment available by: ARC, Krell, Mark Levinson, Macintosh, and all leading manufacturers. Steve's Consignment Shop.

Thanks to ALL our customers for your support.

Celebrating 11 Years. Now Over 3300 Customers Strong

CIRCLE NO. 55 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode Avg. Watts Channel Into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
SUPERIOR AUDIO (Continued)	JX-18	I	2	No	14	1.4V	No	16	20		0.1	20-20	H	2	50				5	300.00	As above; six inputs; bass and treble controls.
	JX-19	I	2	No	19	1V	No	70	100		0.03	20-20	B	1.25	50				7	400.00	Multi-voltage a.c. operation; volume, balance, bass, and treble controls.
	JX-20	I	2	No	19	1V	No	70	100		0.03	20-20	B	1.25	50				8	500.00	As above; six inputs.
SUTHERLAND	A-1000	B	1	No		5V	No	200	400		0.1		AB		75				90	18,000. Pair	
	A-2000	B	1	No		4V	No	100	200		0.1		AB		100				40	10,000. Pair	
SYMETRIX	420	B	2	Yes		550	No	20	20	40	0.4	20-20	AB		10				8	369.00	
	SX204	†									0.02	20-20 ±1								299.00	†Headphone amp.
SYMPHONIC LINE	Kraft 250 Reference	B	1	Yes	120	200	No	400	800		0.02	1.5-1M	A	0.6	47				550	25,000. Pair	
	RG1 MKIII	B	2	No	70	150	No	150	300		0.05	10-400	A/AB	0.8	50				60	3950.00	
	RG4 MKIII	B	1	Yes	100	180	No	200	400		0.05	1.5-600	A/AB	0.8	50				120	9950.00 Pair	
	RG7	B	2	No	90	150	No	130	250		0.05	10-500	A/AB	0.8	50				60	5600.00	
	RG9	I	2	No	70	150	No	90	160		0.05	10-300	A/AB	1.2	50	75	2.5	Yes	45	3500.00	Separate preamp out.
	RG11	B	2	No	70	150	No	70	130		0.05	10-300	A/AB	1.2	50				35	2200.00	Bridgeable.
TEAC	A-BX10	I	2	Yes		†	No	100	160	120	0.06	20-20			20				26	2700.00	†Unbalanced, 300 mV; balanced, 1 V. Gold finish; with black finish, A-BX10/B.
TECHNICS	SU-V660	I	2			100		90	110		0.005	20-20	AA	0.6	47	79	.25	Yes	25	429.95	Direct power amp inputs.
	SU-V460	I	2			130		50	60		0.007	20-20	AA	0.6	18	77	.35	No	18	329.95	As above.
THRESHOLD	T50	B	2	Yes	180		No	50	100		0.1	0-100	A		47				35	2190.00	
	T100	B	2	Yes	180		No	60	120	180	0.1	0-100	A		47				52	2850.00	
	T200	B	2	Yes	180		No	100	200	330	0.1	0-100	A		47				72	4200.00	
	T400	B	2	Yes	180		No	150	300	450	0.1	0-100	A		47				94	5250.00	
	T800D	B	2	Yes	180		No	200	400		0.02	0-100	A		47				120	†	†With meters, $8100.00; without meters, $7500.00. Balanced differential circuitry.
TIMES ONE	RFM 800	B	1	Yes	130	1V	No	200	400		0.5	13-250	AB1	3.0	51				47	2795.00 Each	Low-feedback design.
	RFM 650	B	1	Yes	130	1V	No	175	375		0.5	13-250	AB1	3.0	51				42	2400.00 Each	As above.
	RFM 500	B	1	Yes	130	1V	No	150	300		0.5	13-250	AB1	3.0	51				37	1950.00 Each	As above.
	RFS 400	B	2	Yes	130	890	No	100	200		0.5	13-200	AB1	3.0	51				33	1980.00	As above.
	RFS 402	B	2	Yes	130	890	No	125	250		0.5	13-200	AB1	3.0	51				37	1980.00	As above.
	PS 400	B	2	Yes	60	800	No	100	200		0.1	13-200	AB1	1.1	24				30	950.00	
	PS 300	B	2	Yes	60	800	No	100	200		0.1	13-200	AB1	1.4	24				25	750.00	
	THS-6	B	6	No	60	900	No	60			0.1	13-200	AB1	1.4	24				35	1450.00	Surround/multi-room amp.
	THS-5	B	5	No	60	800	No	100	110		0.1	13-200	AB1	1.0	33				40	990.00	As above.
TUBE RESEARCH LABS	GTR800	B/T	1			1V	No	800					A/AB		150				400	22,500. Each	Triode; external power supply.
	GT400	B/T	1			1V	No	400					Var.		150				205	13,500. Each	Triode.
	TR300	B/T	1			1V	No	300					Var.		150				105	8750.00 Each	
VAC	PA 35/35 Triode	B/T	2	No		700	No	32	32		0.5	7-85	AB1		100				60	2950.00	Triode-connected; adjustable bias with front-panel indicators; operates into 2 ohms.
	PA 80/80	B/T	2	No		700	No	80	80		0.35	7-100	AB1		100				60	2790.00	Adjustable bias with front-panel indicators; operates into 2 ohms.
	PA 80/80I	I/T	2	No		700	No	80	80		0.35	7-100	AB1		100				60	2990.00	As above; three line inputs; one tape loop; passive controls.
	PA 90C	B/T	1	Opt.		700	No	120	120		0.35	7-72	A		100				140	6990.00 Pair	Triode switchable; variable feedback; operates into 2 ohms; optional balanced inputs, $500.00.
	PA 160 MkII	B/T	1	Opt.		Var.	No	150	150		0.35		AB1		100				100	5690.00 Pair	Ultra-linear or triode switchable; adjustable bias with front-panel indicators; operates into 2 ohms.
	Renaissance 140 MkII	B/T	1	No		500	No	137	137		0.7	8-50	A		100				260	19,900. Pair	Triode tubes; zero feedback; variable grounding; operates into 2 ohms.
	Renaissance 70/70 MkII	B/T	2	No		500	No	68	68		0.7	8-85	A		100				130	9900.00	As above; 16 power supplies.
	Renaissance 30/30	B/T	2	No		500	No	32	32		0.12	8-85	A		100				110	5490.00	As above.

CONRAD-JOHNSON PF2 AND MF2300

Solid-State Components Without Solid-State Sound

Too often, solid-state audio components sound harsh, edgy, grainy, and dimensionless. This is so common among solid-state designs that audiophiles readily identify this unmusical sonic signature as "transistor sound". At conrad-johnson, we have long believed that these audible distortions are not inherent in solid-state devices. Instead, they are a consequence of circuit design and implementation. Through innovative circuit design and the use of highest quality parts, we have developed a range of conrad-johnson solid-state products that prove the point. They do not sound like solid-state. They just sound like music.

For more detailed information on the full range of conrad-johnson solid-state products write, phone or fax:

conrad-johnson design, inc.

2733 Merrilee Drive • Fairfax, VA 22031 • phone: 703-698-8581 • fax: 703-560-5360

CIRCLE NO. 41 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode, Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
J. C. VERDIER	Le 210 Mk II	B/T	2	No				10	10		0.4	20-60	A						27	2500.00	With line stage, $2800.00.
	Le 220	B/T	2	No				20	20		0.4	20-60	A						27	2700.00	As above but $3000.00.
	L'Audiobloc Mk II	I/T	2	No				20	20		0.4	20-60	A						31	3750.00	
VIRTUAL IMAGE	StereoBloc Twenty Forty	B/T	2	No		1.3V	No	18	18	36	1	15-25	AB	3	51				38	4000.00	Triode output; adjustable negative feedback; 4-, 8-, and 16-ohm taps.
VTL	ST-80	B/T	2	No	20	1.4V	No	80	80		1.0	20-30	AB1	1.3	135				32	1590.00	
	ST-125	B/T	2	No	30	1.4V	No	125	125		1.0	20-40	AB1	1.3	135				47	2990.00	Switchable to 50-watt triode operation.
	MB-100	B/T	1	Opt.	20	1.4V	No	100	100		1.0	20-35	AB1	1.5	135				34	2990.00 Pair	As above.
	MB-150	B/T	1	Opt.	30	1.4V	No	140	140		1.0	15-40	AB1	1.5	135				46	4390.00 Pair	As above but 60 watts.
	MB-25t	B/T	1	Opt.	20	750	No	25	25		1	25-18	AB1	1.0	135				13	1390.00 Pair	Triode operation.
	MB-225t	B/T	1	Opt.	30	1.4V	No	225	225		1.0	15-40	AB1	1.3	135				60	5490.00 Pair	As above.
	MB-300	B/T	1	Opt.	30	1.4V	No	300	300		1.0	15-40	AB1	2.5	135				75	6590.00 Pair	Switchable to 150-watt triode operation.
	MB-600 (Ichiban)	B/T	1	Opt.	30	1.4V	No	600	600		1.0	15-40	AB1	2.2	135				135	11,990. Pair	As above but 300 watts.
VULCAN	280	B/T	2	Yes		1.2V	Var.	170	170	340	0.2	20-100	AB1	1.5	100				125	9980.00	Switchable to 80-watt/channel triode operation.
VXA	MF660	B	4	No	45		No	120	180				AB		47				20	1450.00	
	IA170	B	2	No	45		No	100	155				AB						15	650.00	With phono stage, $700.00.
	A500	B	2	No			No		200				AB						45	2749.00	
	A200	B	1	No			No		275				AB						35	5299.00 Pair	

ACROTEC
ACROTEC
SIX NINES FOR SUBLIME SOUND
99.99997%. Remember that figure—it can do wonders for your sound. It's the purity of the copper in the world's finest audio cables. A figure that translates directly into ultimate sonic purity. Don't compromise your system's performance, use ACROTEC Stressfree 6N Copper Reference Cables—the purest on the planet.
AXISS
17600 South Main Street, Ste. 109 Gardena CA, 90248
Tel. 310 329.0187 Fax 310 329.0189
Shown ACROTEC 6N-A2050 and 6N-A2010
CIRCLE NO. 5 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COUNTERPOINT DIGITAL—*A Promise kept.*

When we first introduced the Counterpoint DA-10 in 1993, we made a commitment: to produce the first D to A Converter that would keep up with the inevitable changes going on in the digital world. We've kept that promise, and the DA-10, along with the DA-11 CD transport, include the latest, and possibly most important innovation in digital audio yet—HDCD®. Hearing is believing, and anyone that hasn't yet experienced this phenomena ought to. And, as always, owners of existing Counterpoint products are invited to update their units. Just call the factory for details.

If you're unfamiliar with the sound of Counterpoint Digital products, perhaps some words from those you know (and trust) will convince you that an audition at your dealer is in order.

On the DA-10

"So what kind of animal is the Counterpoint? It is very much in the top league. But above all else, it is future proof. So as well as being both exotic and sexy, the Counterpoint is goddam sensible..".-**Alvin Gold, Audiophile Magazine, U.K.**

"With their very first foray into digital, Counterpoint has scored a quadruple coup...If one longs for the days of analog tube sound...the moderately priced DA-10 will have them smiling from ear to ear, as they relax with their CD's as never before."—an **IAR BEST BUY, J. Peter Moncrieff.**

In Vienna, noted musicologist **Dr. Ludwig Flich** put the DA-10 in **REFERENCE CLASS,** the highest rating.

In Japan, the DA-10 was selected as **COMPONENT OF THE YEAR** by **Stereo Sound.**

On the DA-11

"If a transport can ever be described as near ideal, then the DA-11 deserves that accolade...That's the kind of musical involvement that this transport/dac(DA10/11) has on offer: the music comes alive in the living room."-**Eric Braithwaite, U.K.**

"By building such quality from relatively modest blocks, Counterpoint has demonstrated a mastery of the digital medium. A mastery that demands our recommendation.-**RECOMMENDED COMPONENT, HI FI CHOICE , U.K.**

"Mixed in with the big boys (*$7,000 plus prices (sic)*) the Counterpoint survived remarkably unbloodied...each had its own strengths. The DA-11? Its strength is its unparalleled delicacy and overall coherence."-**KEN KESSLER, HFN&RR, UK.**

We'd love to hear what you have to say. Please call for your nearest Counterpoint Authorized Dealer.

COUNTERPOINT. THE AUDIO TECHNOLOGY COMPANY.

2281 Las Palmas Dr., Carlsbad, Ca. 92009. Toll Free: (800) 275-2743. Fax: (619) 431-5986.

CIRCLE NO. 43 ON READER SERVICE CARD

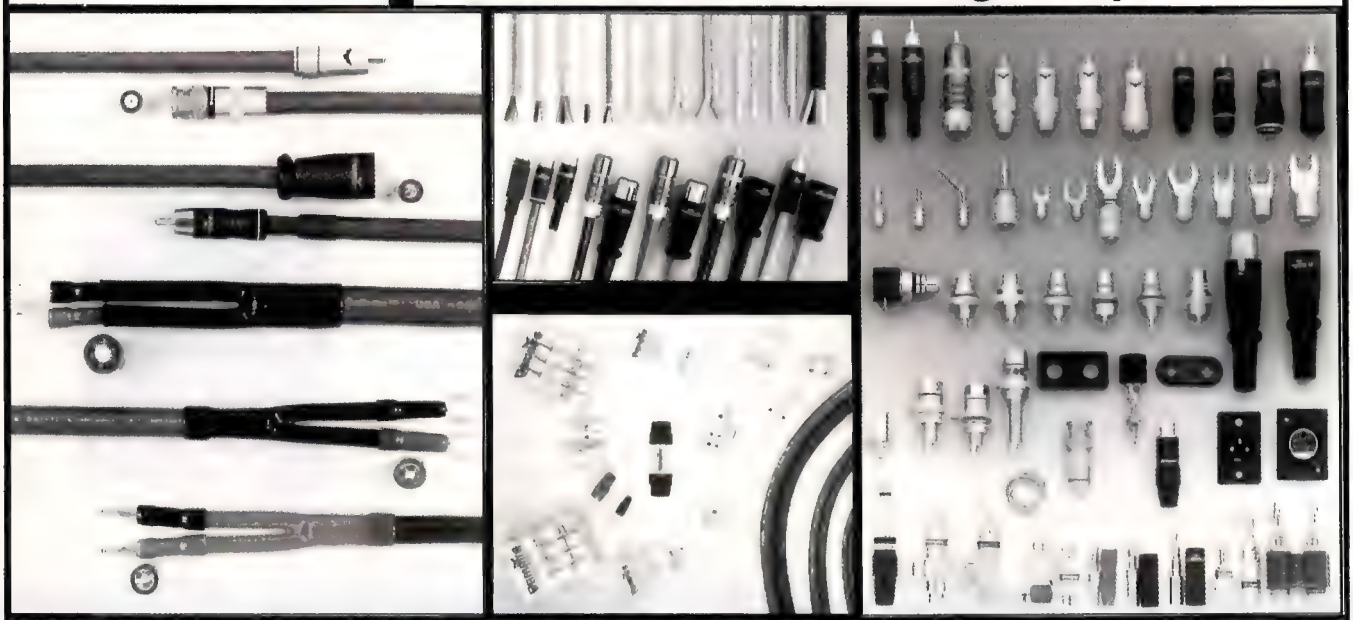
AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode: Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB; "A"-Wtd; re: 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
WAAS AUDIO~DIGITAL	1200	B/H	6	Yes	15		No	200	200		0.3	3-40	A	2.0	43				54	3400.00	
	1400	B/H	2	Yes			No	700			0.4	3-35	A	1.5	43				56	6000.00	Laser and fiber-optic volume controls.
	440	B/H	2	Yes			No	220			0.4	3-35	A	1.5	43				45	2400.00	As above.
WAVELENGTH AUDIO	Cardinal	B/T	1	No	8	1.1V	No	7.5	7.5			10-35	A		100				32	5250.00 Pair	Single-ended triode.
	Cardinal XS	B/T	1	No	10	1.1V	No	9	9			10-50	A		100				32	7500.00 Pair	As above.
	Napolean	B/T	1	No	13	1.2V	No	10	10			10-50	A		100				35	9500.00 Pair	As above.
WAVESTREAM KINETICS	Triode-V8	B/T	1	No	7	1V	No	300	300			12-20 +0,-1	AB2	0.5	100				110	24,000. Pair	Triode operation; switchable to Class-A operation, 150 watts.
WHITE AUDIO LABS	B1.0	B	2	Yes	100		No	100	200	400	0.1	0-100	A/AB		47				38	3299.00	
	B2.0	B	2	Yes	100		No	200	400	800	0.1	0-100	A/AB		47				38	3799.00	
	B3.0	B	2	Yes	100		No	300	600	1200	0.1	0-100	A/AB		47				52	4499.00	
	B80	B	1	Yes	100		No	80	150		0.1	0-100	A/AB		47				10	899.00 Each	
WIN RESEARCH	SW-10	B/T	1	Yes	20	150	No	†			0.2	20-50	A	1	250				75	5800.00 Pair	Blamplifier. †Low-frequency output channel, 150 watts; high-frequency, 75 watts. Plug-in crossover modules at 1.5, 2 and 3 kHz.
	SA-10	B	2	Yes	25	1.6V	No	65	120		0.008	5-60	AB		40				40	4000.00	
WOLCOTT AUDIO	P220M	B/T	1	No		1.5V	No	175	220		0.01	20-20	AB	1.0	50				75	7995.00 Pair	Microprocessor-controlled bias.
WOODSIDE/ RADFORD	STA 35	B/T	2	No	15	750	No	40	50		0.2	12-48	AB1	1.6	100				38	2395.00	Peak current, 12 amps.
	STA 50	B/T	2	No	15	750	No	50	70		0.2	8-60	A/AB1	1.6	100				38	2595.00	
	MA 50	B/T	1	No	15	750	No	50	75		0.2	8-56	A	1.6	100				38	4495.00 Pair	Peak current, 15 amps; self-biasing output tubes.
	MA 100	B/T	1	No	15	750	No	100	125		0.2	8-60	A/AB1	1.6	100				38	4895.00 Pair	

(Continued)

Vampire™

...audile results with the finest in connecting components!!



Continuous Cast Copper Cables
Direct Gold OFC Connectors
Pure Silver Interconnects
Mobile Audio Accessories

SOUND CONNECTIONS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
203 Flagship Drive
Lutz, FL 33549 USA
PH:(813)948-2707 FAX:(813)948-2907

CIRCLE NO. 143 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The VT150 Special Edition.

"...I felt I was hearing the music itself."

"This Audio Research is unquestionably the best yet...

It had the classic Audio Research 'High Definition' sound, highly revealing and satisfyingly detailed, all this seemingly achieved without effort...

This is a reference-grade result, and is strengthened by the very fine balance of all the sonic aspects which together determine a musically satisfying performance...

It set a new standard for amplifiers combining the purity and grace of the vacuum tube with the precision and constancy of the solid state. The VT 150 is a tour de force for William Z. Johnson..."

By Martin Colloms
Reprinted from
HI-FI NEWS & RECORD REVIEW
February 1994

"The VT 150s presented an astonishingly believable and natural rendering of timbre. Instead of hearing a hi-fi representation of the music, I felt I was hearing the music itself...

The VT 150 is, without question, the best power amplifier I've heard... The VT 150s went far beyond any descriptions of sonic qualities. Instead, they were truly transcendental, bringing me so much closer to my favorite music than I thought could be achieved by changing power amplifiers...

The bottom line is that I've enjoyed music more through the LS5 and VT 150s than with any other electronics I've had in my system. In fact, nothing else has ever come close. The VT 150s provided the kind of experience that must be experienced firsthand to be believed."

By Robert Hartley
Reprinted from
STEREOPHILE
Vol. 17, No. 18, August 1994

audio research
HIGH DEFINITION®

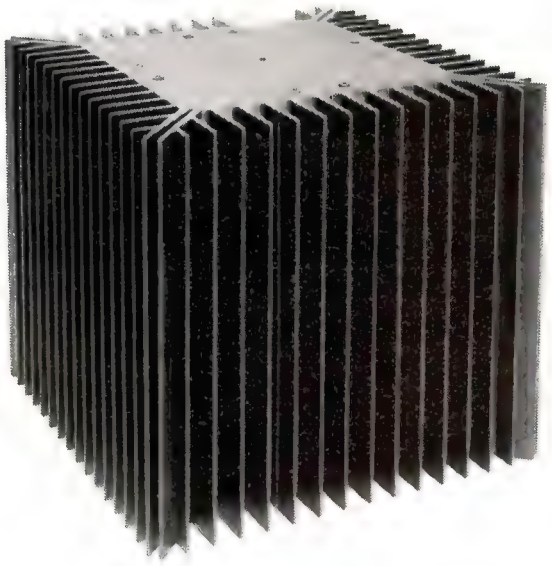
5740 Green Circle Drive / Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343-4424 / Phone: 612-939-0600 FAX: 612-939-0604

CIRCLE NO. 20 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type: Integrated=I, Basic=B; Tube=T, Hybrid=H	Maximum No. of Channels	Balanced Inputs?	Rated Slew Rate, V/µS	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Cont. Avg. Watts/Channel into 4 Ohms	POWER AMP: Bridged Mode Avg. Watts Channel into 8 Ohms	POWER AMP: Rated THD, %	POWER AMP: Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	POWER AMP: Class of Output Operation	POWER AMP: Dynamic Headroom, dB	POWER AMP: Input Impedance, Kilohms	PREAMP: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PREAMP: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV	PREAMP: Moving Coil Input?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
WOODSIDE/ RADFORD (Continued)	ISA 230P	I†	2	No	15			25	30		0.2	12-45	A/AB1	1.6		80	3	No	26	1995.00	†Line stage, tube; phono stage, hybrid. Without phono, ISA 230L, $1795.00.
WRIGHT	120 M	B/T	1	No			No	80	80		0.08	10-40	AB	1.3	250				43	1250.00 Each	Switchable to triode operation; variable feedback.
	70-I	I/T	2	No				35	35		0.08	10-40	AB	1.3	100				45	1550.00	
YAMAHA	MX-1	B	2	No		1.5V	No	200	260		0.09	20-20	A	1.5	20				53	1199.00	320 watts into 2 ohms.
	MX-2	B	2	No		1.3V	No	150	190		0.09	20-20	A	1.0	20				43	899.00	230 watts into 2 ohms.
	AX-570	I	2	No		150	No	100			0.015	20-20	AB		47	92	2.5	Yes	24	499.00	120 watts into 6 ohms.
	AX-490	I	2	No		150	No	85			0.019	20-20	AB		47	88	2.5	No	21	399.00	100 watts into 6 ohms.
YAMAMURA SYSTEMS	Mono Balanced	B	1	Yes			No						B		0.6				66	10,500. Pair	Copper chassis; tiger maple faceplate.
	Mono Balanced Current Mode	B	1	Yes			No						B		0.6				66	11,500. Pair	As above; for Yamamura speakers only.
	Stereo Current Mode	B	2	Yes			No						B		0.6				66	5550.00	As above.
YBA	1A	B	2	Opt.				85	170		0.09				27				46	6000.00	High-current version available; optional MC phono module.
	2A	B	2	Opt.				70	140		0.09				27				26	3100.00	As above; dual-transformer version available.
	3A	B	2	Opt.				45	90		0.06				27				13	1800.00	Dual-transformer version available; optional MC phono module.
	Integré	I	2	Opt.				50	90						47				15	1850.00	Optional MC phono module.
	Signature	B	2	Opt.				100	200		0.09				27				53	11,000.	Two- and four-chassis versions available.
MICHAEL YEE AUDIO	PA-1	B	2	No	20	1V	No	100	140		0.02	20-20	AB		50				30	1300.00	

Pure Single-Ended Class A



Aleph 0 75 Watt Mono
Aleph 1 200 Watt Mono
Aleph 2 100 Watt Mono
Aleph 3 30 Watt Stereo
Aleph P Preamplifier
Aleph L Preamplifier

PASS LABORATORIES

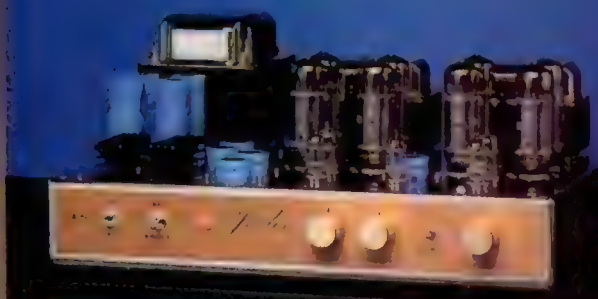
21555 Limestone Way, Foresthill, California 95631 • Tel (916) 367-3690 Fax (916) 367-2193

CIRCLE NO.162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Jadis

Eurythmie II
Speaker

DA 60 Amplifier



JP 200 MC Preamp

JA 200 Amplifier

... Located in Beautiful Durango, Colorado

NORTHSTAR
LEADING THE WAY
INC.

For Dealer Information:
P.O. Box 3763 Durango, CO 81302
Tel. (970) 259-6722 Fax (970) 259-6727

CIRCLE NO. 49 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREAMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Circuitry: Solid State=S, Tube=T, Hybrid=H, Passive=P	Stages: MM Phono=MM, MC Phono=MC, Line or High Level=L	D/A Conversion?	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Maximum Output, V rms	THD, %	Balanced Inputs=I, Balanced Outputs=O	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	No. of Tape & Processor Loops	Number of Tone Controls	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV, for 0.5 V Output at 1 kHz	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PHONO STAGE: MC Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 0.5 mV	Price, $	Notes
ACCUPHASE	C-290	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.2	9.5	0.005	I/O	252	2	0	No				21,195.	
	AD-290		MM/MC										2.0	94	80	3495.00	For model above.
	C-250	S	L	No	1-600 +0,-3.0	7	0.005	I/O	252	2	0	No				5495.00	
	AD-250		MM/MC										2	88	85	595.00	For model above.
ACURUS	RL 11(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.1	8	0.05		60	2	0	No				795.00	Discrete, Class-A circuitry; laser-trimmed volume and balance controls.
	LS 11	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.1	8	0.05		60	2	0	No				649.00	Discrete, Class-A circuitry.
	P10	S	MM/MC		20-20 ±0.3	8	0.06					No	2.4	80		395.00	As above; selectable gain and loading.
ADCOM	GFP-565	S	MM/L	No	10-50 ±0.2	10	0.003		52	3	2	No	0.55	90		900.00	
	GFP-555II	S	MM/L	No	10-50 ±0.3	10	0.005		52	3	2	No	0.55	85		600.00	
	GTP-700(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.5	10	0.009		153	4		No				1500.00	Tuner/preamp/surround (see also "Tuners" and "Surround Processors"); THX certified; two-zone/two-room control.
	GTP-550(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.5	10	0.005		153	4	2	No				900.00	Tuner/preamp/surround (see also "Tuners" and "Surround Processors").
	GTP-600(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.5	10	0.009		153	4	2	No				1100.00	As above; video switching.
	GTP-450(RI)	S	L	No	10-50 ±0.5	8	0.009		256	3	2	No				500.00	Tuner/preamp (see also "Tuners").
	GTP-350	S	L	No	10-40 ±0.5	8	0.009		256	1	2	No				400.00	As above.
	GFB-800(RI)	S	MM/L		10-50 ±0.5	7.5	0.03		76	2	0	No	0.88	81		800.00	Five-room, multi-source switcher.
A/D/S/	SC6(RO)	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.5	5	0.01		250	6	2	No				2999.00	Six-room, eight-source controller; for use with CP6 keypad control panels.
AESTHETIX	Callisto	T	L	No				I/O			0	No				8000.00	Includes external power supply.
	Io	T	MM/MC					I/O				No				5000.00	As above.
AMC	CVT1030	T	MM/MC/L	Opt.	4-80 +0,-3	20	0.03	No	150	1	2		2.3	79		599.95	Optional balanced out and tube sockets; with balanced in and out, CVT1030A.
	CVT1100(RI)	H	MM/L	No	20-20 +0,-0.5	30	1	No	150	2	2	No	1.3	79			
	AV81(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.5	8.5	0.02	No	150	4	2	No				499.95	A/V switching.
	AV81HT(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.5	8.5	0.02	No	150	4	2	No				749.95	As above; Dolby Pro Logic.
	AV81THX(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.5	8.5	0.02	No	150	4	2	No				1199.95	As above; THX certified; electronic crossover.
AMERICAN HYBRID TECHNOLOGY	AHT/P	S	MM/MC		1-50 ±0.1	15	.0015					No	Sel.		98	2500.00	External power supply; d.c. coupled.
	AHT/P	S	MM/MC		1-80 ±0.05	20	.0015					No	Sel.		98	5500.00	External power supply.
	Nonsignature AHT/H	S	L		1-1M ±1		.0015			1	0	No				3300.00	As above; optional balanced out; d.c. coupled.
ANGSTROM	200(RI)	S	L	Yes	20-20 +0,-0.2	10	0.002		160	1	0	No				2995.00	Preamp/DAC/digital surround (see also "D/A Converters" and "Surround Processors").
	100(RI)	S	L	Yes	20-20 +0,-0.2	10	0.006		160	1	0	No				2195.00	As above.
ANODYNE GROUP	Linestage(RO)	T	L	Opt.	20-100 +0.1,-0.7	12	0.02	No	250			Yes				995.00	
	Phonostage	H	MM/MC		20-50 ±0.5	5	0.04	No					1.0	76	70	995.00	
	Precept(RO)	H	L		20-100 +0.4,-0.8	20	0.009	I/O	250			No				2900.00	
ARAGON	Aurum	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.1	16	0.03	O	75	2	0	No				1799.00	Discrete, Class-A circuitry; includes external power supply; direct-coupled.
	18K MkII	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.1	8	0.04		65	2	0	No				1399.00	As above.
	47K	S	MM/MC		20-20 ±0.3	8						No	2.4	86		595.00	Discrete, Class-A circuitry; selectable gain and loading; includes external power supply; optional high-storage supply, $250.00.
ARCAM	Delta 110	S	MM/MC/L	Yes	20-20 ±0.5	8	0.01	No	100	2	0	No			75	1500.00	Without D/A conversion, Delta 110S, $1100.00.
ARONOV AUDIO LABORATORY	LS-9000	T	L		10-100	4.0	0.25		250	1						1399.00	
ART AUDIO	VPI	T	MM/L	No	20-20 ±0.1	10	0.02	No	80	2	0	No	2.5	82		1695.00	Without phono stage, VPL, $1395.00.
	Conductor	T	L	No	1-80 ±0.02	20	0.001	No	80	2	0	No				3395.00	Upgradable power supplies.
	Export Conductor Phono Amp	T	MM/MC		10-80 ±0.02		0.02	No				No	2.5	88	83	1395.00	As above.
ATMA-SPHERE MUSIC SYSTEMS	MP-1	T	MM/MC/L	No	2-400 ±0.5	18†		I/O	300	2	0	Sel.	0.12	90	73	6800.00	†Into 600 ohms. External power supply; fully differential circuitry; no feedback; d.c. coupled output.
	P-2	T	MM/MC/L	No	2-80 ±1	15†		I/O	600	2	0	Sel.	0.17	87	70	2990.00	Fully differential circuitry; no feedback.
	MLS-1	T	L	No	2-400 ±0.5	18†		I/O	300	2	0					3800.00	As above.
	MP-2	T	MM/MC/L	No	1-400 ±0.5	30†		I/O	400	2	0	Sel.	0.12	93	76	14,700.	As above; external power supply; d.c. coupled output.
AUDIBLE ILLUSIONS	Modulus 3A	T	MM/L		5-100 ±1	80	0.05		50	1		Yes	1.00	75		1895.00	External power supply; optional MC input.
	Modulus 4P	H	MC		5-200 ±1	40	0.01					No			85	1995.00	External power supply; variable MC loading.
	Modulus L1	H	L	Opt.	5-150 ±1	80	0.05		50	1		Yes				1495.00	Internal headphone amp; external power supply.

acurus
Accuracy from the U.S.

The Acurus RL11

The Only Fully Discrete Class A Preamp with Motor Driven Volume and Balance Controls for Under $1,500... *way Under!*

So far under, it's about half the price of its closest competitor. But that's what the world has come to expect from Acurus, value...real value!

Our preamplifiers were rated "Best Value" by one of Europe's leading audio magazines. And in Asia we received the "Product of the Year Award" from one of the most respected audiophile publications.

The RL11's sound quality is above reproach. The musical signal never passes through an IC op amp. In fact, the fully discrete Class A signal path is so pure and accurate, it needs only 1/50th the signal correction of most preamps.

Our remote control is also unique. Unlike all the typically complicated remotes, the RL11's hand held control is so simple and ergonomically correct, it can easily be operated by feel alone. The motorized balance control allows the freedom of sitting off center anywhere between the speakers and adjusting the balance to provide excellent stereo imaging.

When combined with the simple and elegant engineering of the Acurus A250 power amplifier it places 250 watts of power at your fingertips.

Acurus is designed, engineered and, manufactured in the U.S. It is not just foreign made product hiding behind an American name. As the Audio Critic Magazine wrote *"Acurus is an acronym for 'AcCURacy in the US,' a well chosen name. If we could get GM to build the same quality, value and reliability... then the USA would be Number One again."*

Go to your nearest Acurus dealer to see, hear and feel the quality of audio's Number One Value.

MONDIAL DESIGNS LIMITED
20 Livingstone Ave., Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522 • 914-693-8008 • Fax 914-693-7199

CIRCLE NO. 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD

C O H E R E N C E

R E T U R N S

Coherence

Preamplifier

with

Standard Battery

Power Supply

JEFF ROWLAND
DESIGN GROUP

719-473-1181

CIRCLE NO. 60 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREAMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Circuitry: Solid State=S, Tube=T, Hybrid=H, Passive=P	Stages: MM Phono=MM, MC Phono=MC, Line or High Level=L	D/A Conversion?	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Maximum Output, V rms	THD, %	Balanced Inputs=I, Balanced Outputs=O	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	No. of Tape & Processor Loops	Number of Tone Controls	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV, for 0.5 V Output at 1 kHz	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PHONO STAGE: MC Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 0.5 mV	Price, $	Notes
AUDIOACCESS	PX-6(RO)	S	L	No	10-25 ±0.1	6	0.002	No		1	2	No				1195.00	Preamp/controller; expandable to multi-source, multi-zone use; requires infrared or hard-wired source-controller interface; optional wall-mounted keypads and speaker-relay module; without front-panel controls, PX-6S, $1095.00.
	PX-600(RO)	S	L	No	20-25 ±0.5	3.5	0.05	No		0	12	No				2650.00	Six-zone preamp/controller; optional wall-mounted keypads.
AUDIO ADVANCEMENTS	PreMax	T	L		2-100 +0,-3	15	0.01		Var.	1	0	No				3150.00	With plug-in MM phono stage, $4150.00; with plug-in MC phono stage, $5150.00.
AUDIO ALCHEMY	DLC(RI)	S	L	No	20-150 ±0.1	2.9	0.001			0	0	No				495.00	Digitally controlled; includes Power Station One power supply.
	VAC-in-the-Box	S	MM/MC		20-20 ±0.1	2.5	0.01							86	74	259.00	External power supply; selectable phono gain, input resistance, and capacitance.
AUDIO BY VAN ALSTINE	Ωmega III SL	S	MM/L	No	12-40 ±0.2	12	0.004		50	2	0	No	0.7	78		485.00	Without phono circuits, $395.00.
	Ωmega III EC	S	MM/L	No	12-40 ±0.2	12	0.004		50	3	2	No	0.7	78		585.00	As above, $495.00.
	Super Pas 3i	T	MM/L	No	10-40 ±0.2	10	0.004		50	2	0	No	0.6	74		595.00	Kit, $445.00.
	Super Pas 4i	H	MM/L	No	10-40 ±0.2	11	0.003		50	2	0	No	0.6	74		695.00	As above, $545.00.
	FET Valve SL	H	MM/L	No	10-40 ±0.1	15	0.001		50	2	0	No	0.7	82		995.00	Without phono circuits, $845.00.
	FET Valve EC	H	MM/L	No	10-40 ±0.1	15	0.001		50	3	2	No	0.7	82		1145.00	As above, $995.00.
AUDIO DESIGN ASSOCIATES	CR-8P(RO)		L	No	20-20 ±0.25		0.05				2	No				1399.00	For multi-room System Omega.
	ADP-8		L	No	20-20 ±0.25	5	0.05			1	3	No				1259.00	
	DSP-8(RO)		L	No	20-20 ±0.25	5	0.007			4	3	No				1499.00	Multi-room preamp.
	CPC-8(RO)		L	No	20-20 +0.25	5	0.007					No				14,000.	8 x 8 multi-room, multi-source switcher.
	Delta-3	S	L	No	15-100 +3,-6	6	0.03	No			9					1999.00	8-in, 3-out A/V matrix switching; 12-character display labelling.
AUDIO ELECTRONICS SUPPLY	AE I	T	L		15-60	15			100			No				699.00	Kit, $599.00.
	AE II	S	MM/L		9-100	12	0.06		100			Yes	0.025	80		599.00	As above, $499.00.
AUDIO INNOVATIONS	L1	T	L	No	9-100 ±3				170	1	0					550.00	Selectable high- or low-level output.
	L2	T	L	No	9-100 ±3				170	2	0					1100.00	As above; buffered tape outputs.
	P1	T	MM													550.00	
	P2MM	T	MM													1300.00	
	P2MC	T	MC													1650.00	
AUDIOLAB	8000C MK II	S	MM/MC/L	No	20-20 ±0.5	7.8	0.01		100	2	2	No	2	81	77	750.00	
	8000PPA	S	MM/MC		10-20 ±0.2	10										1295.00	
	8000Q(RI)	S	L	No	10-20 ±0.2	7.7	0.007		Adj.	3						1495.00	
AUDIO MATIÈRE	Paraphrase	T	L		5-200					1	0	No				4975.00	
	MC-1	T	MC													1795.00	
	Overture	S	L		10-70					1	0	No				1995.00	
AUDIO NOTE	M-1 Phono	T	MM/L	No						1	0	No				1495.00	Zero feedback.
	M-2 Phono	T	MM/L	No						1	0	No				3195.00	As above.
	M-3 Phono	T	MM/L	No						1	0	No				5495.00	As above.
	M-7 Tube	T	MM/MC/L	No						1	0	No				19,700.	
	M-7 Silver	T	MM/MC/L	No						1	0	No				25,400.	
AUDIOPRISM	Mantissa	T	L		10-100 ±0.5	20	0.05		100	1	0	Yes				1895.00	Includes external power supply; stepped attenuator; with wiring and circuitry upgrades, Mantissa Silver Signature Series, $3095.00.
	Mantissa PH1	T	MM/MC		10-20 ±0.2	5	0.05					No	7	85	70	3750.00	Includes external power supply.
AUDIO RESEARCH	LS22(RO)	T	L	No	1.5-100 ±0.5	35	0.01	I/O		1	0	No				3995.00	Zero feedback; all inputs switchable between balanced and unbalanced; optional remote, $500.00.
	LS7	T	L	No	1-100 ±0.5	25	0.01			1	0	No				1495.00	
	LS2B MKII(RO)	H	L	No	1-100 ±0.5	†	0.01	I/O		1	0	No				2995.00	†Unbalanced, 30 V; balanced, 60 V. Without balanced input, LS2 MKII, $2650.00.
	LS3B(RO)	S	L	No	1-200 ±1	†	0.01	O		1	0	No				1995.00	†Unbalanced, 35 V; balanced, 75 V.
	LS3(RO)	S	L	No	1-200 ±3	35	0.01			1	0	No				1695.00	
	SP9 MKIII(RO)	H	MM/MC/L	No	5-50 ±0.5	50	0.01			2	0	No	0.25	92	72	2495.00	
	PH3	H	MM/MC		0.5-400 ±3	30	0.005					No	1.0	94	74	1495.00	
	PH2	S	MM/MC		0.5-150 ±3	90	0.005	I/O				No	2.0	92	72	2495.00	
AUDIO "78"/OWL	Owl 1	S	MM/L	No	20-20	5	0.05		300				3			389.00	Mono; for replay of 78s, mono LPs, and transcriptions; normal and hill-and-dale modes; monitors right and/or left groove walls; selectable turnover and roll-off with or without RIAA EQ; external power supply (see also "Equalizers").
AUDIOSOURCE	Pre-One	S	MM/MC/L	No	10-100 ±0.5	1	0.008	No	120	1	3	No	2.5	85	70	279.95	
AUDIO SYNTHESIS	Passion V	S/P	L	No	1-200		.0002	I/O		1	0	No				1795.00	31-step attenuators.
	Passion	S/P	L	No	1-200		.0002			1	0	No				1095.00	
	Pro Passion	S/P	L	No	1-200		.0002			0	0	No				950.00	
AUDIRE	Andante	S	MM/MC/L	No	5-100 +0,-0.2	12	0.005		100	2	4	†	1.00	90	80	1903.00	†Inverts polarity only in MC stage.
	Diffet 3	S	MM/L	No	5-100 +0,-0.25	15	0.005		100	2	0	No	1.00	86		1000.00	
	Legato	S	MM/L	No	5-100 +0,-0.25	10	0.01		100	2	0	No	1.00	75		587.00	

The Adcom
the ultimate hom

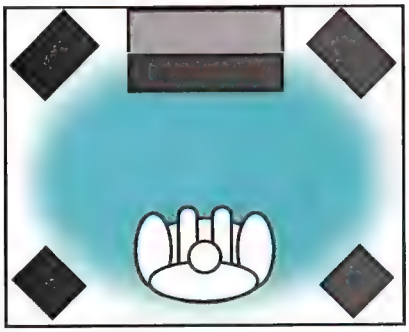
DESIGN & ENGINEERING HONORS
INNOVATIONS 93
CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW
Adcom components are critically acclaimed year after year.

Before you call a contractor or run to the home improvement store, let an Adcom home theater GTP-600 tuner/preamplifier duplicate the dramatic depths of a large listening area. The GTP-600 and an award-winning Adcom power amplifier can instantly create a custom soundstage for your favorite movies or musical events, without physically adding a square foot of space. Providing switching for up to four video sources and four audio sources, the GTP-600 gives you the flexibility to customize your audio/video system for years to come. Composite or S-video connections provide a high definition signal path for maximum video quality. And with features like Adcom's exclusive Cinema Surround circuitry and Dolby Pro Logic® decoding, the GTP-600 brings cutting edge home theater technology to your fingertips. Logical control groupings and pre-programmed DSP (Digital Signal Processing) modes allow easy, precise adjustments for a variety of custom-tailored, psycho-acoustically correct listening environments. The user friendly "smart" on-

The GTP-600 keeps you in control of the action with an easy-to-use learning remote.

GTP-600:
e improvement.

screen display keeps you fully informed and makes system balancing easy and accurate. These features couple ideally with the GTP-600's advanced, programmable remote which lets you command up to eight additional system components. This sophisticated combination consistently delivers sound exactly the way you want to hear it. And the details? Typically Adcom. Gold plated RCA connectors, precision 1% tolerance Roederstein metal-film resistors and high speed linear gain amplifiers are just a few of the many outstanding design elements that give the GTP-600 its exceptional audio and video quality. Now, with Adcom home theater you can build an addition to your home that you can feel as well as see and hear. Pick up the right tools for the job at your local Adcom dealer today. You'll realize that our state-of-the-art components hit the nail on the head every time.



With the GTP-600's delay modes the rear channels move the walls back simulating the effect of a much larger area.

ADCOM®

details you can hear

© 1994 ADCOM

11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A. (908) 390-1130.
Distributed in Canada by PRO ACOUSTICS INC. Montréal, Québec (514) 344-1226

CIRCLE NO. 8 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREAMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Circuitry: S=Solid State, T=Tube, H=Hybrid	Stages: MM Phono=MM, MC Phono=MC, Line or High Level=L	D/A Conversion?	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Maximum Output, V rms	THD, %	Balanced Inputs=I, Balanced Outputs=O	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	No. of Tape & Processor Loops	Number of Tone Controls	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV, for 0.5 V Output at 1 kHz	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PHONO STAGE: MC Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 0.5 mV	Price, $	Notes
AYRE	K-3(RO)	S	L	No				I/O	Adj.	1	0	No				2950.00	External power supply; optional remote, $375.00; optional phono stage, $650.00.
BALANCED AUDIO TECHNOLOGY	VK-5	T	L	No	1-1M ±3	40	0.02	I/O		0	0	No				3995.00	Zero feedback; no buffers or followers; fully balanced.
	VK-3	T	L	No	1-800 ±3	30	0.02	I/O		0	0	No				2495.00	As above.
BEL CANTO DESIGNS	Tosca	S	L	No	1-100 +0,-0.5	15	0.01	I/O	150	1	0	No				1590.00	
	Fidelio	S	MM/MC		1-100 +0,-0.5	15	0.01	I/O				No	5	85	75	1290.00	Version available with low-noise, high-gain MC stage.
BENZ-MICRO	PP-1	S	MC									No			82	1350.00	Includes external power transformer; 10-Hz rumble filter.
B & K COMPONENTS	PRO-10MC	S	MM/MC/L	No	1-150 +0,-0.5	14	0.02	O	45	1	0	No	0.8	82		898.00	External power supply.
	AVP1000(RI)	S	L	No	1-150 +0,-0.5	9	0.02	O	62	2	0	No				798.00	A/V tuner/preamp (see also "Tuners"); optional surround board, $200.00 (see also "Surround Processors"); AC-3 upgradable; four video inputs; d.c. coupled.
	AVP2000(RI)	S	L	No	1-150 +0,-0.5	9	0.02	O	62	2	0	No				798.00	Two-zone A/V preamp; optional surround board, $200.00 (see also "Surround Processors"); AC-3 upgradable; four S-video inputs; d.c. coupled.
	AVP4000(RI)	S	L	No	1-150 +0,-0.5	9	0.02	O	62	2	0	No				1698.00	A/V preamp; includes cinema surround board (see also "Surround Processors"); THX certified; AC-3 upgradable.
BOULDER AMPLIFIERS	L3AE	S	L		20-20 +0,-0.05	24	0.003	O	60	1	0	No				2125.00	
	L3PP	S	MM										2.5			850.00	For model above.
	L3MC	S	MC													600.00	For L3PP; sensitivity, 0.25 mV.
	L5AE	S	L		20-20 +0,-0.05	24	.0015	I/O	60	2	0	Sel.				3750.00	Black finish; with metal finish, L5M, $4200.00.
BRYSTON	BP-25MC(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No		†	.0025	I/O		1	0	Sel.				2995.00	†Balanced, 30 V; unbalanced, 15 V. External power supply; volume control on remote; without phono stage, BP-25, $1995.00.
	BP-20	S	L	No		†	.0025	I/O		1	0	Sel.				1495.00	External power supply.
	BP-5	S	MM/L	No		†	0.005	O		1	0	No				995.00	
	.4B	S	L	No		15	0.005	No		1	0	No				795.00	Optional balanced out, $100.00.
CALRAD	80-575	S	MM/MC/L	No	20-20	0.5	0.05		200	0	0	No	3	68	62		Includes external battery power supply.
CARVER	CT-23(RI)	S	MM/L		10-20 ±0.2	7	0.01			3	2			80		650.00	Tuner/preamp; Advanced Sonic Holography.
	CT-28V(RI)	S	MM/L		10-20 ±0.2	7	0.01			3	3			80		1000.00	Tuner/preamp/surround (see also "Surround Processors"); Dolby Pro Logic.
	CT-30X(RI)	S	L		5-30 ±0.1	7	0.01			3	3					1299.00	As above; THX.
CARVER RESEARCH	LightStar Direct(RI)	P	L		0-100		0.001	I/O		1	0	Sel.				1995.00	
CARY AUDIO DESIGN	LPP-1	T	MM		RIAA			No				No	1.5	78		399.00	For use with Cary SLI-30 and CAD-751A amps; optional LPP-1PP power supply, $249.00.
	PH-301	T	MM/MC		RIAA							No	1.5	81	78	1495.00	
	SLP-74	T	L		9-260	24			100	1		No				1495.00	Optional plug-in phono board, $399.00.
	SLP-94P	T	MM/L		9-30	20			100	1		No	1.5	81		2495.00	Without phono stage, SLP-94L, $2095.00; optional gold-plated faceplate and knobs, $499.00.
CELLO LTD.	Audio Suite	S	†	No	20-20 ±0.25	12	0.005	†		†	0	No		70	65	†	†Modular design; choice of line, MM, and MC modules; price depends on choices. Optional external power supply.
	Encore Line	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.25	12	0.01	I/O		2	0	No				8500.00	Includes external power supply.
	Palette	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.25	9	0.005	O		2	6	No				7500.00	As above (see also "Equalizers").
	Etude	P	L	No				No		0	0	No				2000.00	
CHASE TECHNOLOGIES	RLC-1(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.1	5.7	0.05				2	No				125.00	Adds remote-control capability to any preamp.
CHIRO	C-800	S	L	No	2-40 ±3	6	0.03	No		3	0	No				2198.00	A/V tuner/preamp/surround (see also "Surround Processors"); nine analog and five video inputs and outputs; two-zone operation (four analog outputs to second zone).
CLASSÉ AUDIO	CP-35(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.1	15		I/O	120	1	0	No				1095.00	
	CP-40(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No	20-20 ±0.1	15		I/O	120	1	0	No		85	85	1495.00	
	CP-50(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.1	38		I/O	Sel.	2	0	No				2495.00	Optional MM/MC phono stage available.
	CP-60(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.1	42		I/O	Sel.	2	0	No				3495.00	As above.
CODA TECHNOLOGIES	02B	S	L	No	0-200 +0,-3	10	0.01	I/O	200	1	0	Sel.				1950.00	
	03P	S	MM/MC		0-200 +0,-3	10	0.01	†				Sel.	10	87	82	1950.00	†Balanced MC in, balanced MM and MC out.
	01P	S	MM/MC/L	No	0-200 +0,-3	10	0.01	O	200	2	0	Sel.	10	85	80	2850.00	
	Window(RI)	S	L	No	0-200 +0,-3	10	0.01	I/O	200	2	0	No				1450.00	
COFFIN ELECTRIC	P01(RI)	S	L	No	0-100 +0,-0.1	10	0.01		500	4	0	No				3500.00	Six-channel A/V preamp.
	P2(RO)	S	L	No	0-1M +0,-0.1	10	0.01		500	1	0	No				2000.00	Direct coupled; stepped attenuator; optional external phono stage.
	P4(RO)	S	L	No	0-1M +0,-0.1	10	0.01	I/O	500	2	0	Sel.				2000.00 Each	Separate chassis for each channel; optional external phono stage.

Pushing the Envelope.

Introducing the Threshold T 3.

For over twenty years, Threshold has been breaking new ground in the design and manufacture of reference quality audio components.

The new T 3 takes the company's commitment to absolute quality to a new level. Not only does the T 3 offer the visual elegance and technical virtuosity traditionally found in all Threshold products; it does so at a very reasonable price. The T 3 truly pushes the envelope – that of *value*— to new limits.

Look for the T 3 at select dealer locations.

Threshold
The T Series

T 3 Remote Control Preamplifier

Threshold Corporation
7325 Roseville Road, Sacramento, CA 95842
Phone (916) 348-0600, Fax (916) 348-0678

PREAMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Circuitry: Solid State=S, Tube=T, Hybrid=H, Passive=P	Stages: MM Phono=MM, MC Phono=MC, Line or High Level=L	D/A Conversion?	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Maximum Output, V rms	THD, %	Balanced Inputs=I, Balanced Outputs=O	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	No. of Tape & Processor Loops	Number of Tone Controls	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV, for 0.5 V Output at 1 kHz	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PHONO STAGE: MC Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 0.5 mV	Price, $	Notes
CONNOISSEUR DEFINITIONS	2.5 Phono Stage	S	MM/MC		0.1-10M +0,-0.5	15	.0005					No	0.7	99	79	10,995.	External power supply.
	2.5 Line Stage	S	L	No	0.1-10M +0,-0.5	15	.0001		200			No				11,995.	As above; six line inputs.
CONRAD-JOHNSON	PFR(RI)	S	L	No	2-75 +0,-1	10	0.01		200	2	0	Yes				2395.00	
	EFI	S	MM/MC									No				1795.00	
	Premier Fourteen(RI)	T	L	No		10	0.01			2	0	Yes				3995.00	
	Premier Fifteen	T	MM/MC									No				3995.00	
	PF2	S	MM/MC/L	No	2-75 +0,-1	10				2	0	Yes				1795.00	Without phono, PF2L, $1395.00.
	PV10A	T	MM/L	No		20				1	0	Yes				1195.00	Without phono, PV10AL, $995.00.
	PV12	T	MM/MC/L	No		20				2	0	Yes				2395.00	Without phono, PV12L, $1795.00.
CONVERGENT AUDIO TECNOLOGY	SL1	T	MM/MC/L	No	0.1-600	50	.0005		25	1	0	No	0.1	96	76		External power supply; stepped attenuator.
	SL1L	T	L	No	0.1-600	50	.0005		†	1	0	No					External power supply; stepped attenuator with optional, low-gain taper. †25 or 40 mV; set by dealer.
COUNTERPOINT	VP484	T	L	No	5-140	200	0.007	I/O	88	2	0	No				10,000.	
	SA2000	H	L	No	2-300 ±0.01	80	0.01		24	2	0	No				1695.00	Optional balanced input.
	Solid 8	S	L	No	1-500 ±0.1	20	0.03		24	2	0	No				1095.00	As above.
	SA1000	H	MM/MC/L	No	2-30 ±0.1	70	0.17		24	1	0	No	0.5	68	81	1195.00	As above; auto mute.
	SA3000	H	MM/MC/L	No	2-300 ±0.1	80	0.01		24	2	0	No	0.5	76	71	1995.00	External transformer; optional balanced input.
	SA5000	H	MM/MC/L	No	1-500 ±0.1	100	0.01		24	2	0	No	0.5	82	75	3995.00	External tube power supply; optional balanced input.
	HC818(RI)	S	L	No	1-120	20	0.03		24	2	0	No				1695.00	Two-zone controller; for home theater; motor-driven potentiometers; optional balanced input.
CREDO	CMP004	S	L	No	5-200	10	.0001		150	1	0	No				1800.00	
	CMP005(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No	5-200	10	.0001		150	1	0	No	1.5	85	75	2300.00	
CREEK	P42M	S	L	No	0-35		0.01			2	0	No				595.00	Outputs allow using two or more stereo amps as bridged mono; optional additional gain stages for biamping or triamping; optional phono boards ($50.00 for MM, $95.00 for MC).
	OBH-8		MM		20-20 ±0.25		0.01						3.5	85		199.00	External power supply; upgraded supply, OBH-P/S, $99.00.
	OBH-9		MC		20-20 ±0.25		0.01								79	249.00	As above.
CROWN	PSL-2	S	MM/L	No	20-20 ±0.1	10	.0009	No		2	2	No		87†		995.00	†Re: 10 mV.
CURCIO AUDIO ENGINEERING	MP-567	T	MM/L	No	15-160 ±0.1	130	0.035		150	1	0	No	1.58	73		950.00	Kit, $430.00.
	Daniel II	H	MM/MC/L	No	10-400 ±0.1	150	0.008		150	1	0	No	0.56	82	73	2900.00	Kit, $1200.00; without phono, Daniel II Line, $2500.00 (kit, $1000.00).
DB SYSTEMS	DB-1B/2A	S	MM/L	No	20-20 ±0.04	9	.0008		120	1	0	Var.	0.9	77		740.00	Includes external power supply.
	DBR-15B/2A	S	MM/L	No	20-20 ±0.04	9	.0008		120	1	6	Var.	0.9	77		1265.00	As above; without oak cabinet, $1115.00.
	DB-1B-HL/2A	S	L	No	10-50 ±0.1	9	.0008		120	1	0	Var.				620.00	Includes external power supply.
	DB-4B	S	MC		10-100 ±0.1	2	.0008					No			80	205.00	Requires DB-2A power supply.
	DB-8	S	MM		20-20 ±0.04	4	0.01					No	0.9	76		150.00	Wall-mount transformer.
	DB-8HG	S	MC		20-20 ±0.04	3	0.01					No			66	175.00	As above; MC phono sensitivity, 1.2 mV.
DEMETER AMPLIFICATION	VTMP-2B	T	L	No	10-100	20	†	I		0	0	Sel.				1850.00	†0.118% at 20 Hz.
DENNESEN	JC80MKII	S	MM/MC/L	No		18	0.005	O	100	2	0	Yes	2	100		6500.00 Pair	Mono; external power supply.
	JS90	S	L	No		18	0.005	O	100	2	0	Yes				3200.00	External power supply.
DENON	AVP-8000(RI)	S	L	Yes					150			No				3500.00	Tuner/preamp/surround (see also "Tuners" and "Surround Processors"); AC-3, THX 5.1, and THX 4.0 surround.
	PRA-1500(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No	1-300 +0.2,-3	10	0.003	O	150	2	2		2.5	96	79	550.00	Two video inputs, one video output; mono full-range and mono subwoofer outputs.
	HMA-500	S	L		20-20 +0,-3				500	0	0					500.00	A/V karaoke preamp; three mike, four audio, and four video inputs; DSP circuit; mike/line mixing.
	PRA-S1	S	MM/MC/L	No				I/O		2	0	No				17,000.	
DGX AUDIO	DDP-1	S	L	Yes	20-20 ±0.1	3	0.01		300	1	0	No				995.00	Includes processing for loudspeaker correction (see also "Signal Processors"); digital output.
DPA DIGITAL	DSP 200S	S	L	No	10-28 ±1	2	0.005		250	1	0	No				895.00	
	DSP 200SD	S	MM/MC										2			895.00	
DUSON	C-100	S	L	No	2-120 ±3	20			150	2	0	No				1550.00	
	C-1000	S	MM/MC/L	No	2-140 ±3	24			150	2	0	No	2.0	70	68	2100.00	
DYNACO	PAS-4	T	MM/L	No	2-150 +0,-3	40	0.025	No	250				1.5			From 999.00	Separate power supply.
	PAT-6 Series II(RI)	S	L	No	8-170 +0,-3	5	0.02		50							500.00	Tuner/preamp (see also "Tuners").
DYNAUDIO	Arbiter(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No	5-100 ±0.1	17	.0003	O	500	4		Sel.				75,000.	External battery power supply; digitally controlled attenuators; optional balanced inputs.
EAGLE	2020	S	L	No	0.1-200	12	0.025	No		1	0	No				995.00	Output, 5 V rms into 50 ohms; external power supply.
EDGE ELECTRONICS	P1-A	S/P	L	No	3-300 ±0.2	13	0.001		100	1	2	No				418.00	Switchable between active and passive modes; available with phono stage.
	P2-A	S/P	L	No	3-300 ±0.2	13	0.001		100	1	2	No				551.00	As above.
	T1-A	T	L	No	10-100	10	0.01		100	1	0	No				628.00	Available with phono stage.

AVS-780
Accommodates 40"
Direct View TV or 45" Table
Top Projection TV

AR-880
Audio Video System,
five adjustable shelves

B-201C
Accommodates up to 27" TV

HOME THEATER SYSTEMS BY

BELL'OGGETTI™

Bell'Oggetti International Ltd.
711 Ginesi Drive
Morganville, NJ 07751-1250
Tel (908) 972-1333
Fax (908) 536-6482

BELL'OGGETTI
CMS™
CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AL•Palm Audio Video **AZ**•Buzz Jensen's, Hi Fi Sales, Jerry's Audio Video **CA**•Anderson's TV, Audio Video City, Century Stereo, Electronic Safari, Good Guys, Laser City, Superco Audio Video **CT**•Al Franklin's, County TV & Appliance **FL**• Palm Audio Video, Sound Advice, Stereotypes **GA**•Hi Fi Buys, Laserdisc **HI**•Sam Sung **IA**•Traviss TV & Electronics **IL**•Abt TV, Columbia Audio Video, Douglas TV, Good Vibes, United Audio Centers **IN**•Ovation Audio Video, Sound Pro **LA**•Mel-O-Sounds,Trotter Electronics **MD**•Pro Video **MI**•Audio Video System, Gramophone, Stereo Showcase **MN**•Audio King **MO**•Hi Fi Fo Fum **NEW ENG**•Cookin', Huntington TV, Tweeter **NC**•Audio Video System, **NY/NJ**•Atlantic Stereo, Film & Music, Harvey's Electronics, J & R Music World, Sixth Avenue Electronics, Stereo Exchange **OH**•New Image Electronics **OK**•Audio Dimensions, K-Labs, The Phonograph **PA**•Bryn Mawr Stereo, Hi Fi House **PR**•Bonnin Electronics **TN**•Audio Video Enviroments, Hi Fi Buys, Statement Audio Video **TX**•Colonel Video & Audio, Don's Hi Fidelity, Audio Video, Home Entertainment, Soundquest **WA**•Magnolia Hi Fi **WI**•Flanner Audio Video

CIRCLE NO 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREAMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Circuitry: S=Solid State, T=Tube, H=Hybrid	Stages: MM Phono=MM, MC Phono=MC, Line or High Level=L	D/A Conversion?	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Maximum Output, V rms	THD, %	Balanced Inputs=I, Balanced Outputs=O	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	No. of Tape & Processor Loops	Number of Tone Controls	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV, for 0.5 V Output at 1 kHz	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PHONO STAGE: MC Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 0.5 mV	Price, $	Notes
EIDOLON RESEARCH	Salesia	T	MM/L		0.5-150 +0,-1.5	70	0.01		Sel.	2	0	Yes	1.45	78		1295.00	Passive and active RIAA; line-stage bypass switch.
	Julia	T	MM/MC/L		0.1-200 +0,-1.5	85	0.01		Sel.	2	0	No	1.45	79	65	4495.00	External power supply.
ELECTRONIC VISIONARY SYSTEMS	UA24	P	L		0-1M			Opt.		0	0	No				305.00 Pair	24-position stepped attenuators; mount on amp; with balanced in and out, UA24B, $450.00 per pair.
ELITE	C-72(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No	1-150 +0,-3		0.002		150		2	No	2.0	74	76	850.00	Video switching.
ENCORE	DL2010.2b	H	MM/MC/L	No	0.1-200 +0,-3	22	0.025		125	2	0	No	4.0	70	68	3500.00	No switches in signal path; stepped volume control; without phono stage, DL2010.2b-L, $3095.00.
ENSEMBLE	Virtuoso	H	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.1	14	0.01	O	200	2	0	No				4550.00	
	Phonomaster	S	MM/MC			6.5	0.24	O				No	2.5			780.00	Selectable phono loading; powered by model above or optional supply ($260.00).
ESOTERIC SOUND	Vintage	S	MM		20-40 ±0.5	4.5	0.01				2	No	4.5	70		335.00 Each	Mono; compensation for mono records; vertical/lateral switch.
ESSENCE	Emerald	T	L	No	3-100	24	0.01	Opt.	50	2	0	No				7850.00	
EXPERIENCE ELECTRONICS	Roehrling	T	L		16-22 +0,-0.1		0.02	I				No				3500.00	
EXPOSURE	XIX	S	L		20-20 ±0.5	15			150	1		No				1449.00	
	XVII	S	MM or MC/L		20-20 ±0.5	15			150	1		No	3			1649.00	
	XIV/IX	S	MM/MC/L		20-20 ±0.5	10			150	2		No	3			5795.00	
EXPRESSIVE TECHNOLOGIES	SU-1		MC		0.7-150 +0,-0.1	25		I/O				No			100	3500.00	Transformer; 28-dB fixed gain.
FIRST SOUND	I	P	L	No						1	0	No				1200.00	Stepped attenuators.
	II	P	L	No						1	0	No				2200.00	As above.
	Signature	P	L	No						1	0	No				4950.00	As above.
FM ACOUSTICS	Resolution Series 122	S	MM/MC		1-400	8	0.07					No				4998.00	Class A.
	Resolution Series 266	S	L	No	1-2M +0,-3	55	0.003	I/O	100	1	0	Sel.				28,880.	As above.
	Resolution Series 244A	S	MC/L	No	2-2M	22	0.03		100	1	0	No			†	15,000.	As above; no overall or local feedback. †90 to 104 dB.
	Resolution Series 244B	S	MM/L	No	2-2M	22	0.025		100	1	0	Yes	3.1	†		12,500.	As above.
	Resolution Series 244C	S	L	No	2-2M ±1.5	22	0.025		100	1	0	No				9980.00	Class A.
	Resolution Series 222	S	MM/MC		1-400 ±1	34		I/O				Sel.	10	104	89	16,980.	As above; balanced MM/MC inputs.
FORTÉ	Forty Four(RI)	S	L	No	0-200 ±1	11	0.005	I/O		2	0	No				1350.00	
	FP1	S	MM/MC		RIAA ±0.25	8	0.005						1	85	74	750.00	
GEMINI SOUND PRODUCTS	Pvx-20	S	MM/L	No	10-100 +0,-3	10	0.005			1	2		2.4	75		239.00	
GOLD AERO	dB-45	S	MM/MC		10-80 ±1	9	0.1					No	2.8	100	80	799.00	External power supply; with upgraded components, dB-45S, $999.00.
	dB-60	H	MM/MC		10-100 ±1	25	0.1					No	0.5	90	70	2499.00	External power supply.
GOLDEN TUBE AUDIO	SEP-1P	T	MM/L	No	10-100 ±3	6	0.05	O	100	2	0	No	1.5	85		980.00	Without phono stage, SEP-1, $880.00.
GORDON INSTRUMENTS	Gordon(RI)	S		No													Custom-built.
GRYPHON AUDIO DESIGNS	Orestes Limited Edition	S	MM/MC					I/O				No				9750.00	
	Elektra	S	L	No				O		1	0	No				9750.00	Optional Orestes MM/MC phono module. $5000.00.
	Bel Canto	S	L	No				O		1	0	No				5700.00	
HARMAN KARDON	PT2300(RI)	S	MM/L		0.5-200 ±3	6	0.005	No		2	2	No	2.2	88		629.00	Tuner/preamp (see also "Tuners"); five line inputs; subwoofer output.
HARMONIC PRECISION	HP-1	S	MC/L	No	0-120 ±0.5		0.001			2	0					795.00	
JADIS	DPL	T	L	No												4300.00	
	DPL-2	T	L	No												2650.00	
	DPMC	T	MC													4300.00	
	JPL MkII	T	L	No												6200.00	
	JPS-2	T	L	No												10,800.	
	JPS-3	T		No												10,800.	
	JP-80MC	T	MM/MC/L	No												15,500.	
	JP-200MC	T	MM/MC/L	No												24,900.	
	JPP-200	T	MC													7100.00	
JARRETT-WAUTERS RESEARCH	1.0	T	MM/MC/L	No	20-20 ±0.5	10	0.1	No	126	2	0	Yes	2.0			3695.00	
JOULE ELECTRA	LA-100(RO)	T	L		5-100 +0,-1	5	0.1		300	1	0	Yes				2695.00	Optional wiring and component upgrades.
	LA-200(RI)	T	MM/L		5-100 +0,-1	5	0.1		300	1	0	Yes	2	70		4495.00	As above.
	LAB-1	S	MM/MC		10-40 +0,-1	10	0.01						2	70	60	995.00	Separate power supply; d.c. coupled.
JRM	Preamp	S	MM/MC/L	No	0-100 +0,-1	12	0.001		Sel.	2	Opt.	Sel.	1.25	88	78	1170.00	Includes 10-watt/channel headphone amp; video inputs; infrasonic filter.
	PEM	S	MM/L	No	0-100 +0,-1	12	0.001		Sel.	2	†	Sel.	1.25	88		2700.00	†Two three-band pre-EQs, eight-band master EQ. Two MM inputs; cross-fade input select master and cue busses.

Frame Of Reference:

This picture tells you a lot about AudioQuest cables, but without a frame of reference it doesn't tell you whether the boxes (or the viewer) are rising, falling or just floating. Many inferior cables are popular, even though comparison against a proper reference immediately reveals serious flaws. Because AudioQuest cables are referenced against *no* cable (the bypass test), we understand each cable's strengths and weaknesses.

We know that AudioQuest cables will give you a performance closer to the original, whether on a mini-system or on a "big rig."

audioquest®

P.O. BOX 3060, SAN CLEMENTE, CA 92674 USA TEL (714) 498-2770 FAX (714) 498-5112

PREAMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Circuitry: Solid State=S, Tube=T, Hybrid=H, Passive=P	Stages: MM Phono=MM, MC Phono=MC, Line or High Level=L	D/A Conversion?	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Maximum Output, V rms	THD, %	Balanced Inputs=I, Balanced Outputs=O	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	No. of Tape & Processor Loops	Number of Tone Controls	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV, for 0.5 V Output at 1 kHz	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A"-Wtd. re: 5 mV	PHONO STAGE: MC Phono S/N, dB, "A"-Wtd. re: 0.5 mV	Price, $	Notes
KAB ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS	Souvenir-STD	S	MM		30-15	3.5	0.07	No			8	Yes	8	79		325.00	Mono with stereo bypass; includes processing for 78-rpm records (see also "Signal Processors").
	Souvenir-INL	S	MM		30-15	3.5	0.07	No			8	No	8	79		425.00	As above; impulse noise limiting (see also "Signal Processors").
KENWOOD	KC-X1(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No	15-100 +0,-3	1.2	0.002		200	1	2	No	2.5	78		999.00	THX certified.
KINERGETICS RESEARCH	KPA-3(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.5	10	0.01	O		1	0	No				1795.00	
	KSP-3(RI)	S	L	Yes	20-20 ±0.5	2.1	0.01			0	0	No				2995.00	Audio and video analog inputs; three digital inputs.
KLIMO	Argo	T	MC		10-450 +0,-3	10	0.2					Yes			75	2200.00	External power supply; adjustable MC input impedance.
	Merlin(RO)	T	MM/L		3-450 +0,-3	25	0.07			1	0	Yes	1.0	76		5250.00	Optional remote, $750.00; without phono stage, Merlin LS, $3900.00.
	Viv	T	MM/MC		3-450 +0,-3		0.18					Yes	1.0	76	75	6600.00	External power supply; variable input impedance.
KLYNE AUDIO ARTS	System Six																See models below.
	6LE	S	L		1-200 +0,-0.2	10	0.005		100	2	0	No				1950.00	With internal MM/MC stage, 6LE/P, $2450.00.
	6PE	S	MM/MC			10	0.01					No	7.1	85	70	1950.00	
	6LX3.3	S	L		1-200 +0,-0.2	10	0.005		100	2	0	No				2850.00	External power supply; with internal MM/MC stage, 6LX3.3/P, $3950.00.
	6PX3.3	S	MM/MC			10	0.01					No	7.1	85	70	2950.00	External power supply.
	System Seven																See models below.
	7LX3.5	S	L		1-200 +0,-0.2	10	0.005	O	100	1	0	No				3750.00	External power supply; with internal MM/MC stage, 7LX3.5/P, $5950.00; with balanced in and out, 7LX3.5/B, $4450.00.
	7PX3.5	S	MM/MC			10	0.01					No	7.1	85	72	3950.00	External power supply; with balanced output, 7PX3.5/B, $4450.00.
KRELL	KRC HR(RI)	S	L	No	0.2-400 +0,-3	14	0.02	I/O		1	0	Sel.				6900.00	Direct coupled.
	KRC-3(RI)	S	L	No	0.2-325 +0,-3	8.5	0.02	I/O		1	0	Sel.				2950.00	As above.
	Reference Phono	S	MC		20-20 ±0.1							No			80	1250.00	Mounts internally.
	Standard Phono	S	MM/MC		20-20 ±0.2							No	8.9	89	71	650.00	As above.
	Reference KPE	S	MC		20-20 ±0.1							No			80	1600.00	Optional external power supply, $600.00.
	Standard KPE	S	MM/MC		20-20 ±0.2							No	8.9	89	71	800.00	As above.
LAMM AUDIO LABORATORY	L1(RI)	H	L	No	3-100 +0,-0.3	70	0.05	O	135	2	0	Sel.				5690.00	Remote on/off switch for Lamm power amps.
LANGEVIN	Phono/Line Pre	S	MM/L	No	20-50 +0,-0.5	10	0.001		100	0	0	No	1.6	70		1275.00	Without phono, Stereo Line Pre, $975.00.
LEGACY AUDIO	Legacy High Current (RI)	S	L	No	10-200	12	0.001	I/O	450	2	0	No				1495.00	
MARK LEVINSON	No. 25	S	MM or MC					No				No	Sel.			2495.00	Requires PLS-226 power supply.
	No. 25S	S	MM or MC					No				No	Sel.			2995.00	As above.
	No. 38(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.01	16	0.01	I/O		2	0	Sel.				3995.00	Communicates with Mark Levinson 30 Series components.
	No. 38S(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.01	16	0.01	I/O		2	0	Sel.				6495.00	As above.
LEXICON	CP-3 Plus(RI)	S	L	No	10-100 ±1	6	0.005		250	1	0	No				3200.00	Video switching; includes crossover; DSP and THX (see also "Surround Processors").
	DC-1(RI)	S	L	Yes	10-20 ±0.5	8	0.005	No	300	3	3	No				1700.00	Two-zone control; four digital and five video inputs (see also "D/A Converters" and "Surround Processors").
LINEAR ACOUSTIC	LAV 1	S	MM/MC/L	No			0.01			2	0			86	77	3600.00	Includes external power supply; matching resistors for MC input.
	LAV 2	S	MM/MC/L	No			0.01			2	0			85	77	2600.00	Includes external power supply; dual outputs for biamping; with upgraded chassis, LAV 2 Special Finish, $3000.00.
LINN	Wakonda(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No					300	2	0	No	3.1			1195.00	Line-level version, $1095.00.
	Kairn(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No					188	2	0	Yes	2			2995.00	
	Kairn-Pro(RI)	S	L	No					188	2	0	Yes				2395.00	
LIRPA LABS	Lirpa 1 Mk K3(RI)	H	LMNOP	Nah	18-34 +12,-3	0.6	113.0	OY	Yes	3.5	7.8	Yup	12.04	43	29	709.95	Externalized power supply; with kitchen sink, $1400.00; without it, $1600.00.
LUXMAN	C-383(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No	10-100 +0.2,-0.8	1	0.003		150	4	2	No	2.5	91	76	995.00	A/V switching; upgradable to multi-room control.
	CL-38	T	L	No	20-100 ±1	10	0.12		170	1	1	No				8000.00	
	C-08	S	L	No	8-100 ±0.5	10	0.05	I/O	150	2	1	No				10,000.	
	E-03	S	MM/MC		20-100							No	4	103	83	2000.00	
MANLEY LABS	Manley Reference Line	T	L	No	10-100 ±0.2	30	0.001	I/O	100	0	0	No				5000.00	External power supply; variable feedback.
	Manley Reference Phono	T	MM/MC/L	No	10-100 ±0.5	30	0.001	I/O	100	0	0	No	1	65	60	6000.00	As above; balanced MC input.
	Mastering Room Phono	T	MM/MC/L	No	10-100 ±0.5	30	0.001	I/O	100	0	0	No	1	60	60	4000.00	Balanced MC input; variable feedback; without phono, Mastering Room Line, $3000.00.
	Lab Series Line	T	L	No	10-50 ±0.5	25	0.001		100	0	0	No				1150.00	Stepped volume control; variable feedback; buffered tape output.
	Lab Series Phono	T	MM		RIAA	30	0.001					No	1.5	65		950.00	
	Manley Bal-Coil RIAA Phono	T	MM/MC		RIAA	50	0.001	I				Sel.	1.15	70	65	2250.00	External power supply; balanced MC input; MC gain controls; optional balanced output.

The remarkable Quadlink remote will operate components that Quad will invent in the year 2010!

But don't worry — hi-fi's first company isn't getting ahead of itself. Quadlink can already be used with the revolutionary Quad 77 amplifier, shown below. And with the 77 CD player, an evolutionary step beyond the acclaimed model 67. And with the Quad 77 tuner.

What makes it unique?

You probably noticed the analog volume control. And the LCD screen. You see, unlike any other remote in the world, Quadlink doesn't just talk to your system. Your system can talk back. Which is why when Quad introduces hi-fi of the year 2010, Quadlink will know exactly what to do.

But the real reason to visit your Quad dealer is to *listen* to the 77 system. Hear for yourself why Quad should be your hi-fi company in the 1990's. And why it will be your hi-fi company in 2010 as well.

QUAD

1995 DESIGN AND ENGINEERING HONORS
INNOVATIONS
CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW

Distributed in North America by

MAY AUDIO MARKETING

USA: 10524 Lexington Drive, Suite 300, KNOXVILLE, TN 37932 Tel. (615) 966-8844 FAX: (615) 966-8833
CIRCLE NO. 69 ON READER SERVICE CARD **CANADA: 646 boul. Guimond, LONGUEUIL, Que. J4G 1P8 Tel. (514) 651-5707 FAX: (514) 651-9740**

PREAMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Circuitry: Solid State=S, Tube=T, Hybrid=H, Passive=P	Stages: MM Phono=MM, MC Phono=MC, Line or High Level=L	D/A Conversion?	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Maximum Output, V rms	THD, %	Balanced Inputs=I, Balanced Outputs=O	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	No. of Tape & Processor Loops	Number of Tone Controls	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV, for 0.5 V Output at 1 kHz	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PHONO STAGE: MC Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 0.5 mV	Price, $	Notes
MARANTZ	SC-5	S	MM/MC/L	No	20-20 ±0.1	7	0.005	I/O	150	2	0	No	2.0	88	72	8000.00	Includes external battery power supply.
	SC-23	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.1	7	0.01		150	1	0	No				1500.00	
	AC-500(RI)	S	MM/L	Yes	20-20 ±0.5	5	0.015		150	3	2	No	2.0	85		699.99	CD player/tuner/preamp; digital outputs.
MATISSE	Reference	T	MM/MC/L	No	12-100 +0.04,-0.14	200	0.03		150	1	0	No	2.0	75	75	8800.00	External power supply; MC phono sensitivity, 0.2 mV.
	Fantasy Line Stage	T	L	No	12-100 +0.04,-0.14	200	0.016		150	1	0	No				5400.00	External power supply; stepped ladder attenuator.
MAVRICK	Ultimate Phono/ Line Stage Processor	S	MM/MC/L	No	0.2-500 ±0.25			No		0	0	No	0.1	100	95	10,000.	Vertical; floor-standing; external power supply.
McCORMACK AUDIO	Active Line Drive ALD-1	S/P	MM/MC/L	No	5-100 +0,-1	10	0.01	O	225	2	0	No	1.10	75	70	1745.00	Optional phono stage and external power supply; one passive and seven active inputs.
	Line Drive TLC-1(RO)	S/P	L	No	0-200		0.001			2	0	No				995.00	Buffered; optional external power supply.
	Micro Line Drive	S/P	L	No	10-200 ±0.1	6	0.008		500	1	0	No				595.00	Active and passive outputs.
	Micro Phono Drive	S	MM/MC		10-200 ±0.15	6	0.01					No	1.10	75	70	495.00	Adjustable phono loading and gain.
McINTOSH	C712(RI)	S	MM/L	No	20-20 +0,-0.5	8	0.002	O	250	1	2	No	0.5	90		1500.00	
	C38(RI)	S	MM/L	No	20-20 +0,-0.5	8	0.002	O	250	2	2	No	0.5	90		2500.00	
	C40	S	MM/L	No	20-20 +0,-0.5	8	0.002	I/O	250	2	5	No	0.5	90		3500.00	
	CR12	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.5	8	0.01	O	250		2	No				3300.00	Four-zone, multi-room A/V controller.
MELOS AUDIO	MA-111B	T	MM/MC/L		10-200 +0,-0.3	45	0.09		100	1	0	Yes	1.00	75	65	1395.00	External power supply.
	MA-220G Phono	T	MM/MC		20-20	30	0.09					No	1.00	75	65	1395.00	As above; selectable cartridge loading.
	MA-333 Phono	T	MM/MC		20-20	30	0.09	O				No			70	2495.00	External power supply; balanced circuitry.
	SHA-1	T	L		10-200	6	0.09		100			No				1095.00	Two headphone outputs.
	SHA-Gold(RI)	T/P	L		10-200	30	0.09	O	100			No				1995.00	Active and passive outputs; optoelectronic volume control.
	MA-210	T	L		10-200	30	0.09		100	1	0	No				1395.00	Optional balanced output, $200.00.
	MA-333R	T	L		10-200	40	0.09	O	100	2	0	Sel.				2895.00	External power supply; with remote control and optoelectronic volume control, $3595.00.
	MA-333BR(RI)	T	L		10-200	40	0.09	I/O	100	1	0	Sel.				4395.00	External power supply; optoelectronic volume control.
MERIDIAN	501	S	L	Yes	5-20 ±0.02	16.9	0.005		50	2	1	No				995.00	Optional MM or MC phono stage, $250.00; with video switching (eight inputs, six outputs), 501V, $1450.00.
	562	S	L	†	5-20 ±0.02		.0001		2V	3	0	No				1195.00	†A/D conversion. With video switching as above, 562 V, $1550.00; with video switching and A/D and D/A conversion, 562V/517, $1945.00.
METAXAS AUDIO SYSTEMS	Opulence	S	MM/MC/L	No	0-2M ±3	18	0.005	†	500	1	0	No	1.0	85	68	7500.00	†Optional balanced in and out. External power supply; without phono, $6500.00.
	Marquis	S	MM/MC/L	No	0-2M ±3	15	0.005	†	500	1	0	No	1.0	80	65	3200.00	External power supply; without phono, $2800.00.
	Charisma	S	MM/MC/L	No	0-1M ±3	10	0.005	†	500	1	0	No	1.0	75	60	2000.00	Without phono, $1700.00.
MICROMEGA	Tempo P(RI)	S	L	No	20-20	10	0.01	I	500	1	0					1595.00	Optional MM phono, MC phono, and Dolby Pro Logic boards.
	Variodac(RI)	S	L	Yes	2-20	9	0.01			1	0	Sel.				895.00	Preamp with D/A conversion (see also "D/A Converters").
MONRIO	Primus	S	L		2-75		0.002										
BRUCE MOORE AUDIO DESIGN	Companion	T	L		2-200 +0,-1	20	0.05			1		Yes				1395.00	
	Deluxe	T	MC/L		2-200	50	0.05			1		No				7500.00	External power supply; without phono, $5500.00.
MORRISON AUDIO	PRE-3	S	MM/MC/L	No	0.16-400	10	0.006	No	Var.	1	0	No	Var.			3000.00	External power supply.
MUSEATEX AUDIO	AVC-1(RI)	S	L	No	1-100 +0,-0.25	3	0.25	I/O	88	†	0	No				1999.00	†Two audio and two A/V tape loops.
MUSE ELECTRONICS	Three(RI)	S	L	No	2-5M	5	0.02	I/O	50	1	0	Sel.				1950.00	
MUSICAL DESIGN	SP-2B	T	L	No	0.1-180	60	0.01		100	1	0	Yes				995.00	Direct input bypasses switching.
	Phono One	S	MM/MC		20-20 ±0.2	10	0.01					No	5	80		595.00	Selectable gain.
MUSIC REFERENCE	RM-4C	T	MC		10-100		0.01					No			90	750.00	
	RM-4+	T	MM		2-200 +0,-1	20	0.01	No				Yes	0.25	87		950.00	Adjustable gain and impedance.
	RM-5 MKIII	T	MM/L	No	1-100	40	0.15			1		Yes		87		1370.00	No cabinet; oak cabinet, $175.00; rosewood cabinet, $250.00.
MUSIC & SOUND	DLS-1(RI)	S/P	L	†	1-200	10	.0008	O		2	0	No				1195.00	†18-bit, eight-times oversampling D/A converter. Seven high-level and three digital inputs; video switching; external power supply.
	ACC-1(RI)	S/P	L	Yes	1-200	10	.0008	O		2	0	No				895.00	
NAD	1000	S	MM/MC/L	No	20-20 ±0.2	12	0.04	No	80	2	2	No	1.5	76	76	349.00	Includes headphone amp.
	106	S	MM/MC/L	No	20-20 ±0.2	12	0.02	O	80	2	2	No	1.5	76	76	599.00	As above.
	117	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.5	6	0.03	No	150	2	2	No				599.00	See also "Surround Processors."
	917	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.5	6	0.03	No	150	2	2	No				699.00	As above.
NAIM AUDIO	NAC 92	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.5	7.5			75	2	0	No				900.00	Requires external power supply; optional MM or MC phono boards, $150.00 per pair (2.5-mV MM phono sensitivity).
	NAC 72	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.5	7.5			75	2	0	No				1325.00	As above.
(Continued)	NAC 82(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.5	7.5			75	3	0	No				4150.00	As above.

CKS/EQUALIZERS/HEADPHONES AMPLIFIERS/COMPACT DISC PLAYERS/TUNERS/RA
STEMS/BLANK AUDIO TAPES/AUDIO ACCESSORIES/VIDEO RECORDERS/COLOR TELE
ONS/VIDEO/PROCESSORS/CAMCORDERS/VIDEO/CAMERAS/PORTABLES/TELEPHONES/
VERING MACHINES/CD PL... ...INESS COMPUTERS/PRI
S/MONITORS/COMPUTE... ...ERS/CAR STEREOS/RAD

J&R MUSIC WORLD®

Compact Disc Changers

Technics

Technics SL-PD787
5-Disc CD Changer
•Front-loading rotary design lets you change any 4 discs while a 5th plays •32-track programming •MASH 1-bit DAC
Mfr. List Price $199.95
$169.95 (TEC SLPD787)

Sherwood CDC-5030R •5-disc, 32-track programming, remote	$149.95
Technics SL-PD887 •5-disc, 32-track programming, remote	$189.95
JVC XL-F215 •5-disc, remote, titanium finish	$199.95
Technics SL-PD987 •5-disc, pitch control, remote	$219.95
Aiwa DX-C100M •100-disc Changer, 99-track programming	$449.95

AudioSource Separate Components

HIGH PERFORMANCE! OUTSTANDING VALUE!

TNR One AM/FM Tuner
•Digital quartz phase-lock loop tuning •20 station preset memory system
$199.95 (ASO TNR ONE)

PRE One Stereo Preamplifier
•6 digitally switched inputs •2 outputs •Moving coil head amp •Tape dubbing
$229.95 (ASO PRE ONE)

AMP One Power Amplifier
•80-watts/channel •200-watts mono (bridged) •Left/ right output level controls
$269.95 (ASO AMP ONE)

Compact Disc Players

RCA CD-1051M
Compact Disc Player
•Midi size •9-key remote control •2-digit LED display •2x oversampling •Dual 16-bit D/A converters •20 program memory
Mfr. List Price $169.95
$89.95 (RCA CD1051M)

TEAC CD-P269 •16-bit D/A, 24-track progrtamming, remote	$99.95
Technics SL-P350 •1-bit, 20-track programming.	$139.95
Technics SL-P450 •1-bit, 20-track programming, remote	$149.95
Gemini CD-100 •Sliding pitch control (+/- 8%), remote	$229.95
TEAC VRDS-10 •Audiopile unit with disc clamping system	CALL

Receivers

53% OFF* TEAC

TEAC AG-V1050
Remote A/V Stereo Receiver
•100-watts/ch. •6 audio/2 video inputs •Motorized volume control •Headphone jack •Quartz PLL synthesized tuner with 30- station memory **Mfr List Price $319*
$149.95 (TEA AGV1050)

Sherwood RX-2030 •40 watts/ch., matrix surround, remote	$129.95
Sherwood RX-4030R •65 watts/ channel, surround sound, remote	$159.95
Technics SA-GX190 •100 watts/channel, audio/video remote	$179.95
JVC RX-317 •110 watts/channel, remote	$179.95
Technics SA-GX690 •100 watts x 2, Home Theater,	CALL

Cassette Decks

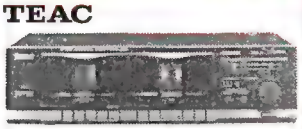
aiwa

Aiwa AD-S950
3 Head Cassette Deck
•2-motor dual capstan drive •Antimodulation tape stabilizer •Dolby S, B & C •Dolby HX-Pro •Fine bias control •Music sensor •Includes remote *Mfr List Price $499.95*
$299.95 (AIW ADS950)

TEAC V-375 •Center-mounted transport, Dolby B	$69.95
Aiwa AD-F450 •Dolby B,C, HX-Pro, fine bias, remote	$129.95
TEAC R-550 •Auto-reverse, Dolby B, C, HX-Pro, 110/220	$149.95
Aiwa AD-F850 •3-heads, Dolby B,C, HX-Pro, remote	$229.95
TEAC V-8030S •3-heads, Dolby S, B, C, HX-Pro, remote	$699.95

Double Cassette Decks

TEAC



TEAC W-515R
Dual Cassette Deck
With Auto Reverse
•Deck #1 features auto-reverse playback •Dolby B •Normal & high-speed dubbing •Continuous playback
$99.95 *Mfr. List Price $179.00* (TEA W515R)

TEAC W-750R •Dual auto-rev. play, Dolby B, C, HX-Pro	$149.95
Aiwa AD-WX727 •Dual auto-reverse play, Dolby B, C, Hx-Pro	$149.95
Technics RS-TR262 •Dual auto-rev play., Dolby B, C, HX-Pro	$159.95
JVC TDW309 •Dual auto-reverse play, Dolby B, C, Hx-Pro	$169.95
Sherwood DD-6030C •Dual auto-reverse play, Dolby B, C, Hx-Pro	$199.95

Loudspeakers

JBL

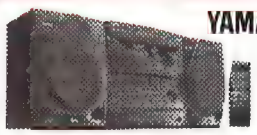
SAVE $400*

JBL 4312
Studio Monitor Loudspeakers
•3-way with 12" low frequency driver, 5" midrange & dome tweeter •Front panel controls •Black finish •8 ohms •100 watt capacity **Mfr. List Price $899.95*
$499.95/pair (JBL 4312BK)

Pinnacle PN5+/Oak •Compact, 2-way, diaduct port for better bass	pair $99.95
Yamaha NSA-636 •Compact, 2-way, diaduct port for better bass	pair $99.95
Design Acoustics PS66-BK •2-way, 6.5' woofer, black cabinet	pair $159.95
Bose 301 Series III •Direct/Reflecting®, bookshelf-size	pair $318.00
AudioSource SW Four •Subwoofer, powered, 150 watts	each $399.95

Mini Audio Systems

YAMAHA



Yamaha GX-5
Mini Audio System
•Combines a 3-disc CD changer with separate preamp & tuner •40 AM/FM presets •7-band EQ •Dual auto-reverse cassette •Powered 35 watt/ch. speakers •Remote
$499.95 *Mfr. List Price $599.95* (YAM GX5)

Aiwa NSX-2700 •AM/FM, CD, dual cassette, remote	$219.95
Aiwa NSX-V20 •AM/FM, 3-disc CD, dual cassette	$299.95
Panasonic SC-CH72 •AM/FM, 3-CD changer, dual auto-rev. cassette	$379.95
Aiwa NSX-V50 •AM/FM, 3-CD changer, dual cassette	$399.95
Denon D-500 •3-CD changer, dual auto-rev. cassette.	$599.95

Turntable/Cartridges

THORENS

33/45/78 RPM

Thorens 180
3-Speed Belt Drive Turntable
•33, 45, 78 r.p.m. •Automatic shut-off & auto-retract •Synchronous motor •External power supply •Includes Stanton cartridge
$299.95 (THN 180)

Teac P-595 •Turntable, semi-auto, belt-drive, w/cartridge	$89.95
Technics SL-BD22K •Turntable, semi-auto, belt-drive, pitch control	$139.95
Audio Technica PT300 •Cartridge, universal-mount, elliptical stylus	$24.95
Audio Technica AT440ML •Cartridge, standard mount, MicroLine™ stylus	$99.95
Audio Technica ATML150 •Cartridge, standard mount, audiophile quality	$249.95

Audio Add-Ons & Accessories

SENNHEISER

50th ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL EDITION

Sennheiser HD414
50th Anniversary Open-Aire® Headphones
•The headphone that broke the comfort barrier returns, in a special signed edition •Lightweight comfort for hours of fatigue-free listening with crystal-clear sound
$49.95 (SEN HD414CLASSI)

Terk FM-2000 •FM Antenna, uni/omni directional	$9.95
One-For-All URC6800 •Universal Remote, replaces 8 remotes	$49.95
Sennheiser HD340 •Headphones, supraural, for home & portables	$79.95
Recoton TV800 •TV (UHF/VHF) & FM Amplified Antenna	$79.95
Sennheiser HD580 •Audiophile Circumaural, *TOP RATED*	$279.95

Mobile Fidelity

Eric Clapton: ***Eric Clapton***
$24.99 CD

mobile fidelity sound lab

...Also Available from Mobile Fidelity

Bob Marley: ***Exodus***
MOB 628 ..... CD $26.99

Emerson Lake & Palmer: ***Trilogy***
Mob 621 ..... CD $26.99

CALL TO ORDER MUSIC REVIEWED IN THIS ISSUE

CALL US TOLL FREE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD — **SE HABLA ESPANOL**

SEND MONEY ORDER,CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK, MASTERCARD, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS or DISCOVER CARD (include Interbank No. expiration date and signature) To: J&R Music World, Dept AU1095, 59-50 Queens Midtown Expwy, Maspeth, Queens, NY 11378. Personal and business checks must clear our Authorization Center before processing. Shipping, handling and Insurance Charge (Continental US) is 5% of the total order with a $4.95 minimum for orders up to $500; 4% for orders over $500 to $1000; and 3% for orders over $1000. For heavyweight/over-sized items, shipment by air, or to Canada, Hawaii, Alaska, Virgin Islands & Puerto Rico please call for information. DO NOT SEND CASH. Sorry, no C.O.D's. NY residents please add sales tax. ORDERS SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION & ACCEPTANCE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL OR PICTORIAL ERRORS. ALL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED BRAND NEW, FACTORY FRESH AND 100% GUARANTEED. Some quantities may be limited.
Copyright 1995 J&R Music World, City of NY
Dept. of Consumer Affairs License Numbers 0900310/0900615/0900616/0900617

Visit J&R MUSIC WORLD at 23 Park Row, NY, NY

☎ Shop By Phone or to order a FREE CATOLOGUE 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week

1-800-221-8180

CIRCLE NO. 58 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREAMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Circuitry: Solid State=S, Tube=T, Hybrid=H, Passive=P	Stages: MM Phono=MM, MC Phono=MC, Line or High Level=L	D/A Conversion?	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Maximum Output, V rms	THD, %	Balanced Inputs=I, Balanced Outputs=O	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	No. of Tape & Processor Loops	Number of Tone Controls	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV, for 0.5 V Output at 1 kHz	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PHONO STAGE: MC Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 0.5 mV	Price, $	Notes
NAIM AUDIO (Continued)	NAC 52(RI)	S	MM or MC/L	No	20-20 ±0.5	7.5			75	3	0	No	2.5			6400.00	Requires Super-Cap power supply, $3900.00.
NAKAMICHI	STP 1700(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.5	12	0.01		150	4	2	No				1700.00	A/V switching; S-video inputs and outputs; AC-3 compatible; Dolby Pro Logic; THX certified.
	STP 1200(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.5	12	0.02		150	4	2	No				1200.00	
N.E.W.	P-2A	T	L	No		17	0.03			1	0	Sel.				798.00	Three outputs; single-ended Class A.
	P-3	T	L	No	20-25	17	0.02			1	0	Yes				1298.00	Single-ended Class A; upgradable to battery power.
	LP-3	T	MM/MC									No	1.8	90	65	498.00	Optional PWR-3 power supply, $349.00.
	DCLP-55	T	MM/MC				0.008						2	94	82	2298.00	Battery powered; includes DCIB charger and isolation base.
	DCP-33	T	L	No	20-25	15	0.006			1	0	Yes				2498.00	As above; three outputs.
	AVP-4(RO)	T	L	Opt.		12				2	0	No					Home theater contoller.
	DCAP-44	T	L			14				2	0	No					Battery powered; includes DCIB charger and isolation base.
OCM TECHNOLOGY	OCM 88(RI)	S	L		20-20 ±0.1	9	0.05	0		2	0	No				2395.00	Class A.
	OCM 58	S	L	No	0.2-150	18	0.05	I/O	1.93 V	1	0	No				2100.00	Balanced connections only.
	OCM 55	S	L		20-20 ±0.1	9	0.05	I/O		1	0	No				1395.00	Class A.
	OCM 10	S	MM/MC										10	86	72	1195.00	
ONIX	OA 36(RO)	S	L	No	11-35 ±1		0.001		140	2	0	No				1995.00	Optional MM or MC phono stage.
	OA 24	S	MM/MC/L	No	11-35 ±1	1	0.004		140	1	0	No	2.5	73	66	795.00	Requires S.O.A.P. 2 power supply, $595.00, or Onix OA 401 amp.
ONKYO	P-301	S	MM/L	No	15-3 ±1	5	0.009			3	3	No	2.5	83		290.00	Multi-room capability if used with M-501 amp.
	Integra P-304	S	MM/MC/L	No	0.8-170 ±3	6	.0005			2	2	No	2.5	92	81	560.00	Dual record-output selectors.
	Integra P-388F	S	MM/MC/L	No	0.8-150 +0,-3	10	.0005	I/O	150	2	0	No	1.25	92	81	1250.00	Motorized input selector and volume control.
PAC	Pro-Reference III	T	L		10-100	28	0.01		30	1	0	No				3995.00	
	Pro-Reference IIIp	T	MM/MC		10-100 +0,-1	14	0.01						0.3			2995.00	
	Pro-Reference III/10k	T	MM/MC/L		10-100	28	0.01		30	1	0	No	0.3			10,000.	Includes Pro-Reference III, Pro-Reference IIIp, power supply, and rack; line-level version, Pro-Reference III/7.5k, $7500.00.
	Pro-Reference 2000	T	L		10-100	28	0.01		30	1	0	No				2495.00	
PARASOUND	P/HP-850	S	MM/L	No	10-100 +0,-2	10	0.009		150	1	2	No	2.5	65		395.00	Includes headphone amp.
	P/LD-1100(RI)	S	L	No	5-135 +0,-2	10.5	0.005		150	2	0	Sel.				850.00	Class A.
	P/LD-2000(RI)	S	L	No	5-135 +0,-2	10.5	0.005	I/O	150	1	0	Sel.				1495.00	As above; d.c. coupled.
PASS LABROTORIES	Aleph P	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.1	20	0.1	I/O		1	0	No				3000.00	Single-ended Class A; no feedback.
	Aleph L	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.1	10	0.1	I/O		0	0					2000.00	As above; stereo unbalanced, mono balanced.
PERREAUX	AVP-6(RI)	S	L	Yes	10-65 +0,-0.4	22	0.001	I/O	200	2		Yes				4995.00	Surround sound processing (see also "Surround Processors"); digital audio, S-video, and composite-video inputs and outputs; balanced front inputs and outputs.
	EAV-5(RI)	S	L		20-50 ±0.3	8.2	0.006		220	2						1495.00	Surround sound processing (see also "Surround Processors"); video switching.
	Reference SM-6(RI)	S	L		10-65 +0,-0.4	22	0.001	I/O	200	2						2495.00	Two sets of pre-out jacks.
	EP-4(RI)	S	MM/MC/L		20-50 ±0.3	8.2	0.006		220	2			2.0			995.00	
PLACETE AUDIO	VF-BUFO3(RO)	S	L	No	10-500 ±0.5	6	0.005			2	0	No				2995.00	
	G2-AD797BN (RO)	S	L	No	10-200 ±0.5	8	.0008			2	0	No				2995.00	
	Passive(RO)	P	L	No						2	0	No				1995.00	Buyer selects potentiometer impedance.
PLATINUM ELECTRONICS	One	S	L	No	8-200 ±0.1	20	0.03				0	No				3500.00	External power supply; Class A; discrete circuitry.
POINTSOURCE AUDIO	PR100	S	L	No	1-200	7	0.01				0	No				850.00	
	PRT100	T	MM/L	No	5-125	20	0.05				0	No				950.00	
	PR10	P	L	No							0	No				600.00	
PRESENCE AUDIO	Linestage I	T	L	No	5-250 +0,-3	30	0.4			1	0	Yes				1850.00	External power supply; stepped attenuators.
PROCEED	PAV(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.2		0.01	I/O		4	0	No				4195.00	Multi-zone; video switching; THX certified (see also "Surround Processors").
	PRE(RI)	S	L	No	20-20		0.03	I/O		2	0	Yes				1995.00	Remote turn-on of Proceed amps.
PROTON	AP-2000(RI)	S	MM/L	No	20-20 ±0.5	10	0.02		150	2	2	No	2.5	75		300.00	Bass EQ.
PS AUDIO	6.2	S/P	L	No	20-20 ±0.1	8.5	0.01		90	1	0	No				795.00	Direct coupled; active or passive operation.
	5.7	S/P	MM/MC/L	No	20-20 ±0.1	8.5	0.01		90	1	0	No	4.8	85	74	995.00	As above.
	Phonolink	S	MM/MC		20-20 ±0.25		0.01					No	4.8	85	74	795.00	Passive EQ.
	7.0(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.01	8.5	0.03	I/O	Sel.	1	0					1195.00	
PSE	HL-1(RO)	H	L	Opt.	5-100 +0,-0.5	20	0.01	I/O	250	1	2	No				1695.00	Optional MM phono stage.
	PDL-1	H	L	Opt.				I/O		1		Sel.				2475.00	Optional plug-in D/A, $875.00, and phono section, $600.00.
	Studio SL Phono	S	MM/MC/L	No	5-100 +0,-0.1	12	0.005	0	250	1	0	Sel.	10	80	78	950.00	Without phono stage, Studio SL Line, $850.00.
PUREST SOUND SYSTEMS	500 Dual Mono	S/P	L	No	0-150		0.001	No		1	0	No				315.00	
	1000 Dual Mono	S/P	L	No	0-150		0.001	No		2	0	No				435.00	
	1000 Dual Mono Deluxe	S/P	L	No	0-150		0.001	No		2	0	No				465.00	Direct input to active stage.

One Call

FEDERAL EXPRESS

GETS IT ALL!

PRICE ❖ DELIVERY ❖ SERVICE

AUDIO

AV Receivers
Separates
Speakers
CD's
Book Shelf
Car
Portable
THX
Pro Logic
Interconnects

VIDEO

DSS
Camcorders
VCR's
TV's
Home theater
Projection
Laser
Industrial

— Best in the West —

1-800-540-0900

FAX: (509) 838-4387

onecall @ iea.com
www.onecall.com

7 Days a Week - 7am to 6:30pm PST
418 W. Riverside - Spokane, WA 99201

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card DISCOVER

P.O.'s ACCEPTED

CIRCLE NO. 88 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREAMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Circuitry: Solid State=S, Tube=T, Hybrid=H, Passive=P	Stages: MM Phono=MM, MC Phono=MC, Line or High Level=L	D/A Conversion?	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Maximum Output, V rms	THD, %	Balanced Inputs=I, Balanced Outputs=O	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	No. of Tape & Processor Loops	Number of Tone Controls	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV, for 0.5 V Output at 1 kHz	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PHONO STAGE: MC Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 0.5 mV	Price, $	Notes
QED	MB47(RI)	S	MM/L	No	20-20	6						No				650.00	Five line-level inputs; three sets of outputs.
	R400 Vector Ref.	S	MM/L	No	20-20	6						No				980.00	
QUAD	66(RI)	S	MM or MC/L	No	15-20 ±0.2	2	0.025		300	2	6	No	3	90	90	1495.00	Buffered video input.
	34	S	MM or MC/L	No	20-20 ±0.5	2	0.05		300	1	6	No	3	75	80	695.00	
QUICKLINE PRODUCTS	PA-4	S	MM/MC		10-20 ±0.2	11.5	0.01					No	3.1	90	75	1595.00	External power supply.
	CC-1	P	L							2	0	No				1295.00	
	CC-2	P	L							1	0	No				895.00	
	CC-3	P	L							0	0	No				495.00	
QUICKSILVER AUDIO	LS Preamp	T	L	No	0.1-120 +0,-3	65	0.005		50	1	0	Yes				895.00	75-ohm output impedance.
	Preamp	T	MM/L	No	1-650 +0,-3	65	.0005		20	1	0	No	5			1995.00	12.5-ohm output impedance.
	Moving Coil Transformer		MC			2.8						No				365.00	Transformer; 23-dB fixed gain; for cartridges with output impedance from 0.5 to 40 ohms.
R.E. DESIGNS	LNLSA-1	S	L	No	10-200	7	0.005			1	0	No				1200.00	Two buffered and five non-buffered inputs.
REFERENCE LINE AUDIO	Preeminence Two Series III	P	L	No	0-100 ±0.1					1						2095.00	Ganged or individual stepped attenuator.
	Preeminence One Series III (RO)	P	L	No	0-100 ±1					1						1095.00	
REFLECTION AUDIO	OM-1	S	L	No	10-500 ±0.02	24	0.003	O		1	0	No				3495.00	Optional balanced input; includes external power supply.
REGA RESEARCH	Hal(RI)	S/P	MM/MC/L		20-20		0.01			2	0	No				1699.00	Active phono stage.
ROTEL	RC-970BXII	S	L	No	4-100 +0,-3	10	0.004		150	2	2	No				300.00	Separate record control; dual outputs.
	RC-995(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No	4-100 ±0.5	10	0.004	O	150	2	0	No	2.5	75	70	1000.00	As above.
	RC-980BX	S	MM/MC/L	No	4-100 +0.5,-3	10	0.004		150	2		No	2.5	75	70	549.90	Dual outputs.
	RTC-940AX(RI)	S	L	No	4-100 +0,-3	10	0.004		150	2	2	No				449.90	Tuner/preamp (see also "Tuners").
	RQ-970BX Phono	S	MM/MC		20-20 ±0.2	10	0.004					No	2.5	75	70	199.90	
JEFF ROWLAND DESIGN GROUP	Coherence(RI)	S	L	No	4-150 +0,-3	13	.0015	I/O	Adj.	1	0	Sel.				12,800.	Includes external battery power supply.
SENTEC	SC9	S	L	No	0-200 +0,-3	5.6	0.01	No	200	2	0	No				700.00	Direct-coupled.
	PP9MM	S	MM		0-80 ±0.2	6	0.01	No				No	5.75	86		400.00	Class A; d.c. servo.
	MC9	S	MC		0-500		0.01	No				No			82	100.00	Add-on board for model above; adjustable MC loading and gain.
R. SEQUERRA ASSOCIATES	PA-1	S	L	No	5-100 ±0.2	8	0.001	I/O	100	2	0					1000.00	Battery power supply with built-in chargers.
SIGNATURE TECHNOLOGIES	SRp-7	T	MM/MC/L	No	10-35 ±1	12	0.01		65	1	0	No		72		1995.00	Without phono board, $1695.00.
SIMAUDIO	Sima P-400	P	L	No	20-20			No		0	0	No				395.00	
	Celeste P-4002	S	MM/MC/L	No	20-20	7.5	0.07	I/O	750	2	0	Var.	2	80	80	2390.00	Includes external power supply; without phono, $1595.00.
	Celeste P-4003 (RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No	20-20	7.5	0.07	I/O	750	2	0	Var.	2	80	80	2690.00	Includes external power supply; without phono, $1895.00.
	Celeste P-4001	S	MM/MC/L	No	20-20	8	0.05		200	2	0	Var.	2	80	80	1320.00	Six inputs; optional balanced out; without phono, $995.00; with reduced bandwidth, P-4001SE ($1520.00 with MM/MC phono, $1195.00 without).
	Celeste PSP	S	MM/MC		20-20	7	0.05					No	90	80	80	795.00	
SM AUDIO	Studio Series	S	MM/MC/L	No	20-20 ±0.1	10	0.005	No	250	2	0	Sel.		80	70	999.00	
SONANCE	MRC100	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.3	4	0.01	No		0	0	No				699.00	Two-zone control; automatic input switching.
SONIC FRONTIERS	SFL-1	H	L	No	5-100 ±0.5	20	0.08		200	1	0	No				1395.00	
	SFL-1 Signature	H	L	No	5-100 ±0.5	20	0.08		200	1	0	No				1795.00	
	SFP-1	H	MM/MC		20-20 ±0.3	1	0.05						7	70	65	1095.00	
	SFP-1 Signature	H	MM/MC		20-20 ±0.3	1	0.05						7	70	65	1495.00	
	SFL-2	T	L	No	5-100 ±3	45	0.075	I/O	235	1	0	Sel.				3695.00	External power supply; stepped attenuator; direct inputs.
	Line-3(RI)	T	L	No				I/O		1		Sel.				4495.00	Two chassis.
	Line-2(RI)	T	L	No				I/O		1		Sel.				2495.00	External power supply.
	Line-1(RI)	T	L	No				I/O		1		Sel.				1495.00	
	Anthem Pre-1	T	MM/MC/L	No						1				60	80	1495.00	Two chassis.
SONOGRAPHE	SC25	S	MM/L	No		7.5				2	0	Yes				995.00	Without phono stage, $795.00.
	SC26(RI)	S	L	No	20-20 +0,-0.1	3.5	0.05			2	0	No				995.00	
SONOGY	Concerto	S	L	No	5-20 ±0.3	5	0.1	O	Var.	1	0	Sel.				1895.00	External power supply; Class-A headphone circuit; optional plug-in phono stage.
	Concerto RIAA Module	S	MM/MC		20-20 ±0.25		0.1	O								295.00	Plug-in; passive RIAA EQ; no negative feedback.
	Concerto II Balanced Line Stage	S	L	No	5-20 ±0.3	5	0.1	I/O	Var.	1	0	No				1995.00	External power supply.
SONY ES	TA-E2000-ESD (RI)	S	MM/L	Yes	10-20 ±0.1	7	†		250	5	††	No	5	84		1400.00	One coaxial and two optical inputs; digital Dolby Pro Logic; digital compression/expansion. †Analog input, 0.004%; digital, 0.003%. ††Parametric EQ.
	TA-E90ES(RI)	S	MM/MC/L		3-300 +0,-3	7	0.003	I/O	150	2	2	No	0.25	95	85	2000.00	

The Largest Selection Of Name Brand Electronics At The Absolute Lowest Prices! From 20%-40% Off List!

SONY Panasonic JVC BOSE
Technics Canon SHARP MITSUBISHI
RCA GO.VIDEO PIONEER TOSHIBA
The Art of Entertainment

AUTHORIZED

Now a days, more and more people want the latest in technology like ***Toshiba Perfect Flat, Panasonic Super Flat, Hitachi Ultra Vision,*** *Sony, JVC on other high resolution monitor at great low prices!*

the home theater system

The first essential for your home theater is of course a ***big*** *screen* ***TV*** *we carry all your favorite brands!*

100" High Resolution LCD Front Proj ... ***$1995***
60" RCA PIP, Surround, Univ Remote ***$1999***
50" Dolby Pro Logic Rear Projection ***$1999***
45" Cinema Wide PIP Surround ***$1599***
35" Tube MTS Stereo & Surround ***$999***
25" Philips Table Top w/ Remote ***$249***

The next step is quality audio, a

hi fi stereo receiver

Dolby Pro logic 100 watts per channel ... ***$199***
NEW Dolby Surround AC-3/Pro Logic ... ***CALL***
THX/Dolby Pro Logic Receiver ***$799***
Dolby Pro Logic *125 wpc, multi room-multi source programming, 5 Spkr outputs* ***$669***
CALL FOR THE LATEST MODELS!

For the latest in digtal technology

digital recorders

Digital Compact Cassette, Digital Audio Tape, DAT,Mini Disc, DCC, & PCM STARTING AT $499

laser combi players

425 lines of resolution & CD audio all wrapped into one package!

Pioneer CLDV-860 Laser Karaoke .... ***Reduced!***
New 60 Disc CD Changer ***$249***
24 Disc CD Changer ***$199***
100 Disc CD Changer ***$349***
CD & Laser Video with auto reverse ***$379***

To finish the system off a great pair of room shaking hair razing

loudspeakers

We carry hifi brands like Bose, BIC Advent and much more!

Two Rear & One Center Channel Pkg ***$99***
Front Channel Bookshelf Speakers ***$79***
Mitsubishi Dual Satellite Speaker & Subwoofer System *(Orig $549)* ***$199***
6 Pc. Full Surround System w/subwoofer .. ***$549***

bookshelf mini systems

Dual Cassette, 24 CD Changer 200 watts .. ***$369***
Dual Cassette, 3 CD Changer 100 watts ... ***$299***

At Authorized Electronics we have ***new arivals*** *daily & carry thousands of*

name brand camcorders

all at the guaranteed lowest prices.

SHARP VLE-42 *4" Color LCD* ***$819***
Panasonic PV-IQ505 *Hifi, Color VF* ... ***Reduced!***
Sony VX-3 *Pro 3 CCD Hi 8mm Hifi* ... ***In Stock!***
Hitachi Compact *Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer* ***$799***
Sony Camcorders at the Lowest Prices!

Authorized Electronics also carries

8mm, beta, & vhs

decks all at the guaranteed lowest prices.

Hi Band 8MM *Play and record* ***$399***
Super Beta *slow motion* ***$399***
Panasonic *4 Head Hifi Stereo* ***$219***
Toshiba *Flying Pre-amp 6 Hr recording* ***$350***
PANASONIC PV-4366 *S-VHS Hifi Shuttle* . ***$379***

For that finishing touch we carry

video editors & mixers

Videonics MX-1 *Special Effects Generator* .. ***CALL***
Videonics AB-1 *AB Roll Time Code CMX* . ***CALL***
Videonics TM-2000 *Hi Resolution Titler* ... ***CALL***
Sony XVD-1000 *Frame synchronizer* .. ***In Stock!***
Panasonic WJAVE-7 *Pro Mixer* .... ***Blowout!***

AUTHORIZED ELECTRONICS
ONE CALL DOES IT ALL!

1-800-401-1696

SAMMAN'S ELECTRONICS 1166 HAMBURG TPKE. WAYNE, NEW JERSEY
All prices quoted include Manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty.
All units are factory sealed. We ship within 24 hours. Customer Service 201-696-6531

PREAMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Circuitry: Solid State=S, Tube=T, Hybrid=H, Passive=P	Stages: MM Phono=MM, MC Phono=MC, Line or High Level=L	D/A Conversion?	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Maximum Output, V rms	THD, %	Balanced Inputs=I, Balanced Outputs=O	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	No. of Tape & Processor Loops	Number of Tone Controls	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV, for 0.5 V Output at 1 kHz	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PHONO STAGE: MC Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 0.5 mV	Price, $	Notes
SOUNDSTREAM TECHNOLOGIES	C.2THX(RI)	S	L	No	1-50 ±3	7	0.05		Var.	1	1	No				2995.00	THX certified (see also "Surround Processors"); two S-video inputs; two-zone A/V control optional.
	CT.3(RI)	S	L	No			0.05	O			2	†				2499.00	†Yes, subwoofer. A/V tuner/preamp/surround (see also "Surround Processors"); THX certified; AC-3 interterface; two-zone control; S-video and composite-video inputs and outputs.
	C.3(RI)	S	L	No			0.05	O			2	†				1999.00	THX certified (see also "Surround Processors"); AC-3 interface; two-zone control; S-video and composite-video inputs and outputs.
	SN.1MkII(RO)	S	L	No				O		1		No				1299.00	Four-zone A/V control (expands to 29 zones); includes infrared repeater.
SOUND VALVES	VTP-101	T	MM/L	No	2-180 +0,-3	15	0.01		200	3	0	No	5	75		699.00	Class A; triode tubes; auto muting; optional chrome faceplate, $100.00.
	VTH-110	H	L	No	5-300 +0,-3	20	0.03		160	2	0	No				899.00	Class A; triode tubes; zero feedback; buffered tape output; headphone output; internal crossover with subwoofer level control; faceplate as above.
SPECTRAL AUDIO	DMC-20 Reference Series 2	S	MM/MC/L	No	0-1M ±0.1	80	0.01	I/O	100			Sel.	1.5		90		External power supply; line-level and unbalanced versions available.
	DMC-12	S	MM/MC/L	No	0-1M ±0.1	40	0.01		100			No	1.5		85		External power supply; line-level version available.
SPECTRASCAN	LCA-10	S	MM/MC/L	No	3-250 +0,-3	15	0.05	No	100	2	0	No	1.0	85	78	1969.00	Without MC input, $1569.00.
SPECTRUM ENERGETICS	PPA 1001	P	L	No	0-150		0.001					No				1495.00	Three outputs.
	PPA 2001	P	L	No	0-150		0.001					No				1495.00	As above.
STANTON	310B		MM		20-20	15	0.05						0.5	74		309.00	
SUMO	Athena II	S	MM/MC/L	Opt.	20-20 ±0.1	20	0.008	†	300	3	0	No	0.5	85	80	†	D.C.-coupled line stage. †Line, $699.00; plug-in phono module, $150.00; plug-in D/A module, $499.00; optional balanced out, $200.00 (not available with D/A).
	Artemis(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	Opt.	5-100 ±0.5	30	0.05	I/O	300	2	0	No	1.0	85	80	†	External power supply; theater mode with memory volume; no negative feedback in line-stage circuits. †Line, $1499.00; accepts one plug-in module (phono, $150.00, or D/A, $499.00).
SUTHERLAND	C-1000(RI)	S	L	No	0-200 ±0.1	15	0.01	I/O	200	2	0	Sel.				15,000.	Includes external power supply; buffered tape outputs.
	C-1001	S	L	No	0-200 ±0.1	15	0.01	No	200	1	0	No				9500.00	Includes external power supply; stepped attenuator.
	C-2000(RO)	S	L	No	20-200 ±0.1	15	0.01	No	200	1	0	No				8000.00	Buffered tape outputs.
SYMETRIX	SX202	S	†		20-20	9.75	0.007	I/O				Sel.				299.00	†Mike preamp. Mono and stereo outputs; 48-V phantom power; 1.23-mV sensitivity; half-rack size.
SYMPHONIC LINE	RG2 MKII	S	MM/MC/L	No	5-300 ±3	12	0.05	No	120	4	0	No	2.5	70	63	2900.00	
	RG3 MKIII	S	MM/MC/L	No	5-300 ±3	12	0.05	I/O	120	4	0	No	2.5	70	63	5800.00	Modular; external power supply; without phono, $5000.00.
THRESHOLD	T2(RI)	S	L	No	0-200 +0,-1	25	0.001	I/O		2	0	No				5250.00	True balanced operation; external power supply.
	T3(RI)	S	L	No	0-125 +0,-1	15	0.005	I/O		1	0	No				2250.00	Unbalanced version of model above.
	FET 10 Phono	S	MM/MC		RIAA ±0.25	20	0.005	O				No	1	85	74	2500.00	External power supply.
TIMBRE TECHNOLOGY	TT-3	S	L	No	20-200 +0,-0.5	7	0.005	I/O	100	1	0	No				2695.00	
TIMES ONE	RFP-4	S	MM/MC/L	No	1-150 ±1	14	0.02	O	45	2	2	No	0.8	90	99	890.00	
	RFAV-1	S	L	No	1-150 ±1	14	0.02	O	45	2	0	No				990.00	Video switching.
TUBE RESEARCH LABS	GTRP	T	L													8500.00	Stepped attenuators.
	GTRP.P	T	MC													12,500.	As above; MC phono sensitivity, 0.125 mV.
VAC	No. 20.1	T/P	L	No	3-110 +0,-0.5	16	0.02		Var.	1	0	Var.				1390.00	Selectable buffered passive mode.
	No. 21.1	T	MM/MC		20-50 +0,-0.2	39	0.06					No	1.5	80	69	1490.00	Gain, impedance, and capacitance adjustable via front panel.
	CPA1 MKII	T/P	MM/MC/L	No	3-150 +0,-0.25	19	0.022		Var.	1	0	No	Var.	85	77	4890.00	Class A; external power supply; selectable buffered passive mode; adjustable phono gain, impedance, and capacitance; optional balanced out; line-only version without feedback, CLA1 MKII, $2990.00.
	CPP1 MKII	T	MM/MC		20-20 ±0.1	10						No	Var.	85	70	3690.00	Class A; external power supply; adjustable gain, impedance, and capacitance.
J. C. VERDIER	Le Control	P	MM/L	No						1	0	No				795.00	MM stage requires optional power supply, $50.00.

PREAMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Circuitry: Solid State=S, Tube=T, Hybrid=H, Passive=P	Stages: MM Phono=MM, MC Phono=MC, Line or High Level=L	D/A Conversion?	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Maximum Output, V rms	THD, %	Balanced Inputs=I, Balanced Outputs=O	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	No. of Tape & Processor Loops	Number of Tone Controls	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV, for 0.5 V Output at 1 kHz	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	PHONO STAGE: MC Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 0.5 mV	Price, $	Notes
VIMAK	DT-800 MKII(RI)	S	L	Yes	5-20 +0.1,-0.5	12	0.003			1		Sel.				5400.00	Digital preamp/CD player (see also "CD Players"); Delta Sigma D/A conversion; accepts up to 24-bit data; dither applied; digital volume and balance controls; two digital inputs and two digital outputs; optional AT&T digital input and output; optional balanced analog output.
	DS-2000(RI)	S	L	Yes	5-20 +0.1,-0.5	12	0.004	I/O		1		Sel.				5000.00	Delta Sigma D/A conversion (see also "D/A Converters"); accepts up to 24-bit data; dither applied; seven digital inputs; digital volume and balance controls; RS232/485 port; optional AT&T digital input; optional buffered digital output.
	DS-2000 MKII (RI)	S	L	Yes	5-20 +0.1,-0.5	17	0.003	I/O		1		Yes				5900.00	As above but seven digital inputs include one AT&T and one AES/EBU; includes buffered digital output; Class-A output stage; software upgradable.
VTL	TL-2	T	L	No	10-200 ±1	25	0.007		100	1	0	No				990.00	
	TL-5	T	L	No	10-200 ±1	30	0.005		100	1	0	No				2490.00	Separate tube power supply.
	PR-1	T	MM/MC/L	No	10-200 ±1	32	0.005		100	2	0	No	0.15	74	70	2990.00	
	PR-9	T	MM or MC/L	No	10-200 ±1	35	0.007	†	100	1	0	No	0.15	73	68	4290.00	†Balanced phono input on MC version.
	TP-2	T	MM		20-30 ±0.7	10	0.01					No	0.25	72		890.00	
WAVELENGTH AUDIO	Sine	T	L	No	5-50 +0,-1	32	0.05			1	0	No				2750.00	
	Tangent	T	MM/MC		10-35 +0,-1	2	0.1						7.5	82	68	2750.00	Battery powered B+; external filament supply; includes battery charger.

2

sound valves™

"VTP-101" Vacuum Tube Preamplifier — $699.00

100% Conceived, Designed & Built-by-Hand in the U.S.A.

CIRCLE NO 145 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Valve (valv), *n.* [British], electron tube. ***sound valves*** ™ —AFFORDABLE *qualitative* TUBE components by design wizard *Harry Klaus*—former Chief Engineer, Hafler Co.

Discover high-end audio's "best kept secret" for yourself! Write, fax, or phone today for our FREE catalog. FACTORY-DIRECT sales are welcomed. And, yes, WE EXPORT WORLDWIDE. Distributors and Dealers: Visit us at WCES—Sahara #S-7112, January 5-8, 1996!

MAIL: 185 North Yale Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43222-1146
Voice: (614) 279-2383 10-4 Eastern, M-F — Fax: (614) 279-0368

PREAMPLIFIERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Circuitry: Solid State=S, Tube=T, Hybrid=H, Passive=P	Stages: MM Phono=MM, MC Phono=MC, Line or High Level=L	D/A Conversion?	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Maximum Output, V rms	THD, %	Balanced Inputs=I, Balanced Outputs=O	High-Level Sensitivity, mV	No. of Tape & Processor Loops	Number of Tone Controls	Does Unit Invert Polarity?	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono Sensitivity, mV for 0.5 V Output at 1 kHz	PHONO STAGE: MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd re: 5 mV	PHONO STAGE: MC Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd re: 0.5 mV	Price, $	Notes
WHITE AUDIO LABS	AP-2.0	S	L	No	20-20	12	0.01	I/O		0	0	No					Single-ended Class A.
WIN RESEARCH GROUP	PA-10	S	L	No	2-2M +0,-3	14	0.003	Opt.	100	2	0	No				3000.00	
	SPA-10	T	L		5-80	25	0.01	I/O		2	0					3500.00	Stepped attenuators.
WOODSIDE/ RADFORD	SC26P	T	MM/MC/L	No	5-50 +0,-1	25	0.1		100	3	0	Yes	2.0	85	85	3495.00	Buffered tape outputs; without phono stage, SC26L, $2495.00.
	SC27P	†	MM or MC/ L	No	5-50 +0,-1	20	0.1		200	1	0	No	3	80	80	1895.00	†Line section, tube; phono section, hybrid. Without phono stage, SC27L, $1395.00.
WRIGHT	PH-1	T	MM									No	2.0			450.00	
	LGP-1	T	L	No	10-100 +0,-0.5	7	0.02		120	2		Yes				685.00	
	PL-1 Series 2	T	MM/L	No	10-100 +0,-0.5	7	0.02		120	1		Yes	2.0			850.00	
	PLT-2	T	MM/L	No	10-100 +0,-0.5	7	0.01		Var.	0	2		2.0			1450.00	Includes external power supply; three tape outputs
YAMAHA	CX-1(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No	20-20 ±0.2	8	0.002		150	3	2	No	0.83	95	90	1199.00	Seven-position record out selector.
	CX-2(RI)	S	MM/MC/L	No	20-20 ±0.2	8	0.002		150	4	2	No	0.83	94	82	799.00	S-video inputs.
YAMAMURA SYSTEMS	Phono-Pre	S	MC/L	No				I/O		1	0	No				14,950.	Copper chassis; tiger maple facepiate; rosewood knobs.
	Line-Pre	S	L	No				I/O		1	0	No				11,550.	As above.
YBA	1P	S	MM/MC/L	No	5-60 ±0.2	8	0.05						2		87	5750.00	External power supply; without phono, 1P Line, $4995.00.
	2P	S	MM/L	No	5-60 ±0.2	8	0.05			1	0		2			2750.00	External power supply; without phono, 2P Line, $2495.00.
	3P	S	MM/L	No	5-70	8.3	0.02			0	0					1800.00	Without phono, 3P Line, $1600.00.
	Signature	S	MM/MC/L	No	5-60 ±0.2	8	0.04			1	0		2		87	10,000.	Two external power supplies; available without phono stage.
MICHAEL YEE AUDIO	LA-1	S	L	No	20-20 ±0.1	3	0.02		250	1	0	No				1000.00	
	PFE-1	S	MM/MC		20-20 ±0.2	3	0.02						5			900.00	External power supply.

Hear The Difference
The difference is like night and day. That's what audio designers who use Vishay Bulk Metal® resistors tell us. The difference in sound quality is due to Vishay resistors' excellent low noise, TCR, voltage coefficient, and high speed characteristics. See the light and hear the difference. Call (610) 644-1300 and ask for a sample today!
Don't be left in the dark.
A COMPANY OF VISHAY
VISHAY RESISTORS
63 Lincoln Highway, Malvern, PA 19355-2120
(610) 644-1300 / FAX (610) 640-9081
CIRCLE NO. 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TUNERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	FM Only=F, Digitally Synthesized=D, RDS=R	AM Stereo Capable=A, AMAX Certified=X	IHF (Usable) Sensitivity, dBf, Mono/Stereo	Signal Strength for 50-dB Quieting, dBf, Mono/Stereo	Capture Ratio, dB, Wide/Narrow	AM Suppression, dB	Alternate-Channel Selectivity, dB, Wide/Narrow	Total Number of Station Presets	Separation at 1 kHz, dB	THD at 1 kHz, %, Mono/Stereo, 100% Modulation	THD at 6 kHz, %, Mono/Stereo, 100% Modulation	Maximum S/N, dB, Mono/Stereo	Weight, Lbs	Price, $
ACCUPHASE	T-109(RI)	F/D	No	11/18	17/37	1.5/1.5	80	70/100	32	50	0 02/0.04	0.02/0.04	90/85	21	2995.00
ADCOM	GFT-555II	D	No	11.2/	13.2/35.0	1.5	65	76	16	60	0.065/0.05		86/78	14	400.00
	GTP-700(RI) Tuner/Preamp/ Surround	D	No	12.2/	14/36	1.7	63	75	14	55	0.07/0.09		80/75	17	1500.00
	GTP-600(RI) Tuner/Preamp/ Surround	D	No	12.2/	14/36	1.7	63	75	14	55	0.07/0.09		80/75	16	1100.00
	GTP-550(RI) Tuner/Preamp/ Surround	D	No	12.2/	14.0/36.0	1.7	63	75	14	55	0.07/0.09		80/75	15	900.00
	GTP-450(RI) Tuner/Preamp	D	No	12.5/	15/36	1.8	60	73	14	50	0.08/0.09		78/75	12	500.00
	GTP-350 Tuner/Preamp	D	No	12.5/	15/36	1.8	60	73	14	50	0.08/0.09		78/75	11	400.00
AMC	T7			10/	15/37					50		0.08/0.12	81/74		349.95
ARCAM	Alpha 5	D				1.5	50	60	24	40	0.10/0.30		75/72	5	399.00
	Delta 280	D				1.5	50	60	20	40	0.10/		75/72	6	699.00
AUDIO DESIGN ASSOCIATES	MT-3000 Multi-Tuner(RO) (multi-room)	D	A	8/14.5	13/34	1.4	54	80	3x 20	50	0.075/0 09		74/69	8	3999.00
AUDIOLAB	8000T	D		6/25	17/36	1/2	60	65/40	39	50	0.05/0.08		82/75	16	1150.00
AUDIOSOURCE	TNR-One		No		20.16/	1	40	65	20		0.2/0.4		76/70	8	249.95
B & K COMPONENTS	TS2080	D	No	12/18	17/	2	55	65	8	40	0.3/	0.3/	70/	12	598.00
	AVP1000 Tuner/Preamp	D	No	12/18	17/	2	55	65	64	40	0.3/	0.3/	70/	12	798.00
CARVER	TX-8R(RI)	D	No	12.8/22	17.2/40.7	1.0/1.5	60	63/	20	45	/0.3		/70	7	449.00
	CT-30X(RI) Tuner/ Preamp/Surround														1299.00
	CT-28V(RI) Tuner/ Preamp/Surround														1000.00
	CT-23(RI) Tuner/Preamp														650.00
CHIRO	C-800 Tuner/ Preamp/Surround														2198.00
DAY SEQUERRA	FM Reference	F												34	5300.00
	FM Reference Panalyzer	F												36	13,800.
DENON	AVP-8000(RI) Tuner/Preamp/ Surround	D/R													3500.00
	TU-680NAB(RI)	D	A/X	11.2/	15.3/37.2	1.3/	60	50/75	30	50	0.06/0.1		88/82	7	600.00
	TU-380RD(RO)	D/R	No	12.8/38.5	15.3/38.5	1.5	50	50	40	40	0.1/0.15		82/78	6	325.00
	TU-280	D	No	12.8/	12/35.3/38.5	1.5	50	50	30	40	0.1/0.2		79/74	6	275.00
DYNACO	PAT-6 Series II(RI)													12	500.00
ELITE	F-93	D	No	11.2/	15.9/36.2	1.0	80	85	40	60	0.03/0.2		96/88	14	900.00
FANFARE FM	FT-1(RI)	F		10.5/11.5	15.0/35.0	1.5/	70	55/75	8	50	0.15/0.3		75/	12	1095.00
HARMAN KARDON	TU930	D	No	11.2/	/37.2	2.0	60	75	30	40	0.15/0.2		74/68	7	199.00
	TU9600(RI)	D	No	13.2/	/36.2	1.0	65	80	24	50	0.06/0.08		82/75	8	449.00
	PT2300(RI) Tuner/Preamp	D	No	11.2/	/37.2	1.5	45	70	16	50	0.08/0.09		80/74	11	629.00
JVC	FX1100BK	D	No	10.3/	14.8/38.1	1.2/	65	25/75	40	60	0.009/		94/88	8	470 00
LINN	Kremlin(RI)	F/D							80					10	3995.00
	Kudos(RI)	D	No						50						1195.00
	Kudos-Module	D	No						50						695.00
LUXMAN	T-353L	D	No	10.8/		1.5		62	30	48	0.1/0.15		78/65	12	449.00
MAGNUM DYNALAB	MD 108	F	No	10.1/11	13/33	1.5/1.5	70	75/90	0	55	0.1/0.15	0.03/0.09	80/75	47	4500.00
	Etude(RO)	F		10.3/11.2	13.2/34	1.5/	70	70/80		60	0.10/0.18		80/	15	1350.00
	FT101A(RO)	F		10.3/11.2	13.2/34	1.5/	70	60/80		60	0.10/0.18		75/	12	875.00
	FT11	F		12/13.0	14.5/35.3	1.5	70	70	3	50	0.13/0.30		75/	10	545.00
MARANTZ	ST-55	D	No	11.2/	16.2/37			75	59	45	0.1/0.2		80/73	10	299.99
McINTOSH	MR7084		No	/15	19/39	1.5		70	50	50	0.08/0.08		80/75	15	1500.00
MERIDIAN	204	F/D		10/17	10/35		50	60/65		40			78/74	10	1190.00
	604	F/D		10/17	10/35		50	60/65		40			78/74	18	2250.00
	504	F/D		10/17	10/35		50	60/65		40			78/74	16	995.00
MICROMEGA	Tuner(RI)	F/D							39						1095.00
MUSEATEX AUDIO	FM1(RI)	F/D		/11.3	17.2/37.2	1.5			99		0.1/0.18		72/68	22	1199.00
NAD	402	D	No	11.3/	15/37	1.6/1.6	60	58/	12	45	0.08/0.1	0.2/0.3	80/74	8	249.00

TUNERS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	FM Only=F, Digitally Synthesized=D, RDS=R	AM Stereo Capable=A, AMAX Certified=X	IHF (Usable) Sensitivity, dBf, Mono/Stereo	Signal Strength for 50-dB Quieting, dBf, Mono/Stereo	Capture Ratio, dB, Wide/Narrow	AM Suppression, dB	Alternate-Channel Selectivity, dB, Wide/Narrow	Total Number of Station Presets	Separation at 1 kHz, dB	THD at 1 kHz, %, Mono/Stereo, 100% Modulation	THD at 6 kHz, %, Mono/Stereo, 100% Modulation	Maximum S/N, dB, Mono/Stereo	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $
NAIM AUDIO	NAT 03 NAT 02 NAT 01	F F F												6 12 24	1150.00 2050.00 3300.00
ONIX	BWD1 BWD1 (w/larger pwr. supply)	F	No	7.5/	9.1/32		65	30/100		70	0.08/0.20		90/91	5	1085.00 1545.00
ONKYO	T-4210 T-4310 T-450 RDS Integra T-9090MKII(RI)	D D/R D/R F	No No No	11.2/ 11.2/ 11.2/17.2 10.3/17.2	 16.1/36.1 15.8/37.2	1.5/1.5 1.5/1.5 1.5 1.0	 60	/60 /60 95	20 20 40 20	40 40 40 55	0.1/ 0.1/0.1 0.009/0.02		73/ 73/ 76/70 95/85	8 9 8 19	200.00 260.00 355.00 790.00
OPTIMUS	TM-155		No			2.5		40	0	35	/1.0		/60	2	60.00
PARASOUND	T/DQ-1600(RI)	D	No	10.8/16.8	14.8/37.2	1.0/	55	60/80	20	46	0.07/0.25		80/75	8	385.00
PIONEER	F-449	D	No	12.1/	16.2/36.2			70	36	50	/0.3		83/78	8	285.00
QUAD	77FM(RO) 66FM(RO) FM4	F F F	No No No	8/28 8/28 10/29	19/40 19/40 20/41	0.9 0.9 1.5	70 70 60	57 57 53	19 19 8	50 50 45	0.1/0.15 0.1/0.15 0.1/0.15		75/70 76/70 76/70	8 6 7	995.00 995.00 850.00
ROTEL	RT990BX(RI) RTC-940AX(RI) Tuner/Preamp RT940AX	D D D	 No	10.8/ 10.8/ /12.5	14.8/37.2 14.8/37.2 11/34.5	1.0/ 1.0 1.5	60 58 60	50/80 70 63	16 16 20	50 48 40	0.05/0.12 0.07/0.25 0.08/0.3		87/82 80/75 75/70	11 11 8	749.90 449.90 350.00
SONY ES	ST-SA5ES ST-S211(RO) ST-S550ES(RO)	D D D		10.3/38.5 19.5/ 10.3/	 22.1/42.1 16.8/38.5	 1.0/	 54 65	 55 80/90	40 40 30	70 40 65	0.004/.0075 0.3/0.5 0.04/0.05		100/92 80/75 82/78	13 6 8	800.00 280.00 400.00
TECHNICS	ST-G460		No	10.8/	18.1/38.1	1.0	55	65	39	50			80/73	6	249.95
YAMAHA	TX-950(RO) TX-480(RO)	D D	No No	9.3/ 9.3/	15.1/37.7 15.3/37.7	1.2 1.5	70 55	85 85	40 40	60 52	0.02/0.03 0.1/0.2		96/90 82/76	8 7	429.00 199.00

RECEIVERS

SURROUND/AMBIENCE
A — Ambisonics
3 — Dolby AC-3
D — Dolby Surround
DP— Dolby Pro Logic
THX—THX
O — Other

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional, (RDS) = Tuner Shows RDS Data	AMPLIFIER SECTION: Number of Amplified Channels (Line-Level Subwoofer Output=S)	Avg. Watts/Ch. into 8 Ohms, Front/Rear/Center, All Channels Driven	THD, %, Front/Rear/Center	Headphone Jack? (Jack with Level Control=LC)	Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	Dynamic Headroom, dB	Video Inputs?	Surround/Ambience Type— See Code	TUNER SECTION: Total Number of Station Presets	Mono IHF (Usable) Sensitivity, dBf	Signal Strength for 50-dB Quieting, dBf, Mono/Stereo	Capture Ratio, dB	THD at 1 kHz, %, Mono/Stereo, 100% Modulation	Alternate-Channel Selectivity, dB	Maximum S/N, dB, Mono/Stereo	Separation at 1 kHz, dB	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $
AUDIOACCESS	MRX(RO; multi-room)	12	30	0.1	No	20-20 ±0.5			No	No	6	11.2	15.3/37.2	1.3	0.06/0.1	50	88/82	50	38	4695.00
BANG & OLUFSEN	BM 7000	2	50	0.09	Yes	20-20	78	1.5	No	No	20	14	19/40	1.7	0.16/0.2	70	75/70	45	19	2000.00
DENON	AVR-3000(RI)		110/35/110	0.03/0.05/0.03	Yes	20-20	76		Yes	DP/O	16	10.3	15.3/38.5	1.5	0.1/0.2		80/75	40		1400.00
	AVR-2500(RI) (RDS)	5	80/25/80	0.05	LC	20-20	76		Yes	DP	32	10.3	15.3/38.5	1.5	0.1/0.15	55	80/75	40	30	1000.00
	AVR-1500(RI) (RDS)	5	70/20/70	0.08	LC	20-20	76		Yes	DP	32	10.3	15.3/38.5	1.5	0.1/0.15	55	80/75	40	26	750.00
	AVR-1200(RI)	5, S	70/20/70	0.08/0.15/0.08					Yes	DP/O	40	11.2	15.3/38.5		0.15/0.3		80/75		19	649.00
	AVR-900(RI)	5, S	60/15/60	0.08/0.3/0.08					Yes	DP/O	40	11.2	15.3/38.5	1.5	0.15/0.3	65	80/75	40	17	429.00
	DRA-775RD(RI) (RDS)	2	90	0.009	Yes				Yes		40	10.3	15.3/38.5	1.5	0.1/0.15	55	80/75	40	22	750.00
	DRA-565RD(RI) (RDS)	2	65	0.05	LC	20-20	78		Yes	No	40	10.3	15.3/38.5	1.5	0.1/0.15	55	82/78	40	15	400.00
	DRA-365R(RI)	2	50	0.05	LC	20-20	78		Yes	No	40	10.3	15.3/38.5	1.5	0.1/0.15	55	82/78	40	13	300.00
ELITE	VSX-99(RI)	5, S	100/100/100	0.8	Yes	20-20	77		5	3/DP/O	30	11.2	16.8/38.6	1.0	0.2/0.3	65	80/76	45	36	2100.00
	VSX-79(RI)	4, S	130/130/130	0.8	Yes	20-20	77		5	DP/O	30	11.2	16.8/38.6	1.0	0.2/0.3	65	80/76	45	28	1100.00
	VSX-59(RI)	4, S	110/110/110	0.8	Yes	20-20	75		3	DP/O	30	11.2	16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	21	765.00
	VSX-49(RI)	4, S	100/100/100	0.8	Yes	20-20	75		2	DP/O	30	11.2	16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	19	550.00
	SX-31(RI)	2	100	0.03	Yes	20-20			No	No	30	11.3	16.4/38.1		/0.3	65	78/73	40	17	450.00

THE MOMENT OF TRUTH
You can feel it in your system the moment you turn your Denon Home Theater on. The experience of lifelike soundscapes reproduced by Denon's Surround Sound through discrete Dolby® AC-3 and Pro Logic, Lucasfilm's THX® and Denon's DDSC circuitry. This is what sets Denon's Home Theater components apart from the rest.
Denon Advanced Home Theater. The difference between watching and being there.
Denon Electronics a division of Denon Corporation (USA), 222 New Road, Parsippany, NJ 07054 (201)575-7810
DENON
The First Name in Digital Home Theater

At least you agree on the best Home Theater Receiver

From our value packed new TX-SV424 up to our breakthrough THX model TX-SV919, ONKYO has written the perfect home theater script, one with award-winning performances for both design and technology.

In the first few seconds of the movie you'll hear the ONKYO difference. Differences that only oversized transformers and discrete output stages can deliver. Differences that allow ONKYO receivers to supply the power hungry demands of today's special effects laden soundtracks. Whether you're listening to whispers or weapons.

And as the movie develops, you'll find yourself in a multi-dimensional soundfield directly inside the on-screen action. That's because ONKYO utilizes the most advanced DSP technology, like the latest 24 Bit Microprocessor from Motorola, capable of taking the director's vision and making it yours.

Simply put, with an ONKYO home theater receiver, movies stop being enjoyable—**and become memorable**.

So while you may not always agree on what to watch, with ONKYO there's simply no argument.

ONKYO

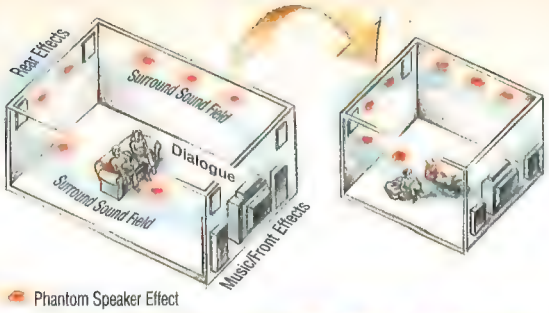
ONKYO USA CORPORATION
200 Williams Drive, Ramsey, NJ 07446
201-825-7950
E-Mail ONKYO @ NIS.NET

CIRCLE NO 89 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECEIVERS

SURROUND/AMBIENCE
A — Ambisonics
3 — Dolby AC-3
D — Dolby Surround
DP— Dolby Pro Logic
THX—THX
O — Other

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional, (RDS)=Tuner Shows RDS Data	Number of Amplified Channels (Line-Level Subwoofer Output=S)	Avg. Watts/Ch. into 8 Ohms, Front/Rear/Center, All Channels Driven	THD, %, Front/Rear/Center	Headphone Jack? (Jack with Level Control=LC)	Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd. re: 5 mV	Dynamic Headroom, dB	Video Inputs?	Surround/Ambience Type—See Code	Total Number of Station Presets	Mono IHF (Usable) Sensitivity, dBf	Signal Strength for 50-dB Quieting, dBf, Mono/Stereo	Capture Ratio, dB	THD at 1 kHz, %, Mono/Stereo, 100% Modulation	Alternate-Channel Selectivity, dB	Maximum S/N, dB, Mono/Stereo	Separation at 1 kHz, dB	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $
FISHER	RS-737(RI)	5	80/20/80	0.05/0.9	Yes	20-20	70		Yes	DP	40	14.7		1.5	0.3/0.4	50	73/66	40	27	449.95
	RS-727(RI)	5	100/10/20	0.08/0.9	Yes	20-20	70		Yes	DP	40	14.7		1.5	0.3/0 4	50	73/66	40	26	349.95
	RS-717(RI)	2	80	0.9	Yes	20-20	70		No		40	14.7		1.5	0.3/0.4	50	73/66	40	20	249.95
HARMAN KARDON	HK 3250(RI)	2	40	0.09		20-20			2		30									319.00
	HK 3350(RI)	2	30	0.09	Yes	20-20			No		30	11.7	/37.2	1.5	0.1/0.15	75	78/70	45		399.00
	HK 3550(RI)	2	50	0.04	Yes	20-20	78		No		30	11.7	/37.2	1.5	0.1/0.15	75	78/70	45		529.00
	AVR 10(RI)	5, S	30/20	0.09/0.3	Yes	20-20			2	DP	30	11.2	/40.3	2	0.2/0.3	65	70/65	45	18	419.00
	AVR 20 MKII(RI)	5, S	50/20	0.09/0.3	Yes	20-20	74		3	DP	30	11.2	/37.2	2	0.2/0.3	65	74/70	45	24	549.00
	AVR 25 MKII(RI)	5, S	65/25	0.09/0.3	Yes	20-20	74		4	DP	30	11.2	/37.2	2	0.2/0.3	65	74/70	45	27	769.00
	AVR 30(RI)	5, S	50/20	0.09/0.09	Yes	20-20	78		6	DP	16	13.2	/38.2	1.5	0.2/0.3	65	80/70	45	30	1249.00
JVC	RX8SD(RI)	5, S	80/20/80 at 4 Ohms	0.007/0.7/0.7	Yes	20-20	70		3	DP/O	40	10.8	16.3/38.3	1.5	0.15/0.2	60	80/73	40		649.95
	RX817VTN(RI)	5, S	105/25/105	0.007/0.7/0.7	Yes	20-20	70		3	DP/O	40	10.8	16.3/38.3	1.5	0.15/0.2	60	80/73	40	30	629.95
	RX717VTN(RI)	5, S	105/25/105	0.06/0.7/0.7	Yes	20-20	70		2	DP/O	40	10.8	16.3/38.3	1.5	0.15/0.2	60	80/73	40	29	499.95
	RX517VTN(RI)	5	75/20/75	0.4/0.7/0.7	Yes	20-20	70		2	DP/O	40	10.8	16.3/38.3	1.5	0.15/0.2	60	80/73	40	23	369.95
	RX317TN(RI)	4	110	0.9	Yes	40-20	70		No	O	40	10.8	16.3/38.3	1.5	0.15/0.2	60	80/73	40	19	249.95
KENWOOD	KR-X1000	5, S	130/80/130		Yes		75		Yes	DP/THX	40					53			42	1100.00
	KR-V8070(RI)	5, S	100/25/100	0.06	Yes	20-20	76		Yes	DP/O	20	13.2			0.6/0.06		75/68	40	26	549.00
	KR-V7070(RI)	5, S	100/25/100	0.06	Yes	20-20	76		Yes	DP/O	20	13.2	/41.2		0.6/0.06		75/68	40	26	399.00
	KR-V6070(RI)	5	70/20/70	0.06	Yes	20-20	76		Yes	DP	20	13.2	/41.2		0.6/0.06		75/68	40	21	359.00
	KR-V5570(RI)	5	70/20/70	0.06	Yes	20-20	76		Yes	DP	20	13.2	/41.2		0.6/0.06		75/68	40	21	299.00
	KR-V5070(RI)	2	100	0.09	Yes	20-20	73		No		30	13.2		2.0					20	249.00
	KR-A4070(RI)	2	80	0.09	Yes	20-20	70		No		30	13.2		2.0					18	219.00
	KR-A3070	2	50	0.09	Yes	30-20	70		No		30	13.2		2.0					13	179.00
LIRPA LABS	Wide (on steroids)	Huh	8.9 Yds.	4 TD	Jack	Cripple Creek	Rt. 66	8 Ft.	No Way	QB	zz	Very	What's the Frequency	Yer	Lotsa	Er	Noisy	6"	260	40 mil.
	Wide (off steroids)	Duh	0.2 Yd.	0 TD	Jill	Stage Fright	Rt. 1	5 Ft.	Way	Water Boy	zz	Tres	Kenneth	It!	Bunches	Um	Mousy	3"	97	40.00
LUXMAN	RV-371(RI)	5	75/55/55	0.04/0.04/0.04	Yes	20-20	80	1.8	Yes	D/DP	20	10.8	13.5/37	1.25	0.15/0.2	65	80/75	45	44	1749.00
MAGNAVOX	MX931AHT(RI)	5	50/10/10	0.3	Yes	40-20	85		Yes	DP	30	15	/50		0.2/0.4	60	73/65	41	18	399.95 w/ Speakers
	MX951AHT(RI)	5	65/20/65	0.3	Yes	20-20	88		Yes	DP	30	13.5	/39.8		0.2/0.4	60	76/68	45	18	549.95 w/ Speakers
MARANTZ	SR-92 Mark 2 (RI)	5, S	110/35/75	0.09	Yes	20-20	76	1.2	Yes	DP	30	13.5	17.5/40	1	0.2/0.5	70	76/68	45	34	1149.99
	SR-82 Mark 2 (RI)	5, S	75/35/75	0.09	Yes	20-20	76	1.2	Yes	DP	30	13.5	17.5/40	1	0.2/0.5	70	76/68	45	30	899.99
	SR-73(RI)	5	75/35/75	0.09	Yes	20-20	76	1.2	Yes	DP	30	13.5	17.5/40	1	0.2/0.5	70	76/68	45	21	699.99
	SR-1020(RI)	2	45	0.09	Yes	20-20	76	1.2			30	13.5	17.5/40	1	0.2/0.5	65	76/68	45	14	499.99
	SR-66(RI)	5	50/25/50	0.09	Yes	20-20		1.2	Yes	DP	30	13.5	17.5/40	1	0.2/0.5	65	76/68	45	20	399.99
	SR-63(RI)	2	70	0.09	Yes	20-20	76	1.2	Yes		30	13.5	17.5/40	1	0.2/0.5	65	76/68	45	18	399.99
	SR-45(RI)	2	45	0.09	Yes	20-20	76	1.2			30	13.5	17.5/40	1	0.2/0.5	65	76/68	45	16	329.99
NAD	701	2	25	0.03	No	20-20	75	4	No		24	11.3	15/37	1.6	0.1/0.1	58	80/74	45	13	349.00
	705	2	40	0.03	No	20-20	76	3.5	No		39	10	14/35	1.6	0 08/0.1	60	82/76	50	15	499.00
	AV713	5, S	50/15/50	0.08		20-20	80		Yes	DP	30	11.2	17.2/38.2	1.5	0.15/0.25	55	73/67			599.00
	AV716	5, S	80/20/55	0.08	Yes	20-20	75		Yes	DP	40	11.3	18/37.2	1.5	0 1/0.2	55	78/74		30	749.00
NAKAMICHI	RE-1(RI)		80	0.1	Yes	5-40	78		Yes	No	10	11.0	14.7/37.5	2.0	0.07/0.07	55	79/74	50	24	899.00
	RE-2(RI)		55	0.1	Yes	5-40	78		No	No	10	12.0	15.7/38.5	2.0	0.1/0 1	55	79/74	50	19	649.00
	RE-3(RI)		37	0.1	Yes	10-40	78		No	No	10	12.0	15.7/38.5	2.0	0.2/0.25	55	72/67	38	13	429.00
	AV-1(RI)		100/30/50	0.1/0.1/0.1	Yes		73		Yes	DP/O	30	12.0	17.0/38.5		0.2/0.3		76/70		31	1200.00
	AV-2(RI)		70/20/35	0.1/0.1/0.1	Yes		73		Yes	DP/O	30	12.0	17.0/38.5		0.2/0.3		76/70		29	850.00
ONKYO	TX-910(RI)	2	45	0.3	Yes	40-20	80		No		40	12.4	18.2/38.2	1.5	0.15/0.3	55	70/65	40	16	240.00
	TX-V940(RI)	2	100	0.2	Yes	40-20	80		Yes		40	11.2	18.2/38.2	1.5	0.15/0.25	55	73/67	45	21	340.00
	TX-SV414PRO (RI)	5, S	50/15/50	0.08/0.03	Yes	20-20	80		Yes	DP	40	11.2	18.2/38.2	1.5	0.15/0.25	55	73/67	45	23	400.00
	TX-SV525DSP	5	60/20/60	0.08	Yes	20-20			Yes	DP	30	11.2			0.15/	55		45	26	570.00
	TX-SV727DSP	5	80/25/80	0.08	Yes	20-20			Yes	DP	30	11.2			0.15/	55		45	28	750.00
	Integra TX-SV919THX(RI)	5, S	100/50/100	0.08/0.03	Yes	20-20	80		Yes	DP/THX	40	11.2	17.2/37.2	1.5	0.1/0.2	55	76/70	45	49	2000.00
OPTIMUS	STA-20		5	0.05	Yes	40-20	70		No		0							35		99.99
	STA-300	2	15	0.5	Yes	40-20	66		No		18	10.1		2.0	/0.4		/64	33		139.99
	STA-795	2	50	0.5	Yes	40-20	66		No		18	10.1		2.0	/0.3		/68	40		179.99
	STA-3180(RI)		70	0.08	Yes	40-20	72		Yes		30	11.2	16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	12	219.99
	STA-3190(RI)		100	0.08	Yes	40-20	72		Yes		30	11.2	16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	15	249.99
	STAV-3350(RI)		100	0.8	Yes	20-20	72		Yes	DP	30	11.2	16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	18	299.99
	STAV-3370(RI)	5, S	100/100/100	0.09	Yes	20-20	75		Yes	DP/O	30	11.2	16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	17	349.99
	STAV-3470(RI)	5, S	110/110/110	0.05	Yes	20-20	75		Yes	DP/O	30	11.2	16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	20	499.99



Phantom Speaker Effect

Only Yamaha Cinema DSP creates phantom speakers to fully replicate a multi-speaker movie theater. So CINEMA DSP™ *you'll hear sounds everywhere in the room. Even in places where there aren't speakers. We also offer multi-room, multi-source capabilities for increased flexibility.*

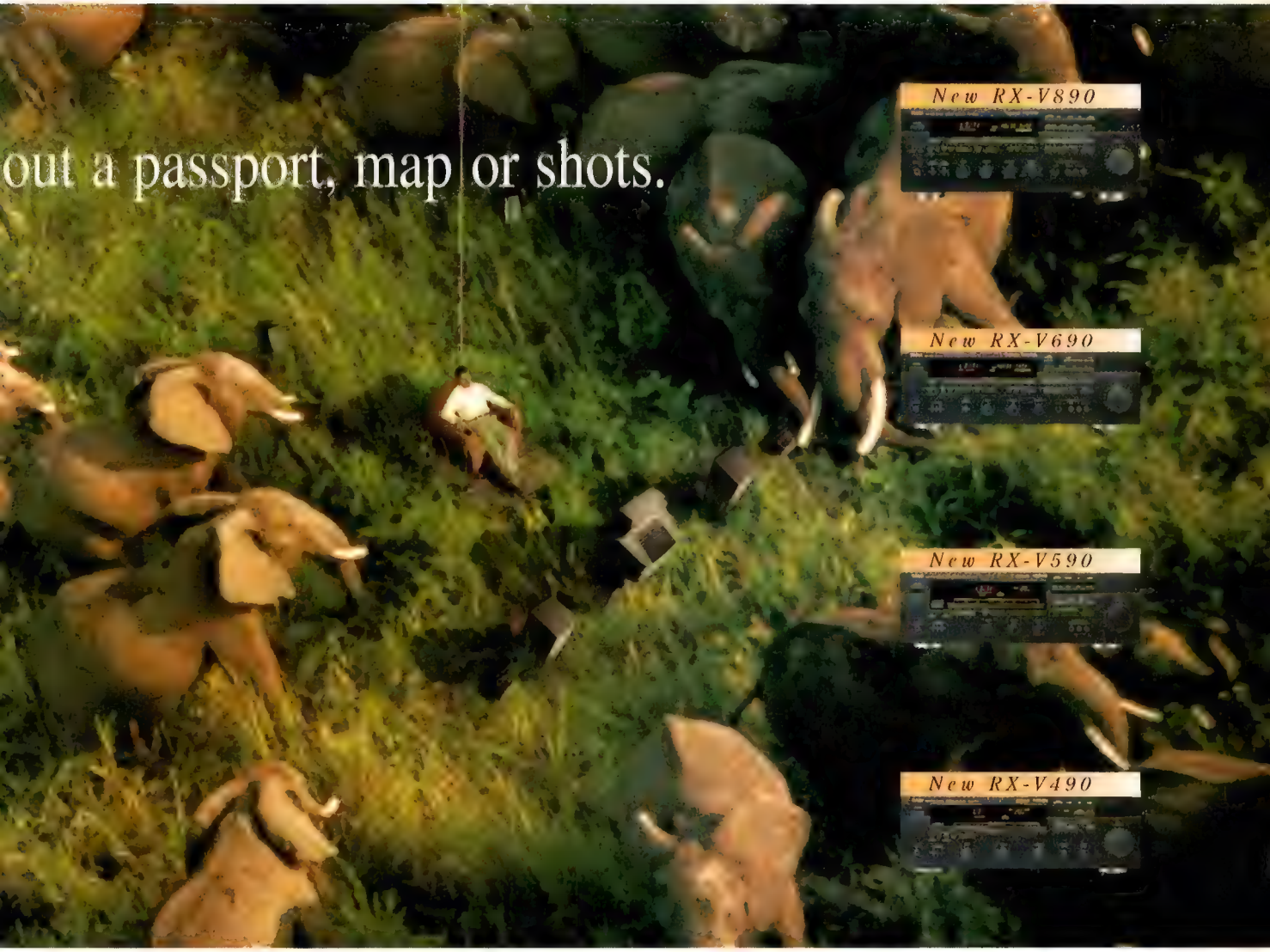
Only Cinema DSP can take you to the Serengeti with

One minute, you're eating popcorn at home. The next, you're being transported to the wilds of Africa. The swamps of Montana seventy million years ago. Or even the moon. With Yamaha Cinema DSP, anything's possible. ◦ That's because only Cinema DSP can create the ultimate cinematic experience, right in your living room. We accomplish this through a unique method of multiplying the effects of Digital Sound Field Processing and Dolby Pro Logic®. ◦ Digital Sound Field Processing is Yamaha's exclusive technology that reproduces some of the finest performance spaces in the world. ◦ Yamaha audio scientists measured the actual acoustic properties of these performance venues. Then transferred that information to microchips that go into our A/V receivers. So you can access it in your home at the touch of a button. ◦ And our digitally processed Dolby Pro Logic allows us to place dialogue and sound effects around the room, matching the action on the screen. ◦ These two technologies enable us to accurately replicate the full ambiance of a multi-speaker movie theater, in an ordinary listening room. ◦ All of which means we're able to offer a growing line of home theater components with Cinema DSP that outperform other comparatively priced products on the market.

© 1995 Yamaha Electronics Corporation, USA. Cinema DSP is a trademark of Yamaha Electronics Corporation, Dolby Pro Logic is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

New RX-V2090

The RX-V2090. Easy-to-use features plus state-of-the-art technology. Like learning remote control, on-screen display, 7-channel amplification, DSP, Cinema DSP and AC-3 compatibility.



New RX-V390

And that brings us to the RX-V2090 Home Theater A/V Receiver. One of this year's most exciting new components. As you'd imagine, it comes with everything we've already mentioned. ◦ But, it also offers advanced features you might not expect in a single unit. Like multi-room, multi-source capabilities with two remotes for independent control of main system A/V sources from another listening room. ◦ The RX-V2090 has 7-channel amplification with 100w mains and center, and 35w front and rear effects. Pre-outs on all channels. 5 audio and 4 audio/video inputs with S-Video terminals. Yamaha linear damping circuitry. Plus discrete 5.1 channel line inputs for AC-3. And 10 DSP programs including 70mm movie theater. ◦ Of course, not everyone has the need for a component this comprehensive. That's why we offer a full line of six new A/V receivers. So you can choose the one that's best for you. ◦ Which means now all you have to worry about is cleaning up after those elephants before your next trip. ◦ For the dealer nearest you, please call 1-800-4YAMAHA.

YAMAHA®

Yamaha Electronics Corporation, USA. P.O. Box 6660, Buena Park, CA 90622

SURROUND/AMBIENCE
A — Ambisonics
3 — Dolby AC-3
D — Dolby Surround
DP— Dolby Pro Logic
THX—THX
O — Other

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional, (RDS) = Tuner Shows RDS Data	Number of Amplified Channels (Line-Level Subwoofer Output=S)	AMPLIFIER SECTION: Avg. Watts/Ch. into 8 Ohms, Front/Rear/Center, All Channels Driven	THD, %, Front/Rear/Center	Headphone Jack? (Jack with Level Control=LC)	Rated Full-Power Bandwidth, Hz to kHz	MM Phono S/N, dB, "A" Wtd., re: 5 mV	Dynamic Headroom, dB	Video Inputs?	Surround/Ambience Type—See Code	TUNER SECTION: Total Number of Station Presets	Mono IHF Usable Sensitivity, dBf	Signal Strength for 50-dB Quieting, dBf, Mono/Stereo	Capture Ratio, dB	THD at 1 kHz, %, Mono/Stereo 100% Modulation	Alternate-Channel Selectivity, dB	Maximum S/N, dB, Mono/Stereo	Separation at 1 kHz, dB	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $
PHILIPS	FR911(RI)	2	50	0.3	Yes	40-20	75		No	O	30	15	/40		0.25/0.45	60	73/65	41	13	179.95
	FR931(RI)	5	50/10/10	0.3	Yes	40-20	85		Yes	DP	30	15	/50		0.2/0.4	60	73/65	41	18	279.95
	FR951(RI)	5	65/20/65	0.3	Yes	20-20	88		Yes	DP	30	13.5	/39.8		0.2/0.4	60	76/68	45	18	399.95
PIONEER	VSX-D3S(RI)	5, S	100/100/100	0.05/0.8	Yes	20-20	77		5	3/DP/O	30	11.2	16.8/38.6	1	0.2/0.3	65	80/76	45	34	1925.00
	VSX-D903S(RI)	4	100/100/100	0.8	Yes	20-20	77		5	DP/O	30	11.2	16.8/38.6	1	0.2/0.3	65	80/76	45	29	1200.00
	VSX-D704S(RI)	4, S	130/130/130	0.8	Yes	20-20	77		5	DP/O	30	11.2	16.8/38.6	1	0.2/0.3	65	80/76	45	28	980.00
	VSX-604S(RI)	4, S	110/110/110	0.8	Yes	20-20	75		3	DP/O	30	11.2	16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	21	625.00
	VSX-504S(RI)	4	110/110/110	0.8	Yes	20-20	75		2	DP/O	30	11.2	16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	21	500.00
	VSX-454(RI)	4	100/100/100	0.8	Yes	20-20	75		2	DP/O	30	11.2	16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	18	375.00
	VSX-453(RI)	4	60/40/60	0.8	Yes	20-20	72		2	DP/O	30	11.2	16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	19	350.00
	SX-303R(RI)	2	100	0.9	Yes	40-20	72		No		30	11.2	16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	15	285.00
	SX-253R(RI)	2	70	0.9	Yes	40-20	72		No		30		16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	13	260.00
	SX-203	2	70	0.9	Yes	40-20	72		No		30		16.8/38.6		/0.5	60	73/70	40	12	225.00
RCA	RV3793(RI)	4, S	50/50/50	0.15/0.15/0.15	Yes	20-20			Yes	DP	30	15	20/42	2	0.5/0.5	60	70/65	40	22	499.00
	RV3693(RI)	4, S	40/40/40	0.15/0.15/0.15	Yes	40-20			Yes	DP	30	15	20/42	2	0.5/0.5	60	70/65	40	22	399.00
	RV3681(RI)	5, S	60/15/60	0.09/0.7/0.09	Yes	40-20		1.0	Yes	DP	30	14.2	23.2/40.2	2	/0.4	55	70/65	40		449.00
ROTEL	RX-950AX(RI)	2	50	0.03	Yes	20-20	82		Yes		16	10.8	14.8/37.2	1.0	0.07/0.25	63	80/75	46	20	599.90
	RART-930AX Unreceiver	2	30	0.03	Yes	20-20	80		No		20	12.5	11.0/34.5	1.5	0.08/0.3	63	75/70	40	20	499.00
SANSUI	RZ8100AV	5	70/20/70	0.08	Yes	10-50			Yes	DP	30									549.95
	RZ2900	2	50	0.5	Yes	20-20	73		Yes	A	24	13.2	18/40	1.5	0.3/0.5		76/70	40	15	219.95
	RZ1900	2	30	0.5	Yes	20-20	73		Yes		24	13.2	18/40	1.5	0.3/0.5		76/70	40	14	124.95
SHERWOOD	RV-7050R(RI)	5, S	80/30/80	0.05	Yes	20-20	77		Yes	DP/O	30	10.5	15/35.8	1.25	0.15/0.25	55	80/73	48	25	499.00
	RV-5050R(RI)	5, S	70/25/70	0.05	Yes	20-20	77		Yes	DP	30	10.8	15.2/37.5	1.25	0.2/0.3	55	78/72	45	22	399.00
	RV-4050R(RI)	5	50/10/50	0.5	Yes	20-20			Yes	DP	30	10.8	16.2/38.1	2.0	0.2/0.3	52	77/71	45	18	299.00
	RX-2050R(RI)	2	45	0.5	Yes	20-20	75		No	O	30	10.8	16.2/38.1	2.0	0.2/0.3	52	77/71	45	13	199.00
	R-500	5	75/50/75	0.025	Yes	20-20	77		4	DP	30	10.8	15/36.2	1.25	0.025/0.025	55	80/73		25	549.00
	R-300	5	65/25/65	0.025	Yes	20-20	77		3	DP	30	10.8	15.2/37.5	1.25	0.025/0.025	55	78/72		22	449.00
	R-100	5	50/20/50	0.05	Yes	20-20	77		2	DP	30	10.8	16.2/38.1	2	0.5/0.5	52	77/71		13	349.00
SONY	STR-D365(RI)	2	100	0.8	Yes	40-20	74		No		30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1.2	0.3/0.5	40	76/70	45	15	250.00
	STR-D565(RI)	4	60/20/60	0.8/0.9/0.8	Yes	40-20	74		2	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1.2	0.3/0.5	40	76/70	45	14	300.00
	STR-D665(RI)	4, S	100/30/100	0.8/0.9/0.9	Yes	40-20	74		2	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1.2	0.3/0.5	40	76/70	45	16	350.00
	STR-D865(RI)	5, S	100/25/100	0.8/0.8/0.8	Yes	20-20	75		4	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1.2	0.3/0.3	40	76/70	45	21	450.00
	STR-D965(RI)	5, S	100/50/100	0.8/0.8/0.8	Yes	20-20	75		5	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1.2	0.3/0.3	40	76/70	45	22	550.00
	STR-D1015(RI)	4, S	100/25/100	0.15/0.8/0.15	Yes	20-20	75		5	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1.2	0.3/0.3	40	76/70	45	29	700.00
	STR-G3(RI)	5, S	100/50/100	0.8/0.8/0.8	Yes	20-20	75		5	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1.2	0.3/0.3	40	76/70	45	22	1000.00
SONY ES	STR-GX700ES (RI)	5, S	70/25/70	0.15/0.8/0.15	Yes	20-20	87		5	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1.2	0.3/0.5	60	80/74	45	23	550.00
	STR-GX800ES (RI)	5, S	90/30/90	0.04/0.04/0.04	Yes	20-20	87		Yes	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1.2	0.3/0.5	60	80/74	45	30	750.00
	STR-GX900ES (RI)	5, S	100/30/100	0.04/0.04/0.04	Yes	20-20	87		Yes	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1.2	0.3/0.5	60	80/74	45	30	900.00
	STR-G1ES(RI)	5, S	80/20/80	0.04/0.04/0.04	Yes	20-20	87		Yes	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1.2	0.3/0.5	60	80/74	45	30	1700.00
TEAC	AG-SV7150	4	100/70	0.09	Yes	10-60	70		Yes	D/DP	30	13.2	18/38	2	0.01/0.03		76/70	43	22	499.00
	AG-V1050	2	100	0.08	Yes	20-20	70		Yes		30	10.8	18/38	1.5	0.2/0.4		78/70	40	20	319.00
	AG-750	2	50	0.08	Yes	20-20	70		No		30	10.8	18/38	1.5	0.2/0.4		78/70	40	16	259.00
	AG-260	2	100/28	0.03	Yes	50-20	75		No		24	14	22.1/42.1	2.5	0.5/0.9		65/62	35	12	179.00
TECHNICS	SA-TX1010(RI)	4	125/120 at 6 Ohms	0.05/0.8	Yes	20-20		2	Yes	DP/THX	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1	0.2/0.3	65	75/70	40	31	1095.95
	SA-GX790(RI)	4	120/100	0.05/0.8	Yes	20-20	70	2	Yes	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1	0.2/0.3	65	75/70	40	22	599.95
	SA-GX690(RI)	4	100/100	0.05/0.8	Yes	20-20	70	2	Yes	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1	0.2/0.3	65	75/70	40	22	499.95
	SA-GX490(RI)	4	100/80	0.05/0.8	Yes	20-20	70	2	Yes	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1	0.2/0.3	65	75/70	40	19	399.95
	SA-GX290(RI)	4	70/50	0.8/0.8	Yes	40-20	70		Yes	DP	30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1	0.2/0.3	65	75/70	40	17	299.95
	SA-GX190(RI)	2	100	0.8	Yes	40-20	68	2	No		30	11.2	18.3/38.3	1	0.2/0.3	65	75/70	40	15	209.95
YAMAHA	RX-V2090(RI)	7, S	100/35/100	0.015/0.09/0.015	Yes	20-20	86	1.14	Yes	DP/O	40	9.3	15.1/37.7	1.5	0.1/0.2	85	80/75	50	40	1499.00
	RX-V890(RI)	5, S	100/25/100	0.015/0.08/0.015	Yes	20-20	86	1.14	Yes	DP/O	40	9.3	15.1/37.7	1.5	0.1/0.2	85	80/75	50	33	999.00
	RX-V690(RI)	5, S	80/25/80	0.04/0.3/0.04	Yes	20-20	86	1.58	Yes	DP/O	40	9.3	15.1/37.7	1.5	0.1/0.2	85	80/75	50	24	699.00
	RX-V590(RI)	5, S	75/20/75	0.04/0.09/0.04	Yes	20-20	85	1.66	Yes	DP/O	40	9.3	15.1/37.7	1.5	0.1/0.2	85	80/75	50	21	549.00
	RX-V490(RI)	5	70/15/70	0.04/0.7/0.1	Yes	20-20	82		Yes	DP/O	40	9.3	15.1/37.7	1.5	0.1/0.2	85	80/75	50	19	399.00
	RX-V390(RI)	5	60/15/60	0.04/0.7/0.2	Yes	20-20	82		Yes	DP/O	40	9.3	15.1/37.7	1.5	0.1/0.2	85	80/75	50	17	299.00
	RX-770(RI)	2	85	0.019	Yes	10-50	88		Yes		40	9.3	15.1/37.7	1.5	0.1/0.2	85	81/76	50	22	549.00
	RX-595(RI)	2	80	0.019	Yes	20-20	88		Yes		40	9.3	15.1/37.7	1.5	0.1/0.2	85	80/75	50	21	399.00
	RX-485(RI)	2	65	0.04	Yes	20-20	82		No		40	9.3	15.1/37.7	1.5	0.1/0.2	85	80/75	50	15	299.00
	RX-385(RI)	2	45	0.04	Yes	20-20	82		No		40	9.3	15.1/37.7	1.5	0.1/0.2	85	80/75	50	13	249.00

MARANTZ HOME THEATER
PURE AND SIMPLE

A Home THX Audio System allows you to hear film sound in your home as it was designed to be heard, providing wide dynamic range, precise acoustic imaging, crystal clear dialog, properly balanced full frequency range, and a spacious enveloping surround sound field. Marantz components faithfully adhere to these precepts, as they are precisely the goals set by our engineers.

Our new AV-600 Pre-amplifier/Tuner combines a superb Home THX Cinema and Dolby Pro•Logic decoder together with a full function A/V system pre-amplifier and AM/FM stereo tuner, all in one unit that is surprisingly affordable. An ideal complement to the AV-600 is the Marantz MA-500 THX-certified monoblock power amplifier, which combines prodigious power, exceptional clarity and incredible flexibility—able to drive virtually any speaker system, regardless of impedance or efficiency. Simply choose the appropriate number of amp channels to exactly match your system power needs.

Add your choice of Marantz source components, such as our auto-reverse laser disc combi player and deluxe VHS Hi-Fi VCR, and you've put together an exceptional music and cinema sound system. Audition these superb components at your Marantz dealer soon.

marantz
PURE HIGH FIDELITY

Marantz America, Inc.
440 Medinah Road Roselle, IL 60172-2330
Tel. 708-307-3100 • 708-307-2687 Fax

THX is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. Dolby and Pro•Logic are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

TURNTABLES

SPEED CODE
A—33⅓
B—33⅓, 45
C—33⅓, 45, 78
D—Continuously Variable

MANUFACTURER	Model	Speeds—See Code	Wow & Flutter, %, 33⅓ rpm, DIN 45-507	Rumble, –dB; DIN 45-539-B	Drive System	Speed Inaccuracy, ±%	Speed Adjustment Range, ±%	Controls Outside Dustcover?	Multi-Play? Number of Discs	TONEARM: Type: Pivoted=P, Linear=L, Servo=S, Air-Bearing=A	TONEARM: Pivot-to-Stylus Distance, Inches	TONEARM: Auto Cue=C, Auto Return=R	TONEARM: Recommended Tracking Force Range, Grams	TONEARM: Anti-Skating Adjustable?	TONEARM: Cartridge Weight Range, Grams	TONEARM: Total Cable Capacitance, pF	TONEARM: Cartridge Mount: Fixed=F, Removable Shell=R, P-Mount=P;	Dimensions, Inches, Including Dustcover (To Nearest Inch)	Price, $
AUDIOMECA	Romance	B			Belt			Yes	1	P				Yes			F	19 x 16 x 8	1995.00
	J1	B			Belt			Yes	1									20 x 18 x 8	3600.00
AUDIO "78"	The Archivist	D	0.03	75	Belt	0.01			No									6 x 24 x 20	2395.00
BANG & OLUFSEN	BG 7000	B	0.06	80	Belt	0.2		Yes		L/S	4¾	C/R	1.0-1.5	No	1.6	240	F	17 x 3 x 13	650.00
BASIS AUDIO	Debut Gold MKIII	B	0.02	90	Belt	0.02												23 x 17 x 7	8200.00
	Debut Gold	B	0.02	90	Belt	0.02												23 x 17 x 7	10,600.
	Vacuum MKII Ovation MKII	B	0.02	90	Belt	0.02												23 x 17 x 5	5400.00
CHADWICK MODIFICATIONS	Turntable Modifications																		From 225.00
DENON	DP-47F	B	0.01	78	Direct	0.002		Yes	No	P/S	8.7	C/R	0-3	Yes	3-12		R	17 x 7 x 17	650.00
	DP-23F	B	0.02	75	Direct	0.002		Yes	No	P/S	8.7	C/R	0-3	Yes	4-9		R	17 x 5 x 15	425.00
	DP-7F	B	0.018	75	Direct	0.01		Yes	No	P/S	8.7	C/R	1.25	Yes	6		P	15 x 4 x 15	325.00
	DP-25F (w/MM Preamp)	B	0.12		Belt			Yes		P	8.1	C/R	3.5	No	4		F	15 x 4 x 14	150.00
ESOTERIC SOUND	RA-6 (w/Cartridge)	C	0.08	70	Direct	0.02	7	No	No	P	8¼	R	2-5	Yes	2-10	250	R	17 x 14 x 5	249.00
	Vintage	C	0.07	70	Belt	0.02	6	No	No	P	9⅛	R	1.25-3.5	No	6	250	P	17 x 15 x 4	345.00
	Isis	D	0.06	75	Direct	0.01	45	No	No	P	8¼	C	2-5	Yes	2-10	200	R	17 x 14 x 5	495.00
	Ramses (w/Cartridge)	C	0.06	75	Belt	0.02	8	No	No	P	9¼	C	1.25-5	Yes	2-10	200	R	18 x 14 x 6	425.00
	V-3II	C	0.06	72	Direct	0.01	8	No	No	P	9¼	C	1.25-5	Yes	2-10	200	R	18 x 14 x 6	449.00
	BES	C	0.1	65	Belt	0.02	0	No	No	P	9	C	1.25-5	Yes	2-10	180	R	19 x 15 x 7	665.00
	Osiris	C	0.04	80	Belt	0.01	7	No	No	P	9	C	1.25-5	Yes	2-10	180	R	21 x 17 x 8	1225.00
	Aten Broadcast Transcription (w/Cartridge)	C	0.06	75	Belt	0.02	8	No	No	P	9½		1.5-5	No	2-10	200	R	18 x 14 x 6	530.00
FISHER	MT 420	B	0.2 wrms	58	Belt	0.9		Yes	1	P	8⅛	R	3			380	F	16 x 14 x 4	99.95
GEMINI SOUND PRODUCTS	XL-BD10	B	0.25		Belt		6	No	No			R		Yes			R	17 x 15 x 5	170.00
	XL-DD20	B			Direct			No	No			R		Yes			R	17 x 15 x 5	275.00
	XL-BD40	B	0.2		Belt		8	No	No			R		Yes			R	18 x 15 x 6	289.00
	XL-DD50II	B	0.15	50	Direct		8	No	No	P			1.5	Yes			R	18 x 15 x 6	365.00
	XL-1800QII	B	0.15	50	Direct		8	No	No	P			1.5	Yes			R	18 x 15 x 6	459.00
JVC	ALA155TN	B	0.04		Belt			Yes	No	P/S		C/R	1.25				P	5 x 18 x 15	119.95
	ALA151BK	B	0.04		Belt			Yes	No	P/S		C/R	1.25				P	5 x 18 x 15	119.95
KAB ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS	KL347	C	0.09	75	Direct	0.01	8	No	No	P	9⅜	No	1-7	Yes	5-8	200	R	18 x 7 x 15	289.00
	"Q"	C	0.025	78	Direct	0.002		Yes	No	P	9⅛	C/R	1.25	No	6	200	P	17 x 4 x 15	299.00
	Broadcast Standard	C	0.025	78	Direct	0.002	8	No	No	P	9⅛	No	1-8	Yes	6-10	200	R	18 x 6 x 14	575.00
KENWOOD	KD-492FC	B	0.05	68	Belt			Yes	1		8¾	C/R		No			F	18 x 5 x 16	120.00
	KD-291FC	B	0.05	68	Belt			Yes	1		8¾	R		No			F	18 x 5 x 16	80.00
	P-100	B	0.05	68	Belt			Yes	1		8¼			No			F	11 x 5 x 13	110.00
KUZMA	Stabi	B	0.05	83	Belt	0.08	0.2	Yes	No									20 x 17 x 7	2200.00
	Stabi Ref	B	0.05	83	Belt	0.08	0.2	Yes	No									19 x 16 x 6	6325.00
LINN	LP12/Lingo	B			Belt	0.01		No	No									18 x 14 x 6	3045.00
	LP12/Valhalla	A			Belt	0.03		No	No									18 x 14 x 6	2045.00
	LP12/Basik	A			Belt	0.1		No	No									18 x 14 x 6	1690.00
	Basik	A			Belt	0.1		Yes	No	P	8⅜		0-3	Yes	2-10	100	F	18 x 14 x 6	795.00
LUMLEY REFERENCE	Stratosphere	B			Belt		0		No									22 x 22 x 22	10,500.
MERRILL AUDIO	Heirloom III	A	0.02	100	Belt	0.01		Yes										19 x 15 x 8	1950.00
	Heirloom B	A	0.02	100	Belt	0.01		Yes										19 x 15 x 8	1090.00
J. A. MICHELL	Gyrodec MkIII	B	0.05	80	Belt	0.01		No	No									20 x 6 x 16	1795.00
	Gyrodec MkIII QC PSU	B	0.05	80	Belt	0.01		No	No									20 x 6 x 16	2545.00
	Gyrodec MkIII LE	B	0.05	80	Belt	0.01		No	No									20 x 6 x 16	1995.00
	Gyrodec MkIII LE QC PSU	B	0.05	80	Belt	0.01		No	No									20 x 6 x 16	2745.00
	Orbe	C	0.07	79	Belt	0.67		No	No									20 x 8 x 16	4200.00
NAD	533	B			Belt		0	No	No	P	8¼		0.75-3	Yes	0-3	100	F	16 x 4 x 14	399.00
ONKYO	CP-1400 (w/Cartridge)	B	0.045	66	Belt			Yes		P		C		Yes			R	16 x 15 x 6	200.00
OPTIMUS	LAB-1000	B	0.23	55	Belt	0.3	+3,-2		No	P/S	7.7	C/R	1.5-2.2	No	1.5-2.5	300	R	15 x 14 x 14	99.99
	LAB-2250	B	0.10	55	Belt			Yes	No	L/S		R	2-3	Yes			R	4 x 15 x 14	150.00
PINK TRIANGLE	Anniversary	C	0.05	80	Belt	0.05	1	Yes	No									7 x 18 x 18	4495.00
	Export	B	0.05	72	Belt	0.05	1	Yes	No									7 x 18 x 18	1995.00
PIONEER	PL-600/KUC				Belt					P		C/R						17 x 4 x 14	150.00
	PL-203AZ				Belt					P		R						20 x 6 x 17	100.00

ORIGINAL MASTER RECORDING™

The Sweet Sound of Vinyl is Back!

- Original Generation Master Tape Source
- Half-Speed Mastered with The GAIN System™
- Specially Plated and Pressed on 200 grams of High Definition Vinyl
- Dust Free – Static Free Rice Paper Inner Sleeves
- Special Protective Board
- Heavy Duty Protective Packaging
- Super-Fi Super Stars Limited Edition

LISTEN...

MFSL 1-231

MFSL 1-232

MFSL 1-233

MFSL 1-234

NEW RELEASE MFSL 1-235

NEW RELEASE MFSL 1-237

NEW RELEASE MFSL 1-238

anadisq 200

The Tradition Continues at Mobile Fidelity Sound Lab.

Also available on Anadisq: Traffic • Queen • Eric Clapton • John Mellencamp • U2 • Pink Floyd • Bob Marley and more...

mobile fidelity sound lab
a division of MFSL, Inc.

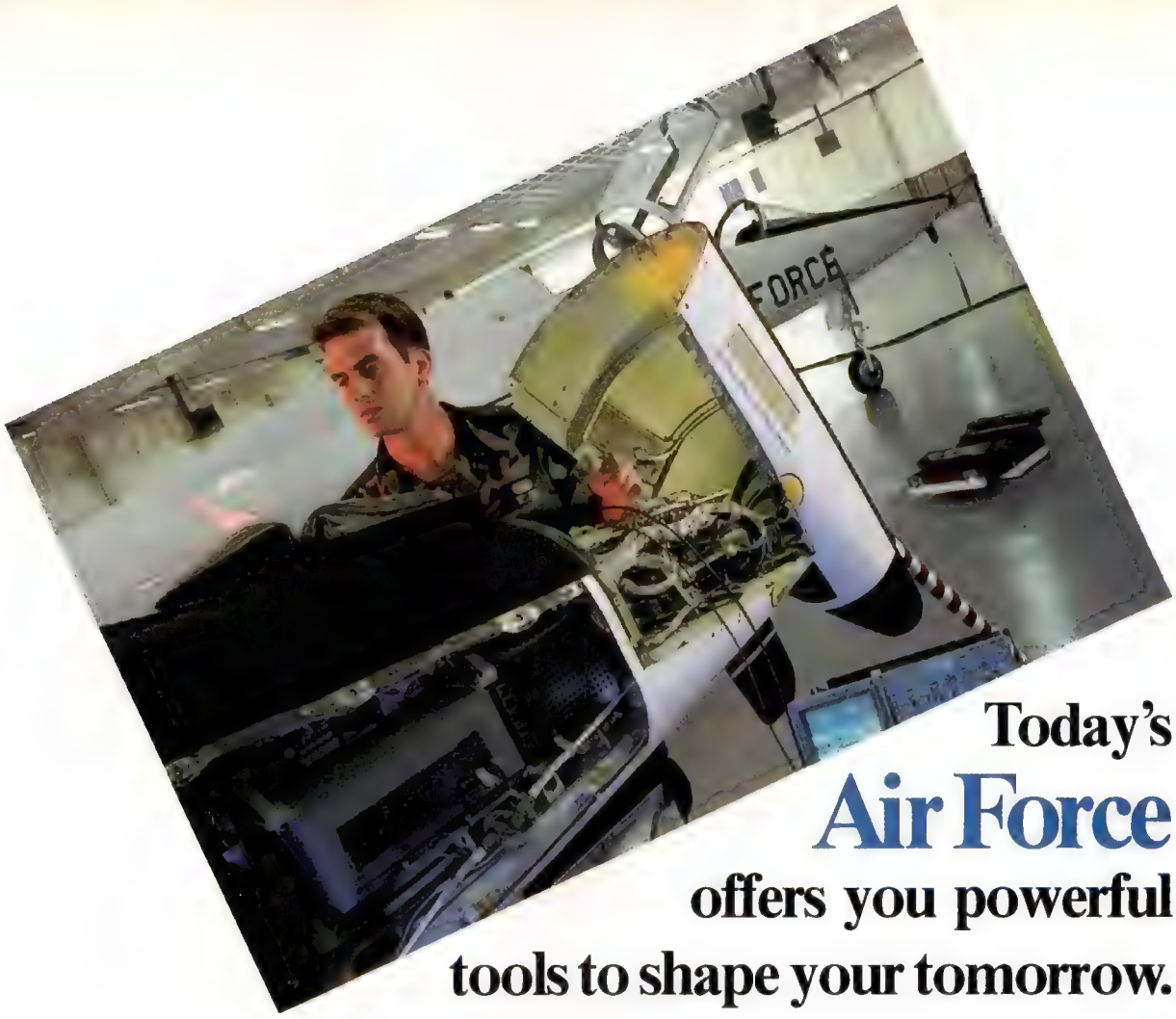
105 Morris Street • Sebastopol, CA 95472 • 800-423-5759
e-mail: mofi@mofi.com
WWW URL address: http://gnn.com/gnn/bus/mfsl
In Canada phone (800) 267-1216

CIRCLE NO. 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TURNTABLES

SPEED CODE
A—33⅓
B—33⅓, 45
C—33⅓, 45, 78
D—Continuously Variable

MANUFACTURER	Model	Speeds—See Code	Wow & Flutter, %, 33⅓ rpm, DIN 45-507	Rumble, -dB, DIN 45-539-B	Drive System	Speed Inaccuracy, ±%	Speed Adjustment Range, ±%	Controls Outside Dustcover?	Multi-Play? Number of Discs	TONEARM: Type: Pivoted=P, Linear=L, Servo=S, Air-Bearing=A	TONEARM: Pivot-to-Stylus Distance, Inches	TONEARM: Auto Cue=C, Auto Return=R	TONEARM: Recommended Tracking Force Range, Grams	TONEARM: Anti-Skating Adjustable?	TONEARM: Cartridge Weight Range, Grams	TONEARM: Total Cable Capacitance, pF	TONEARM: Cartridge Mount: Fixed=F, Removable Shell=R, P-Mount=P,	Dimensions, Inches: Including Dustcover (To Nearest Inch)	Price, $
REGA RESEARCH	Planar 9	B			Belt				No	P	9¼		0.75-3	Yes	2.0-10	110	F		2995.00
	Planar 3 w/RB300 Arm	B			Belt					P							F		775.00
	Planar 2 w/RB250 Arm	B			Belt					P							F		575.00
	Planar 78 w/RB250 Arm	†			Belt					P							F		575.00 †78 rpm
ROCKPORT TECHNOLOGIES	System III Sirius	B	0.01	98	Belt	0.01	5	Yes		A	6½		0.5-3.5		2-15		F	24 x 19 x 32	37,500.
	Capella II	A	0.02	96	Belt	0.015		Yes		A	6½		0.5-3.5		2-15		F	24 x 18 x 8	17,500.
	Capella II	B	0.02	96	Belt	0.01	5	Yes		A	6½		0.5-3.5		2-15		F	24 x 19 x 32	25,500.
	Limited Edition Series II Transcriptor	B	0.01	100	Belt	0.01	5	Yes		A	7		0.5-3.5		2-15		F	36 x 24 x 36	62,500.
ROKSAN	Radius 3	B	0.04	79	Belt			Yes										18 x 14 x 5	1295.00
	T.M.S.	B	0.02	80	Belt			Yes										18 x 15 x 5	5995.00
ROTEL	RP-900	C	0.08	70	Belt	0.02		No	No	P				Yes			F	19 x 14 x 6	499.90
SONY	PS-LX56	B			Belt		2	Yes		P		R						17 x 14 x 5	100.00
	PS-LX150	B			Belt		2	Yes		P		R						14 x 14 x 4	100.00
SOTA	Moonbeam	B	0.1	65	Belt	0.1		No	No	P	8⅜			Yes	2.5-10	150	F	6 x 18 x 14	379.00
	Comet	B	0.1	65	Belt	0.1		No	No	P	9			Yes	2.5-10	150	F	6 x 19 x 15	579.00
	Satellite	B	0.1	65	Belt	0.1		No	No	Opt.								8 x 21 x 17	799.00
	Sapphire	C	0.03	87	Belt	0.02	5	No	No	Opt.								8 x 21 x 17	1495.00
	Star	B	0.03	87	Belt	0.02	5	No	No									8 x 21 x 17	2395.00
	Nova	B	0.03	87	Belt	0.02	5	No	No									8 x 21 x 17	2695.00
	Cosmos	B	0.025	87	Belt	0.02	5	No	No									8 x 21 x 17	4400.00
SUMIKO	Project 6 (w/Cartridge)	B	0.06	70	Belt	0.9		Yes		P	9½		0.75-3.0	Yes	4-12	270	F	18 x 14 x 6	695.00
	Project 1.2 E (w/Cartridge)	B	0.09	75	Belt	0.1		Yes		P	9¾	C	0.75-3.0	Yes	4-12	270	F	18 x 14 x 6	495.00
	Project 1.2 (w/Cartridge)	B	0.09	75	Belt	0.1		Yes		P	9¾	C	0.75-3.0	Yes	4-12	270	F	18 x 14 x 6	395.00
SUMIKO/SME	20	C	0.05	85	Belt		10	Yes	No	Opt.		No						17 x 13 x 7	6500.00
	30	C			Belt		10	Yes		P	9⅛			Yes	4-18		F		20,000.
SYMPHONIC LINE	RG 6 System	B	0.01		Belt	0.01	12	Yes										250 lbs.	19,500.
TEAC	PA-400	B	0.12 wrms	66	Belt			Yes	No	P/S	8¼	R	1.0-1.50		4.0		F	14 x 4 x 14	129.00
	P-595	B	0.1 wrms	55	Belt			Yes	No			R	1.0-1.50				F	17 x 4 x 1	119.00
TECHNICS	SL-1200MK2	B	0.025	78	Direct		8.0	No	No	P	9⅛		0-2.5	Yes	3-9.5		R	18 x 7 x 15	549.95
	SL-QD33K(RO)	B	0.025	78	Direct			Yes	No	P	9⅛	C/R	1.25	No	6	90	P	17 x 4 x 15	269.95
	SL-DD33	B	0.025	78	Direct			Yes	No	P	9⅛	C	1.25	No	6	90	P	17 x 4 x 15	189.95
	SL-DD22	B	0.025	78	Direct			Yes	No	P	9⅛	R	1.25	No	6	90	P	17 x 4 x 15	179.95
	SL-BD22K	B	0.045	70	Belt		6	Yes	No	P	9⅛	R	1.25	No	6	90	P	17 x 4 x 15	169.95
	SL-BD20	B	0.045	70	Belt			Yes	No	P	9⅛	R	1.25	No	6	90	P	17 x 4 x 15	139.95
	SL-BD20A	B	0.045	70	Belt			Yes	No	P	9⅛	R	1.25	No	6	90	P	17 x 4 x 15	149.95
TOWNSHEND AUDIO	MK III Rock	B	0.07	82	Belt	0.1	0	Yes										17 x 15 x 4	1600.00
J. C. VERDIER	La Platine Verdier	B/D			String	.0025	8	Yes	No									17 x 15 x 9	From 7900.00
VOYD	Voyd	B	0.004	80	Belt	0.001		Yes										20 x 17 x 7	2895.00
	Voyd Point 5	B	0.004	80	Belt	0.001		Yes										20 x 17 x 7	5995.00
	Voyd Reference	B	0.004	80	Belt	0.001		Yes										20 x 17 x 7	11,695.
VPI	HW-19JR	B	0.03	79	Belt	0.05		No	No									22 x 17 x 6	650.00
	HW-19 MKIII	B	0.03	79	Belt	0.05		No	No									22 x 17 x 6	1250.00
	HW-19 MKIV	B	0.03	81	Belt	0.03		No	No									22 x 17 x 7	1850.00
	TNT Junior	B	0.02	84	Belt	0.02		No	No									25 x 19 x 8	2800.00
	TNT Series 2.5	D	0.01	86	Belt	0.01		No	No									25 x 19 x 8	4200.00
	TNT Series 3	D	0.01	90	Belt	0.01		No	No									25 x 19 x 8	5000.00
WELL TEMPERED LAB	Well Tempered Record Player	B	0.01	84	Belt	0.001		No	1	P	9			Yes			F	19 x 15 x 7	1495.00
	Well Tempered Classic	B	0.01	84	Belt	0.001		No	1	P	9			Yes			F	19 x 15 x 8	2495.00
	Well Tempered Super	B	0.01	84	Belt	0.001		No	1	P	9			Yes			F	19 x 15 x 8	3295.00
	Well Tempered Reference	B	0.01	84	Belt	0.001		No	1	P	9			Yes			F	19 x 15 x 8	4495.00
WILSON BENESCH	ACT 1 (w/External Power Supply)	B	0.058	78	Belt	0.01		Yes	1	P	9¼		1-2.5	Yes	4-16		F	19 x 15 x 6	5695.00
	ACT 2 (w/External Power Supply)	B	0.058	78	Belt	0.01		Yes	1	P	9¼		1-2.5	Yes	4-16		F	19 x 15 x 6	6295.00
WIN RESEARCH	SD-10	B	0.05	85	Direct	0.08	5	Yes										18 x 5 x 13	3995.00
YAMAMURA SYSTEMS	Requiem	A			Belt	0.001		Yes	No	P							F	19 x 14 x 10	12,500.



Today's Air Force offers you powerful tools to shape your tomorrow.

The Air Force offers technical training in more than 250 job skills. Add hands-on experience in one of our high-tech jobs — plus educational opportunities — and, you'll have the powerful tools you'll need in the 21st Century.

Ask an Air Force Recruiter for information or call:

1-800-423-USAF.

AIM HIGH AIR FORCE

TONEARMS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Type: Air-Bearing=A, Pivoted=P, Linear=L	Cartridge Mount: Fixed=F, Removable Shell=R, Changeable Wand=W	Cueing?	Anti-Skating Adjustment?	Adjustable Vertical Tracking Angle?	Pivot-to-Stylus Distance, Inches	Overall Length, Inches	Maximum Tracking Error, Degrees per Inch	Recommended Tracking Force Range, Grams	Cartridge Weight Range, Grams	Total Cable Capacitance, pF	Mounting Hole Diameter, Inches	Price, $	Notes
AUDIOMECA	SL5	L	R	Yes		Yes	8	9.8						2850.00	
AUDIO NOTE	AN-1/s-V	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	10			0.5-5	5-20			1995.00	Bimetallic self-damping armtube; with six leads for Io Ltd cartridge, AN-1/s-VX, $2995.00.
AUDIOQUEST	AQ PT-6	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	8¼	11		0-3	3-12	72	1¼	525.00	Adjustable viscous damping.
	AQ PT-7	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	8¼	11		0-3	3-12	118	1¼	625.00	As above.
	AQ PT-8	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	8¼	11		0-3	3-12	125	1¼	725.00	As above.
AUDIO "78"/SME	SME 3012-R	P	R	Yes	Yes	Yes	12.16			1.25-5	1.5-26			689.00	For LPs, 78s, 16-inch transcriptions, and hill-and-dale recordings; optional fluid damper.
	SME 3009-R	P	R	Yes	Yes	Yes	9.18			1.25-5	1.5-26			649.00	As above.
	SME III	P	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	9.18			2.5 Max.	0-12			479.00	
DENNESEN	ABLT-1	A	W	Yes		Yes	Adj.	12	0	Adj.	Any	100		2000.00	
EMINENT TECHNOLOGY	Two	A	W	Yes		Yes	7⅜	10¾	0	0-5	0-16	22		2000.00	Includes air pump; optional fluid damping, $95.00.
GRAHAM ENGINEERING	1.5	P	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	9¼	11½	1	0.90-3.0	4-20	140		2350.00	Includes cartridge alignment gauge; brass side weights; SME-compatible mounting; upgradable to model below.
	1.5t	P	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	9¼	11½	1.0	0.90-3.0	4-20	140		2750.00	Includes cartridge and azimuth alignment gauges; tungsten side weights; SME-compatible mounting.
	1.5t/c	P	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	9¼	11½	1.0	0.90-3.0	4-20	140	1⅛x 2¾	2900.00	As above; includes SW-3 ceramic armtube.
KUZMA	Stogi	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	9⅛	10¾	2	1-3		300	1¼	950.00	
	Stogi Ref	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	9⅛	10¾	2	1-3		300	1¼	1840.00	
LINN	Ekos	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	8⅜	9		0-3	4-9	220	1¼	2595.00	
	Akito	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	8⅜	9		0-3	2-10	100	1¼	495.00	
MØRCH	UP-4	P	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	9⅛	11¾		0.75-3	3-15	128	⅞	†	†With copper wire, $750.00; with silver wire, $825.00. Choice of six armtubes; unipivot.
	DP-6	P	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	9⅛	11¾		0.75-3	3-15	128	⅞	From 1250.00	Armtube choice as above; dual bearings.
	DP-6T	P	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	12⅛	14¾		1.0-3.5	2-15	128	⅞	From 1950.00	Continuous VTA adjustment.
NAIM AUDIO	ARO	P	F	Opt.	Yes	Yes	9	11½			5.5-12		¾	2000.00	Unipivot design; optional Aro-matic cueing lever.
ROCKPORT TECHNOLOGIES	6000 Series	A	F	Yes		Yes	6½	9		0.5-3.5	2-15			4500.00	Azimuth adjustable; viscous damping.
ROKSAN	Tabriz	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	9.45			1.2-3	5-12	150	0.91	875.00	
	Tabriz-Zi	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	9.45			1.2-3	5-12	150	0.91	1250.00	
	Artemis	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	9.45			1.2-3.0	5-12	150	0.91	2600.00	
SUMIKO/SME	Series 309	P	R	Yes	Yes	Yes	9⅛	11⅝		0-3	4-18	140	1⅛x 2¾	1195.00	ABEC-3 bearings; damped aluminum casting.
	Series IV.Vi	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	9⅛	11⅝		0-3	4-18	140		1995.00	ABEC-7 bearings; damped magnesium casting; adjustable static tracking.
	Series V	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	9⅛	11⅝		0-3	4-18	140		2550.00	Bearings and casting as above; adjustable dynamic and static tracking.
TOWNSHEND AUDIO	Excalibur	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	8.58	8.66	1.85	0.5-5	4-20	300	1	1600.00	Front outrigger damping; for Townshend Audio Rock turntables.
VPI	JMW Memorial Tonearm	P	W	Yes	No	Yes	10	11½	0.5	0-3	4-18			2300.00	
WELL TEMPERED LAB	Well Tempered Record Player Arm	P	F	No	Yes	Yes	9	11⅜					⅞	695.00	Variable viscous damping.
	Well Tempered Classic Arm	P	F	No	Yes	Yes	9	11⅜					¼	995.00	As above.
	Well Tempered Reference Arm	P	F	No	Yes	Yes	9	11⅜					¼	1595.00	As above.
WHEATON TRIPLANAR	Triplanar IV "Ultimate"	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	9¾	11¾	0.3	1-3	4-22			From 2375.00	Azimuth adjustable; silicone fluid damping; optional cables.
WILSON BENESCH	ACT 1	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	9¼	11		1-2.5	4-16		1.18	1995.00	Kinematic location bearing system; carbon fiber.
	ACT 2	P	F	Yes	Yes	Yes	9¼	11		1-2.5	4-16		1.18	2695.00	Carbon fiber; optional balanced wiring, $200.00.

No NBS Dealer In Your Area?

Call Us To Order

1-800-NBS-0204.

Otherwise

In/Between Audio-Lake Oswego, OR (503) 638-5767
Audio Calssics-Oklahoma City, OK (405) 842-3033
Audio Perfection-Minneapolis, MN (612) 866-0083
Front Row Center-Boca Raton, FL (407) 241-1767
Precision Audio-Moorpark, CA (805) 523-3005
Sound by Singer-New York, NY (212) 924-8600
Audio Excel-Guaynabo, PR (809) 790-1182
Overture-Wilmington, DE (302) 478-6050
International Distribution:
N.S.W. Australia-The Audio Connection
Bangkok, Thailand-Master Audio
Golden String International Ltd.
Dubai-Audiotech Electronics
Dusseldorf, Germany-Impuls
Japan-Tokyo-H.A. Hi-Fi.
Path Group-England

CIRCLE NO. 85 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PHONO CARTRIDGES

MANUFACTURER	Model	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Principle: Moving Iron=MI, Induced Magnet=IM, Moving Coil=MC, Moving Magnet=MM	Individual Response Curve Supplied?	Channel Separation at 1 kHz, dB	Channel Separation at 10 kHz, dB	Output at 1 kHz, mV, 5 cm/Sec. rms Lateral Velocity	Recommended Tracking Force Range, Grams	Recommended Load Capacitance, pF	Stylus Type—See Code	Stylus Radius (Radii), Mils	Dynamic Compliance, µm/mN, Vertical/Lateral	Stylus Replacement: User=U, Factory=F	Mounting: Integral Shell=I, P-Mount=P, Standard=S	Weight, Grams	Price, $	Replacement Stylus Price, $
STYLUS TYPE C—Conical S—Spherical E—Elliptical M—MicroLine, MicroRidge, or similar V—van den Hul X—Hyper-Elliptical, Stereohedron, Fine Line, Line Contact, Long Line, Line Trace, or similar																	
ARCAM	E77MG		MM	No				1.6-2	200-400	E		20/	U	S	6.3	150.00	95.00
	P77MG		MM	No				1.6-2	200-400	X			U	S	6.3	185.00	95.00
AUDIO BY VAN ALSTINE	Longhorn Z	10-55 ±1.5	IM	No	30	25	5.6	1.5-2.0		E	0.3 x 0.6		U/F	S	8	95.00	45.00
AUDIO NOTE	Io-2	10-50 ±3	MC	No	25		0.05	1.3-3.5		V		15/10	F	S	18	2895.00	1495.00
	Io-2 Ltd	10-50 ±3	MC	No	30		0.04	1.5-4.0		V		15/10	F	S	19	6895.00	1995.00
AUDIOQUEST	AQ 4000	10-50	MC	No	30	25	1.7	1.9		X	0.3 x 1.6		F	S		1350.00	950.00
	AQ 7000Fe5	10-50	MC	No	30	25	0.4	1.9		X	0.3 x 1.6		F	S	9.5	2450.00	1750.00
AUDIO "78"	Cartridges and styli for vintage sources		MM							C/E			U	S			69.00
AUDIO-TECHNICA	ML150	10-30 ±3	MM	Yes	31	21	4.0	0.95-1.55		X		40/40	U	S	7	400.00	300.00
	AT300P	20-22 ±1	MM	No	26	16	5	1.0-1.5	100-200	C	0.6		U	P/S	6	55.00	25.00
	AT301EP	15-25 ±1	MM	No	26	17	5	1.0-1.5	100-200	E	0.4 x 0.7		U	P/S	6	65.00	30.00
	AT311EP	15-27 ±1	MM	No	29	18	5	1.0-1.5	100-200	E	0.3 x 0.7		U	P/S	6	75.00	35.00
	AT316EP	10-27 ±1	MM	No	29	20	5	1.0-1.5	100-200	E	0.3 x 0.7		U	P/S	6	100.00	50.00
	AT331LP	10-30 ±1	MM	No	31	21	5	1.0-1.5	100-200	X	Linear Contact		U	P/S	6	145.00	65.00
	AT132EP	10-30 ±1	MM	No	30	20	5.0	1.0-1.5	100-200	E	0.2 x 0.7		U	P		150.00	65.00
	AT70	20-20 ±1.5	MM	No	20	15	3.5	1.5-2.5	100-200	C	0.6		U	S		45.00	25.00
	AT71E	20-22 ±1.5	MM	No	22	17	3.5	1-2	100-200	E	0.4 x 0.7		U	S		55.00	35.00
	AT120 E/T	15-25 ±1	MM	No	29	20	5.0	1.0-1.8	100-200	E	0.3 x 0.7		U	S	6.4	95.00	50.00
	AT440ML	5-32 ±1	MM	No	30	20	5	0.8-1.6	100-200	M			U	S	6.5	195.00	85.00
	ATP-2	15-22 ±1.5	MM	No	23	17	5.3	3-5	200	E	0.4 x 0.7		U	S	7.2	60.00	35.00
	ATP-2XN (w/2 Styli)	15-22 ±1.5	MM	No	23	17	5.3	3-5	200	E	0.4 x 0.7		U	S	7.2	90.00	
BANG & OLUFSEN	MMC 1	20-20 ±1	MI	No	30	22	2.12	1	200-400	X	0.1 x 0.1		No	I	1.6	500.00	
	MMC 2	20-20 ±1.5	MI	No	25	20	2.12	1	200-400	X	0.12 x 0.12		No	I	1.6	270.00	
	MMC 4	20-20 ±2.5	MI	No	22	17	2.12	1.2	200-400	E	0.2 x 0.2		No	I	1.6	100.00	
BENZ-MICRO	MC Ruby	10-50 ±0.5	MC	Yes	40	30	0.3	2-2.5		M		15/15	F	S	8.6	3000.00	500.00
	MC Reference	10-50 ±0.5	MC	Yes	40	30	0.4	2-2.5		M		15/15	F	S	8.6	2500.00	500.00
	MC H20	10-50 ±0.5	MC	Yes	40	30	2.0	2-2.5		M		15/15	F	S	8.6	1800.00	500.00
	MC M0.9	10-50 ±0.5	MC	Yes	40	30	0.9	2-2.5		M		15/15	F	S	8.6	1500.00	500.00
	MC L0.4	10-50 ±0.5	MC	Yes	40	30	0.4	2-2.5		M		15/15	F	S	8.6	1200.00	500.00
	Glider	10-50 ±0.5	MC	Yes	40	30	1	2-2.5		M	0.16 x 3.15	15/15	F	S	6.2	750.00	400.00
	MC Gold	20-40 ±0.5	MC	No	30		0.4	1.8-2.2		E	0.3 x 0.7	15/15	F	S	5.7	350.00	195.00
	MC Silver	20-40 ±0.5	MC	No	30		2.0	1.8-2.2		E	0.3 x 0.7	15/15	F	S	5.7	350.00	195.00
	MC 20E II	15-40 ±0.5	MC	No	25		2.5	1.7-2.3		E	0.3 x 0.7		U	S	4	150.00	95.00
CHADWICK MODIFICATIONS	F-3 Super	18-21	IM	No	28	24	3.8	2		E	0.3 x 0.6	23/23	F	S	5	125.00	80.00
	X-5 Super	15-45	MC	No	30	30	2	2		M		14/14	F	S	4.8	385.00	200.00
	A-1 Super	20-28	IM	No	30	24	3.5	2		E	0.3 x 0.6	23/23	F	P/S	5		175.00
DENON	DL-S1	20-70	MC	Yes	28		0.15	1.1-1.5		E			F	S	7	800.00	480.00
	DL-160	20-50	MC		28		1.6	1.5-2.1					F	S	4.8	180.00	108.00
	DL-110	20-46	MC		25		1.6	1.5-2.1					F	S	4.8	140.00	84.00
DYNAVECTOR	XX-1L	20-50 ±2	MC	Yes	30		0.25	1.9-2.3		M			F	S	12	1375.00	1100.00
	XX-1	20-50 ±2	MC	Yes	30		2.0	1.8-2.2		X			F	S	12	1375.00	1100.00
	17D2 Mk II	20-100 ±2	MC	Yes	25		0.15	1.8-2.0		M			F	S	5.3	775.00	620.00
	23RS Mk II	20-80 ±2	MC	Yes	25		0.15	1.7-1.9		M			F	S	5.3	590.00	470.00
	10x4 Mk II	20-20 ±2	MC	No	25		2.0	1.5-1.9		E			F	S	4.6	325.00	260.00
	50X Mk II	20-20 ±2	MC	No	25		2.0	1.5-1.7		E			F	S	4.5	262.00	210.00
ELAC	ESG 792E	10-20	MM	Yes	24	22	7.8	1.5-1.75		E	0.2 x 0.7	18/	U	S	6.5	100.00	55.00
	ESG 796S	10-20	MM	Yes	28	20	5.6	1.2-1.5		S	0.5 x 0.6	24/24	U	S	6.5	175.00	135.00
	ESG 796H24	10-25	MM	Yes	28	20	7.8	1.25-1.75		V	0.2 x 3		U	S	6.5	200.00	120.00
	EMM 190HB33	10-30	MM	Yes	28	20	5.6	1.0-1.25		V	0.2 x 3		U	S	6.5	250.00	130.00
	ESG 896HSP24	10-30	MM	Yes	28	20	4.5	1.25-1.75	350-1000	V	0.16 x 3.1		U	S	6.5	275.00	135.00
ESOTERIC SOUND	ES30T (Replacement stylus for Stanton 500 series)	20-17	MI	No				2-5		C	3.0, truncated	10/10	U				75.00
GOLDRING	Elite	20-30 ±2	MC	Yes	25		0.5	1.5-2.0	100-500	V	GYGER I	18/18	F	S	5.7	575.00	400.00
	Eroica Low Out	20-30 ±2	MC	No	25		0.5	1.5-2.0	200-1000	V	GYGER II	18/18	F	S	5.5	350.00	250.00
	Eroica High Out	20-22 ±3	MC	No	25		2.5	1.5-2.0	100-500	V	GYGER II	18/18	F	S	5.5	300.00	200.00
	G1042	20-20 ±2	MM	No	25		6.5	1.5-2.5	150-200	V	GYGER S	24/16	U	S	6.3	275.00	175.00
	G1022GX	20-20 ±2	MM	No	25		6.5	1.5-2.5	150-200	V	GYGER II	24/16	U	S	6.3	200.00	130.00
	G1012GX	20-20 ±2	MM	No	25		6.5	1.5-2.5	150-200	V	GYGER I	24/16	U	S	6.3	150.00	90.00
	G1012 78rpm		MM	No			6.5	1.5-2.5					U	S	6.3	150.00	90.00
	G1006	20-20 ±2	MM	No	25		6.5	1.5-2.5	150-200	E		24/16	U	S	6.3	100.00	70.00
	Elektra	20-20 ±3	MM	No	20		5.0	1.75	150-400	E	0.7 x 0.3	20/	U	S	4.2	70.00	
	Elan	20-20 ±3	MM	No	20		5.0	1.5-3.0	150-400	S	0.6	16/		S	4.2	50.00	
GRADO LABRATORIES	Z2+	10-60	MI	No		25	1.4	1.5			0.15 x 0.9		U	P/S	5	265.00	110.00
	Z1+	10-60	MI	No		25	1.4	1.5			0.2 x 0.2		U	P/S	5	180.00	75.00
	Z+	10-55	MI	No		25	4.0	1-2		E			U	P/S	5.5	130.00	55.00
	ZF1+	10-55	MI	No		25	4.0	1-2		E			U	P/S	5.5	110.00	45.00
	ZF2+	10-55	MI	No		25	4.0	1-2		E			U	P/S	5.5	86.00	36.00
	ZF3E+	10-55	MI	No		25	4.0	1-2		E			U	P/S	5.5	69.00	33.00
	ZCE+1	10-50	MI	No		20	4.0	1-2		E			U	P/S	5.5	55.00	30.00
	ZTE+1	10-50	MI	No		20	4.0	1-2		E			U	P/S	5.5	33.00	20.00
	ZCE+	10-50	MI	No		20	4.0	2-3		E			U	S	5.5	45.00	28.00
	ZTE+	10-50	MI	No		25	4.0	2-3		E			U	S	5.5	38.00	21.00
	DJ 100 (w/2 Styli)	10-50	MI	No		25	4.0	2-5		E			U	S	5.5	85.00	55.00 Pair
	Signature Jr.	10-60	Flux Bridge	No	35	25	5	1.5			0.2 x 0.2		U	S	5	125.00	62.50
JOSEPH GRADO SIGNATURE PRODUCTS	XTZV	10-50	Flux Bridge	No	35	25	3.5	1.5			0.15 x 0.9	20/	U	S	5	750.00	375.00
	TLZV	10-50	Flux Bridge	No	35	25	3.5	1.5			0.15 x 0.9	20/	U	S	5	500.00	250.00
	MCZV	10-50	Flux Bridge	No	35	25	3.5	1.5			0.15 x 0.9	20/	U	S	5	300.00	150.00
	8MZV	10-50	Flux Bridge	No	35	25	5.5	1.5			0.2 x 0.2	20/	U	S	5	200.00	100.00
KAB ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS	KS500-27 (78-rpm only)	10-17	MM	No	25		10	3-7	275	S	2.7 x 2.7	10/10	U	S	6	42.95	32.00
	KSL500 (78-rpm or mono LP)	10-17	MM	No	25		10	4.0	275	S	2.7 x 2.7, 0.7 x 0.7		U	P	10	49.95	32.00

PHONO CARTRIDGES

STYLUS TYPE
C —Conical
S —Spherical
E —Elliptical
M—MicroLine, MicroRidge, or similar
V —van den Hul
X —Hyper-Elliptical, Stereohedron, Fine Line, Line Contact, Long Line, Line Trace, or similar

MANUFACTURER	Model	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Principle: Moving Iron=MI, Induced Magnet=IM, Moving Coil=MC, Moving Magnet=MM	Individual Response Curve Supplied?	Channel Separation at 1 kHz, dB	Channel Separation at 10 kHz, dB	Output at 1 kHz, mV, 5 cm/Sec. rms Lateral Velocity	Recommended Tracking Force Range, Grams	Recommended Load Capacitance, pF	Stylus Type—See Code	Stylus Radius (Radii), Mils	Dynamic Compliance, µm/mN, Vertical/Lateral	Stylus Replacement: User=U, Factory=F	Mounting: Integral Shell=I, P-Mount=P, Standard=S	Weight, Grams	Price, $	Replacement Stylus Price, $
LINN	K5	20-20 ±2	MM	No	20		4.5	1.7	200	E		12/12	U	S	6	195.00	117.00
	K9	20-20 ±2	MM	No	20		4.5	1.7	200	E		12/12	U	S	7	350.00	210.00
	K18II	20-20 ±1	MM	No	30		4.5	1.7	200	E		14/14	U	S	7.8	650.00	390.00
	Klyde	20-20 ±1	MC	No	30		0.15	1.7		E		10/10		S	8	1195.00	
	Arkiv	20-20 ±1	MC	No	30		0.15	1.7		E		10/10		S	8	2295.00	
LONDON (DECCA)	Jubilee	20-22 ±3	IM	No	25		5	1.8-2.2	220	X		10/15	F	S	10	1600.00	450.00
	Super Gold	20-22 ±3	IM	No	25		5	1-2	220	X		10/15	F	S	6.7	750.00	300.00
	Gold	20-22 ±3	IM	No	25		5	1-2	220	E		10/15	F	S	6.7	525.00	200.00
	Maroon	20-22 ±3	IM	No	25		5	1.6-2.2	220	S		10/15	F	S	6.7	450.00	165.00
JOHN MAROVSKIS	JMAS MIT-1	10-10 ±1.0	MC	No	25	20	0.25	2.25-2.5	500	V	0.2 x Line	/16	F	S	5.5	750.00	375.00
ORTOFON	MC2000 II	20-40	MC	Yes	25		0.125	2-2.5		X	0.5 x 0.9	13/13	F	S	9.5	1300.00	910.00
	MC25 FL	20-30	MC	No	25		0.5	1.8-2.2		X	0.18 x 0.4	16/16	F	S	10.5	475.00	235.00
	MC7500	20-20 ±2	MC	Yes	25	18	0.13	2-3		X	0.45 x 0.10	12/12	F	S		2800.00	1960.00
	FF15XEII	20-20	MM	No	20		6	1-1.5	200-400	E	0.8 x 0.18	15/15	U	S		50.00	20.00
	MC5000	20-20 +2.5,-0	MC	No	25		0.14	2.2-2.7		X	0.5 x 0.10	12/12	F	S	9.5	2000.00	1400.00
	MC3000MII	20-20 +2.5,-0	MC	No	25		0.15	1.7-2.2		X	0.5 x 0.10	13/13	F	S	9.5	1600.00	1120.00
	MC10 Super	10-30 +5,-1	MC	No	25		0.3	1.3-1.8		E		14/14	F	S	7	140.00	100.00
	MC30 Super II	20-20 +4,-1	MC	No	25		0.2	1.6-2.0		X	0.5 x 0.8	16/16	F	S	10	650.00	455.00
	MC20 Super II	20-20 +4,-1	MC	No	25		0.2	1.6-2		X	0.5 x 0.80		F	S		650.00	390.00
	MC15 Super II	20-25	MC	No	25		0.35	2-2.4		X	0.8 x 0.4	15/15	F	S	7	225.00	160.00
	MC10 Super II	20-20 +4,-1	MC	No	25		0.2	1.6-2.0		X	0.5 x 0.7	15/15	F	S	10	450.00	315.00
	MC3 Turbo	20-40 +3,-1	MC	No			3.3	1.8-2.2		X		13/13	F	S	5	200.00	150.00
	MC1 Turbo	20-30 +3,-1	MC	No			3.3	1.8-2.2		E		13/13	F	S	5	150.00	117.00
	X5 MC	15-35 +4,-1	MC	No			2.2	1.7-2.2		X		12/12	F	S	5	300.00	228.00
	X3 MC	20-40 +3,-1	MC	No			2.2	1.7-2.2		X		13/13	F	P/S	5	175.00	127.00
	X1 MC	20-30 +3,-1	MC	No			2.2	1.7-2.2		E		13/13	F	P/S	5	125.00	92.00
	OM30 Super	20-20 +2,-0	MM	No	25		4	1.0-1.5	300	X	0.40 x 0.8	40/35	U	P/S	5	225.00	90.00
	OM20 Super	20-20 +2,-1	MM	No	25		4	1.0-1.5	300	E	0.18 x 0.8	35/30	U	P/S	5	150.00	60.00
	OM10 Super	20-20 +3,-1	MM	No	22		4	1.25-1.75	300	E	0.18 x 0.8	30/25	U	P/S	5	75.00	30.00
	OM5E	20-20 +3,-1.5	MM	No	22		4	1.25-1.75	300	E		25/25	U	P/S	5	50.00	20.00
	OM3E	20-20 +3,-2	MM	No	20		4	1.25-1.75	300	E		25/25	U	P/S	5	35.00	12.00
	TM20UD	20-20 +3,-1	MM	No	25		3.5	1.0-1.5	400	X		35/35	U	P/S	6	129.00	75.00
	TM14U	20-20	MM	No	20		4.5	1.0-1.5	400	E		30/30	U	P/S	6	89.00	30.00
	TM7	20-20	MM	No	20		5	1.0-1.5	400	E		30/30	U	P/S	6	60.00	25.00

audio-technica
audioquest
Bang&Olufsen
Blue Oasis
Dynavector
GRADO
KONTAK
LAST

Audio Technica DR 500 LC

Sumiko Blue Point

Grado Headphones

Phono Alignment Tool

Since 1972
LYLE CARTRIDGES
Your analog source.

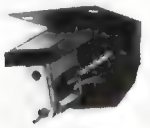
Audio Technica AT-ML150

We even carry 78 rpm replacement styli
1-800-221-0906
NY State: 516-599-1112 FAX: 516-599-2027
We accept Visa/Mastercard/AmEx/Discover

For a **Free Catalog** send self-addressed stamped envelope to: **Lyle Cartridges,** Dept. A3, Box 158, Valley Stream, NY 11582

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Stanton W.O.S. 100


Sumiko Blue Point Special

VPI Mark IV Kit & New Stand Alone Motor Assembly

Anti-Static Gun

ortofon
PICKERING
SHURE
signet
STANTON
sumiko
TWEEK
VPI

JERRY RASKINS NEEDLE DOCTOR

The World's Largest Selection of Needles and Cartridges

800-229-0644 • 612 • 378 • 0543 • FAX 378 • 9024
E-Mail NVus@ix.netcom.com • 419 14th Ave. S.E. • Mpls, MN 55414
Established 1979

KIMBERKABLE AG series silver cables are recommended components and top rated around the world.

AGDL digital link RCA Silver Cable between transport & D/A Converter.
.5m.....**$100** **1m**.....**$175**

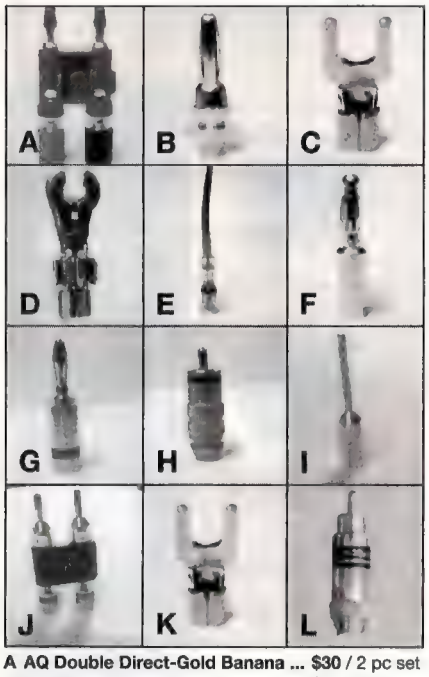
TGDL digital link RCA Silver Cable between transport & D/A Converter.
.5m.....**$175** **1m**.....**$325**

KCAG Line Level interconnect uses 3 silver VariStrand conductors.
.5m pr.....**$200** **1m pr**.....**$350**

KIMBER KABLE

Kimber's legendary 4TC and 8TC loudspeaker cables continually receive rave reviews and recommendation, ranking as one of the best "high end audio" values of all time. TC cables deliver correct harmonic and spectral content of recordings with breathtaking, pinpoint accuracy. The basic building block of each TX and LPC model is the Teflon™ jacketed VariStrand™ conductor. The conductor strands are formed from our advanced alloy, primarily consisting of ultra-high purity copper.

8TC / 4TC / 4PR ..... **$9** / ft. / **$5** / ft. / **$1**/ ft.



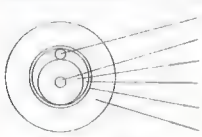
A AQ Double Direct-Gold Banana ... **$30** / 2 pc set
B AQ Single Direct-Gold Banana ..... **$18** / 4 pc set
C AQ #P-814 OFHC Spade ..... **$15** / 4 pc set
D KimberKable Post Master ..... **$14** / 2 pc set
E Phoenix Flexi-Connect Pins ..... **$9** / 4 pc set
F Phoenix Crimp on Banana ..... **$8** / 4 pc set
Straight Wire Crimp-On Banana .. **$10** / 4 pc set
Straight Wire Locking Banana ..... **$30** / 4 pc set
G Raskin Deluxe Banana ..... **$7** / 2 pc set
Straight Wire Deluxe Banana ..... **$25** / 4 pc set
H Raskin Silver Satin R.C.A. ..... **$3** ea.
I Phoenix Crimp-On Pins ..... **$8** / 4 pc set
J Phoenix Gold Dual Banana ..... **$9** ea.
K AQ Direct Gold Spade ..... **75¢** ea.
L AQ JADE R.C.A. ..... **$20** / 4 pc set
AQ TURQUOISE R.C.A. ..... **$25** / 4 pc set
AQ TOPAZ / RUBY R.C.A. .... **$30** / **$35** / 4 pc set

KIMBER KABLE

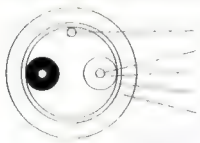
Kimber's entry level interconnect exhibits simple, elegant construction. This product really demonstrates the adage, "less is more". A lean, mean, stripped-down interconnect that offers hotrod performance at Mo-ped prices. PBJ uses the same braid geometry as the esteemed KCAG but with VariStrand™ copper conductors. The connectors are in fact identical to those found on our most expensive interconnects. PBJ-real world performance in a "no frills" package. And like the other PBJ (Peanut Butter & Jelly) Mom says, "Just eat it (and shush up,) it's good for you!"

PBJ	.5m pr..**$58**	1m pr..**$66**	1.5m pr..**$74**	2m pr..**$ 82**
KC-1	.5m pr..**$65**	1m pr..**$80**	1.5m pr..**$95**	2m pr..**$110**
PBJ XLR	.5m pr..**$58**	1m pr..**$66**	1.5m pr..**$74**	2m pr..**$ 82**
OPT	.5m..**$40**	1m..**$50**	1.5m..**$60**	2m..**$ 70**

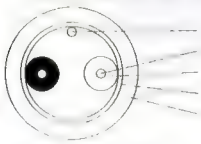
audioquest INTERCONNECTS



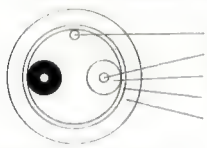
Jade .5m pr....**$22**[50] 1m pr....**$25** 1.5m pr....**$27**[50] 2m pr....**$30**



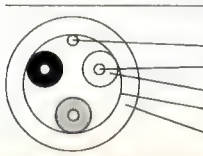
Turquoise .5m pr....**$35** 1m pr....**$39** 1.5m pr....**$33** 2m pr....**$47**



Topaz .5m pr....**$53** 1m pr....**$60** 1.5m pr....**$67** 2m pr....**$74**



Ruby .5m pr....**$84** 1m pr....**$98** 1.5m pr....**$112** 2m pr....**$126**

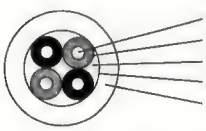


Quartz .5m pr...**$132** 1m pr...**$165** 1.5m pr...**$198** 2m pr...**$231**

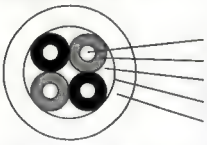
audioquest
SPEAKER CABLES

F14, White ..... **95¢** / foot

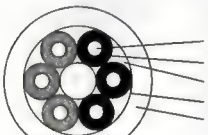
F18, White ..... **$1.95** / foot



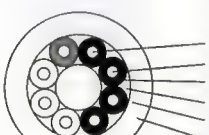
Type 2, Burgundy ..... **$1.50** / foot



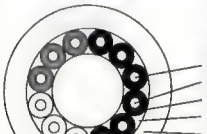
Type 4, Dark Blue ..... **$2.50** / foot



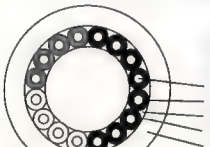
Type 6, Slate Grey ..... **$3.75** / foot



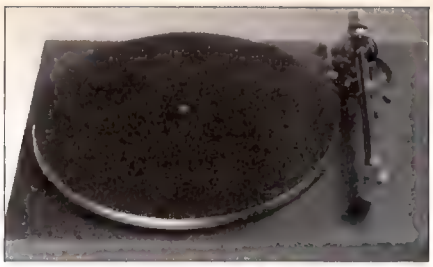
Indigo 2, Dark Blue ..... **$5.00** / foot



Crystal, Slate Grey ..... **$7.50** / foot



Midnight 3, Dark Blue ..... **$12.50** / foot



SOTA industries

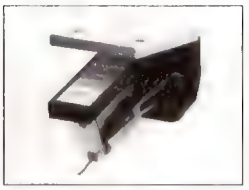
Moonbeam w/ ADC XT Cartridge (Diamond Stylus) **$449**
Comet w/ ADC XT Cartridge (Diamond Stylus) **$699**
Comet w/ Sumiko Blue Point Special **$849**

DENON

DP25F / DP7F (7F comes w/cartridge) .... **$150 / $325**
DP-23F / DP-47F w/ ADC XT Cartridge ..... **$425 / $650**
Kenwood KD-291R / **JVC** AL-A151 ..... **$99.99 / $119.99**

sumiko

Pro-Ject 1.2 w/ ADC XT Cartridge (Diamond Stylus) **$395**
Pro-Ject 1.2 E w/ Lift w/ ADC XT Cartridge **$495**
Pro-Ject 6 w/ Sumiko Blue Point Special **$759**



ortofon

X5/X3/X1MC ... **$185 / $145 / $100**
MC-3/MC-1 Turbo ..... **$150 / $125**

Bang & Olufsen

MMC-4/MMC-2 ..... **$125 / $270**

STANTON

Collector Series 100 ..... **$200**

audio-technica®

OC9 / ML-150 ..... **$250 / $240**
440ML / 3482P ..... **$99 / $20**

BENZ MICRO

Glider / Trade ..... **$750 / $600**
Gold / Silver ..... **$350 / Trad. $225**
MC 20EII / RE-Tip ..... **$150 / $95**

Grado ZTE+1 ..... $22

sumiko

Blue Point Special **$225**
RE-Tip (Blue Point Special) **$195**

GOLDRING

1006/1012/1042 .... **$89/$135/$245**

SHURE

V 15 Type V MR ..... **Discontinued**
Stylus (Limited Supply) **$115**

DENON

DL-110 / DL-160 ..... **$140 / $180**

Record Clamps

THE PIG RECORD GRIP **$12**
EMPIRE STABILIZER **$35**
SOTA I CLAMP **$60**
SOTA REFLEX CLAMP **$179**
SME 20-C The Ultimate Clamp **$250**
ART Q Damper Stabilizer .. **$330**

Record Mats

***Discwasher D-Stat* MAT** **$12**
audioquest SORBOTHANE
RECORD MAT (my favorite) **$60**
RINGMAT MK II **$75**
SOTA SUPERMAT **$100**
ART Q DAMPER MAT **$330**

MOBILE FIDELITY

Sound Check Test CD **$40**
ORIGINAL MASTER 200 G RECORDINGS
Vinyl records....$25 each / 3 for ...$69

Gerry Mulligan & Ben Webster
Gerry Mulligan Meets Ben Webster
Sonny Terry & Brownie McGhee
Sonny & Brownie
Moody Blues
Every Good Boy Deserves Favour
R.E.M. - *Murmur*
Rick Wakeman
Journey To The Center Of The Earth
Elliot Lawrence
The Music Of Elliot Lawrence (2-LP Set)
The Modern Jazz Quartet
At Music Inn, Vol. 2 Guest Sonny Rollins
Jean Michel Jarre - *Equinoxe*
Albert Collins - *Cold Snap*
Todd Rundgren
Something/Anything? (2-LP Set)
Hank Crawford - *Soul Of The Ballad*

CARTRIDGE ALIGNMENT TOOLS

MOBILE FIDELITY Geo Disk **$30**
DB Systems-Protractor **$35**
Sumiko Soundtracktor **$195**
Raskin Paper Alignment Tool **$5**
Shure Stylus Force Gauge **$14**
Ortofon Stylus Force Gauge **$10**
Raskin Tonearm-wrap **$20**
Sumiko Analog Survival Kit **$50**

Phono Pre-amplifiers

Creek OBH-9 M.C. Phono Cartridge Amplifier **$249**
Creek OBH-8 M.M. Phono Cartridge Amplifier **$199**
Audio Alchemy Vac-in-the-box MM/MC Preamplifier **$200**

DB Systems DB-8 HG Moving Coil Phono Preamplifier **$175**
DB Systems DB-8 Moving Magnet Phono Preamplifier **$150**
Q.E.D. MCA.1 Moving Coil Phono Preamplifier **$150**
Q.E.D. Discsaver Moving Magnet Phono Preamplifier **$89**
No-Name Moving Magnet Phono Preamplifier **$40**

TONEARM CABLES

audioquest Z ..... **$95 / 1m**
SME / van den Haul #501 ..... **$175 / 1m**
STRAIGHT WIRE Maestro II .. **$180 / 1m**
audioquest Emerald ..... **$195 / 1m**
STRAIGHT WIRE Virtuoso ..... **$275 / 1m**
KimberKable KCAG .... **$350 / 1m**

Discwasher Record Brushes

***Discwasher* D4** RecordCleaning Fluid (1.25 oz) . **$2.50**
D4 RecordCleaning Fluid (6 oz) **$7.50**
D4 RecordCleaning Fluid (16 oz) .. **$14.50**
D4 Record Brush & Fluid **$19**
SC-2 Stylus Brush & Fluid **$7.50**
SC-2 Stylus Cleaning Fluid **$2.50**

***Discwasher* D4** Brush System .. **$19**
Hunt EDA Record Brush **$20**
A.Q. Carbon Fiber Brush **$10**
GRUVE GLIDE (treats 150 LPs) **$29**
Bang & Olufsen LP cleaner **$20**
ART TR-30 Cleans & Preserves **$50**
Nitty Gritty Cleaning Brush **$12**

A.Q. SORBOTHANE

A.Q. BIG FEET (up to 32 LBS) **$60**
A.Q. CD FEET (up to 16 LBS) **$39**
A.Q. Self Stick Sheet (6"x6") **$15**
SUMIKO Navcom Silencers (4 pc) .. **$75**
ART Q Damper Blocks (set of 4) ... **$120**
Michael Green Audio Points .. **$49 / $79**

CONTACT CLEANERS

A.Q. Ultra Connect Cleaner **$39**
ART TR 30 Cleaner & Enhancer **$50**
Sumiko Tweek Contact Enhancer .. **$18**
Sumiko Kontak Contact Cleaner .. **$49**

A.Q. RF STOPPERS

A.Q. RF Stoppers Jr. ..... **$39/8 pc set**
A.Q. RF Stoppers ..... **$60/4 pc set**
Raskin Cable Cuffs mini ... **$11/2 pc set**
Raskin Cable Cuffs large .. **$19/2 pc set**
Millinium TUBE medium ..... **$90/4 pc set**
Millinium TUBE large ..... **$60/2 pc set**

CREEK CD Player

Creek CD-32 (with remote) **$299**
CD Stoplight (the Green Pen) **$14**
***Discwasher* CDL²** (Lens Cleaner) **$18**
Sumiko Novcom CD Stabilizer Bands ..... **$17** (12 pc set). **$69** (50 pc set)
***Discwasher* Sonic Circles** **$5.95** (5 pc)
ART Q-151 (CD Coating Oil) **$50**
Bedini CD Clarifier **$34.99**
Discwasher CD-2 Scratch Remover **$10**
Nitty Gritty CD Master **$49.99**
LAST CD Cleaner/Treatment **$16.95**
LAST CD Protective Shields . **$12 / 20 pc**
ART CD Q Damper Mat **$135**
NOVUS Scratch Remover & Polish **$8.99**

Record Sleeves

(Priced in quantities of 50)

12" Fitted poly outers **$5**
12" Fitted out resealable **$10**
12" Paper / poly inners **$15**
12" Paper inners **$12.50**
VRP Record Sleeves (10) **$7**
(60)..... **$33** (100)..... **$53**
Mo.Fi. Rice Sleeves (10) **$8**
(50)..... **$38** (100)..... **$70**

#1 Power Cleaner ..... **$24** (1/2 oz) .....**$145** (4 oz)
#2 Record Preservative ..... **$24** (2 oz) .....**$145** (16 oz)
#3 Record Cleaner ..... **$15** (2 oz) **$50** (1gal)
#4 Stylus Cleaner ..... **$13** (2 oz)
#5 Stylast Stylus Treatment ..... **$21** (1/4 oz)
Power Cleaner & Record Preservative Combo Kit **$43**
Record Preservative & Record Cleaner Combo Kit **$34**
Stylus Cleaner & Stylast Preserver Combo Kit **$29**
Microfiber Applicator Brush / Stylus Brush ..... **$2** / ea

NITTY GRITTY
RECORD CARE PRODUCTS

MODEL 1.0 Manual application of fluid, manual brushing & rotating during vacuuming **$195**

MODEL 1.5 Fi Auto fluid application, auto scrub, auto rotation, Vinyl Woodgrain **$380**

RECORD MASTER cleans 45s, 78s & LPs manually with built-in adapter which allows cleaning of all size records **$210**

Paperback **$30**
Hardcover **$40**

Prices subject to change without notice.

JERRY RASKINS NEEDLE DOCTOR

612 • 378 • 0543 • FAX 378 • 9024 • E-MAIL NVus@ix.netcom.com
419 14TH AVE. S.E. • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55414 • HOURS: M-SAT 10-7 SUN 12-5 (C.T.)

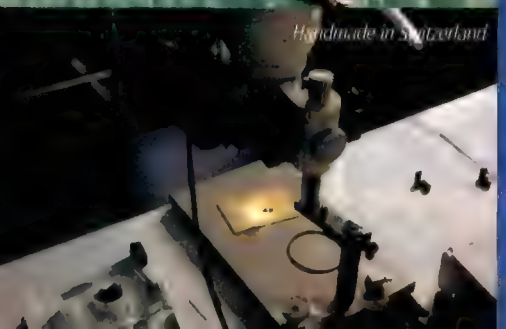
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE **800 • 229 • 0644**

CIRCLE NO. 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PHONO CARTRIDGES

MANUFACTURER	Model	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Principle: Moving Iron=MI, Induced Magnet=IM, Moving Coil=MC, Moving Magnet=MM	Individual Response Curve Supplied?	Channel Separation at 1 kHz, dB	Channel Separation at 10 kHz, dB	Output at 1 kHz, mV, 5 cm/Sec. rms Lateral Velocity	Recommended Tracking Force Range, Grams	Recommended Load Capacitance, pF	Stylus Type—See Code	Stylus Radius (Radii), Mils	Dynamic Compliance, µm/mN, Vertical/Lateral	Stylus Replacement: User=U, Factory=F	Mounting: Integral Shell=I, P-Mount=P, Standard=S	Weight, Grams	Price, $	Replacement Stylus Price, $
STYLUS TYPE C—Conical S—Spherical E—Elliptical M—MicroLine, MicroRidge, or similar V—van den Hul X—Hyper-Elliptical, Stereohedron, Fine Line, Line Contact, Long Line, Line Trace, or similar																	
STANTON (Continued)	Trackmaster AL-1 (w/2 Styli)	20-20	MM	No	30		5.2	2-5	275	S	0.7		U	S		205.00	52.00
	Trackmaster AL-2 (w/3 Styli)	20-20	MM	No	30		5.2	2-5	275	S	0.7		U	S		245.00	
	881 MKIIS	10-25	MM	Yes	35		3.5	0.75-1.5	275	S	0.3 x 2.8	30/	U	S	5.5	256.00	109.00
	681EEE MKIII	10-25	IM	Yes	35		3.5	0.75-1.5	275	S	0.3 x 2.8	25/	U	S	6.3	184.00	66.00
	L725E	10-22	MM	No	28		3.0	0.75-1.5	275	S	0.4 x 0.7		U	P/S	5.7	98.00	31.00
	L720EE	10-20	MM	No	28		3.2	0.75-1.5	275	S	0.4 x 0.7		U	P/S	5.7	85.00	31.00
	L680EL	20-18	IM	No	28		4.5	4-5	275	S	0.4 x 0.7		U	P/S	8.4	164.00	117.00
	680EL	20-18	IM	No	30		4.5	2-5	275	E	0.4 x 0.7		U	S	5.5	164.00	117.00
	680AL	20-18	IM	No	30		4.5	2-5	275	S	0.7	10/	U	S	5	142.00	37.00
	500AL	20-17	MM	No	35		3.5	0.75-1.5	275	S	0.7	10/	U	S	5	87.00	26.00
	500AL-MP	20-17	MM	No	35		3.5	0.75-1.5	275	S	0.7		U	S	5	185.00	52.00
	L500AL	20-17	MM	No	28		4.0	3.5-4	275	S	0.7		U	S	8.4	87.00	29.00
	500AL-DP	20-17	MM	No	28		4.0	3.5-4	275	S	0.7		U	S	6.3	113.00	75.00
	680EE	20-20	IM	No	35		3.5	0.75-1.5	275	E	0.3 x 0.7	18/18	U	S	6.3	120.00	45.00
	680EL-MP	20-18	IM	No	30		4.5	2-5	275	E	0.4 x 0.7	13.5/	U	S	5.5	228.00	80.00
	500E MKII	10-22	MM	No	35		0.8	0.75-1.5	275	E	0.4 x 0.7	14/	U	S	5.5	85.00	22.00
	STC-710	10-20	MM	No	28		3.0	0.75-1.5	275	E	0.4 x 0.7		U	P/S	5.9	28.00	22.00
	890AL	20-20	MM	No	30		3.0	2-7	275	S	0.7		U	S	5.5	192.00	53.00
	680AL	20-18	MI	No	28		1.1	2-5	275	S	0.7	10/	U	S	5.5	142.00	37.00
	Collectors Series 100	20-20 ±1	MM	No	35		3.2	0.75-1.5	275	S	0.3 x 2.8		U	S	5.5	427.00	159.00
SUMIKO	Oyster	20-20	MM	No	25	25	4	2-2.5		S	0.5	12/12	U	S	5	40.00	20.00
	Black Pearl	18-22	MM	No	28	28	5	1.5-1.6		S	0.5	17/17	U	S	6	70.00	35.00
	Pearl	15-25	MM	No	30	30	5	1.5-1.6		E	0.2 x 0.8	17/17	U	S	6	90.00	45.00
	Blue Point	15-30	MC	No	32	32	2.3	1.5-1.9		E	0.3 x 0.7	15/15	F	P	6	195.00	110.00
	Blue Point Special EVO III	10-35	MC	No	35	35	2.3	1.7-2.1		E	0.3 x 0.7	15/15	F	S	9	395.00	
	SHO	10-45	MC	No	35	30	2.3	2.0		M		15/15	F	S	8	1800.00	1250.00
SYMPHONIC LINE	RG 8 The Source	10-50 ±3	MC	Yes	40	40	2.0	1.5-1.7		X	0.1 x 0.3		F	S	18	4000.00	300.00
	RG 8 Gold	10-60 ±3	MC	Yes	40	40	0.45	1.5-1.7		X	0.1 x 0.3		F	S	18	5000.00	300.00
TRANSFIGURATION/ SUMIKO	Temper	20-40 ±2	MC	No	30	30	0.25	1.7-1.9		X		15/15	F	S	7.5	3800.00	2600.00
WIN RESEARCH	FET-10 (w/Pwr. Supply)	5-50	FET	Yes	30	20	1V	0.75-1.50		X			F	S	8	3500.00	450.00

Ruby Bruyere-wood cartridge


Handmade in Switzerland

Benz Micro Switzerland

Advanced Cartridge Engineering

Glider open-air moving-coil phono cartridge

MUSICAL SURROUNDINGS

Representing Aesthetix preamplifiers, Basis turntables, Graham tonearms and Harbeth loudspeakers

5856 College Ave., Ste. 146, Oakland, CA 94618 (510) 420-0379 Fax (510) 420-0392

CIRCLE NO. 81 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PHONO CARTRIDGES

STYLUS TYPE
C—Conical
S—Spherical
E—Elliptical
M—MicroLine, MicroRidge, or similar
V—van den Hul
X—Hyper-Elliptical, Stereohedron, Fine Line, Line Contact, Long Line, Line Trace, or similar

MANUFACTURER	Model	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Principle, Moving Iron=MI, Induced Magnet=IM, Moving Coil=MC, Moving Magnet=MM	Individual Response Curve Supplied?	Channel Separation at 1 kHz, dB	Channel Separation at 10 kHz, dB	Output at 1 kHz, mV, 5 cm/Sec. rms Lateral Velocity	Recommended Tracking Force Range, Grams	Recommended Load Capacitance, pF	Stylus Type—See Code	Stylus Radius (Radii), Mils	Dynamic Compliance, µm/mN, Vertical/Lateral	Stylus Replacement: User=U, Factory=F	Mounting: Integral Shell=I, P-Mount=P, Standard=S	Weight, Grams	Price, $	Replacement Stylus Price, $
PICKERING	XSV/5000 MKIIS	10-50	MM	No	35		3.8	0.75-1.5	275	X	0.3 x 2.8		U	S	5.6	346.00	100.00
	TL-3S	10-25	IM	No	35		4.4	0.75-1.5	275	X	0.3 x 2.8		U	S	5.6	194.00	55.40
	TLE	10-20	MM	No	28		4.4	1-1.5	275	E	0.3 x 0.7		U	P/S	5.9	76.00	27.70
	XV-15/625E	10-25	IM	No	35		4.4	0.75-1.5	275	E	0.3 x 0.7		U	S	6.3	153.60	41.60
	XV-15/150DJ	10-20	IM	No	28		8.0	2-4	275	S	0.3 x 0.7		U	S	6.3	109.70	22.90
	V 15/DJ	20-20	IM	No	30		4.4	2-5	275	E	0.7		U	S	6.3	59.60	17.80
	XV-15/625DJ	20-20	IM	No	30		4.4	1-4	275	E	0.7		U	S	5.5	113.80	41.60
	V-15/DJP (w/3 Styli)	20-20	IM	No	30		4.4	2-5	275	E	0.7		U	S	5.5	89.30	50.40
	XV-15/150DJP (w/3 Styli)	10-20	IM	No	28				275	S	0.7		U	S	5.5	147.00	63.00
RADIO SHACK	Radio Shack/ Shure R25XT	20-20	MM	Yes	20			2.5-3.5		E	0.4 x 0.7		U	S		19.99	14.99
	Radio Shack/ Shure R47XT	20-20	MM	Yes	25			1.75-2.25		E	0.4 x 0.7		U	S		26.99	17.99
	Radio Shack/ Shure RXP3	20-20	MM	Yes	29			1.25-1.75		E	0.2 x 0.7		U	P		29.99	19.99
	Radio Shack/ Stanton RS5000DJ	20-20	MM	Yes	28			2.5		S						34.99	21.99
	Radio Shack/ Audio-Technica RX1500	15-25	MM	No	29			1.0-1.5		E						34.99	
ROKSAN	Corus Black	20-20	MM	No	25		6.5	1.8-2.2	270	X		10/25	U	S	6.5	400.00	300.00
	Shiraz	20-20	MC	Yes			1.0	2.0-2.5		X			F	S	8.2	2200.00	1800.00
SHURE	M111E	20-20	MM	No	25		4.0	0.75-1.5	250	E	0.2 x 0.7		U	P/S	8.3	99.95	52.80
	SC35C	20-18	MM	No	20		5.0	4-5	450	S	0.7		U	S	6.2	55.95	20.00
	M44GX	20-18	MM	No	20		6.0	0.75-1.5	450	S	0.7		U	S	6.2	42.95	21.50
	M447X	20-18	MM	No	20		6.0	1.5-3.0	450	S	0.7		U	S	6.2	39.95	20.00
	M70BX	20-18	MM	No	20		6.0	1.5-3.0	450	S	0.7		U	S	6.2	24.95	13.50
	M92E	20-18	MM	No	20		5.0	0.75-1.5	250	E	0.4 x 0.7		U	P/S	7.3	24.95	13.50
SPECTRAL AUDIO	MCR-Signature IIB	10-50 +0.5	MC		40	35	0.25	1.8		M		9/9	F	S	11		
STANTON	Trackmaster EL-1 (w/2 Styli)	20-20	MM	No	30		5.2	2-5	275	E	0.4 x 0.7					258.00	60.00
(Continued)	Trackmaster EL-2 (w/3 Styli)	20-20	MM	No	30		5.2	2-5	275	E	0.4 x 0.7		U	S		325.00	

DO EXPRESSIONS LIKE THX, DOLBY PRO LOGIC, DSP, LASER DISC, IN-WALL, MULTI-ZONE, TWEETER, AND SUB-WOOFER LEAVE YOU CONFUSED?

Home Theatre Systems

TAKES THE MYSTERY OUT OF PROVIDING THE BEST SOUND FOR YOUR DOLLAR!

FROM A SINGLE CENTER CHANNEL TO A MULTI-ROOM MULTI-ZONE SYSTEM, H.T.S. WILL PROVIDE THE BEST ADVICE AND THE BEST PRICE TO PERFECTLY FIT YOUR NEEDS.

LUCASFILM THX

HOME THEATER SYSTEMS ARE NOT JUST SOMETHING WE SELL... IT'S WHO WE ARE...AND ALL WE DO!
WE DO NOT SELL MICROWAVE OVENS, VIDEO GAMES, BOOM BOXES, TOASTERS OR $89.00 TAPE DECKS.

AC3 SURROUND

OUR PROFESSIONALS HAVE INSTALLED HOME THEATER SYSTEMS FOR SOME OF THE MOST RECOGNIZED NAMES IN THE MUSIC BUSINESS. OUR SALES CONSULTANTS WILL BE MORE THAN HAPPY TO HELP YOU THROUGH THE MAZE OF COMPONENTS SO YOU CAN GET THE SYSTEM THAT DOES WHAT YOU WANT IT TO DO AT THE PRICE YOU WANT TO PAY. MORE IMPORTANTLY, OUR TECHNICIANS ARE AVAILABLE TO HELP YOU WITH YOUR INSTALLATION NEEDS AFTER THE SALE!

WE CARRY MOST MAJOR BRANDS OF AUDIO AND VIDEO SPEAKERS, RECEIVERS, VIDEO PROJECTORS, T.V.'S, VCR'S, LASER-DISCS, CD-PLAYERS, PRE-AMPS, POWER-AMPS, CASSETTE DECKS, SATELLITE DISHES AND ACCESSORIES. EVEN HARD TO FIND BRANDS THAT MOST DEALERS DON'T CARRY!

VMPS TOWER II
(3) 12 INCH WOOFERS
95 DB SENSITIVITY
RESPONSE 22-50 K ±3 DB
$1199

APOGEE SLANT 6
STEREOPHILE CLASS B RECOMMENDED COMPONENT

44 ROUTE 23N., LITTLE FALLS, NJ 07424
1-800-978-7768
FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL 201 890-9959
FOR FAX TRANSMISSIONS CALL 201 890-9142
ALL PRODUCTS SOLD WITH COMPLETE MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES
PICTURES ARE FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY

HEADPHONES

MANUFACTURER	Model	Operating Principle	Frequency Range, Hz to kHz	Impedance, Ohms	Sensitivity, dB SPL, for 1 mW Input	Maximum Input, mW	THD at 95 dB SPL, %	Cord Length, Feet	Cord Style: Flat=F, Coiled=C, Round=R	Plug Type: 3.5-mm Mini=M, ¼-inch Phone=P, Adaptor Included=A	Individual Volume Controls?	Circumaural=C, Supra-Aural=S, Open-Air Design=O, In-Ear=I	Headband: None (Fits in Ear)=N, Adjustable=A, Folding=F	Cover Material on Ear Cup	Weight, Ounces	Price, $	Notes
AIWA	HP-AV073	Dynamic	20-20	20	100	100		16.5	F	M	No	C/O	A	Foam	1.3	22.00	
	HP-AF175	Dynamic	20-20	20	103	100mW		3.6	F	M	No	C/O	F	Foam	1.8	22.00	
	HP-A171	Dynamic	20-20	20	103	100mW		3.6	F	M	No	C/O	A	Foam	1.8	15.00	
	HP-A071	Dynamic	20-20	20	100	100		3.6	F	M	No	C/O	A	Foam	1.3	10.00	
	HP-JB35	Dynamic	10-25	16	105	40		4	F	M	No	S/I	A	Plastic	0.5	22.00	
	HP-V743	Dynamic	7-26	16	109	50		4	F	M	No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	55.00	
	HP-V543	Dynamic	7-25	16	109	50		4	F	M	No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	35.00	
	HP-V541	Dynamic	7-25	16	109	50		4	F	M	No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	28.00	
	HP-V041	Dynamic	10-25	16	102	40		3.6	F	M	No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	13.00	
	HP-WA501	Dynamic	18-22	20		2.5V					No		A	Foam		140.00	Infrared; cordless.
	HP-V141	Dynamic	10-25	16	105	40mW		4	F	M	No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	15.00	
	HP-V147	Dynamic	10-25	16	105	40mW		4	F	M	Yes	I	N	Plastic	0.2	22.00	
	HP-V145	Dynamic	10-25	16	105	40mW		4	F	M	No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	21.00	Cord winds into case.
	HP-X800	Dynamic	5-30	40	105	1.5W		9.8	R	A	No	C	A	Sim. Leather	8.5	140.00	
	HP-X705	Dynamic	5-20	40	102	500mW		4.9	F	A	No	C	F	Vinyl	4.6	80.00	
	HP-XV303	Dynamic	5-23	32	102	500mW		16.4	F	A	Yes	C	A	Vinyl	8.1	70.00	Mono/stereo switch.
	HP-X301	Dynamic	5-23	32	102	500mW		9.8	F	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	8.1	55.00	
	HP-X201	Dynamic	15-20	32	100	500mW		9.8	F	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	6.7	28.00	
	HP-A560	Dynamic	7-20	40	103	200mW		16.4	F	A	No	C/O	A	Vinyl	2.6	40.00	
	HP-A360	Dynamic	7-20	40	103	200mW		6.7	F	A	No	C/O	A	Foam	2.3	30.00	
	HP-JB33	Dynamic	10-25	16	105	40mW		4	F	M	No	S/I	A	Plastic	0.5	15.00	
AUDIO-TECHNICA	ATH-SP1	Dynamic	60-10		100	20mW		3.3	F	M	No	I	A	Foam	0.2	19.95	Includes carrying pouch.
	ATH-HB1	Dynamic	60-10		100	20mW		3.3	F	M	No	I	A	Foam	0.7	19.95	
	ATH-PMC	Dynamic	20-16		100	50mW		3.3	F	M/A	No	O	A	Foam	1.8	10.95	
	ATH-PLC	Dynamic	25-15		95	40mW		3.3	F	M/A	No	O	A	Foam	1.2	3.95	
	ATH-M3X	Dynamic	20-21	4-16	100			11.5	F	M/A	No	C	A	Vinyl	5	39.95	
	ATH-M2X	Dynamic	20-20	4-16	100			11.5	F	M/A	No	C	A	Vinyl	4	29.95	
	ATH-P9	Dynamic	20-20		93	100mW		8.2	F	M/A	No	O	A	Foam	5.1	59.95	
	ATH-P7	Dynamic	20-20		88	100mW		8.2	F	M/A	No	O	A	Foam	5.5	49.95	
	ATH-P5	Dynamic	20-20	40	100	100mW		3.3	F	M/A	No	O	A	Foam	2.5	29.95	
	ATH-P3	Dynamic	20-20	22	98	100mW		3.3	F	M/A	No	O	A	Foam	3.2	24.95	
	ATH-P1	Dynamic	30-20	24	93	50mW		3.3	F	M/A	No	O	A	Foam	2	19.95	
BANG & OLUFSEN	Form 1	Dynamic	20-20	35	94			10	C	M/A	No	O	A	Foam	5.5	130.00	
	Form 2	Dynamic	40-20	30	94			10	F	M/A	No	O	A	Foam	2.4	85.00	
BEYERDYNAMIC	DT-911	Dynamic	5-35	250	115	50	0.2†	10	C	P	No	C/O	A	Velvet	10	339.00	†At 115 dB. Diffuse-field EQ; replaceable cushion cover.
	DT-901	Dynamic	5-30	250	115	50	0.25†	10	C	P	No	C	A	Velvet	10	309.00	†At 115 dB. As above; closed back.
	DT-811	Dynamic	5-35	250	114	100	0.2†	10	C	P	No	C/O	A	Velvet	9	279.00	†At 114 dB. Diffuse-field EQ; replaceable cushion cover.
	DT-801	Dynamic	5-30	250	114	100	0.2†	10	C	P	No	C	A	Velvet	9	249.00	†At 114 dB. As above; closed back.
	DT-531	Dynamic	10-30	250	115	100	0.2	8¼	F	M/A	No	C	A	Cloth	8.6	219.00	
	DT-511	Dynamic	10-22	250	114	100	0.2†	10	C	P	No	C/O	A	Velvet	7	189.00	†At 114 dB. Diffuse-field EQ; replaceable cushion cover.
	DT-431	Dynamic	15-20	40	106	100	0.3	8¼	F	M/A	No	C	A	Cloth	7.4	159.00	
	DT-411	Dynamic	15-20	250	122	100	0.2†	10	F	P/A	No	S/O	A	Cloth	5	139.00	†At 122 dB.
	DT-311	Dynamic	20-20	40	118	100	0.3†	10	F	P/A	No	S/O	A	Cloth	5	79.00	†At 118 dB.
	DT-211	Dynamic	30-18	40	118	100	0.3†	10	F	P/A	No	S/O	A	Cloth	5	49.00	†At 118 dB.
	DT-211TV	Dynamic	30-18	40	118	100	0.3†	20	F	P/A	Yes	S/O	A	Cloth	5	59.00	†At 118 dB. Stereo/mono switch.
	IRS-890	Dynamic	5-35	250	115	50	0.2				Yes	C/O	A	Cloth	11	299.00	Cordless; includes IS-790 infrared transmitter; stereo/mono switch.
	IRS-790	Dynamic	20-23	40	116	100	0.3				Yes	C/O	A	Cloth	11	269.00	As above.
	DT-770 PRO	Dynamic	5-35	600	116	100	0.2†	10	C	P	No	C	A	Cloth	9	159.00	†At 116 dB. Diffuse-field EQ; closed back.
	DT-990 PRO	Dynamic	5-35	600	116	100	0.2†	10	C	P	No	C/O	A	Cloth	9	159.00	†At 116 dB. Diffuse-field EQ.
CALRAD	15-116	Dynamic	25-20	32	95	100mW		7	F	P	No	O	A	Foam	3.9	26.95	
	15-120	Dynamic	20-22	40	105	100mW		7	F	P	No	O	A	Foam	5.7	32.95	
	15-148	Dynamic	18-22	600	105	300mW		7	F	P	No	O	A	Foam	6.25	69.95	
	15-145A	Dynamic	20-20	4-32	100			5	R	M	No	O	A	Foam	2	5.95	
	15-135	Dynamic	20-20	8	102	100mW		10	C	P	Yes	C	A	Foam		14.95	
CHASE TECHNOLOGIES	WH-5500	Dynamic	20-20		100		0.1				Yes	C	A	Plastic	10	179.95	900-MHz wireless; includes transmitter.
DENON	AH-D950	Dynamic	2-31	30	106	6.7V		10	F	M/A	No	C	A	Vinyl	9	165.00	
	AH-D750	Dynamic	2-30	30	106	6.7V		10	F	M/A	No	C	A	Vinyl	9	135.00	
	AH-D650	Dynamic	3-29	35	106	6.5V		10	F	M/A	No	C	A	Vinyl	7	110.00	
	AH-D550	Dynamic	3-28	35	106	6.5V		10	F	M/A	No	C	A	Vinyl	7	80.00	
	AH-D350	Dynamic	3-26	32	104	5V		10	F	M/A	No	C	A	Vinyl	7.5	65.00	
	AH-D210	Dynamic	5-26	32	104	5V		10	F	M/A	No	C	A	Vinyl	5.6	55.00	
DISCWASHER	1525-Micro 30		20-20	32	96			4				I	N			4.49	
	1529-Micro 50		15-20	32	102			4				I	N			9.99	Includes carrying case.
	1531-DR 60		50-18	32	98	50mW		4		M		I	N			17.99	Cord winds into case.
	1535-HP 110		20-18	32	100			4					A			3.99	
	1537-PRO 410		22-19.5	32	92	20mW		4				I	N			9.99	
	1541-PRO 510		18-22	32	100			5					A			17.99	
	1545-HP 410		20-20	32	102			9		M			A			23.99	
	1547-HP 50		20-20		103	400mW		8					A			29.99	
	1549-HP 60		20-20		96			8					A			39.99	
	1551-HP 70		20-20	32	105			8					A			44.99	
	1553-PRO 80		10-30	40	102			8					A			49.99	
	1532-PRO 420		22-19.5	32	92	20mW		4				I	N/F			12.99	Includes pouch.
	1528-Micro 40		50-18	16	98	50mW		4		M		I	N			7.99	Cord winds into case.
	1538-HP 210		50-18	32	98			6		M/A			A			11.19	
	1540-HP 220		50-18	32	102	150mW		4		M/A			A			12.39	
	1542-HP 310		20-20	32	104	60mW		6		M/A	Yes		A			14.99	
	1544-PRO 610		20-20	32	100			8		M	Yes		F			22.39	Includes carrying case.
	1550-PRO 65		20-20	32	105			9		M/A	Yes		A			43.99	

Two Classic Open-Aire™ Marvels of German Engineering

They're both durable and a great value, but the ultra-lightweight HD 414 headphone features added comfort and incredible sound. The world's most popular headphone, the HD 414, is available again (for a limited time) to celebrate our 50th anniversary. Own a classic that doesn't need a garage!

JUST LISTEN

HD 414

HEADPHONES

SENNHEISER®

If you need help getting your hands on the HD 414, just give us a call:

SENNHEISER ELECTRONIC CORPORATION, 6 VISTA DRIVE, P.O. BOX 987
OLD LYME, CT 06371 • TEL: 203-434-9190 • FAX: 203-434-1759

"VW", "Volkswagen" and "Beetle" are trademarks of Volkswagen AG. "Open-Aire" is a trademark of Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
CIRCLE NO.136 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEADPHONES

MANUFACTURER	Model	Operating Principle	Frequency Range, Hz to kHz	Impedance, Ohms	Sensitivity, dB SPL, for 1 mW Input	Maximum Input, mW	THD at 95 dB SPL, %	Cord Length, Feet	Cord Style: Flat=F, Coiled=C, Round=R	Plug Type: 3.5-mm Mini=M, ¼-inch Phone=P, Adaptor Included=A	Individual Volume Controls?	Circumaural=C, Supra-Aural=S, Open-Air Design=O, In-Ear=I	Headband: None (Fits in Ear)=N, Adjustable=A, Folding=F	Cover Material on Ear Cup	Weight, Ounces	Price, $	Notes
EMERSON	HP 3824		20-20	32	100	400mW		6½	R	M/P/A	No	S	A	Foam	6	14.95	
	HP 3810		20-50	32						M/P/A	Yes	S	A	Sim. Leather	8	99.99	Infrared.
	HP 3809		50-12							M/P/A	Yes	S	A	Foam	4.8	74.95	As above.
	HP 3807		20-20	32	105	300mW		10	R	M/A	No	C/S	A	Sim. Leather	14.7	34.95	
	HP 3806		20-20	32	102	100mW		6½	R	M/A	No	C	A	Sim. Leather	11.2	27.95	
	HP 3816		20-20	32	104	500mW		10	R	M/A	No	S	A	Foam	6.5	24.95	
	HP 3813		20-20	16	103	30mW		4	R	M	No	I	F	Plastic	2.6	10.95	
	HP 3814		20-20	32	100	30mW		4	R	M	Yes	I	N	Plastic	1.7	10.95	
	HP 3805		20-20	32	102	100mW		6½	R	M/A	No	S	A	Foam	4.3	9.49	
	HP 3822		20-20	32	100			4	R	M/A	No	I	A	Plastic	2	7.49	Usable without headband.
	HP 3801		20-20	32	100			4	R	M	No	I	N	Foam	2.5	4.95	
	HP 3812		20-20	32	101	100mW		4	R	M	No	S	A	Foam	3.2	6.49	
	HP 3800		20-18	32				4	R	M	No	I	N	Foam	2.3	4.49	
	HP 3815		20-20	32	98			4	R	M	No	S	A	Foam	2.6	2.95	
	HP 3811		20-20	32	90			4	R	M/A	No	S	A	Foam	2.2	2.49	
ETYMOTIC RESEARCH	ER-4S	Dynamic	20-16	100	98	3V	1.5†	4	R	M/A	No	I	N		1	330.00	†At 100 dB.
GRADO LABRATORIES	SR60	Dynamic	20-20	32	94	150mW		7	R	M/A	No		A	Foam	7	69.00	
	SR80	Dynamic	20-20	32	94	150mW		7	R	M/A	No		A	Foam	8	95.00	
	SR125	Dynamic	20-20	32	94	150mW		7	R	P	No		A	Foam	8	150.00	
	SR225	Dynamic	20-22	32	94	150mW		7	R	P	No		A	Foam	8	200.00	
	SR325	Dynamic	18-24	32	96	150mW		7	R	P	No		A	Foam	11	295.00	
GRADO REFERENCE PRODUCTS	RS1	Dynamic	12-30	32	98	150mW		7	R	P	No		A	Foam	9	695.00	Wooden.
JECKLIN	JJ-1	Dynamic	35-20	200				10	F	P	No	O		Plastic	14	150.00	
	JJ-2	Dynamic	30-20	200				10	F	P	No	O		Plastic	14	200.00	
	JJ-ESC	ES	20-20	4/16				15	F		Yes	O		Plastic	21	650.00	
JVC	HA-D990	Dynamic	5-27	65	106	100		9¾	R	P	No	C	A	Plastic	8.5	149.95	
	HA-W50	Dynamic	19-20								No		A	Plastic	5.5†	119.95	Cordless. †With battery.
	HA-D810	Dynamic	5-26	32	104	100		9¾	R	M/A	No	S	A	Plastic	6.9	79.95	
	HA-D610	Dynamic	15-23	32	100	100		9¾	R	M/A	No	S	A	Plastic	4.6	44.95	
	HA-D510	Dynamic	10-23	32	105	100		9¾	R	M/A	No	S	A	Plastic	3.9	44.95	
	HA-D410	Dynamic	20-20	32	98	100		6½	R	M/A	No	O	A	Foam	3.2	34.95	
	HA-CD88	Dynamic	14-22	32	102	50mW			R	M/A	No	O	A	Foam	1.4	34.95	
	HA-CD66	Dynamic	16-20	32	98	50		6½	F	M/A		O	A	Foam		24.95	
	HA-22	Dynamic	20-20	32	94	50		5	F	M/A		O	A	Foam		9.95	
	HA-F65	Dynamic	16-20	16	105	30		4	F	M		I	N	Foam		34.95	
	HA-F45	Dynamic	18-20	16	102	20		4	F	M	No	I	N	Foam		14.95	
	HA-F25	Dynamic	18-20	16	102	20		4	F	M		I	N	Foam		9.95	
KOSS	KSC/35	Dynamic	15-25	60	101	2.45V	0.2	4	F	M/A	No	S	†	Plastic	1.3	34.99	†Hooks over ear.
	KSC/19	Dynamic	20-20	16-32	98	565	1	4	F	M/A	No	I	N	Plastic	0.6	19.99	
	QZ/2000	Dynamic	15-20	60	101	2.45V	0.2	4	F		No	S	A	Plastic	3.4	199.99	Active noise cancellation.
	QZ/1000		20-20	60	98		0.2	3½	F	M	No	S	A	Plastic	†	299.00	As above.†5-ounce headphone and 5-ounce control box.
	PRO/480	Dynamic	10-22	108	100	100	0.1	10	C	M/A	No	C	A	Plastic		79.99	
	PRO/4AA	Dynamic	10-22	230	94		0.5	10	C	P/A	No	C	A	Vinyl	22	99.95	
	PRO/4XTC	Dynamic	10-24.5	93	100	2.45V	0.055	10	C	M/A	No	C/O	A	Cloth	11.5	99.99	
	LS/9	Dynamic	30-20	32	84	565	1	3	F	M	No	I	A	None	0.9	19.99	
	LS/7	Dynamic	20-20	32	92	565	1	3	F	M	No	I	A	None	0.78	14.99	
	LS/6	Dynamic	20-20	32	98	565	1	3	F	M	No	I	N	None	0.5	9.99	
	JCK/300	Dynamic	20-20								Yes	C	A	Vinyl		274.95	Cordless; includes transmitter.
	JCK/200	Dynamic	20-20								No	C	A	Vinyl	10	159.95	As above.
	HV/PRO	Dynamic	15-35	100	93		0.1	8	F	A	Yes	C	A	Foam	9.23	59.99	
	TNT/55	Dynamic	15-25	60	90		0.2	10	F	A	No	S/O	A	Foam	2.05	29.99	
	Porta Pro 2000	Dynamic	10-25	32	101	100	0.1	4	F	M/A	No	S/O	F	Plastic	3.42	69.99	Includes snap-on circumaural ear cushions.
	Porta Pro	Dynamic	15-25	60	97		0.20	6	F	P/A	No	S/O	A/F	Foam	2.3	49.99	
	Porta Pro Jr.	Dynamic	15-25	60	97		0.20	4½	F	P/A	No	S/O	A/F	Foam	2.3	39.99	
	CD/4	Dynamic	20-20	60	101		0.02	9	F	A	No	C	A	Foam	3.6	44.95	
	ESP/950	ES	8-35	100		900	0.001	4, 6	F		Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	12.45	799.99	Includes E/90 energizer amp.
	MAC/7	Dynamic	20-20	60	95	100mW	0.2	9	F	M/A	No	S	A	Vinyl	5.5	49.99	
	MAC/5	Dynamic	20-20	60	95	100mW	0.3	9	F	M/A	No	S	A	Foam	3.4	29.99	
	HB/500	Dynamic	20-20				1			M/A	No	C	A	Plastic	7.5	119.99	Cordless; includes transmitter.
	TD/80	Dynamic	20-17	60	98	2.45V	0.2	10	C/R	M/A	No	C	A	Plastic	10.4	49.99	
	TD/75	Dynamic	20-20	150	95	100	0.2	8	F	M/A	Yes	C	A	Plastic	9	39.99	
	TD/65	Dynamic	20-17	150	101	100	0.2	8	F	M	No	C	A	Plastic	6	29.99	
	TD/60	Dynamic	18-20	27	90		0.5	10	F	P/A	No	C	A	Vinyl	7.3	19.99	
	GT/5	Dynamic	20-20	36	91		0.2	8	R	M/A	No	S	A	Plastic	3.7	29.99	
	GT/4	Dynamic	20-20	36	90	50	1	5	F	M	Yes	S/O	A	Plastic	2.3	19.99	
	GT/3	Dynamic	20-20	36	90	40	1	3	F	M	No	S/O	A	Plastic	2	15.99	
	GT/2	Dynamic	20-20	36	85	40	1	3	F	M	No	S/O	A	Plastic	1.65	9.99	
	Gamephone	Dynamic	20-20	32	94	100mW	1.5	3½	F	M	No	S	A	Foam	1.75	9.99	
MAXELL	HP-200		16-20	32	101	100mW		6	F	M		O	A	Foam	1.6	5.99	
	HP-300		20-20	32	101	100mW		6	F	M		O	A	Foam	2.0	9.99	
	HP-700		16-22	32	120	100mW		6	R	M		O	A	Foam	2.0	14.99	
	HP-800 Digital		14-24	32	120	100mW		6	R	M	Yes	O	A	Foam	2.2	16.99	
	HP-1000		20-20	32	103	100mW		6	R	M/A		O	A	Nylon	5.2	19.99	
	Studio Series HP-2000		20-20	32	102	150mW		8	R	M/A		C	A	Leather	9.6	24.99	
	Studio Series HP-3000		16-22	32	105	150mW		8	R	M/A		S	A/F	Leather	6.4	29.99	Includes carrying pouch.
	Studio Series EB-125		20-20	32	96	60mW		6	F	M		I	N	Foam	0.5	4.99	
	EB-225		20-20	21	100	60mW		6	F	M		I	N	Foam& Plastic	0.5	9.99	Cord winds into case.
	EBS-325 Action/Sports		18-22	32	104	40mW		4	F	M		I	N	Plastic	0.5	14.99	As above.
	EB-425 Digital		16-23	32	105	40mW		6	R	M		I	N	Plastic	0.5	16.99	As above.
	HBS-150 Action/Sports		20-20	32	96	20mW		4	F	M		I	A	Plastic	0.9	9.99	

(Continued)

More Than Just Cable!™

Why hook up your audio system with "just cable?" Try MITerminator™ products from MIT® and hear what you've been missing. Providing better bass, cleaner midrange, more realistic imaging and smoother highs, the MITerminator™ Series sets a new level of performance that cable alone cannot equal.

At MIT® we've discovered that standard audio cables are not efficient conductors of musical information, especially in the lower frequencies. No matter how expensive the materials used, there are limitations that cable alone just cannot overcome.

MIT's solution is the Terminator network. This patented technology was designed to overcome the limitations of "just cable." Improving tonality and signal efficiency, the Terminator delivers more of the music signal for better sound and an overall more satisfying listening experience.

Try MITerminator™ interfaces in your own system. Most MIT® retailers offer a no-risk home trial program. Call 916-888-0394 for the location of your nearest authorized MITerminator™ dealer.

Better Bass

Clearer Midrange

Smoother Highs

Enhanced Image and Focus

MUSIC INTERFACE TECHNOLOGIES™
3037 Grass Valley Highway
Auburn, CA 95602

MIT products are manufactured and sold by CVTL, Inc.
Phone: 916-888-0394
Fax: 916-888-0783

Distributed in Canada by:
Aralex Acoustics at
(604) 528-8965

MIT®

CIRCLE NO. 19 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEADPHONES

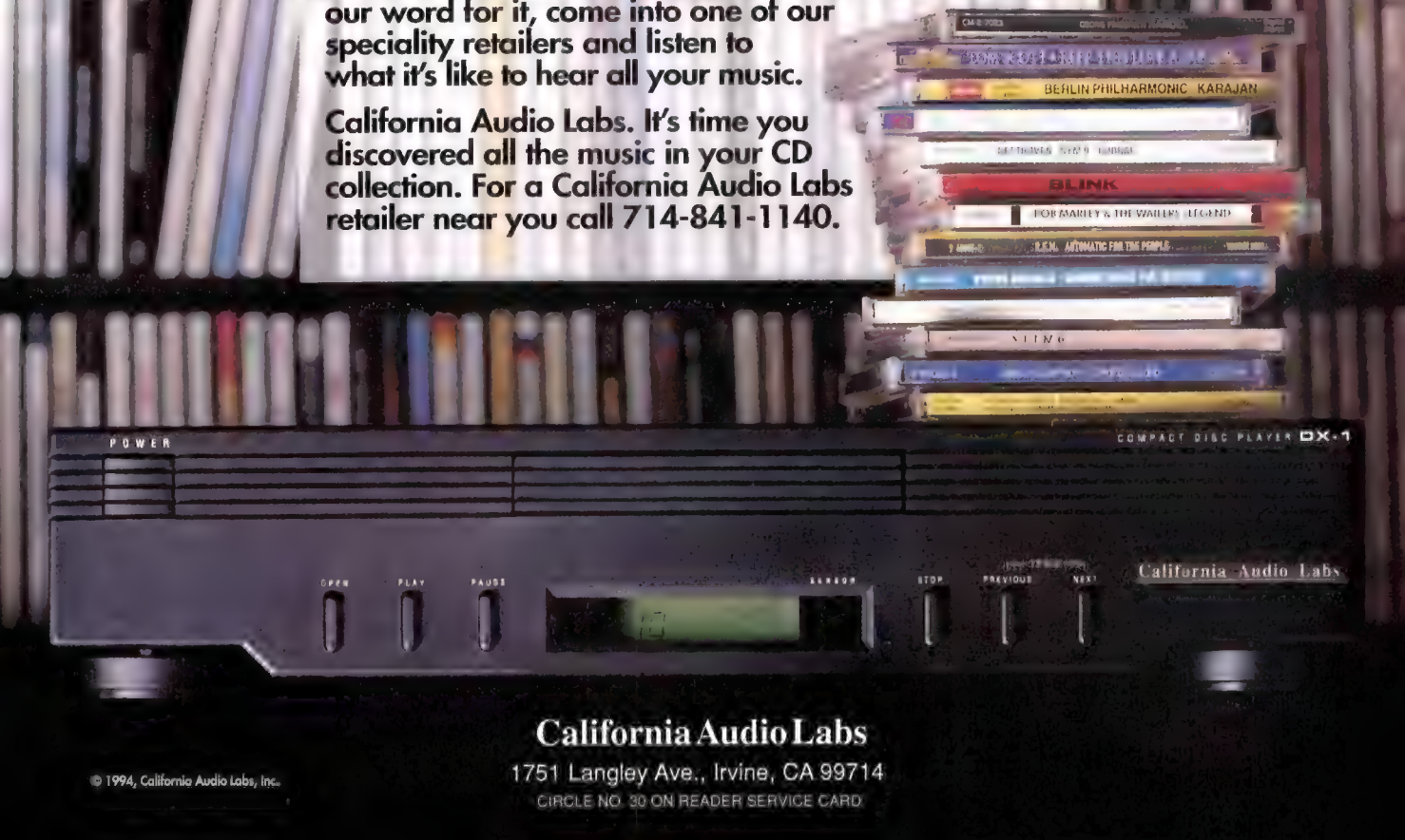
MANUFACTURER	Model	Operating Principle	Frequency Range, Hz to kHz	Impedance, Ohms	Sensitivity, dB SPL, for 1 mW Input	Maximum Input, mW	THD at 95 dB SPL, %	Cord Length, Feet	Cord Style: Flat=F, Coiled=C, Round=R	Plug Type: 3.5-mm Mini=M, ¼-inch Phone=P, Adaptor Included=A	Individual Volume Controls?	Circumaural=C, Supra-Aural=S, Open-Air Design=O, In-Ear=I	Headband: None (Fits in Ear)=N, Adjustable=A, Folding=F	Cover Material on Ear Cup	Weight, Ounces	Price, $	Notes
MAXELL (Continued)	HBS-250		18-22	32	95	100mW		6	F	M		I	A/F	Plastic	0.9	14.99	Includes carrying pouch.
	Action/Sports																
	HB-350 Digital		14-24	16	92	30mW		6	R	M		I	A/F	Plastic	0.8	16.99	As above.
MB QUART ELECTRONICS	QP 400	Dynamic	14-24.1	300	93			10	C	P		O	A	Velour	8.3	299.00	
	QP 240	Dynamic	10-22.5	100	98			10	C	P/A		O	A	Velour	7.8	139.00	
	QP 805	Dynamic	10-34	300	98			10	C	P		O	A	Velour	7.8	199.00	
	QP 95X	Dynamic	16-23.5	300	96			10	C	P		O	A	Velour	7.6	199.00	
	QP 75X	Dynamic	20-20.1	100	97			10	C	P		C	A	Velour	8.1	159.00	
	QP 45X	Dynamic	24-20.1	100	97			10	C	P		C	A	Velour	8.1	119.00	
	QP 35X	Dynamic	24-20	100	97			10	C	P/A		O	A	Velour	5.6	99.00	
	QP 1X	Dynamic	24-22	35	110			6	F	P/A		O	A	Foam	1.4	29.00	
NIKKO AUDIO	NH9B	Dynamic	20-20	32	94	100mW		3.6	F	M	No	I	N	Foam	0.4	4.99	
	NH10BV	Dynamic	20-20	32	97	100mW		3.6	F	M	Yes	I	N	Foam	0.4	5.99	
	NH35	Dynamic	20-20	32	96	100mW		6.6	R	M	No	C/O	A	Foam	1.3	6.99	
	NH45	Dynamic	20-20	32	98	100mW		9.8	R	M/A	No	C/O	A	Foam	1.5	11.99	
	NH120	Dynamic	20-20	32	100	100mW		8.2	R	M/A	No	C	A	Leather	5.6	29.99	
	NH150	Dynamic	15-22	40	98	100mW		9.5	R	M/A	No	C/O	A	Cloth	4.9	34.99	
NOISE CANCELLATION TECHNOLOGIES	Noise-Buster NB-DX		20-20	44				3	R	A	Yes	O	A	Foam	16	149.00	Active noise cancellation.
ONKYO	DP-200	Dynamic	20-22	40	97			8	R	P	No	O	A	Foam	2	40.00	
	DP-400	Dynamic	4-28	35	106			10	R	P	No	I	A	Plastic	7	70.00	
	DP-600	Dynamic	4-28	600	92			10	R	P	No	I	A	Plastic	7	110.00	
OPTIMUS	33-1141		100-7			450					No	C/O	A	Foam	4.6	59.99	Wireless; mono.
	33-1142		50-5			650					Yes	C/O	A	Foam	7.9	79.99	Wireless; stereo.
	PRO-25	ES	15-25					4½	R	P	No	C/O	A	Plastic		39.99	
	PRO-40															49.99	
	PRO-50mx															59.99	
	PRO-60	ES	15-25					8	R	P	No	C/O	A	Plastic		49.99	
	PRO-90	ES	10-22					8	C	P	No	S	A	Plastic		69.99	
	PRO-100		50-15								No	O	A	Leather		129.99	
	LV-20	ES	20-20					8	R	P	No	C/O	A	Plastic		39.99	
PANASONIC	RP-HV370	Dynamic	10-25						F		No	I	N			32.95	
	RP-HT96	Dynamic	8-27	35	106	1V		9.9	R	M/A	No	C	N	Plastic	16	79.95	
	RP-HT700	Dynamic	7-28	35	107	1V		9.9	R	M/A	No	C	N	Plastic	12.8	109.95	
	RP-HT500	Dynamic	7-28	35	107	1V		9.9	R	M/A	No	C	A	Plastic	21	89.95	
	RP-HT127	Dynamic	10-27	30	103	1V		9.9	R	M/A	No	C/O	A	Plastic	17	84.95	
	RP-HT117	Dynamic	10-27	30	103	1V		9.9	R	M/A	No	O	A	Plastic	15	69.95	
	RP-WH50		18-22								No	O	A	Foam	27	139.95	Infrared; cordless.
	RP-HT240	Dynamic	10-27	22	97	1V		9.9	R	M/A	No	C	A	Leather	17	39.95	
	RP-HT245	Dynamic	10-27	22	97	1V		16.5	R	M/A	Yes	C	A	Leather	19	49.95	
	RP-HT48	Dynamic	20-22	24	102	150		16.5	F	M/A	Yes	O	A	Foam	7.5	37.95	
	RP-HT28	Dynamic	20-22	24	102	150			F	M	No	O	A	Foam	6.9	25.95	
	RP-HV600	Dynamic	8-26	16	104	50		4	F	M	No	I	N	Plastic	4.5	64.95	
	RP-HV530D	Dynamic	10-25	16	104	50		3.6	F		No	I	N	Plastic	3.4	37.95	
PARAMOUNT PICTURES	PW-900HT	Dynamic	50-18		95					M/P/A	Yes	C	A	Plastic	14	199.95	900-MHz wireless.
PICKERING	CD-2	Dynamic	20-20	32	112	100mW	0.5	7½	C	P	No	O	A	Vinyl	5	50.00	
	CD-5	Dynamic	20-20	35	100	100mW	0.5	7½	C	P	No	O	A	Foam	8.8	79.95	
PIONEER	SE-M350	Dynamic	5-28	35		1W		9⅞	C/R	M/A		C	A	Plastic	8.4	48.00	
	SE-M250	Dynamic	10-23	35		1W		9⅞	F	M/A		C	A	Plastic	7.5	38.00	
	SE-A50	Dynamic	20-20	35		100mW		9⅞	F	M/A		C	A	Plastic	5.3	50.00	
	SE-A40	Dynamic	20-20	35		100mW		9⅞	F	M/A		O	A	Plastic	5.3	40.00	
	SE-IR550C	Dynamic	20-25							M/A	Yes			Plastic	4.4	275.00	Infrared.
	SE-M50	Dynamic	3-50	32		1V		16½	R	M/A		C		Plastic	8.1	75.00	
	SE-500D	Dynamic	5-28	35		1V		9⅞	R	M/A		C		Plastic	6.2	75.00	
	SE-400D	Dynamic	5-26	35		500		9⅞	R	M/A		C		Plastic	6.5	65.00	
	SE-22	Dynamic	30-25	36		100		8¼	R	M/A				Plastic	2.2	32.00	
	SE-12		40-20	30		100		6½	R	M/A				Plastic	2.1	23.00	
RADIO SHACK	Nova-28	ES	20-20					9	R	P	No	C/O	A	Plastic		19.99	
	Nova-35	ES						4	R	P	No	C/O	A	Plastic		5.99	
	Nova-37	ES	50-20					3¾	R	P	No	C/O	A	Plastic		15.99	
	Nova-39	ES	20-18					4	R	P	No	C/O	A	Plastic		7.99	
	Nova-41	ES	20-20					4	R	P	No	C/O	A	Plastic		9.99	
	Nova-42	ES	50-20					9½	R	P	No	C/O	A	Plastic		12.99	
	Nova-43	ES	20-20	32	110	50mW		6	R	M/A	No	C/O	A	Plastic	2.6	19.99	
	Nova-44	ES	30-18					10	C	P	No	C/O	A	Plastic		24.99	
	Nova-56	ES	20-20					10	R	P	No	C/O	A	Plastic		29.99	
	Nova-67	ES	20-20					8	R	P	No	C/O	A	Plastic		34.99	
RECOTON	W 500										Yes					149.99	900-MHz wireless.
	W 200SX										Yes					129.99	As above.
	W 222SX										Yes					149.99	As above; includes speakers.
	EG 18															14.99	
	EG 16		50-18	32	90	100mW		4		A					12	5.99	
	EG 15		50-20	32	96	100mW		5		A			A		12	9.99	
	EG 12		50-18	32	90	100mW		4				O			5	3.99	
	EG 112		50-18	32	90	100mW		4				O			5	4.99	
	EG 8															7.99	
	EG 4		20-20		92	20mW		4							5	9.99	
	EG 2		20-20	18	100			4				I			5	7.99	
	EG 1		50-18	32	96	20mW		4				I	F		5.9	6.99	
	EG 65															29.99	
	EG 35															17.99	
	EG 25															19.99	
	EG 24															24.99	
	EG 20															19.99	
	EG 36															8.99	
	EG 22		20-20	32	96	10mW		4				I	N		4	5.99	
	EG 10		20-20	32	96	10mW		4				I	N		4	3.99	Includes case.
	EG11		20-20	32	96	10mW		4				I	N			3.99	As above.
SENNHEISER (Continued)	HD16	Dynamic	50-17	32	100		0.1	3	F	M/A	No	S/O	A	Foam	2.1	19.00	
	HD36	Dynamic	30-18.5	32	100		0.1	3	F	M/A	No	S/O	A	Foam	2.2	29.00	

HOW TO GET MORE MUSIC WITHOUT BUYING MORE CDS

Buy a California Audio Labs' DX-1. And start hearing all the music you're now missing.

Most CD players aren't capable of playing the entire dynamic range available. But not our DX-1. The most affordable high-end CD player. Painstakingly engineered to deliver a musical experience that far surpasses conventional CD players. But don't take our word for it, come into one of our speciality retailers and listen to what it's like to hear all your music.

California Audio Labs. It's time you discovered all the music in your CD collection. For a California Audio Labs retailer near you call 714-841-1140.



California Audio Labs

1751 Langley Ave., Irvine, CA 99714

CIRCLE NO. 30 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1994, California Audio Labs, Inc.

HEADPHONES

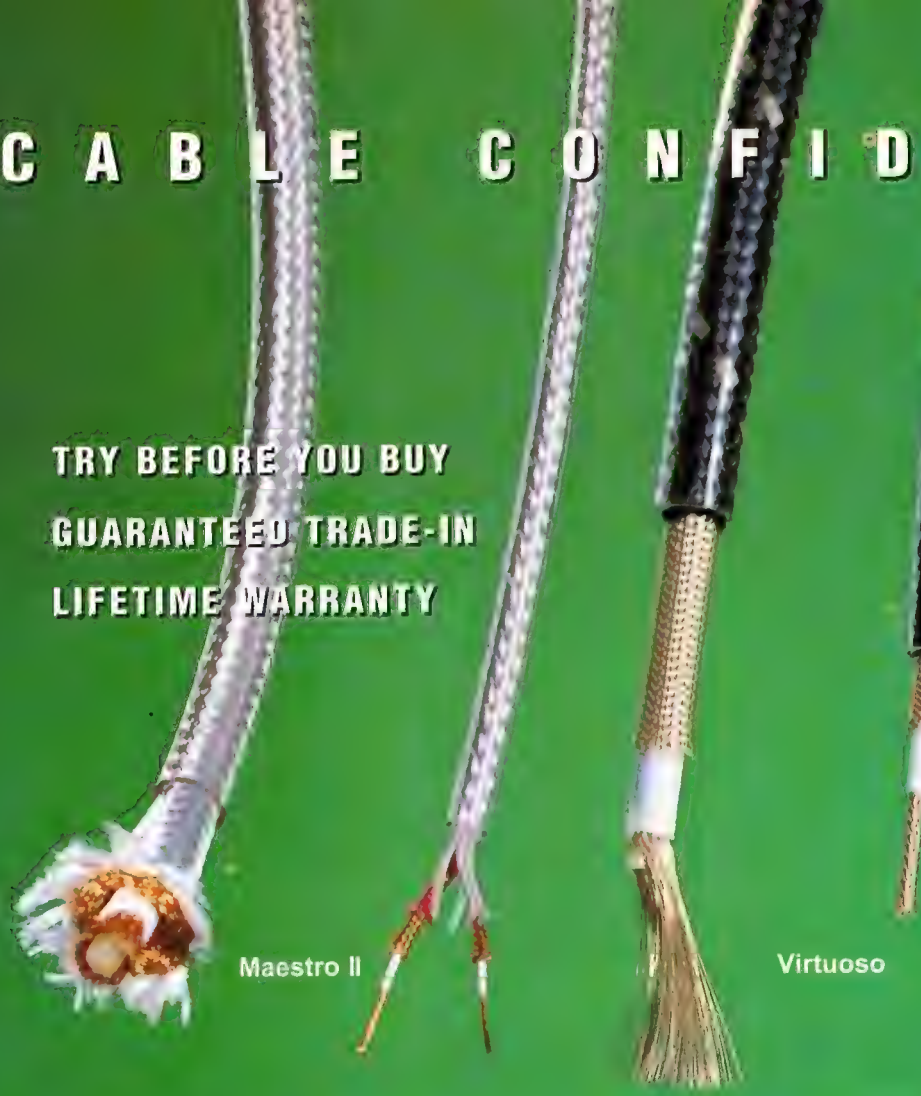
MANUFACTURER	Model	Operating Principle	Frequency Range, Hz to kHz	Impedance, Ohms	Sensitivity, dB SPL, for 1 mW Input	Maximum Input, mW	THD at 95 dB SPL, %	Cord Length, Feet	Cord Style: Flat=F, Coiled=C, Round=R	Plug Type: 3.5-mm Mini=M, ¼-inch Phone=P, Adaptor Included=A	Individual Volume Controls?	Circumaural=C, Supra-Aural=S, Open-Air Design=O, In-Ear=I	Headband: None (Fits in Ear)=N, Adjustable=A, Folding=F	Cover Material on Ear Cup	Weight, Ounces	Price, $	Notes
SENNHEISER (Continued)	HD56	Dynamic	18-20	32	100		0.1	3	F	M/A	No	S/O	A	Foam	2.5	39.00	
	HD435	Dynamic	22-20	32	94			10	F	M/A	No	S	A	Foam	4.2	59.00	
	HD435 Vegas	Dynamic	22-20	32	94			10	F	M/A	No	S	A	Foam	4.2	59.00	
	HD440II	Dynamic	20-20	60	94			10	F	M/A	No	S	A	Foam	4.5	79.00	
	HD442II	Dynamic	20-20	60	94			10	F	M/A	No	S	A	Foam	4.5	79.00	
	HD455	Dynamic	18-21	52	94		0.9	10	F	M/A	No	S/O	A	Cotton	4.2	99.00	
	HD465	Dynamic	18-22	60	94		0.8	10	F	M/A	No	S/O	A	Cotton	4.2	129.00	
	HD475	Dynamic	16-23	60	94		0.7	10	F	M/A	No	S/O	A	Cotton	4.2	149.00	
	HD535	Dynamic	20-25	150	97		0.25	10	F	M/A	Opt.	C/O	A	Sim. Leather	7.5	169.00	
	HD545	Dynamic	16-28	150	96		0.2	10	F	M/A	Opt.	C/O	A	Velvet	8.8	199.00	
	HD565	Dynamic	16-30	150	96		0.15	10	F	M/A	Opt.	C/O	A	Velvet	8.8	289.00	
	HD580	Dynamic	12-38	300	97		0.1	10	F	M/A	Opt.	C/O	A	Velvet	9.2	349.00	
	HD25SP	Dynamic	30-16	85	105		0.5	10	F	P/A	No	S	A	Sim. Leather	5.0	149.00	
	HD265	Dynamic	10-30	150	99		0.15	10	F	M/A	Opt.	C	A	Sim. Leather	8.9	249.00	
	HE60/HEV70	ES	12-65				0.1	10	F			C/O	A	Velvet, Leather	9.1	1790.00	
	HE/HEV90 System	ES	25-75		98		0.01	10	F			C/O	A	Velvet, Leather		12,900.	Includes tube amp with volume control and D/A converter.
	IS450		20-22				1				Yes	S	A	Foam	5.4	259.00	Stereo infrared system; includes transmitter.
	IS550		18-24				0.8				Yes	S	A	Cotton	6.0	359.00	As above.
	IS850		10-20				0.006					C	A	Velvet	11.6	1395.00	Digital infrared system; includes transmitter.
	HDC451-1	Dynamic	20-18	270	94			4	F	M	No	S/O	A	Cotton	3.9	269.00	Active noise compensation.
	HD414 Classic	Dynamic	18-21	52	94		0.9	10	F	M/A	No	S/O	A	Foam	2.8	99.00	
	HD580 Jubilee	Dynamic	16-30	300	97		0.1	10	F	M/A	Opt.	S/O	A	Velvet	9.2	449.00	
	HD25	Dynamic	16-22	70	105		0.5	5	F	M/A	Opt.	S/O	A	Vinyl	14	259.00	
SONY	MDR-IF610K	Dynamic	18-22								No	C	A	Foam	13	199.99	Infrared; cordless.
	MDR-IF410K	Dynamic	20-20								No	O	A	Foam	7	149.99	As above.
	MDR-IF210K	Dynamic	18-22								No	O	A	Foam	7.4	99.99	As above.
	MDR-E575	Dynamic	8-26	18	108	50mW		3.1	R	A	No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	49.99	
	MDR-E565	Dynamic	10-26	18	108	50mW		4	R	M	No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	39.99	
	MDR-E747	Dynamic	10-23	16	108	100mW		3.9	R	M	No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	29.99	
	MDR-E535	Dynamic	16-22	16	104	50mW		3.6	R	M	No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	19.99	
	MDR-E525	Dynamic	16-22	16	104	50mW		3.3	R	M	No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	14.99	
	MDR-E515	Dynamic	12-22	16	104	50mW		3.3	R	M	No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	9.99	
	MDR-E560G	Dynamic	10-23	16	108	50mW		3.9	R	M	No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	29.99	Water resistant.
	MDR-E225G	Dynamic	18-22	16	104	50mW		3.9	R		No	I	N	Plastic	0.2	24.99	As above.
	MDR-85	Dynamic	10-24	40	102	500mW		6.6	R	A	No	O	A	Cloth	4.2	59.99	
	MDR-65	Dynamic	12-24	24	106	100mW		6.6	R	A	No	O	A	Cloth	3.0	39.99	
	MDR-55	Dynamic	14-20	24	105	100mW		6.6	R	A	No	O	A	Cloth	1.8	29.99	
	MDR-35	Dynamic	16-20	24	104	100mW		6.6	R	A	No	O	A	Cloth	1.9	24.99	
	MDR-25	Dynamic	16-20	24	102	100mW		6.6	R	A	No	O	A	Cloth	1.8	19.99	
	MDR-15	Dynamic	18-20	24	100	100mW		6.6	R	A	No	O	A	Cloth	1.8	14.99	
	MDR-009L	Dynamic	18-20	18	98	100mW		5	R	M	No	O	A	Cloth	1.4	9.99	
	MDR-CD3000	Dynamic	20-20	32	104	1W		9.8	R	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	14	599.99	
	MDR-CD1000	Dynamic	20-20	32	104	1W		9.8	R	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	10.5	299.99	
	MDR-CD950	Dynamic	20-20	32	102	1W		9.8	R	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	10.5	249.99	
	MDR-CD850	Dynamic	20-20	32	102	1W		9.8	R	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	10.5	199.99	
	MDR-CD750	Dynamic	20-20	45	100	500mW		9.8	R	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	10.2	159.99	
	MDR-CD6	Dynamic	2-25	45	110	500mW		9.8	R	A	No	S	A	Cloth	3.9	119.99	
	MDR-CD550	Dynamic	20-20	45	100	500mW		9.8	R	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	9.5	109.99	
	MDR-CD450	Dynamic	20-20	24	100	500mW		9.8	R	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	9.1	89.99	
	MDR-CD350	Dynamic	20-20	24	100	500mW		9.8	R	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	6.7	69.99	
	MDR-CD250	Dynamic	20-20	24	98	500mW		9.8	R	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	7	49.99	
	MDR-CD50	Dynamic	20-20	24	98	500mW		6.6	R	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	7.4	39.99	
	MDR-CD30	Dynamic	20-20	18	96	500mW		6.6	R	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	7	29.99	
	MDR-CD10	Dynamic	20-20	32	96	100mW		6.6	R	A	No	C	A	Vinyl	7	19.99	
	MDR-V900	Dynamic	5-30	24	107	3W		9.8	C	A	No	C	A/F	Vinyl	10.5	199.99	
	MDR-V600	Dynamic	5-30	45	106	1W		9.8	C	A	No	C	A/F	Vinyl	9.1	99.99	
	MDR-V400	Dynamic	10-25	24	104	500mW		9.8	R	A	No	S	A/F	Vinyl	5.6	79.99	
	MDR-V200	Dynamic	16-20	24	100	500mW		9.8	R	A	No	S	A/F	Vinyl	4.6	49.99	
	MDR-V100MK2	Dynamic	20-20	32	98	100mW		6.6	R	A	No	S	A	Vinyl	4.9	29.99	
	MDR-A009	Dynamic	18-20	18	98	100mW		5	R	M	No	O	F	Foam	1.5	19.99	
	MDR-D11	Dynamic	10-25	24	100	300mW		4.9	R	A	No	C	F	Vinyl	3.5	54.99	
	MDR-A44L	Dynamic	10-23	16	108	50mW		3.9	R	M	No	O/I	F	Plastic	0.9	24.99	
	MDR-W20G	Dynamic	10-23	16	108	50mW		3.3	R	M	No	O/I	A	Plastic	0.6	15.99	As above.
	MDR-W30G	Dynamic	10-23	16	108	50mW		3.9	R	M	No	O/I	F	Plastic	0.7	19.99	As above.
	MDR-D33	Dynamic	10-25	45	104	500mW		4.9	R	A	No	C	A/F	Vinyl	4.2	99.99	
	MDR-D55	Dynamic	10-25	45	104	500mW		4.9	R	A	No	C	A/F	Vinyl	4.2	149.99	
	MDR-D77	Dynamic	5-30	45	106	1W		4.9	R	A	No	C	A/F	Vinyl	4.9	199.95	
	MDR-W08L	Dynamic	20-20	16	104	50mW		3.3	R	M	No	O/I	A	Plastic	0.5	9.99	
	MDR-W14L	Dynamic	18-22	16	104	50mW		3.3	R	M	No	O/I	A	Plastic	0.5	12.99	
	MDR-W24V	Dynamic	18-22	16	104	50mW		3.3	R	M	Yes	O/I	A	Plastic	0.5	15.49	
	MDR-A34L	Dynamic	10-23	16	108	50mW		3.9	R	M	No	O/I	F	Plastic	0.7	19.99	
STANTON	SRS-275	Dynamic	5-22	100	101	100mW	0.5	10	C	A	No	†	A	Fabric	8.6	192.00	†Semi-open.
	SRS-215	Dynamic	20-20	50	98	100mW	0.5	10	F	M/P	No	O	A	Vinyl	2.1	72.00	
	ST-1	Dynamic	25-20	32	110	100mW	0.5	7½	F	M	No	O	A	Foam	3.2	29.95	
	LS-1	Dynamic	20-20	32	92	100mW	0.5	5	F	M/P	No	O	A	Foam	1	17.95	
	DJ-PRO 1000	Dynamic	20-20	30	100	500mW	0.25	10	F	P	No	C	A			94.00	
	101/HB	Dynamic	20-22	100	110	500	0.25†	12	C	P	No	C/O	A	Vinyl	4.2	82.95	†At 110 dB.
	101/SR	Dynamic	20-22	100	110	500	0.25†	12	C	P	No	C/O	A	Vinyl	4.3	72.50	†As above.
	101/STK	Dynamic	20-22	100	110	200	0.25†	12	C	P	No	C/O	A	Vinyl	4.3	82.95	†As above.
STAX	SR-84 Pro	ES	20-25	8	95		0.02	7	F	A	No	C/O	A	Vinyl	7.5	399.95	Includes SRD-4 Pro adaptor.
	SR-34 Pro	ES	20-25	8	95		0.02	7	F	A	No	C/O	A	Vinyl	8	299.95	As above.
	SR-5NB	ES	15-25	8	97		0.05	7	F	A	No	C/O	A	Vinyl	13	599.95	Includes SRD-6SB adaptor.
	SR-Gamma	ES	10-35	8	97		0.05	7	F	A	No	C/O	A	Vinyl	7.5	699.95	As above.
	SR-Lambda	ES	8-35	8	102		0.005	7	F	A	No	C/O	A	Vinyl	11.8	799.95	As above.
	SR-Gamma Pro #1	ES	10-35	8	100		0.005	7	F	A	No	C/O	A	Vinyl	7.5	1099.95	Includes SRD-7MK2 adaptor.
(Continued)	SR-Sigma Pro #1	ES	25-38	8	110		0.001	7	F	A	No	C/O	A	Vinyl	18.2	1899.95	As above.

CABLE CONFIDENCE

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

GUARANTEED TRADE-IN

LIFETIME WARRANTY



Maestro II

Virtuoso

Do you have confidence in purchasing premium cable today ? Do you rely on the input of friends, reviewers, retailers ... the cable manufacturers ?

Straight Wire has gained an enviable reputation and loyal following by producing cables of extraordinary performance and value coupled with service and consumer support second to none. The Virtuoso series is unique in offering two versions for precise system matching. Platinum for most solid state electronics and dynamic speaker combinations. Gold for tube components and planar speaker systems. Changing your components soon - don't worry - Virtuoso-trade in policy allows you to re-select optimal cables for a minimal fee. Maestro II series advances the highly regarded original Maestro in many ways. Contact your local dealer for details and a free in-home audition.

STRAIGHT WIRE

1909 Harrison St. # 208 * Hollywood, FL 33020 USA * Phone 305-925-2470 * Fax 305-925-7253

For the dealer nearest you call 1-800-683-4434

CIRCLE NO. 161 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEADPHONES

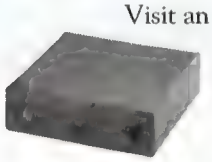
MANUFACTURER	Model	Operating Principle	Frequency Range, Hz to kHz	Impedance, Ohms	Sensitivity, dB SPL, for 1 mW Input	Maximum Input, mV	THD at 95 dB SPL, %	Cord Length, Feet	Cord Style: Flat=F, Coiled=C, Round=R	Plug Type: 3.5-mm Mini=M, ¼-inch Phone=P, Adaptor Included=A	Individual Volume Controls?	Circumaural=C, Supra-Aural=S, Open-Air Design=O, In-Ear=I	Headband: None (Fits in Ear)=N, Adjustable=A, Folding=F	Cover Material on Ear Cup	Weight, Ounces	Price, $	Notes
STAX (Continued)	Nova Basic System	ES	7-41	50k	108		0.001	7	F	A	Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	16.3	799.95	Includes SRM-Xh direct-drive amp.
	SR-Gamma Pro Xh	ES	10-35	8	100		0.005	7	F	A	Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	7.5	999.95	As above.
	SR-Lambda Signature Xh	ES	7-41	50k	108		0.001	7	F	A	Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	11.8	999.95	As above.
	Nova Classic System	ES	7-41	50k	108		0.001	7	F	A	Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	16.4	1499.95	Includes SRM-3 Class-A amp.
	SR-Lambda Signature T1	ES	7-41	50k	108		0.001	7	F	A	Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	11.8	1599.95	Includes SRM-T1 tube amp.
	SR-Sigma Pro T1	ES	25-38	8	110		0.001	7	F	A	Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	18.2	2299.95	As above.
	Nova Signature T1	ES	7-41	50k	108		0.001	7	F	A	Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	17.1	1999.95	As above.
	Nova Signature S	ES	7-41	50k	108		0.001	7	F	A	Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	17.1	2599.95	Includes SRM-T1S balanced tube amp.
	Nova Signature W	ES	7-41	50k	108		0.001	7	F	A	Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	17.1	3199.95	Includes SRM-T1W passive line amp/headphone amp.
	SR-Omega T1	ES	6-41	50k	108		0.001	7	F	A	Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	13.4	4399.95	Includes SRM-T1 tube amp.
	SR-Omega S	ES	6-41	50k	108		0.001	7	F	A	Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	13.4	4999.95	Includes SRM-T1S balanced tube amp.
	SR-Omega W	ES	6-41	50k	108		0.001	7	F	A	Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	13.4	5999.95	Includes SRM-T1W passive line amp/headphone amp.
	SR-Omega T2	ES	6-41	50k	108		0.001	7	F	A	Yes	C/O	A	Vinyl	13.4	13,000.	Includes SRM-TZ source-switching headphone amp with remote power supply.
TECHNICS	RP-HT500	Dynamic	5-28	35	107	1V		9.9	R	M/A	No	C	A	Plastic	21	89.95	
	RP-HT19	Dynamic	18-20						F		No	O	A	Foam		10.95	
	RP-HT16	Dynamic	20-20						F		No	O	A	Foam		5.95	
	RP-HT600	Dynamic	7-28	35	107	1V		9.9	F	M/A	No	C	A	Plastic	21	99.95	
	RP-HT86	Dynamic	8-28	35	105	1V		9.9	F	M/A	No	C	A	Plastic	12	59.95	
	RP-HT77	Dynamic	10-27	35	102	1V		9.9	F	M/A	No	C	A	Plastic	11.7	49.95	
	RP-F30	Dynamic	2-30	50	106	1.5V		9.9	F	M/A	No	C	A	Plastic	26.1	249.95	
	RP-F20	Dynamic	3-30	40	103	1.3V		9.9	F	M/A	No	C	A	Plastic	25.8	199.95	
	RP-F10	Dynamic	4-30	32	102	1.3V		9.9	F	M/A	No	C	A	Plastic	25.3	189.95	
TELEX	V-200	Dynamic	10-20	†	90	11V	0.3	5	R	Opt.	No	C	A	††	14	190.00	†600/300 ohms, depending on cord used. ††Moleskin.
	V-210	Dynamic	10-20	150	90	11V	0.3	5	R	Opt.	No	C	A	††	10.5	219.00	
	V-220	Dynamic	10-20	†	90	11V	0.3	5	R	Opt.	No	C	A	††	15.5	279.00	†75/150 ohms, depending on cord used.

The World's Finest Headphones...Again.

STAX redefines the state-of-the-art once again with the introduction of the Lambda Nova series. A refinement of the evergreen Lambda, originally introduced in 1979 and universally acclaimed as the world's most accurate transducer, the new Nova offers significant improvements in both sound *and* comfort. Redesigned fixed electrodes mean increased clarity and faster transients, paired with a ruler-flat frequency response. And a stronger, broader headband ensures a perfect fit, offering comfort levels unmatched by *any* other headphone.

Available in three systems, the Nova Basic, Nova Classic and Nova Signature, each ear speaker is paired with one of five amplifier driver units.

Visit an authorized STAX dealer to audition the new Lambda Nova series, and enjoy a listening experience unlike any you have had before.



Compact and portable, the SRM-Xh comes standard with Nova Basic. AC or battery operation makes it the perfect portable headphone system.

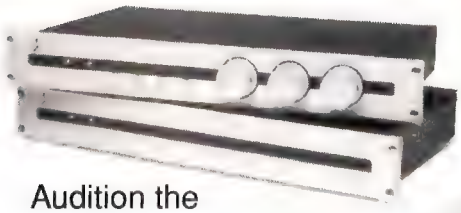
STAX Kogyo, Inc. (310) 538-5878 Fax (310) 538-1139

STAX®

CIRCLE NO. 146 ON READER SERVICE CARD

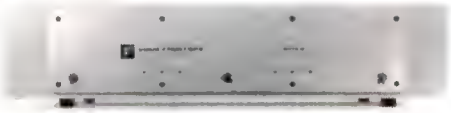
Washington's Premiere Audio/Video Salon...

Providing the D.C Area with the Ultimate Audio/Video Experience for the Last 10 Years



Audition the
New Spectral DMC 20 II
Pre-Amplifier and the
HDCD SDR-2000
Pro D/A Converter

Krell
KPS-20i
Integrated CD
Playback System



Sonic Frontiers SFD-II

Finest processor available
at its price with HDCD

EAD Theater Master

With HDCD and Dolby Digital AC-3.
Simply the most advanced D/A converter-surround
sound processor on the market.

Wilson Audio
Watt Puppy 5's

Audition Wilson Audio — the finest available. Look for the new "affordable" Wilson Audio Speaker.

Dunlavy

Audition the entire line of Dunlavy products including product of the year — the SCIV

We Take Trades - Large Selection of Used/Demo Gear - 12 Spectacular Showrooms - Custom A/V Installation

SOUNDWORKS

Electronics - Aragon/Acurus Audio Alchemy B&K California Audio Labs Counterpoint Creek Day Sequerra Denon EAD Fanfare FM Forté Krell Krell Digital Magnum Dynalab McCormack Melos Micromega Mike Moffat Labs Muse NAD Nakamichi Parasound Pioneer/Elite Pass Labs PS Audio Rotel Sonic Frontiers Spectral Sumo Wadia

Speakers Aerial Avalon Apogee Bose/Lifestyle Celestion Dunlavy Epos Green Mt. Hales Joseph KEF Martin-Logan Mirage N.E.A.R. NHT NSM Signet Shahinian Snell Sonus Faber Spica Unity Vandersteen Wilson

Analog - Audioquest Benz Blue Oasis Eminent Technology Grado Immedia Lyra Morch Rega Revolver SME Sota Sumiko/Bluepoint VPI Well Tempered Wheaton/Triplanar

Wire - Audioquest MIT MIT Reference Straight Wire XLO XLO Signature

Video - Ampro Citation Da-Lite Draper Fosgate JVC Lexicon Panasonic Pioneer/Elite Proton Runco Snell THX Sony Sony XBR^2 Toshiba Stewart Filmscreen Vidikron

Custom Installation - Jamo Niles NPR Parasound Russound Sonance Square D/Elan Xantech

Solidsteel Power Wedge Sound Anchor
Target Tice German Ac. Shun Mook MIT
Z-Stabilizers and More

SOUNDWORKS – 1.5 MILES NORTH OF 495 (CAPITAL BELTWAY)

10534 CONN. AVE., KENSINGTON, MD 20895 (301) 929-8600

FINANCING AVAILABLE • WORLD WIDE SHIPPING

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

DIGITAL PLAYER/RECORDERS

FORMAT
DAT—Digital Audio Tape
DCC—Digital Compact Cassette
MD—MiniDisc
CDR—Magneto-Optical CD Recorder

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Format—See Code	Recording Sampling Rates: 48 kHz=A, 44.1 kHz=B, 32 kHz=C	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Dynamic Range, dB	THD at 1 kHz, %, at Maximum (0-dB) Record Level	Decoding System: Number of Bits—Oversampling Rate	Inputs: Mike=M, Line=L, Balanced=B, Coaxial Digital=D, Fiber Optic=F	Outputs: Line=L, Line with Level Control=LL, Headphn.=H, Headphn. with Level Control=HL, Balanced=B, Coaxial Digital=D, Fiber Optic=F	Headroom (Margin) Indicator?	IDs: Auto Encode=A, Manual Encode=M, Renumberable=R, Skip ID=S, End ID=E, ID Erase=X	Repeat Functions: Entire Tape or Disc=A, Track=B, Program=C	Audible Fast Search?	Price, $	Notes
ELITE	PDR-99(RI)	CDR	B				1-384X	L/D/F	L/HL/D/F	No	A/M/S	A/B/C	Yes	2000.00	Sampling-rate converter for 32- or 48-kHz signals.
JVC	XM-D1(RI)	MD	B	2-22 ±0.5	91	0.004	†	M/L/F	L/HL/F	Yes	A/M/R	A/B/C	Yes	1299.95	†1-bit P.E.M. decoding.
	XDZ1010TN(RI)	DAT	A/B/C	2-22 ±0.5	93	0.003	18-8X	M/L/D/F	LL/HL/D/F	Yes	A/M/R/E/X	A/B/C	Yes	1700.00	
MARANTZ	DD-92(RI)	DCC	A/B/C	20-20 ±0.2	104	0.003	1-64X	L/D/F	LL/HL/D/F	Yes	A/M/R/S/E/X	A/B/C	No	699.00	18-bit recording and playback.
	DD-82(RI)	DCC	A/B/C	20-20 ±0.2	104	.0035	1-64X	L/D/F	LL/HL/D/F	Yes	A/M/R/S/E/X	A/B/C	No	599.00	As above.
OPTIMUS	DCT-2000(RI)	DCC	B	5-20 ±0.5	90	.0035	18-64X	L/D/F	L/HL/D/F	Yes	A/M/R/S/X	A	No	299.99	
PHILIPS	DCC-900(RI)	DCC	A/B/C	20-20 ±0.2	95	0.003	16-256X	L/D/F	LL/HL/D/F	No	A/M/R/S/X	A/B	No	499.95	
	DCC-170	DCC	A/B/C	20-20 ±0.05	108	0.003	18-192X	M/L/D/F	L/HL/D/F	No	A/M/R/S/E/X	A/B	No	399.95	Portable; 18-bit resolution.
PIONEER	PDR-05(RI)	CDR	B					L/D/F	L/HL/D/F	No	A/M/S	A/B/C	Yes	1950.00	
SANYO	MDC-2000	MD		20-20 ±3	80	0.3	18	M/L	L/H	No	M/X	A/B/C	Yes	999.99	Portable.
SHARP	MD-M11	MD	B	20-20 ±3	85	0.05	16-64X	M/L/F	LL/HL/F	Yes	A/M	A/C	Yes	699.95	Portable.
SONY	DTC-790	DAT	A/B/C	2-22 ±0.5	90	0.005	16-8X	L/D/F	L/HL/F	Yes	A/M/S/E/X	A/B	Yes	1100.00	
	TCD-D7	DAT	A/C	20-22 ±1	87	0.008	1-8X	M/L/D/F	L/HL/D/F	Yes	A/M/S/E		Yes	699.95	Portable.
	TCD-D8	DAT	A/B/C	20-22 ±1	87	0.008	1-8X	M/L/D/F	L/HL/D/F	Yes	A/M/S/E		Yes	799.95	As above; selectable sampling rates for analog signals.
	WMD-DT1(RI)	DAT		20-22 +1,-1.5	87	0.008	1-8X		(2)HL			B	Yes	499.95	Portable; playback only.
	MZ-R3(RI)	MD	B	20-20 ±1			1-8X	M/L/F	L/HL	Yes	A/M/R/X	A/B	Yes	649.95	Portable; stereo and mono recording; titling.
	MZ-E3(RI)	MD		20-20 ±1			1-8X		HL			A/B	Yes	349.95	Portable; playback only.
	MZ-B3(RI)	MD	B	20-20 ±1			1-8X	M	L/HL	Yes	A/M/R/X	A/B	Yes	899.95	Portable; stereo and mono recording; built-in microphone and speaker; voice-operated recording.
SONY ES	DTC-60ES(RI)	DAT	A/B/C	2-20 ±0.5	94	.0035	1-8X	L/D/F	LL/HL/D/F	Yes	A/M/R/S/E/X	A/B/C	Yes	1200.00	Super Bit Mapping recording; 44.1-kHz recording from analog.
	DTC-2000ES(RI)	DAT	A/B/C	2-20 ±0.5	92	.0045	1-8X	M/L/D/F	LL/HL/D/F	Yes	A/M/R/S/E/X	A/B/C	Yes	2500.00	200X/400X normal speed search; four heads for live monitor.
	MDS-JA3ES	MD	A/B/C	5-20 ±0.5			20-8X	M/L/D/F	L/HL/F		A/M/R/S/E/X	A/B/C	Yes	1200.00	Sampling-rate converter; time-shift recording.
TECHNICS	SV-DA10	DAT	A/B/C		90		MASH						Yes	899.95	
	RS-DC8	DCC	A/B	10-22 ±0.2	95	0.007	MASH							599.95	Track search by title.

• Installations
• Shipping Worldwide
• Accessories

Audio Connection

• Tubes
• Stands
• Cables

RECOMMENDED COMPONENTS

Audible Illusions · ProAc · PSE · VANDERSTEEN · Quicksilver · Ayre · SONIC FRONTIERS INCORPORATED · VPI made in U.S.A. · CARY Audio Design · psb SPEAKERS · B&W · Wadia DIGITAL · KIMBER KABLE · ROTEL · OCM

★ Angstrom
★ Arcam
★ Audible Illusions
★ Audio Alchemy
★ Audio Innovations
★ Audiolab
★ Audioquest
★ Ayre
★ B & K
★ B & W
★ Cardas
★ Cary
★ Celestion
★ Creek
★ DPA
★ Ear Max
★ Epos
★ Gradient
★ Grado
★ Jolida
★ Kimber Kable
★ Klimo
★ Magnan
★ Magnum Dynalab
★ Micromega
★ Morch
★ Music Reference
★ Naim
★ OCM
★ Parasound
★ Platinum
★ ProAc
★ PSB
★ PSE
★ Quicksilver
★ Rotel
★ Signet
★ Sonic Frontiers
★ Spica
★ Sumiko Ocos
★ Target
★ Tara Labs
★ Vandersteen
★ Verdier
★ VPI
★ Wadia and XLO

615 Bloomfield Avenue, Verona, N.J. 07044
(201) 239-1799 Fax: (201) 239-1725

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON READER SERVICE CARD

6th AVE ELECTRONICS CITY

1-800 394-6283

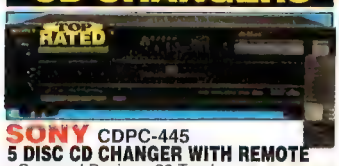
YOUR HOME THEATRE SPECIALISTS

RECEIVERS

YAMAHA RX-V2090
DOLBY PRO LOGIC REMOTE RECEIVER
• 100 Watts x 3 Front & Center • 70MM Movie Theatre • Dolby ProLogic • 5 HiFi DSP
$1099
Competitor's Price.....$1399

JVC	RX-817VTN . 210 WATT PRO LOGIC	469
KENWOOD	KRV-5570 ... 110 WATT PRO LOGIC	229
SHERWOOD	RV-7050R TOP RATED PRO LOGIC RECEIVER	
SONY	STR-D1015 . 240 WATT PRO LOGIC	429
SONY	STR-D865 ... 80 WATT PRO LOGIC	299
TECHNICS	SA-GX690 ... 100 WATT PRO LOGIC	299
YAMAHA	RXV-890 .... 170 WATT PRO LOGIC	729

CD CHANGERS



SONY CDPC-445
5 DISC CD CHANGER WITH REMOTE
• Carousel Design • 20 Track Music Calendar • Program Shuffle Play • 6 Repeat Modes • Full Function Remote Control
$199
Competitor's Price.....$259

DENON	DCM-460 ... 5 CD CAROUSEL CHANGER	299
FISHER	DAC-6015 . 60 CD CHANGER REMOTE	349
PHILIPS	CDC-935 ... 5 CD CAROUSEL CHANGER	229
TECHNICS	SL-PD887 . 5 CD CAROUSEL CHANGER	189
YAMAHA	CDC-655 ... 5 CD CAROUSEL CHANGER	249
YAMAHA	CDC-755 ... 5 CD CAROUSEL CHANGER	329

TAPE DECKS

PIONEER CTW-703RS
DOUBLE DECK DUAL AUTOREVERSE
• Dolby S NR • Super Auto BLE • Frequency Level Expander • Two Autoreverse Record/Play Cassette Transports
$199
Competitor's Price.....$249

AIWA	ADF-850 ... 3 HEAD TAPE DECK	229
DENON	DRS-810 ... DOLBY S DECK	379
TEAC	W-750R..... DUAL AUTOREVERSE DECK	169
SONY	TCWR-665S CASSETTE DECK	249
YAMAHA	KXW-282 .. DOUBLE CASSETTE DECK	199

HARMAN KARDON PA-2100
120 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER
• 60 Watts/Channel • Auto Standby Mode • Bridge Mono Capability
$249
Competitor's Price.....$350

AUDIOSOURCE	SS-5....PRO LOGIC PROCESSOR	269
THORENS	TD-180 ..... TURNTABLE	299
YAMAHA	DSP-A2070 PRO LOGIC PROCESSOR	
YAMAHA	MX-2..... 200 W POWER AMP	699

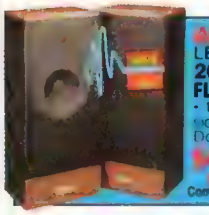
NILES • TERK • MONSTER CABLE • AUDIO QUEST • NPR AND PANAMAX FULL LINE IN STOCK !

Your BOSE Headquarters
Worlds Best Selling Speakers
BOSE AM3 SII ..... 3 PIECE ACOUSTIMASS SYSTEM
BOSE AM4 ..... 4 PIECE ACOUSTIMASS SYSTEM
BOSE AM5 SII ..... 3 PIECE ACOUSTIMASS SYSTEM
BOSE AM7 ..... 4 PIECE ACOUSTIMASS SYSTEM
BOSE 201 SVL ..... 120W TWO-WAY BOOKSHELF
BOSE 301 SII ..... 140W TOP RATED BOOKSHELF
BOSE 501 ..... 200W FLOORSTANDING
BOSE 701 ..... 400W FLOORSTANDING
BOSE 901 SVL ..... LINE SPEAKER SYSTEM
BOSE 101 ..... 80W INDOOR/OUTDOOR
BOSE 141 ..... 80W BOOKSHELFSPEAKERS
BOSE VS-80 ..... CENTER CHANNEL SPEAKER
BOSE MODEL 100 ..... 80W FULL-RANGE SPEAKERS
BOSE 161 ..... INDOOR/OUTDOOR SPEAKERS
BOSE 901 SONATA ..... LIMITED EDITION SPEAKER
BOSE LS-3 SII ..... LIFESTYLE SYSTEM
BOSE LS-5 SII ..... LIFESTYLE SYSTEM
BOSE LS-12 ..... LIFESTYLE SYSTEM
ALL BOSE ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

CERWIN VEGA MX-400
400 WATT 3 WAY SPEAKERS
• 15" Woofer • High Power Handling
$399 PAIR
Competitor's Price.....$699

SPEAKER PRICES PER PAIR

ADS	MS-3..... 150W Powered Subwoofer	899
ADVENT	BABY II..... Award Winning Bookshelf	99
ADVENT	PRODIGY .....Shielded Tower Speaker	199



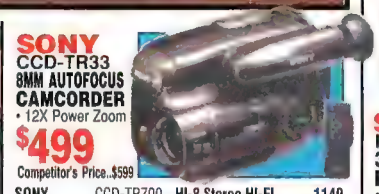
ADVENT LEGACY III
200 WATT FLOORSTANDING
• 10" High Excursion Woofer • 1" Soft Dome Tweeter
$249 PAIR
Competitor's Price.....$350

SPEAKER PRICES PER PAIR

YAMAHA	NSA-636 .... 3 Way Bookshelf	79
APOGEE	SLANT 6 .... RIBBON SPEAKERS	IN STOCK
VELODYNE	F-1000X.....Powered Subwoofer	599
VELODYNE	VA-810X.....Powered SUB	449

CELESTION MODEL 3 SII
AUDIOPHILE BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS
• 2 Way Compact Design • 5" Woofer
$149 PAIR
Competitor's Price.....$289

SPEAKER PRICES PER PAIR		MSRP	SALE
CELESTION	MODEL 5 SII	399	199
CELESTION	MODEL 7 SII	499	299
CELESTION	MODEL 100	1199	599



SONY CCD-TR33
8MM AUTOFOCUS CAMCORDER
• 12X Power Zoom
$499
Competitor's Price..$599

SONY	CCD-TR700	HI-8 Stereo HI-FI	1149
JVC	GRAX-900U	VHS-C Autofocus	699
PANASONIC	PV-IQ505	VHS-C Color Viewfinder	649
SONY	CCD-TRV30	3" LCD Color Viewfinder	799

AIWA NSX-D858
3 CD/DUAL DECK REMOTE MINI SYSTEM
• Dolby ProLogic Surround System • 130W Total Power • DSP • 7 Band Eq. • Super T Bass • 3 Way Speaker System
$699
Competitor's Price.....$899

AIWA	NSX-V70 ...	100 Watt 3 CD Dual Deck	429
DENON	D-500	70 Watt 3 CD Dual Deck	599
AIWA	NSX-V20 ...	30 Watt 3 CD Dual Deck	249
YAMAHA	GX-5	3 CD Dual Deck Remote	449

JBL PS-120
POWERED SUBWOOFER
• 12" High Polymer Laminate Transducer Woofer • Magnetically Shielded
$369 EA.
Competitor's Price.....$499

SPEAKER PRICES PER PAIR

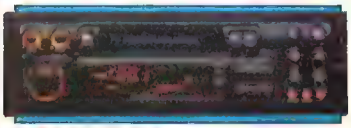
JBL	J-CENTER ..... Center Channel	EACH 99
JBL	L-7 ..... TOP OF THE LINE TOWER	CALL
JBL	LX-600 ..... 12" 3 Way Floorstanding	399
JBL	MUSIC & MOVIE SOUND EFFECTS	IN STOCK

CAR STEREO

BLAUPUNKT RPD-A7000
DETACHABLE FACE AM/FM CD
• 1-Bit Digital Filter • 8X OS • 18 FM/6 AM Station Presets
$199
Competitor's Price.....$299

JVC	KD-GS550 . AM/FM DETACHABLE CD	239
SONY	CDX-5290 . AM/FM DETACHABLE CD	249
SONY	CDX-71RF . 10 CD RF CHANGER	349
KENWOOD	KDC-7003 . AM/FM DETACHABLE CD	299
TOSHIBA	TX-20 .... AM/FM DETACHABLE CASS	99

CAR INSTALLATION KITS AVAILABLE
INSTALLERS .... CALL FOR PRICES !



KENWOOD KRC-501
DETACHABLE FACE AM/FM CASSETTE
• 25 Watts X 4 • CD Changer Control • 24 AM/FM Presets • Dolby B
$199
Competitor's Price.....$260

BLAUPUNKT	V-7000.....7 CHANNEL VELOCITY AMP	
HIFONICS	PLUTO VIII....30X2 AMPLIFIER	199
JBL	GTC-9610....100 WATT 6X9" PAIR	79
SONY	XM4045..... 4X40 POWER AMP	229
SOUNDSTREAM	GR-110.2....2X55W/1X100W/X-OVER	179

BAZOOKA - MTX - HIFONICS - BEL & BLAUPUNKT IN STOCK

SONY KV-32S16
32" STEREO P-I-P TV
• MTS Stereo • Picture-in-Picture • Remote Control
$799
Competitor's Price.....$999

TOSHIBA	CF-35D50	35"	STEREO P-I-P 1099
SONY	KP-53S55	53"	PROJECTION P-I-P 1899
PANASONIC	CT-27SF12	27"	SUPERFLAT 529
SONY	KV-27V15	27"	STEREO P-I-P 549

MITSUBISHI HSU-510
4 HEAD HI FI STEREO REMOTE VHS
• 181 Channel Cable Compatible • 1 Month 8 Event Programmable Timer
$349
Competitor's Price...$449

PANASONIC	PV-4562	4 HEAD HI-FI VCR+ 299
PANASONIC	PV-4551	4 HEAD HI-FI STEREO 239
JVC	HR-A61U	4 HEAD HI-FI STEREO 249
SONY	SLV-780HF	4 HEAD HI FI VCR+ 369

YOUR MULTI SYSTEM SPECIALISTS

HUGE SELECTION OF 110/220 VOLT 50-60 CYCLE MULTI SYSTEM PAL, SECAM, NTSC TV'S, VCR'S & CAMCORDERS

10 DAY REFUND POLICY
30 DAY IN-HOME SPEAKER AUDITION
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL • ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED !
FOR INFO CALL 609-ALA-AMEX
MON-FRI 9AM-7PM & SAT 10AM-6PM EAST COAST TIME

WE WILL BEAT
ANY ADVERTISED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE ▼
GUARANTEED !

6th AVE ELECTRONICS CITY

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR...
ADVENT a/d/s
CELESTION
APOGEE
JBL TEAC TERK
PHILIPS
SOUNDSTREAM
HITACHI
Nakamichi MOBILE SOUND
Sherwood
harman kardon
SONY TAPE
PIONEER
MONSTER CABLE
HIFONICS
ETC...

New Jersey Retail
331 Route 4 West Paramus, NJ 07652
6 DAYS • SATURDAY 10-9 MONDAY - FRIDAY 10-9:30

Authorized Dealer For...
PIONEER

New Jersey Retail
22 Route 22 West Springfield, NJ 07081
SATURDAY 10-9 • SUN 11-6 MONDAY - FRIDAY 10-9:30

We Welcome VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, DISCOVER CARDS. ®+ Registered Trademark Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. Not Responsible For Typographical Errors. Pictures are for Illustration Only. ▼ No Dealers, Proof of advertising a Must for Guaranteed Lowest Price (Must be an authorized dealer), Does Not Apply to Demo's, Clearance, or Limited Quantity Items - Must Be For Identical Model Numbers. Shipping Not Refundable.

ANALOG CASSETTE DECKS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Frequency Response with Best Tape, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Monitoring Off Tape During Recording?	Wow & Flutter, Wtd. Peak, %	S/N without Noise Reduction, "A" Wtd., dB	S/N with Noise Reduction, "A" Wtd., dB	Noise-Reduction Circuit: Dolby B=B, Dolby C=C, Dolby S=S, HX Pro=H	Bias Fine Tuning: Auto=A, Manual=M	Number of Preset Bias/EQ Positions	Program Search?	Intro Scan?	Level Indicators: Average=A, Peak=P, Peak-Hold=PH	Counter Indications: No. of Turns=T, Elapsed Time=E, Remaining Time=R	Auto Reverse?	Number of Mike Inputs	Dual Wells?	Timer Record/Play?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
AIWA	AD-S950(RI)	15-21 ±3	Yes	0.035	60	84	B/C/S/H	M	3	Yes		PH	E/R	No	0	No	Yes	11	500.00	Dual capstan; two motors; music sensor.
	AD-F850(RI)	15-21 ±3	Yes	0.035	60	78	B/C/H	M	3	Yes		PH	E/R	No	0	No	No	10	400.00	As above.
	AD-F450(RI)	20-18 ±3	No	0.065	59	78	B/C/H	M	3	Yes		PH	T	No	0	No	No	8	250.00	Anti-modulation tape stabilizer; full logic; music sensor.
	AD-WX727(RI)	20-18 ±3	No	0.09	57	78	B/C/H		3	Yes		A/PH	T	Yes	0	Yes	No	11	300.00	Auto reverse in both wells; high-speed dubbing; music sensor.
	AD-S750(RI)	20-19 ±3	No	0.065	59	80	B/C/S/H	A	3	Yes		PH	T	No	0	No	No	9	325.00	Anti-modulation tape stabilizer; music sensor.
ARCAM	Delta 100(RO)	20-20 ±3		0.07	66	88	B/C/S	M	3	No	No	PH	E	No	0	No		17	1800.00	
BANG & OLUFSEN	Beocord 7000	30-18 ±3	No	0.09	55	74	B/C/H	A	3	Yes	No	P/PH	T	Yes	1	No	Yes	18	1250.00	
DENON	DRW-840	20-18 ±3	No	0.06		74	B/C/H	M	3	Yes	No	P	T	Yes	0	Yes	No		400.00	High-speed dubbing; twin and relay record; relay play.
	DRW-660	20-18 ±3	No	0.07		74	B/C/H	M	3	Yes	No	P	T	Yes	0	Yes	No		300.00	High-speed dubbing; relay play.
	DRW-580	20-18 ±3	No	0.08		74	B/C/H	M	3	Yes	No	PH	T	Yes	0	Yes	Yes	9	250.00	As above.
	DRR-730	20-19 ±3	No	0.06		74	B/C/H	M	3	Yes	No	P	T	Yes	0	No	No		320.00	
	DRS-810	20-20 ±3	Yes	0.038		75	B/C/H	M	3	Yes	No	P/PH	E/R	No	0	No	Yes		550.00	Horizontal loading; dual capstan.
	DRS-640(RO)	25-18 ±3	No	0.055		74	B/C/H	M	3	Yes	No	P	E/R	No	0	No	Yes	12	320.00	
	DRM-740(RO)	20-20 ±3	Yes	0.038		75	B/C/H	M	3	Yes	No	P/PH	E/R	No	0	No	No	11	400.00	
	DRM-550	25-18 ±3	No	0.055		74	B/C/H	M	3	Yes	No	P	T	No	0	No	Yes	9	250.00	
ELITE	CT-W59	20-20	No	0.09	57	79	B/C/S/H	A		Yes	No	PH	E	Yes	0	Yes	No	10	435.00	
	CT-W79	20-20	No	0.09	57	79	B/C/S/H	A		Yes	No	PH	E	Yes	1	Yes	No	11	545.00	
FISHER	CRW985	50-17 ±3	Yes	0.12	54	70	B/C/H	A	3	Yes	No	P	E	Yes	0	Yes		9	179.95	High-speed dubbing.
	CRW685	50-15 ±3	Yes	0.18	54	62	B	A	3	No	No	P	E	Yes	0	Yes		9	129.95	As above.
HARMAN KARDON	TD420	20-18 ±3	No	0.06	57	73	B/C/H	M	3	Yes	No	P	T	No	0	No	No	12	419.00	
	DC5300	20-17 ±3	No	0.05	57	73	B/C	M	3	Yes	No	P	T	Yes	0	Yes	No	17	499.00	High-speed dubbing.
JVC	TDV1050TN	10-23	Yes	0.022	61		B/C/H	M	3	Yes	No	A/PH	E/R	No	0	No		17	700.00	
	TDV661TN	10-21	Yes	0.035	59		B/C/H	M	3	Yes	No	P	E	No	0	No	Yes	12	419.95	
	TDR461TN	20-17	No	0.08	58		B/C/H	M	3	Yes	No	P	E	Yes	0	No	Yes	10	279.95	
	TDW7SD	20-19 ±3	No	0.08	58		B/C/H	A	3	Yes		A	E	Yes	1	Yes	No	11	399.95	
	TDW717TN	20-17	No	0.08	58		B/C/H	A	3	Yes		A	E	Yes	1	Yes	No	11	329.95	Recording in both wells.
	TDW317TN	20-17	No	0.08	58		B/C/H	A	3	Yes		A	T	Yes	1	Yes	No	11	269.95	Pitch control.
	TDW217TN	20-17	No	0.08	58		B/C/H		3	No		A	T	Yes	0	Yes	No	11	219.95	
	TDW215TN	20-17	No	0.08	58		B/C/H		3	No	No	A	T	No	0	Yes	No	11	199.95	
KENWOOD	KX-W8070S	30-20 ±3	No	0.06	57	78	B/C/S/H	A/M	3	Yes	Yes	A/P	E/R	Yes	0	Yes	Yes	11	300.00	High-speed dubbing.
	KX-W6070	30-17	No	0.1			B/C/H	M		Yes	Yes	A/P	T	Yes	0	Yes	Yes	11		As above.
	KX-W4070	30-17	No	0.1			B/C			Yes	Yes	A/P	T	Yes	0	Yes	Yes	11	200.00	As above.
	KX-W1060	30-13	No	0.3	57	78	B			No	No	A/P	T	No	0	Yes		11	99.00	
LUXMAN	K-373	15-20 ±3	Yes	0.045	58	74	B/C/H	A/M	3	Yes	Yes	P	E/R	No	2	No		17	795.00	
	K-322						B/C/H									No			449.00	
MARANTZ	SD-1020(RI)	20-19 ±3		0.06	58		B/C/H		3	Yes		PH	T/E	Yes	0	No	Yes	14	499.99	
	SD-63(RI)	20-19 ±3		0.05	58		B/C/H	M	3	Yes		PH	T/E	No	0	No	Yes	18	349.99	
	SD-545(RI)	20-19 ±3		0.06	58		B/C/H		3	Yes		PH	T	Yes	0	Yes	Yes	14	349.99	High-speed dubbing.
	SD-535(RI)	20-19 ±3		0.06	58		B/C/H		3	Yes		PH	T	Yes	0	Yes	Yes	14	349.99	As above.
NAKAMICHI	DR-1(RO)	20-21 ±3	Yes	0.06		72	B/C	M	3	No	No	P	T	No	0	No		13	929.00	Manual playback azimuth adjustment.
	DR-2(RO)	20-21 ±3	Yes	0.06		72	B/C	M	3	No	No	P	T	No	0	No		13	749.00	
	DR-3(RO)	20-20 ±3	No	0.11		70	B/C	M	3	No	No	P	T	No	0	No		12	429.00	
ONKYO	TA-201(RO)	30-18 ±3	No	0.07	58	78	B/C/H	M	3	No	No	PH	T	No	0	No		11	250.00	CD sync.
	TA-R301(RO)	30-18 ±3	No	0.07	58	78	B/C/H	M	3	No	No	PH	T	Yes	0	No		11	300.00	As above.
	TA-R401(RI)	30-18 ±3	No	0.07	58	78	B/C/H	M	3	Yes	Yes	PH	E/R	Yes	0	No		11	385.00	As above; two motors.
	TA-RW311	20-17	No	0.07	58		B/C/H		3	Yes		P/PH	T	Yes	0	Yes		13	250.00	Anti-vibration chassis.
	TA-RW411	20-17	No	0.07	58		B/C/H		3	Yes		P/PH	T	Yes	0	Yes		13	335.00	As above.
	TA-RW505	20-17	Yes	0.065	58	78	B/C/H			Yes	No	A/P	T	Yes	0	Yes		13	425.00	
	Integra TA-RW909	20-17	Yes	0.065	58	78	B/C/H	A/M		Yes	No	A/PH	E/R	Yes	0	Yes		18	710.00	Record and quick reverse in both wells; separate power supply; power loading.

SONY • PANASONIC • MITSUBISHI • TOSHIBA • YAMAHA • DENON • KLIPSCH • ONKYO • INFINITY • PHILIPS • SAMSUNG • CAMBER • JVC • DIC DIGITAL • MARANTZ • RCA • TEAC • TDK • BOSE • HITACHI • AIWA • CELESTION • TECHNICS • PINNACLE • AMPEX • CARVER • ADCOM • MAXELL • KOSS • SANSUI •

UNCLE'S STEREO

NEW YORK'S ORIGINAL ELECTRONICS DISCOUNTER

Tel. Orders:1-800-978-6253 Fax Orders:1-212-343-9142

SPEAKERS

CELESTION	**MP1** *Highest Rated*	**CALL!**
JBL	*THX System*	**CALL!**
ATLANTIC TECH	**FULL LINE IN STOCK!**	
ADVENT	**HERITAGE** *Tower Spkr.*	**$418**
KEF	**Q70** *Tower Speakers*	**$799**
PINNACLE	**AC650** *Book Shelf*	**$269**
NHT	**SUPER ZERO**	**$179/pr**
VELODYNE	**VA-1012** *Power Sub*	**$499**
CAMBER	**LS7** *Top Rated*	**$446/pr**
NHT	**SW2P** *Power Sub Woofer*	**$499**
ADS	**MS-3** *Power Sub Woofer*	**$799**
BIC	**V12** *Top Rated*	**BEST PRICE!**
INFINITY	**MICRO II** *Spkr. System*	**$349**

RECEIVERS

YAMAHA	**RXV2090** *New AC3*	**CALL!**
YAMAHA	**RXV690** *80Wx3 + 25Wx2*	**$519**
YAMAHA	**RXV590** *75Wx3 + 20Wx2*	**$399**
CARVER	**FULL LINE**	**CALL!**
NAD	**AV716** *A/V Pro Logic*	**CALL!**
PIONEER	**AC3**	**IN STOCK!**
DENON	**AVR2500** *Highest Rated!*	**$689**
NAKAMICHI	**RE3** *Audiophile.*	**$329**
JVC	**RXV-817** *A/V Pro Logic*	**CALL!**
TECHNICS	**SATX-1010** *THX*	**$799**
ONKYO	**TXSV-727 Pro** *Super Buy*	**$536**
ONKYO	**TXSV-525 Pro** *Best Choice*	**$406**
ONKYO	**TXSV-919 Pro** *Best THX*	**CALL!**
SONY	**STRGX800ES** *90Wx3 + 30Wx2*	**$528**
SONY	**STRGX900ES** *100Wx3 + 30Wx2*	**$638**
HARMON KARDON	**FULL LINE**	**CALL!**

DAT DECKS

JVC	**XPD1 PRO** *No SCMS*	**BEST PRICE!**
SONY	**DTC60ES** *Home DAT*	**CALL!**
SONY	**TCD-D7** *Portable DAT.*	**$539**
PANASONIC	**ALL MODELS IN STOCK!**	
TASCAM	**CALL FOR BEST PRICE!**	
SONY	**MDS302** *Mini Disc Recorder*	**CALL!**
SHARP	**RXP1** *Portable DAT*	**$599**

CASSETTE DECKS

SONY	**TCWA7ES** *Dual Auto Reverse*	**$239**
SONY	**TCWA9ES** *Dual Record*	**$649**
NAKAMICHI	**DR1**	**BEST PRICE!**
NAKAMICHI	**DR3** *Audiophile*	**$339**
SONY	**TCK615** *3 Head*	**CALL!**
SONY	**TCWR665** *Pitch Control*	**$269**
ONKYO	**TAWR414** *Dual Deck*	**$249**
AIWA	**ADS-950** *Dolby-S*	**$299**
YAMAHA	**KXW282** *Best Buy*	**$199**
TECHNICS	**RSTR575** *Double Deck*	**$199**
DENON	**DRM740** *3 Head*	**$279**

CD PLAYERS

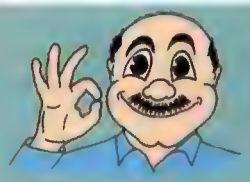
TECHNICS	**SLPD1010** *MASH*	**$229**
DENON	**DCM340** *5 Disc Carousel*	**$199**
DENON	**DCM460** *5 Disc Carousel*	**CALL!**
NAD	**513** *3 Disc Carousel*	**$299**
ONKYO	**DXC220** *5 Disc Carousel*	**$239**
YAMAHA	**CDC555** *5 Disc Changel*	**CALL!**
NAKAMICHI	**MB4** *5 Disc Carousel*	**$299**
DYNACO	**CDV1** *Vacuum Tube CD*	**CALL!**
SONY	**CDPCA9ES** *5 Disc Carousel*	**CALL!**
SONY	**CDPCA7ES** *5 Disc Carousel*	**$249**
SONY	**CDPC365** *Play & Change*	**$199**
SONY	**CDPC445**	**CALL!**
NAKAMICHI	**MB1** *Music Bank*	**$599**

SEPARATES

CARVER	**TFM35X** *Power Amp.*	**$599**
B&K	**FULL LINE BEST PRICES!**	
LEXICON	**CP3+** *THX Processor*	**$2199**
HARMON KARDON	**FULL LINE**	**CALL!**
ACURUS	**A-150** *Power Amp.*	**$599**
DYNACO	**FULL LINE IN STOCK!**	

MINI SYSTEMS

DENON	**D-700** *Best Mini System*	**CALL!**
YAMAHA	**CC-90** *3CD Changer*	**CALL!**
AIWA	**NSX-V70** *100W + 100W*	**$419**
AIWA	**NSX999** *120W x 2*	**$459**
AIWA	**LCX70** *7CD 25W x 2*	**$329**



FREE POLICY & ADVICE SECRETARY SOUL

UNCLE'S STEREO

Everything In Electronics For Less!

581 Broadway, New York,NY 10012
212-343-9111
Fax: 212-343-9142
Mon-Sat 10-7 Sun 11-5:30

216 West 72 St., New York, NY 10023
212-721-7500
Fax: 212-7217587
Mon-Sat 10:30-7:30 Sun 11-5:30

Not responsible for typographical errors All prices subject to change without notice
Shipping is non refundable A restocking fee may apply on returns Consumer Affairs Lic # 0904418 © 1995 Uncle s Stereo Inc

International & Canadian Orders Welcome!

New York's Largest Blank Tape Dept.!

OPEN 7 DAYS

THE HOME THEATER & HIFI SPECIALISTS!

• NAKAMICHI • PIONEER • ADCOM • BROTHER • HARMAN KARDON • TECHNICS •

ANALOG CASSETTE DECKS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Frequency Response with Best Tape, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Monitoring Off Tape During Recording?	Wow & Flutter, Wtd. Peak, %	S/N without Noise Reduction, "A" Wtd., dB	S/N with Noise Reduction, "A" Wtd., dB	Noise-Reduction Circuit: Dolby B=B, Dolby C=C, Dolby S=S, HX Pro=H	Bias Fine Tuning: Auto=A, Manual=M	Number of Preset Bias/EQ Positions	Program Search?	Intro Scan?	Level Indicators: Average=A, Peak-P, Peak-Hold=PH	Counter Indications: No. of Turns=T, Elapsed Time=E, Remaining Time=R	Auto Reverse?	Number of Mike Inputs	Dual Wells?	Timer Record/Play?	Weight, Lbs.	Price, $	Notes
OPTIMUS	SCT-53(RO)	25-16		0.12	54	63	B					P			0	Yes		8	129.99	High-speed dubbing.
	SCT-49(RO)	50-16		0.10	54	64	B					P	T	Yes	0	Yes		9	149.99	As above.
	SCT-56(RO)	35-16		0.07	55	70	B/C/H			Yes		P	T/E	Yes	0	Yes		10	199.99	As above; CD sync; auto reverse in both wells.
	SCT-57(RO)	35-16		0.07	55	74	B/C/S/H	A		Yes		P	T/E	Yes	0	Yes		10	279.99	As above.
	SCT-86	250-10 ±3	No	0.15	52	57	B		3	No	No	P	T	No	2	No			89.99	
PHILIPS	FC911	40-16	No	0.1	58	76	B/C		3	No	No	A/PH	T	Yes	0	Yes		11	199.95	
	FC931	40-16	No	0.1	58	76	B/C/H	A	3	Yes	No	A/PH	E/R	Yes	0	Yes		11	249.95	
PIONEER	CT-W103	30-16	No	0.15	56	66	B			No	No	PH		No	0	Yes	No	10	150.00	
	CT-W404R	20-16.5	No	0.09	57	76	B/C/H			Yes	No	PH	E	Yes	0	Yes	No	9	235.00	
	CT-W504R	20-16.5	No	0.09	57	76	B/C/H			Yes	No	PH	E	Yes	0	Yes	No	9	250.00	
	CT-W604RS	20-20	No	0.09	57	79	B/C/S/H	A		Yes	No	PH	E	Yes	0	Yes	No	9	280.00	
	CT-W704RS	20-20	No	0.09	57	79	B/C/S/H	A		Yes	No	PH	E	Yes	1	Yes	No	11	365.00	
ROTEL	RD 960BX(RI)	30-18 ±3	No	0.035	55	74	B/C/H	M	3	Yes	No	P	E	No	0	No	No	13	650.00	
SANSUI	D-X119W	30-13 ±3		0.15	50	60	B	A	3	No		A/P	T	Yes	0	Yes		9	129.95	High-speed dubbing.
	D-X219WR	30-13 ±3		0.09	58	65	B	A	3	Yes		A/P	T	Yes	0	Yes		10	199.95	
SHERWOOD	DD-4050C	20-18.5 ±3	Yes	0.06	56	78	B/C/H	A		Yes		A/P	E/R	Yes	1	Yes	No	11	199.00	
	DD-2040	35-16 ±3	Yes	0.08	53	63	B					A/P	T	No		Yes	No	9	129.00	
	D-500	20-19.5 ±3	Yes	0.05	58	78	B/C/H	A		Yes		A/P	E/R	Yes	1	Yes	No	12	349.00	
SONY	TC-K461S	30-15 ±3	Yes	0.07	58		B/C/S/H	A/M	3	Yes	No	P	E	No	0	No	No	7	250.00	
	TC-K615S	20-20 ±3	Yes	0.045	61		B/C/S/H	A/M	3	Yes	No	P	E	No	0	No	Yes	9	480.00	Three motors.
	TC-W365	30-15 ±3	No	0.11	58		B/C		3	No	No	P	T	No	0	Yes	No	8	150.00	
	TC-WR465	30-18 ±3	No	0.10	58		B/C/H		3	No	No	P	E	Yes	0	Yes	No	9	210.00	
	TC-WR565	30-18 ±3	No	0.08	58		B/C/H	A	3	Yes	No	P	E	Yes	0	Yes	No	10	250.00	Pitch control.
	TC-WR665S	30-18 ±3	No	0.07	58		B/C/S/H	A	3	Yes	No	P	E	Yes	0	Yes	No	10	330.00	As above.
SONY ES	TC-KA1ES	30-17 ±3	Yes	0.055	57		B/C/S/H	M	3	Yes	No	P	E	No	0	No	No	9	330.00	
	TC-RX606ES	25-19 ±3	No	0.06	59	74	B/C/S/H	A	3	Yes	No	P	E	Yes	2	No	Yes	10	500.00	Quick auto reverse.
	TC-KA3ES	20-17 ±3	Yes	0.22	57		B/C/S/H	M	3	Yes	No	P	E	No	3	No	Yes	17	950.00	
	TC-WA7ES	30-15 ±3	No	0.07	55		B/C/S/H	A	3	Yes	No	P	E	Yes	0	Yes	No	10	300.00	
	TC-WA8ES	30-15 ±3	No	0.07	55		B/C/S/H	A	3	Yes	No	P	E	Yes	0	Yes	No	10	550.00	Recording in both wells.
	TC-WA9ES	25-16 ±3	No	0.06	56		B/C/S/H	A	3	Yes	No	P	E	Yes	0	Yes	Yes	14	700.00	Pitch control.
TEAC	W-6000R(RI)	25-19	No	0.06	59		B/C/H	A	3	Yes	No	P	T	Yes	2	Yes		15	750.00	Bidirectional record and play; auto reverse in both wells; auto fade in/out.
	W-850R	25-19	No	0.06	59	79	B/C/H		0	Yes	Yes	P/PH	T	Yes	2	Yes		11	369.00	
	W-760R(RO)	25-19	No	0.06	59	79	B/C/H	A	3	No	No	PH	T	Yes	0	Yes		10	279.00	
	W-518R	30-16	Yes	0.09	55	65	B			No	No	A/P	E	Yes	0	Yes	Yes	7	179.00	
	W-416	30-16	No	0.09	55	65	B	A	3	No	No	P	T	Yes	0	Yes		7	149.00	
	V-8030S	15-21 ±3	Yes	0.22	60	70	B/C/S/H	M		Yes	Yes	A/PH	E/R	No	0	No	Yes	21	1150.00	
	V-6030S	15-21 ±3	Yes	0.27	60	70	B/C/S/H	M		Yes	Yes	A/PH	E/R	No	0	No	Yes	19	950.00	
	V-2030S	15-21 ±3	Yes	0.045		84	B/C/S/H	M	0	No	No	P	E	No	0	No		11	650.00	
	V-1030S(RO)	15-21 ±3	Yes	0.045	60		B/C/H	M		No	No	P		No	0	No		13	400.00	
	V-610(RO)	25-19	No	0.06	59	79	B/C/H	A	3	Yes	Yes	PH	T	No	0	No		10	239.00	
	V-375	30-16	No	0.09	55	65	B	A	3	No	No	P	T	No	0	No		7	119.00	
	R-560(RO)	25-19	No	0.06	59	79	B/C/H	A	3	Yes	Yes	PH	T	Yes	0	No		10	289.00	
TECHNICS	RS-TR262(RO)	20-18 ±3	Yes	0.14	66	74	B/C/H	M		No	No	PH		Yes	0	Yes	No	10	209.95	High-speed dubbing.
	RS-TR575	20-18 ±3	Yes	0.1	56	74	B/C/H	A		Yes	No	PH		Yes		Yes		10	269.95	Two motors; record calibration; power loading.
	RS-TR474	20-18 ±3	Yes	0.1	56	74	B/C/H	A		Yes	No	PH		Yes		Yes		10	219.95	As above.
	RS-TR373	20-18 ±3	Yes	0.1	56	74	B/C/H	A		No	No	PH		Yes		Yes		10	209.95	Two motors.
	RX-BX501(RO)	20-18 ±3	Yes	0.1	66	74	B/C/H	A		Yes	No	PH		Yes	0	No	No	8	239.95	As above.
YAMAHA	KX-380(RO)	20-19 ±3	No	0.07	58	74	B/C/H	M	3	Yes	Yes	P/PH	E	No	0	No	No	10	249.00	
	KX-580(RO)	20-20 ±3	No	0.05	60	80	B/C/S/H	A	3	Yes	Yes	P/PH	E	No	0	No	Yes	10	399.00	
	KX-W282(RO)	20-19 ±3	No	0.08	58	74	B/C		3	Yes	No	P	T	Yes	0	Yes	No	10	249.00	High-speed dubbing.
	KX-W382(RO)	20-20 ±3	No	0.08	58	74	B/C/H		3	Yes	No	P/PH	E	Yes	0	Yes	No	11	299.00	As above.
	KX-W582(RO)	20-20 ±3	No	0.08	58	74	B/C/H		3	Yes	No	P/PH	E	Yes	0	Yes	No	11	399.00	As above; surround processing.
	KX-W952(RI)	20-20 ±3	No	0.08	58	74	B/C/H		3	Yes	Yes	P/PH	R	Yes	0	Yes	Yes	18	729.00	"Playtrim" adjustment.

WIN A FREE HOME THEATER SYSTEM
GET A FREE 1 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO OUR ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

USA DIRECT

You won't find a better source for home electronics than USA DIRECT... all the quality items you want, all the leading brands you want—from A to Z

(800) 959-HIFI

Win This System!

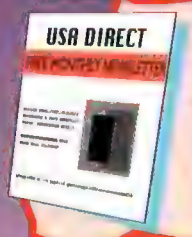
WIN A FREE HOME THEATER SYSTEM OR A $100 SAVINGS CERTIFICATE

Pictured on the right are 11 components. Correctly identify the models on a 3" x 5" card sent to the address below. Your name will be entered in a drawing for a chance to win the system FREE! We've already given you two model numbers (underlined below) – all you need is a total of all correct model numbers to qualify. If you qualify, your name will be entered in a drawing for a chance to win the system FREE!

As an added bonus, the first 25 correct entries received each week will automatically receive $100 Savings Certificate good on any purchase of $500 or more from USA DIRECT.

System Includes:

Sony 32" XBR Television	Retail $1799	Pioneer Video Disc Player	Retail $ 535
Marantz Dolby ProLogic Receiver	Retail $ 699	JVC 100 disc CD Autochanger	Retail $1000
NHT Tower Front Speakers	Retail $ 700	Denon Turntable	Retail $ 325
Polk Center Channel Speaker	Retail $ 219	Audiotechnica ATLH02 phono cart	Retail $ 75
Mirage Satellite Surround Speaker	Retail $ 350	JVC 4-Head Hi-fi VCR	Retail $ 399
Velodyne Subwoofer	Retail $ 599	Sennheiser headphones	Retail $ 169
		Monster Cable speaker wire	Retail $ 125



FREE MONTHLY NEWSLETTER

- New product reviews
- Inside industry news
- Direct international prices on all your favorite brands
- Exciting special offers
- Incredible monthly specials
- Detailed service contract info
- Tips on getting the most from your equipment
- The latest, hottest new technology products

FREE 5 yr. Combined Factory Warrantee & Service Contract

SONY YAMAHA ADVENT CELESTION JVC B&W AR CARVER MITSUBISHI aiwa BIC psb SPEAKERS ADCOM TOSHIBA harman/kardon GO.VIDEO Atlantic TECHNOLOGY RCA DSS ONKYO PHILIPS polk JBL Infinity NAD maxell marantz

WE OFFER MORE!

FREE Shipping, Handling & Insurance
AMAZINGLY LOW PRICES
FREE Scheduled Maintenance
FREE Price Protection Assurance **FREE** Electronic & Mechanical Performance Guarantee • Next Day Delivery Available.
MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover & JCB Card

USA DIRECT
600 Cape May Street,
Harrison, N.J. 07029
(800) 959-HIFI • Fax (800) 411-HIFI

We will draw one of the correct entries on October 15, 1995 and the Grand Prize winner will be announced in the November 1995 issue of the USA DIRECT Newsletter. You may also write to us after October 15, 1995 at our address in New York City to request the winner's name. Send your entry to us on a 3"x5" card. All correct entries received by October 15, 1995 are eligible. Entries with any duplicated information will be disqualified. Only one entry permitted per household. Contest void where prohibited, taxed or restricted. All goods covered by original manufacturer's or importer's limited warranty and/or by comprehensive 5 year service contract. Some prices may be affected by prevailing currency exchange rates. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CIRCLE NO. 152 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BLANK TAPES & DISCS

MANUFACTURER	Brand	Tape Type—See Code	ANALOG CASSETTE C-45 or C-46	C-60	C-74, C-75, or C-76	C-90	C-100	C-120	DCC D-60	D-90	DAT R-60	R-90	R-120	MD M-60	M-74	CD REC. CD-Recordable	Notes
BASF	Ferro Extra I	I		1.45		1.59	1.89										
	Chrome Extra II	II		1.89		2.29	2.79										
	Chrome Super II	II				2.99	3.33										
	Reference Maxima II	II		3.79		3.99	4.59										
	DCC Maxima									10.99							
	DAT										9.99	11.99	13.99				D-75, $8.99.
	MD Maxima													15.99	18.99		
DENON	CDR63															12.99†	†63 minutes.
	CDR74															14.99†	†74 minutes.
	R-180											12.99					
	R-DT										8.99	9.99	10.99				20-minute Demo-Master DAT, $7.99.
	MG-X	IV					8.99										
	HDM	IV			4.99	5.50	5.99										
	HD8	II		3.75	4.25	4.75	4.99										
	HD7	II			3.50	4.00	4.25										
	HD6	II			2.75	3.25	3.50										
	S•PORT	IV					3.49†										†Sold in two-pack only.
	S•PORT	II					2.49†										
	DX1	I		1.75		2.25											
DIC DIGITAL	HQ Series										6.99	7.99	8.99				R-10, $4.99; R-30, $5.99.
	CDR															14.99†	†63 or 74 minutes.
FUJI	DR-I	I		1.49		1.99											
	DR-II	II		2.49		2.99	3.49										
	Z	II		3.49		3.99	4.49										
	ZII	II		4.49		4.99	5.49										
	Metal Z	IV		5.49		5.99	6.49										
	DCC								8.99	9.99							
	DAT										10.95	11.95	12.95				
	MD-Z													16.95	19.95		
GREENCORP	Voice	I	.63														C-12, 50¢; C-32, 57¢.
	Music	I	.69														C-12, 52¢; C-32, 63¢.
	Chrome	II	.79														C-12, 60¢; C-32, 71¢.
	DAT										5.60	15.25	7.60				R-15, $5.00.
JVC	GI	I		1.29		1.55											
	AFII	II		2.19		2.49											
	XFIV	IV				3.89											
	R-XD										7.99	9.50	10.95				R-100, $9.99.
LORAN	ESQ 90	II				5.50											
	Pro DAT										6.50	10.25	11.50				
MAXELL	UR	I		1.39		1.69		2.79									
	XLII	II		2.99		3.49	4.00										
	XLII-S	II		3.59		4.39	4.89										
	MX-S	IV		4.39		5.29	5.89										
	DM										11.49	12.49	13.89				R-46, $9.79.
	MD													16.89	21.49		
PANASONIC	Panasonic								9.49	10.99							D-45, $8.99; D-75, $9.99.
	Panasonic										9.99	10.99	11.99				R-46, $8.99.
PIONEER	RDD-60															25.00†	†60 minutes.
RADIO SHACK	Supertape MIV	IV		7.99†		8.99†											†Two-pack. C-110, two-pack, $9.99.
	Supertape	II		6.99†		7.49†	7.99†										†Two-pack. Type II metal tape.
	Premium MII																
	Supertape HD	II		6.99†		7.99†											†Three-pack. C-90, five-pack, $12.99; C-110, five-pack, $9.99.
	Supertape	I		3.99†		4.99†		7.99†									†Three-pack.
	Premium XR																
	Supertape LN	I		1.99†		2.49†		3.49†									†Two-pack. C-30, two-pack, $1.69.
RECOTON	RC	I		1.99†		1.99††											†Three-pack. ††Two-pack.
	XR	II				6.99†											†Five-pack; ten-pack, $13.99.
SONY	DT-RN										12.49	15.99	18.00				
	DAT										7.99	8.99	10.99				R-74, $8.49.
	MDW													9.99	13.99		
	CDQ															29.00†	†74 minutes.
	HF	I		.99		1.24		2.49									
	CDit	II		†	1.99	††	2.99										†C-54, $1.79. ††C-94, $2.49.
	UX	II		1.99		2.49	2.99										
	UX Pro	II		3.49		3.99											
	Metal SR	IV		2.49		2.99	3.49										
	Super Metal Master	IV				21.99											

ANALOG CASSETTE TAPE TYPE CODE
I — Normal Ferric
II — Chrome/ Chrome Equivalent
IV — Metal Particle

BLANK TAPES & DISCS

MANUFACTURER	Brand	Tape Type—See Code	ANALOG CASSETTE C-45 or C-46	ANALOG CASSETTE C-60	ANALOG CASSETTE C-74, C-75, or C-76	ANALOG CASSETTE C-90	ANALOG CASSETTE C-100	ANALOG CASSETTE C-120	DCC D-60	DCC D-90	DAT R-60	DAT R-90	DAT R-120	MD M-60	MD M-74	CD REC. CD-Recordable	Notes
TDK	D	I		1.69		1.99		2.99								27.00†	†18 minutes.
	DS-X	I		2.49		2.99	3.69									28.00†	†21 minutes.
	SD	II		2.49		2.99										30.00†	†63 minutes. With ink-jet printable surface, $32.00.
	SA	II		3.29		3.79											C-110, $3.69.
	SA-X	II		3.99		4.49	4.99										C-110, $4.39.
	MA	IV		2.99		3.99	4.49										
	MA-X	IV		4.39		5.29	5.99										
	MA-XG	IV		16.99		18.99										31.00†	†74 minutes. As above but $33.00.
	CD-R18																
	CD-R21																
	CD-R63																
	CD-R74																
	DCC								8.99	10.99							
	DA-R										11.00	13.00	15.00				R-16, $9.00; R-180, $17.00.
	MD-XG													14.00	17.00		
3M BLACK WATCH	4040	IV			7.00		9.00										
	2020	II			6.00		4.00										
	2002									18.00							
	7707												20.00				
3M/SCOTCH	DAT XS II-S Hi Bias	II		1.69		1.99					9.99	11.99	12.99				R-46, $8.99.
	CX	I		1.49		1.79											
	BX	I		1.29		1.49											

• HOME THEATER
• FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

the Sound Seller
Our 20th Year in Business

• ARCHITECTURAL AUDIO
• SAME DAY SHIPPING

ADCOM · CELESTION · CWD · NAD · Atlantic Technology · AudioControl · CARVER · psb SPEAKERS · KEF · harman/kardon · SONY · ES · TARGET · MONSTER CABLE · Nakamichi · NILES · ONKYO · polk audio The Speaker Specialist · lexicon · ProAc

- ADCOM
- ALTEC LANSING
- ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY
- AUDIOCONTROL
- CARVER
- CELESTION
- CLARION
- CWD
- GRADO
- HARMAN KARDON
- JAMO
- KEF
- KICKER
- LEXICON
- MONSTER CABLE
- MTX
- NAD
- NAKAMICHI
- NILES AUDIO
- NITTY GRITTY
- OMNIMOUNT
- ONKYO
- PANAMAX
- POLK AUDIO
- PROAC
- PSB
- RECOTON
- ROCKFORD FOSGATE
- SANUS SYSTEMS
- SONY DSS
- SONY ES
- SONY VIDEO
- SOUND ANCHORS
- SOUNDSTREAM
- STAX
- TARGET
- THORENS

WE ACCEPT:
VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER
American Express & C.O.D.

INFORMATION & ORDERS
1 (800)826-0520
FACTORY AUTHORIZED

2808 CAHILL ROAD
P.O. BOX 224
MARINETTE, WI 54143
PHONE (715)735-9002 • FAX (715)735-5838

CIRCLE NO. 149 ON READER SERVICE CARD

30 Day Price Protection Guarantee

Means you have the insurance of knowing you have bought any of our products at the guaranteed lowest price. If you find a lower price on an identical item advertised by an authorized dealer within 30 days from the date of purchase, send us a copy of the ad and we will gladly refund you the difference.

Open Till Midnight Mon-Fri

We Ship Worldwide!

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

All Major Brands!

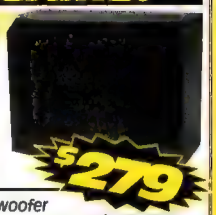
The Original **Sound**

Meadtown Shopping Center

1-800-5

JBL BARGAINS!

JBL PS100 *Powered Home Subwoofer* — Orig $499
- 10" High polymer laminate woofer
- 2" voice coil
- 50 W RMS amplifier power
- Line level and speaker level inputs
- FR: 30 Hz to (62-250 Hz)
- *Determined by crossover setting



$279

JBL PS120 *Powered Home Subwoofer* — $369
- 12" High polyer laminate woofer
- 100 W RMS amplifier power • Orig. $699

JBL Pro III *2-Way Satellite Speakers* Orig. $299 — $149pr

JBL LXE330 *2-Way Bookshelf Speaker* Orig. $459 — $289pr

Complete System

Jamo Center 50 *Center Channel*
- 2-Way bass reflex speaker
- Dual 4" woofers
- 3/4" dome tweeter
- Video shielded

Jamo SW600E *Powered Home Sub*
- 100W powered subwoofer
- Dual 10" bass drivers
- Ideal for surround sound
- Electronic control box with controls for on/off, level, phase & frequency

2 Pair Jamo Coronet 40 *Compact Loudspeakers*
- 2-Way bass reflex design
- 5-1/4" woofer
- 1" dome tweeter
- 90W power handling

Orig. $1650

NOW ONLY $899

HAFLER BLOWOUT

Hafler 9180 *MOSFET Stereo Power Amplifier*
- 105 Watts per channel stereo amplifier
- Bridgeable to 300 watts into 8 ohms
- Employs 8 self-limiting lateral MOSFET output devices

Orig $700 — $429

Hafler 9130 *Power Amplifier*
- Bridgeable to 150 watts into ohms
- Lateral MOSFET output devices
- Front panel level controls
- Gold plated RCA inputs and five way binding posts
- Universal 100-240 volt line transformer

Orig $450 — $269

Hafler 9290 *MOSFET Stereo Power Amp*
- 145 Watts per channel 8 ohms
- Bridgeable to 420 watts mono
- Front panel mounted gain controls
- Mono/stereo switching
- Thermal protection system

Orig $900 — $549

Hafler 945 *Preamp/Tuner*
- Defeatable tone controls • Remote controlled • Extremely linear dual gate MOSFET RF amplifier • Multiplex filters eliminate (19kHz) pilot signal artifacts
- Video switching • 3 Switched outlets and one unswitched outlets
- Fully double balanced mixer
- Phono option not available
- 5 Line inputs and two tape inputs
- 18 Tuner presets

Orig $700 — $429

Hafler 915 *17" Preamplifier*
- Pure class A all discrete primary signal path exploits the "Tube-like" sonic qualities • A high power transformer and extra large filter capacitance provide extended power supply headroom
- CMOSFET and relay switching
- 5 Line inputs and 1 tape input
- 4 Switched outlets and one unswitched outlet

Orig $750 — $469

JVC SUPER SPECIALS

JVC XLZ1050TN *Super DIGIFINE Compact Disc Player*

TOP RATED

- Mechanically designed for " zero resonance and vibration"
- it features 4th-order noise-shaping,providing the highest order of noise shaping in the industry,as well as 64X OS
- Independent suspension system
- New high-precision laser pickup design
- "High quality" digital outputs-optical and coaxial
- 2-way edit function:auto and programmed
- Headphone output with volume control
- Random access programming up to 32 tracks

Orig $800 — $469

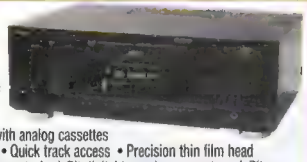
JVC AX-Z911BK *Super DIGIFINE Integrated Amplifier*
- 1 Optical input, 1 coaxial input, & coaxial input/output
- Remote control • 100W/channel • Built-in D/A converter
- High gain phono EQ for MM/MC cartridges • Orig $1100

$399

JVC FX-1100BK *Super DIGIFINE Digital Tuner*
- Direct access numeric keypad • 40 FM/AM stations
- Computer-controller "reception servo" system • Orig $549

$229

Technics RS-DC10 *DCC Deck*



- Digital compact cassette recorder • Digital record/playback system
- Playback compatibility with analog cassettes
- Text information display • Quick track access • Precision thin film head
- 290 Key wireless remote control • 1-Bit digital to analog converter • 1-Bit analog to digital converter • Analog in/out; digital in/out
- Automatic track number recording

$399

FREE* **Technics RQDP7** *Portable DCC Player*

Wired remote control and rechargeable batteries included

*With purchase of RS-DC10 Package Stock #30900

ONWALL SPEAKERS

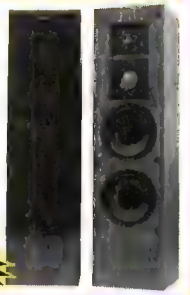
Sonance SoundFrame 400 *On Wall Speakers*
- Vented system, vertical woofer Tweeter woofer configuration with central dome tweeter
- 1" Sonance soft dome tweeter
- Dual 4" polypropylene cone, butyl edge long throw woofer
- 5-90W power handling
- White cloth or metal grilles

Great For Surround Sound!

Orig $500 — $159pr

FREE SHIPPING!

Altec Lansing A508 *Floorstanding Tower Speaker*
- Utilizes dual 8" woven carbon fiber woofers
- 2" Popyimide titanium midranges
- 1" Polyimide titanium tweeter with ferrofluid cooling
- Gold plated terminals
- 250W Power handling
- FR: 24 Hz - 22 kHz



Orig $1100 — $559pr

LAST CALL!

Hughes AK-500 *Retriever*

The AK-500 adds audio excitement to your present two speaker hi-fi home theater system. The AK-500 also restores dynamics, depth and incredible width to all of your sound. It adds spacious ambiance to mono, stereo, or surround-type encoded material.

Orig $179 — $57

FACTORY A

ADS • Acoustic Research • Advent • Advent Mobile • Audio Control • Aiwa • AKG • Altec Lansing • Audio Quest • Audio Sour
Vega • Celestion • Clarion • Clif Designs • Canton • CodeAlarm • CWD • Denon • Dynaco • Dynamat • Grado • Hafler • H
M&K • Mitsubishi • Monitor Audio • Monster Cable • NAD • NHT • Niles • OmniMount • Orion • Panason
Rockford Fosgate • Rock Solid • Runco • Soundcraftsmen • Soundstream • Sennheiser • Sherwood

Some Brands Not Available Mailorder

Factory Authorized for all brands we sell • Not responsible for typographical errors • NO refunds on video or car stereo products • 14 Day defective exchange from date of receipt • All returns must be made within 14 days of receipt of merchandise & are subject to a restocking fee • Items must be in original condition and packaging • Shipping and handling not refundable • Non-commissioned salesman • This ad and its contents supercedes all other magazine pricing

Priority Code SR1095

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Retail Store Hours: Mon-Fri 10-9 • Sat 9-6

CITY

Since 1986

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

Extensive Inventory!

Competitive Prices

Best Selection

Route 23 S.• Kinnelon, NJ 07405

42-7283

BEWARE!

At Sound City we added what's missing to mailorder:

- We do not charge your credit card until your order is shipped.
- 14 Day Money Back Guarantee.
- Honest, and friendly service, before and after the sale.
- TOLL FREE technical support
- Huge buying power saves you up to 65% off MSRP.
- 24 Hour order fax line: 201-838-2516

FREE SHIPPING

Denon DCR-730RD *AM/FM Cassette Receiver*

• 20W x 4 High power output • 4-Speaker output • Fader control • Loudness button • Audio mute • CD changer control • Detachable front panel • Clock • 30 Station presets • RDS• Dolby® B NR• RCA preout

Orig $825

Package Price $499

Denon DCH-600 *5-Disc CD Changer*

• World's smallest compact 5-disc changer unit • 18-Bit DAC, 20-bit digital filter with 8X OS

ONKYO CLOSEOUT

Onkyo T401 *FM/AM Tuner*

• Quartz synthesized fm stereo am tuner • 40-station FM/AM random preset tuning • Six category classified memory presets • Automatic precision reception • Easy-to-see two-color FL display • Automatic tuning • Built-in AM loop antenna • Reception mode indicator that include FM mute on, tuned and stereo

Orig $199

$99

Onkyo TXSV515ProII Orig $539

Dolby® Pro Logic Receiver

• Discrete output amplifiers • Remote control • 55W x 3 and 20W x 2 for surround • Digital time delay

$369

WHILE THEY LAST!

Teac TRSV7000	Dolby® Pro Logic receiver w/remote Orig $500	$329
Sherwood RX4030R	Stereo receiver w/remote Orig $310	$159
Sony STRD715	Dolby® Pro Logic receiver w/remote Orig $499	$269
Technics RSTR575	Dual cassette w/Dolby® B/C HX Pro Orig $369	$199
NAD 5000	Single CD player w/remote and MASH 1-bit Orig $500	$339
Philips CD921PBK	Single CD player with remote Orig $199	$139
Philips CDC935BK	5-Disc carousel CD player w/rem Orig $329	$199
Celestion 3MKII Blk	2-Way bookshelf speaker (pair) Orig $289	$139
Sonance Director 20	Center channel speaker (black) SALE	$249
Panamax Max1000Plus	Line conditioner/Surge protect Orig $329	$249
Sennheiser HD414	50 Anniversary Headphones Orig $99	$69
JVC HAD990	Rated #1 stereo headphones Orig $139	$79
Sony MDRV600	Steeo headphones w/40mm drivers Orig $99	$69
Atlantic Technology Pattern 100	sub/sat system Orig $499	$199
Advent A1085	In/outdoor Mini advent II black cabinet Orig $169	$119
Advent A1099	Sub 10. 10" powered home subwoofer Orig $499	LOW
B&O BL3000	Bi-amplified & video shielded speakers Orig $1699	$995
Altentic Technology 1545R	Surround sound speakers $169	$99pr
AR Partner 570	Powered 2-way speakers Orig $399 (Priced per pair)	$229
Pinnacle PN2+	Compact 2-way bookshelf speakers Orig $149	$79
Advent A1004	Mini 2-way bookshelf speakers Orig $189	$99
Panasonic LX900	Laser disc player with remote Orig $1100	$769
Aiwa NSXV20	Mini component shelf system Orig $350	NEW
Aiwa NSXV70	100W/ch mini component system Orig $550	LOW
Aiwa AMD50	Portable Mini Disc player inline remote Orig $599	$299
JVC TDV661TN	3-head cassette w/Dolby® B/C HX Pro Orig $419	$269
Audio Source SS5	Dolby® Pro Logic Decoder Orig $499	$289
JVC HRS5100U	S-VHS Hi-Fi VCR w/remote & VCR Plus+ Orig $799	$499
Brand Name Turntable	Stock #8856 Come w/cartridge	$69

Hafler MSE-88 Orig $329

4-Channel Car Power Amplifier

• **76W/ch x 2 into 4 ohm** • Gold RCA inputs w/adjustable sensitivity • Runs mono and stereo simultaneously • MOSFET output • Transnova circuitry • 22W x 4 into 4 ohm

$99

Hafler MSE-120 *6-Channel Car Power Amp*

• 22W x 6 into 4 ohms • Bridgeable to 75W x 3 into 4 ohms • MOSFET output • Transnova circuitry

Orig $499

$199

SPECIAL PURCHASES

Brand Name DAT *Digital Audio Tape Deck*

• Built-in D/A converter • Full function remote control • Optical, analog and coaxial inputs • Random music search, skip play, and repeat functions Stock#3489

Orig $699

$469

JVC XD-Z507TN *Digital Audio Tape Deck*

• Fine tracking mechanism • One-bit A/D converter with 4th-order noise shaping and 64 times oversampling • P.E.M. D.D. Converter featuring highest D/A conversion accuracy • Three line inputs: Analog, optical (digital), coaxial (digital) • Serial Copy Management System

Orig $1000

$599

Brand Name *Laser Disc Player*

• Time base corrected/1 bit D/A • On-screen display • Full function remote with shuttle • S-VHS output • Midnight theater mode for low level listening

Orig $599

$329

AMPS TO GO!

Altec Lansing ALA 200 *2-Channel Car Amp*

• 100W x 2 into 4 ohm • Thermal protection • Overload protection • High and low level input • Crosswire installation protection

Orig $300

$169

a/d/s/ PQ8.2	20W x 4 car power amplifier Orig $229	$89
Soundstream Granite 110.2	55W x 2, 120 x 1 Orig $300	$179
Rockford Fosgate FG300	150W x 2 Bridged Orig $1100	$499
Sony XM2025	20W x 2, or 55W x 1 Bridged Orig $140	$79
Soundstream Granite 180.6	6/5/4/3 channel amp Orig $449	$269
Soundstream Granite 60.2	30W x 2 or 100W x 1 Orig $189	$129
Advent PA450	50W x 4 bridgeable car amplifier Orig $449	$289

CAMCORDERS

We are an Authorized Delaer for all camcorder brands we carry. All formats available from such fine manufacturer's as:

Sony • Sharp • Panasonic
JVC • Hitachi • Canon

We Also carry a full line of batteries, camcorder bags, tapes, lights, tripods, filters and more!

Ask About Our Extended Warranties!

UTHORIZED

Atlantic Technology • B&K • B&O • B&W • Bazooka • BBE • Beyerdynamics • Bellogetti Brother • Canon • Carver • Cerwin
n/Kardon • Hitachi • Hughes • Infinity • Jamo • JBL • JVC • K40 • Kenwood • Koss • Lexicon Lane Furniture • MB Quart
arasound • Philips • Pinnacle • Pioneer • Panamax • PPI • Proscan • PS Audio • PSB • Paradigm • Rane
rp • Sony • Sonance • SSI • Stewart • Target • Technics • Terk • Thorens • Velodyne and Many More!

AUTHORIZED SONY DEALER 1999

Mail Order Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-12am EST Sat 9-6 • Sun 11-5

If You Find A Better Deal... Call Us, We'll Better Ours!

Call For Products & Brands Not Listed

We Ship To Canada

Se Habla Espanol

We Will Not Be Undersold!

CIRCLE NO. 142 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMBIENCE & SURROUND SOUND PROCESSORS

DECODING TYPE
A—Ambisonics
AC-3—Dolby AC-3 Digital
D—Dolby Surround
DP—Dolby Pro Logic
THX—THX Certified
DM—Dynaco Matrix
O—Other

OUTPUT CODE
2F —Left & Right Front
3F —Left, Center, & Right Front
2B —Left & Right Back
3B —Left, Center, & Right Back
2S —Left & Right Sides
SW—Subwoofer

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Decoding Type—See Table	UNIT TYPE: Time Manipulation: Delay=D, Reverb=R	UNIT TYPE: Other Manipulation Techniques: Frequency Shaping=F; Comb Filter=C; Phase Manipulation=P, Other=O	UNIT TYPE: Number and Use of Outputs—See Code	DELAY FUNCTIONS: Delay Time, mS	DELAY FUNCTIONS: Number of Hall/Room Simulations	DELAY FUNCTIONS: Hall/Room Adjustments: Volume=V, Shape (Height/Width Ratio)=S	Continuous Amp Power, Watts per Channel	THD, %	S/N Ratio, "A" Wtd., dB	Channel Separation, dB	Stereo Simulation?	Number of Tape Monitors	Video Inputs?	Price, $	Notes
AUDIOSOURCE	SS-Five	DP	D	F/C/P	3F, 2B, SW	30-50	3	V	24 x 2		90		Yes	1	No	299.95	With center-channel speaker, two surround speakers, and cable, SS-5001, $429.95.
	SS-Six	DP	D	F/C/P	3F, 2B, SW	30-50	4	V	24 x 2		90		Yes	1	No	329.95	As above but SS-6001, $459.95.
BANG & OLUFSEN	A/V 7000	DP	D		3F, 2B, SW	20.4	0		45 x 1	0.2	86	25			3	1995.00	
B & K COMPONENTS	AVP1000(RI)	DP	D		3F, 2B, SW	1-130	8	V		0.02	89	70	No	2	4	998.00	A/V tuner/preamp (see also "Tuners" and "Preamps"); upgradable to Dolby AC-3 Digital; balanced outputs.
	AVP2000(RI)	DP	D		3F, 2B, SW	1-130	8	V		0.02	89	70	No	2	7	998.00	Two-zone A/V preamp (see also "Preamps"); upgradable to Dolby AC-3 Digital; balanced outputs.
	AVP4000(RI)	DP/THX/O	D		3F, 2B, SW	1-130	8	V		0.02	89	70	Yes	2	7	1698.00	A/V preamp (see also "Preamps"); cinema surround; upgradable to Dolby AC-3 Digital.
CARVER	CT-28V(RI)	D/DP	D	F/C/P/O	3F, 2B, 2S, SW	0-90	2	S		0.01	85	75	Yes	4	Yes	1000.00	A/V tuner/preamp (see also "Preamps").
	CT-30X(RI)	D/DP/THX	D	F/C/P/O	3F, 2B, 2S, SW	0-90	2	S		0.01	85	75	Yes	4	Yes	1299.00	As above.
CHASE TECHNOLOGIES	HTS-1	O			3F, 2B							50	No			99.95	Passive surround matrix; center-channel line output; surround line and speaker outputs.
CHIRO	C-800	D/DP/THX	D		3F, 2B, SW	5-40	1	V		0.03	90			1	5	2198.00	A/V tuner/preamp (see also "Preamps"); on-screen programming; switchable to 12-V operation; auto mike calibration.
CITATION	7.0	DP/THX/O	D/R	F/C/P/O	3F, 2B, 2S, SW	0-70		V/S		0.02	100	65	Yes	2	Yes	3550.00	Handles S-video and composite video; on-screen display.
	5.0	DP/O	D/R	F/C/P/O	3F, 2B, 2S, SW	0-70				0.02	100	65	Yes	1	Yes	1500.00	As above.
COGENT RESEARCH	PN1	O	No	No	4F		0			0.001	112		No	0	No	990.00	Simultaneous Polyphonic Isolator, separates stereo into four front channels to re-create soundstage and ambience.
	PN2	O	No	No	4F		0			0.002	106		No	0	No	750.00	As above.
	PN4	O	No	No	4F		0			0.002	104		No	0	No	399.00	As above.
	PN3	O	No	No	3F		0			0.002	103		No	0	No	299.00	As above but three front channels with dual center-channel output.
COUNTERPOINT	HC-808(RI)	DP	D	F/P/O	3F, 2B, 2SW	20-50				0.01	90	60	Yes	1	No	1495.00	Motor-driven pots.
DENON	AVP-8000(RI)	AC-3/THX	D/R	F/P/O	3F, 2B, SW		13	V/S					Yes	4	Yes	3500.00	A/V tuner/preamp (see also "Tuners" and "Preamps"); 4.0 and 5.1 THX.
	AVC-3030(RI)	DP/O	D/R	F/P	3F, 2B	0-150	9	V	110 x 3, 35 x 2	0.03, 0.05						1350.00	A/V amp (see also "Amps"); DSP for surround and ambience modes; adjustable parameters; on-screen TV display; two remotes.
	AVC-2800(RI)	DP/O	D/R	F/P/O	3F, 2B, SW	0-50	9	V/S	80 x 3, 25 x 2	0.05	92		No	2	Yes	950.00	A/V amp (see also "Amps").
	AVR-3000(RI)	DP/O	D/R	F/P	3F, 2B	0-150	9	V	110 x 3, 35 x 2	0.03, 0.05			No	2	Yes	1400.00	A/V receiver (see also "Receivers"); DSP for surround and ambience modes; adjustable parameters; two remotes.
	AVR-2500(RI)	DP/O	D/R	F/P	3F, 2B	0-50	9	V/S	80 x 3, 25 x 2	0.05	92		No	2	Yes	1000.00	A/V receiver with RDS (see also "Receivers"); on-screen TV display.
	AVR-1500(RI)	DP/O	D/R	F/P	3F, 2B	0-50	9	V	70 x 3, 20 x 2	0.08	92		No	2	Yes	750.00	A/V receiver with RDS (see also "Receivers").
	AVR-1200(RI)	DP/O	D/R	F/P/O	3F, 2B, SW		5		70 x 3, 20 x 2	0.08	92		Yes	2	Yes	649.00	A/V receiver (see also "Receivers").
	AVR-900(RI)	DP/O	D/R	F/P/O	3F, 2B, SW		2		60 x 3, 15 x 2	0.08	92		Yes	2	Yes	429.00	As above.
DYNACO	QD-1/IIL	DM			3F, 2B										No	89.95	Passive unit; no additional amps required; with double banana jacks, QD-2, $140.00.
EAD	Theater-Master(RI)	AC-3/DP/O	D	F/C/P/O	3F, 2B, SW	0-33		V		0.001	113		Yes	2	No	6995.00	Includes D/A and A/D converters; Signature version, $9995.00
ELITE	SP-99D(RI)	AC-3/DP	D	F/O	4F, 2B, 2SW	Var.	3			0.008	98		No	2	No	1530.00	Includes D/A converter (see also "D/A Converters"); one processor loop.
FISHER	ASR-M47(RI)	DP	D	P	3F		3		15 x 3				Yes		Yes	199.95	Includes three speakers.
JBL	SDP-1(RI)	DP/THX	D/R	F/C/P/O	3F, 2B, 2S, SW	0-32	45	V/S		0.025	90	40 Min.	Yes	1	Yes		Included in JBL Synthesis speaker systems (see "Loudspeakers"); on-screen programming; two remotes.
JVC	XPA1010(RI)	O	D/R	F/O	4F, 2B	0-200	20	V/S		0.002	110		No	1	No	1200.00	Compensation for listening room size and reverb, and source reverb.
	SUA400(RI)	D/O	D	F/P	2F, 2B	15-30	2		10 x 2	0.5	85		Yes	1	No	305.00	
KINERGETICS RESEARCH	KSP-2(RI)	DP/THX	D	O	3F, 2B, SW	10-30	0			0.01	†		Yes	0	No	4500.00	†90 dB in THX. External power supply; upgradable remote.
LEGACY AUDIO	Environmental Processor	A		F/P/O	3F, 2B, 2SW			V/S		0.001	105	70	No	1	No	1600.00	
LEXICON	CP-3 Plus(RI)	D/DP/DM/THX	D/R	F/C/P/O	3F, 2B, 2S, SW	†	27	V/S		0.005	90	50	Yes		3	3200.00	A/V preamp (see also "Preamps"). †1 mS to 12 S.
	DC-1(RI)	D/DP/DM/O	D/R	F/C/P/O	3F, 2B, 2S, SW	†	8	V/S		0.005	95	50	Yes	3	5	1700.00	Two-zone A/V preamp and D/A converter (see also "Preamps" and "D/A Converters"); digital EQ; optional THX or AC-3/THX decoding.

Surround yourself with music instead of compromise.

"Based on our time with the SDP1, surround sound is the essential next step in home music reproduction...

Most importantly, the two main channels pass through to the main amplifier, untouched. Execution is half the battle and ARC has applied their high standards to the SDP1. This is reflected not only in the build quality, but in the design of the digital delay circuitry and the circuits that derive the ambient and center channel information. The approach is purist...

We want to buy into the illusion that a live music event is happening in our homes... The ARC SDP1 helped me get much closer to that illusion...

Adding surround sound through the SDP1 was like switching from solid state to tubes without sacrificing the resolution...

The SDP1 weaves its most powerful spell on concert recordings...

With the SDP1, the listener cannot avoid involvement and it takes much less effort to suspend disbelief...

The SDP1 removes the wall; it restores the continuum of sound between the instruments and the listener. This effect is subtle but profound. It is a revolutionary improvement in the credibility of reproduced music."

By Tom Miiller
Reprinted from
THE AUDIO ADVENTURE
April 1995, Vol.2, Issue 4

PURE. SIMPLE. NATURAL. The critics agree.

"The Audio Research SDP1 plays music with superb sonic fidelity, much better than other surround processors.

As things stand today, the Audio Research SDP1 is clearly focused at the listener who is unwilling to compromise the basic sonic fidelity and spatial imaging of the front stage space, who is unwilling to settle for less music than he hears today from his high end stereo system.

On music recordings, all the musical information is up front in this front stage space. All other surround processors degrade this vital information. Only the SDP1 does not.

In fact, the SDP1 can enhance this front stage information. The SDP1 can help the center stage space become deeper, richer, and more realistic, enhancing the believability of the musical event on stage. It can even improve the apparent fidelity of instruments playing center stage. The natural musical nuances of each instrument can be more clearly heard when each instrument is surrounded by its own portion of believable stage space.

Congratulations to Audio Research for having the courage to uphold their tradition and stick to their guns. It's paid off with a unique surround processor that redefines the fidelity standard for music lovers interested in surround sound."

By J. Peter Moncrieff
Reprinted from
IAR HOTLINE! 68-70
December 1994

"For those of us who have succumbed to the enticements of surround-sound for music, Audio Research's SDP1 is... cause for rejoicing because someone has finally done music surround right...

Audio Research is, to my knowledge, the first company to offer completely distortionless stereo channels in a surround decoder...

I wasn't surprised to find the SDP1 the best-sounding surround decoder I've ever heard—or, rather, not heard...I could hear no "sound" from the decoder whatsoever... I guarantee you won't find another surround decoder that has any less effect on the front channels than this one...

If you have any misgivings about getting into surround-sound for your music listening, the Audio Research SDP1 should dispel them. It passes the all-important front channels completely unscathed, it does as good a job as any decoder can with the surround channels..."

By J. Gordon Holt
Reprinted from
STEREOPHILE
Vol.18, No. 8, August 1995

audio research
HIGH DEFINITION®

5740 Green Circle Drive / Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343-4424 / Phone 612-939-0600 / FAX: 612-939-0604

CIRCLE NO. 22 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMBIENCE & SURROUND SOUND PROCESSORS

DECODING TYPE
A—Ambisonics
AC-3—Dolby AC-3 Digital
D—Dolby Surround
DP—Dolby Pro Logic
THX—THX Certified
DM—Dynaco Matrix
O—Other

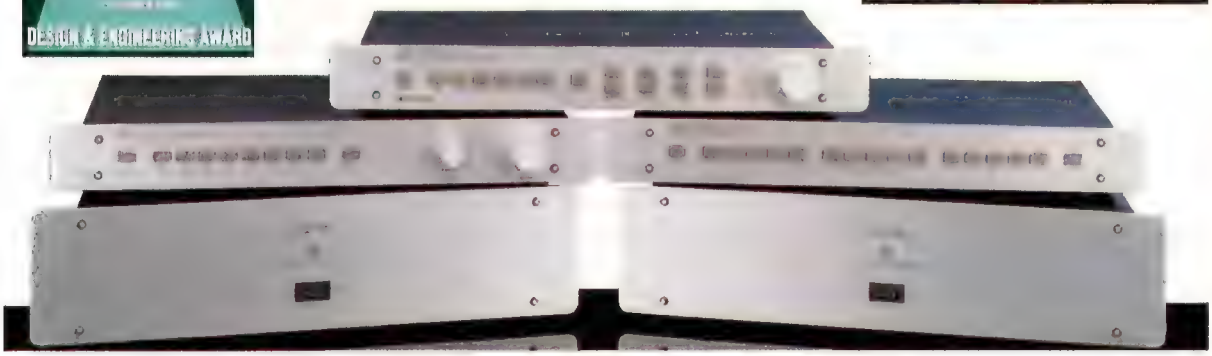
OUTPUT CODE
2F —Left & Right Front
3F —Left, Center, & Right Front
2B —Left & Right Back
3B —Left, Center, & Right Back
2S —Left & Right Sides
SW—Subwoofer

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included; (RO)=Remote Optional	Decoding Type—See Table	UNIT TYPE: Time Manipulation: Delay=D, Reverb=R	UNIT TYPE: Other Manipulation Techniques: Frequency Shaping=F, Comb Filter=C, Phase Manipulation=P, Other=O	UNIT TYPE: Number and Use of Outputs—See Code	DELAY FUNCTIONS: Delay Time, mS	DELAY FUNCTIONS: Number of Hall/Room Simulations	DELAY FUNCTIONS: Hall/Room Adjustments: Volume=V, Shape (Height/Width Ratio)=S	Continuous Amp Power, Watts per Channel	THD, %	S/N Ratio, "A" Wtd., dB	Channel Separation, dB	Stereo Simulation?	Number of Tape Monitors	Video Inputs?	Price, $	Notes
LIRPA LABS	U8-IT3 MK Twain(RX)	D/O/B D/O/B D/O	D†	O	3F, 2F, 2B, 3B, 16SW	†	††		Var.	50.3	2.5	½	Var.	½	Not	902.10	†15 mins. inbound, 20 outbound (75 on L.I.E.). ††Presets include "Concert Hall, Coughs" and "Jazz Club, Drunks at Bar." Optional Nearly Almost Virtual Reality system, $4.99.
MARANTZ	AV-600(RI)	DP/THX	D	F/P	3F, 2S, 2SW	10-90	4							2	Yes	1199.99	A/V preamp with tuner.
	EC-500(RI)	DP	D	P	3F, 2S, SW	10-90	3							2	Yes	1099.99	As above; includes CD player.
	AV-500(RI)	DP	D	P	3F, 2S	10-90	4							2	Yes	699.99	Color picture-in-picture.
McINTOSH	C39	DP	D		3F, 2S, SW	12 or 28	5			0.005	100			2	6	3500.00	Optional THX module, $500.00.
	MX130	DP	D		3F, 2S, SW	12 or 28	5			0.005	110			2	6	4300.00	As above; includes AM/FM tuner.
	MX118	DP	D		3F, 2S, SW		2			0.005	90			2	4	3000.00	Includes AM/FM tuner.
MERIDIAN	565	A/AC-3/D/ DP/THX/O	D	F/C/P/O	3F, 2B, 2S, SW		24	V/S		0.000 1	119	99	Yes	0	Yes	3595.00	
NAD	AV316	DP	D		3F, 2B, SW	5-30	1	V	50 x 3, 15 x 2	0.08	100		No	1	Yes	649.00	A/V amp (see also "Amps").
	AV713	DP	D		3F, 2B, SW	5-30	1	V	50 x 3, 15 x 2	0.08	100		No	1	Yes	599.00	A/V receiver (see also "Receivers").
	AV716	DP	D		3F, 2B, SW	5-30	1	V	80 x 2, 55 x 1, 20 x 2	0.08	100		No	1	Yes	749.00	As above.
	910	DP	D		3F, 2B	15-30	3	V		0.03			No	0	No	599.00	Sibilance filter.
	917	DP	D		3F, 2B, SW	15-30	3	V		0.03			No	2	Yes	699.00	As above; A/V preamp (see also "Preamps").
	117	DP	D		3F, 2B, SW	15-30	3	V		0.03			No	2	Yes	599.00	As above; bass EQ.
NAKAMICHI	PAS3100	DP/O	D	O	3F, 2B, SW	15-30	4		70 x 2, 100 x 1	0.03	116					1000.00	
N.E.W.	DCTP-55																Battery powered; includes DCIB charger and isolation base; upgradable.
	HT-3														Yes		Digital inputs; video switching.
NIKKO AUDIO	NHT1000(RI)	O			2F, 2B, SW		3		5 x 4, 20 x 1		50	50	Yes		No	379.99	Active Logic; four sets of audio inputs; integrated TV/VCR stand.
	NHT2000(RI)	O			2F, 2B, SW		3		5 x 4, 20 x 1		50	50	Yes		No	479.99	As above.
	NHT3000(RI)	DP	D		3F, 2B, SW	20	3		7 x 5, 40 x 1	0.18	74		Yes		No	599.99	Four sets of audio inputs; integrated TV/VCR stand.
NuREALITY	Vivid 3D Theater(RI)	O	No		2F								Yes			249.95	Incorporates Sound Retrieval System technology.
ONKYO	ES600PRO (RI)	DP/O	D		2B	20	2			0.9	79		No		No	425.00	
PARAMOUNT PICTURES	DPL-2(RI)	DP	D		3F, 2B, SW	15-30	0			0.25	80	65	Yes	0	No	299.95	
	DPL-3(RI)	DP	D		3F, 2B, SW	15-30	0		†	0.25	80	65	Yes	0	No	299.95	†Center, 25 watts; rear, 12.5 watts x 2.
PARASOUND	P/SP-1000 (RI)	DP	D		3F, 2B, SW	15-30	4			0.005	105	60	No	2	3	850.00	S-video inputs and outputs; auto and manual bypass.
	P/SP-1500 (RI)	DP/THX	D		3F, 2B, SW	15-30	5			0.005	105	60	No	2	3	1495.00	
PERREAUX	AVP-6(RI)	AC-3/DP	D		2F, 2B, 2C, 2SW	10-30							Yes	2	Yes	4995.00	A/V preamp (see also "Preamps"); S-video and composite-video inputs and outputs.
	EAV-5(RI)	DP	D		3F, 2B, SW								Yes		Yes	1495.00	A/V preamp (see also "Preamps").
PROCEED	PAV(RI)	DP/THX	D	F/P/O	3F, 2B, SW	15-30	0			0.03	80		Yes	4	4	4195.00	Multi-zone A/V preamp (see also "Preamps"); on-screen programming.
PROTON	SD-1000(RI)	O		F/P	3F, 3B, SW			V		0.008	100	58	No	1	No	600.00	Enhanced logic; four- to seven-channel surround.
ROTEL	RSP-960AX	DP	D		3F, 2S, SW	20 or 30	3	V		0.025	125	35	Yes	1	2	599.90	Adjustable subwoofer crossover frequency and level.
SOUNDSTREAM TECHNOLOGIES	C.2THX(RI)	DP/THX/ DM/O	D/R	F/C/P/O	3F, 2B, 2S, 4SW	15-30	9	V/S		0.05	95	40	Yes	1	6	2995.00	A/V preamp (see also "Preamps"); two S-video inputs.
	CT.3(RI)	DP/THX	D	F/P	3F, 2B, SW	15-30	2			0.05	95	40	Yes	1	4	2499.00	A/V preamp (see also "Preamps"); includes AM/FM tuner; AC-3 interface; on-screen display and setup; S-video and composite-video inputs and outputs.
	C.3(RI)	DP/THX	D	F/P	3F, 2B, SW	15-30	2			0.05	95	40	Yes	1	4	1999.00	A/V preamp (see also "Preamps"); AC-3 interface; on-screen display and setup; S-video and composite-video inputs and outputs.
TECHNICS	SH-GE90	O					6			0.08	86					369.95	Digital sound processor with parametric EQ; six additional "sound" presets; two mike inputs; karaoke/voice mute; spectrum analyzer.
3M BLACK WATCH	STV Digital Six(RI)	D/O	D/R	F/C/P/O									Yes	1	No	599.95	Includes satellite speakers and subwoofer.
YAMAHA	DSP-A2070 (RI)	DP/O	D/R	F/O	5F, 2B, 2SW	1-49	24	V	80 x 3, 25 x 4	0.015	96	60	Yes	1	Yes	1999.00	Digital sound-field processing.
	DDP-1	AC-3	D		3F, 2B, SW	0-15							No	0	No	599.00	Module for model above or other AC-3-ready components.
	DSP-A780(RI)	DP/O	D/R	F/O	3F, 2B, SW	1-49	16	V	65 x 3, 25 x 2	0.015	96	60	Yes	†	3	899.00	Digital sound-field processing. †Selectable record out.
	DSP-E580(RI)	DP/O	D/R	O	3F, 2B, SW	1-49	16	V	25 x 3	0.03	98	65	Yes	1	1	699.00	As above.

With Counterpoint Home Cinema, you no longer have to sacrifice your first love...MUSIC (or your first born, either).

"By high end standards, the HC-808 is not especially pricey. But it sounds wonderful...it has taken over my No.1 spot for sheer musicality smong all processors."~LAWRENCE JOHNSON, AUDIO VIDEO INTERIORS

"...it's the first sub-$2,000 decoder I've ever used that doesn't sound like it trades neutrality and transparency for whiz-bang wonder special effects...The message is clear: cost conscious audiophiles no longer have an excuse for keeping Home Theater Products away from their purist installations." ~KEN KESSLER, SOUND & IMAGE



"The system, which costs $3900 with dual subwoofers, may be our favorite home theater speakers ever."~BRETT BUTTERWORTH
VIDEO magazine, January 1995

We'd love to hear what you have to say. Please call for your nearest Counterpoint Authorized Dealer.

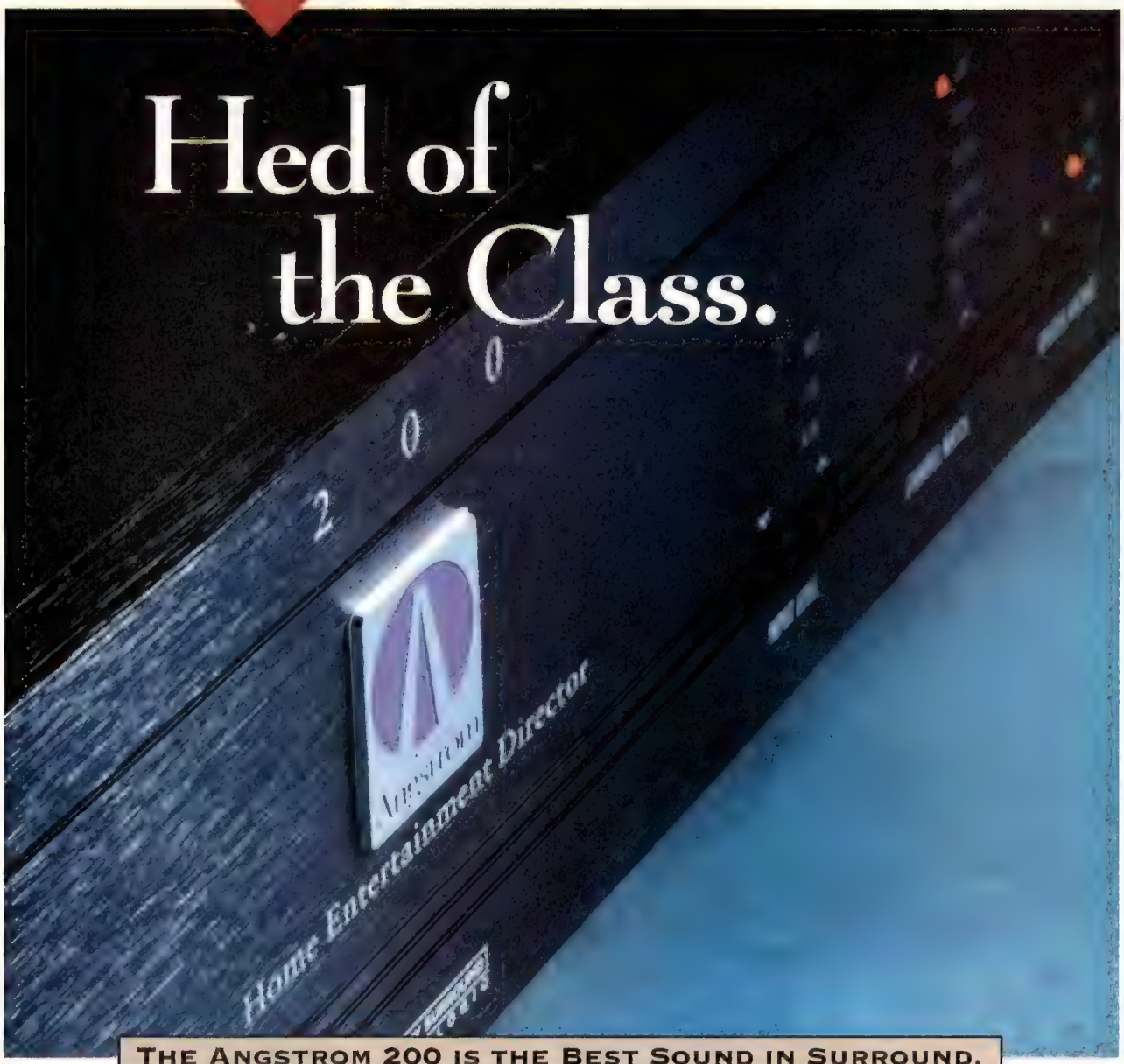
COUNTERPOINT. THE AUDIO TECHNOLOGY COMPANY.

2281 Las Palmas Dr., Carlsbad, Ca. 92009. Toll Free: (800) 275-2743. Fax: (619) 431-5986.

CIRCLE NO. 44 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIGNAL PROCESSORS

MANUFACTURER	Model (RI)=Remote Included, (RO)=Remote Optional	Type of Processing	Function: Closed Loop=C, Open Loop=O, Transient=T	Application: Tape Recording=R, Phono=P, FM=F, Universal=U	Simultaneous Encode/Decode?	Degree of Noise Reduction, dB @ Hz	Record=R, Play=P, Both=RP	THD, %	Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	Price, $	Notes
AUDIOCONTROL	Phase Coupled Activator Series III	Proprietary Digital Bass Restoration	O	U	No		RP	0.005	25-20 ±0.5	299.00	Speaker and line-level inputs (see also "Crossovers"); bass time correction.
BROOKLINE TECHNOLOGIES	VS201 Volume Stabilizer	Compressor/ Limiter	O	U			RP	0.15	20-20 ±3	119.50	Increases low-level signals; 2:1 and 10:1 compression; includes external power supply.
	VS301 Volume Stabilizer	Compressor/ Limiter	O	U			RP	0.1	20-20 +0,-3	149.50	Increases low-level signals; threshold adjustable from -50 to +10 dBm; includes external power supply; with headphone jack and variable-level outputs, VS311, $179.50.
	VS401E(RI)	Compressor/ Limiter/Expander/ Noise Gate		U			RP	0.02	10-40 ±3	729.95	All parameters digitally set; includes rack-mounting "ears"; four-input A/V switcher.
DB SYSTEMS	DB-7	Polarity Inverter/ Subsonic Filter	O	U			RP	0.003	20-20 +0,-0.2	205.00	Requires DB-2A power supply, $125.00.
DGX AUDIO	DDA-1	Phase Correcting Deconvolution	O	R/F	No		P	0.01	20-20 ±0.1	1995.00	Processor/amp with D/A conversion for loudspeaker correction (see also "Amps"); includes two DDL-1 speakers.
	DDP-1	Phase Correcting Deconvolution	O	R/F	Yes		P	0.01	20-20 ±0.1	995.00	As above but processor/preamp without speakers (see also "Preamps").
DIGITAL DOMAIN	VSP/S	†		U			RP	0.001	0-22.5 ±0.05	1495.00	†Sampling-rate converter and jitter-reduction device. Six digital inputs and outputs; upgradable to model below.
	VSP/P	†		U			RP	0.001	0-22.5 ±0.05	1995.00	As above but nine digital outputs; external processor loop; selectable status-bit conversion.
ESOTERIC SOUND	Surface Noise Reducer	De-Clicker/ Scratch Supressor	O/T	U	No	Varies	RP	0.02	20-20 ±0.2	450.00	For LPs.
KAB ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS	Souvenir-STD	†	O	P		Varies	P	0.07	30-15	325.00	†For replay of 78s; eight selectable EQs; two-speed Dynamic NR; scratch filter; right or left groove-wall select; mono with stereo bypass; MM phono only (see also "Preamps").
	Souvenir-INL	†	O/T	P		Varies	P	0.07	30-15	425.00	†As above plus impulse noise limiting.
LEGACY AUDIO	Steradian	Room Acoustics Compensator	C	U	No		P	0.01	10-100	1600.00	Balanced and unbalanced inputs and outputs.
MARCHAND	WM8-AA	Bass Corrector	O	U			P	0.01	0-20	399.00	Kit, $249.00.
PACKBURN	323A	Transient, Dynamic NR	O/T	U	No	Varies	RP	0.05	Sel.	2650.00	For 78-rpm records.
PHILIPS KEY MODULES	IS 5021	Digital†	O/T	U			RP	††		1560.00	†Scratch supressor, de-clicker, sampling-rate converter, compander, spatial expander, low-pass treble filtering, noise-shaper, ±12% pitch shifter, jitter reducer, and A/D and D/A converter (see also "D/A Converters"). ††Analog in and out, -88 dB; digital in and analog out, -95 dB. Bass, treble, balance, and volume controls.
SESCOM	PO-34	ALC	C	U				0.2	30-15 ±1	120.00	Requires PO-1, PO-2, or PO-66 power supply.
SIGTECH	TF 1100(RO)	Time-Field Acoustic Correction		U			P	0.0014	20-20 ±0.5	6500.00	Room measurement and calibration by dealer; analog and digital inputs and outputs; optional 20-bit converters.
SYMETRIX	421	AGC-Leveler/ Limiter	O	U				0.05	20-50	549.00	Balanced and unbalanced inputs and outputs.
	422	Stereo AGC-Leveler	O	U				0.05	20-20 ±1	595.00	As above.
	425	Compressor/ Limiter/Expander	O	U				0.02	10-60 +0,-3	579.00	As above; stereo or dual mono operation.
	488	Eight-Channel Compressor	O	U				0.05	20-20 ±1	579.00	Balanced inputs, unbalanced outputs.
	501	Compressor/ Limiter	O	U				0.025	20-20 +0,-1	349.00	Balanced and unbalanced inputs and outputs; separate limiter.
	SX208	Compressor	O	U				0.03	20-20 +0,-1	299.00	Balanced and unbalanced inputs and outputs.
	402	Digital Delay		U				0.015	12-20 ±1.5	695.00	As above; one input, two outputs; maximum delay time, 885 mS.
	564E	Expander/ Noise Gate	O	U				0.03	20-20 +0,-1	989.00	Balanced and unbalanced inputs and outputs; four channels; sidechain filters.
	602	†		U				0.01	12-20 ±1.5	1995.00	†Digital dynamics processor, parametric EQ, and delay. MIDI-controlled; analog and digital inputs and outputs.
	601	Digital Voice Processor		U				0.01	12-20 ±1.5	1995.00	Digital parametric EQ, expander, de-esser, and delay; mike preamp; MIDI-controlled; balanced analog inputs and outputs; digital inputs and outputs.
	528E	Voice Processor		U				0.05	20-20 +0,-0.5	699.00	Mike preamp; de-esser; compressor; expander; parametric EQ.
TADDEO	Digital Antidote	Time-Domain Filter		†			P	0.05	1-15	169.95	†Reduces phase distortion in CD playback. Passive.
VISTA	DNR-2	Transient, Dynamic NR	O/T	U	No	Varies	RP	0.05	10-35 ±0.5	139.00	



THE ANGSTROM 200 IS THE BEST SOUND IN SURROUND.

To be the hed of the class in Home Theatre, you have to set the pace. In sound quality. In convenience. Even in obsolescence. The Angstrom 200 does. It's the best sound in surround. Period. With high-end sound quality. And high-end video quality. It's the only all-digital Dolby Pro-Logic processor that features switching for six A/V inputs, three digital inputs, and remote control with on-screen display. For flexibility and convenience. It's also the only surround processor that you won't have to throw away when new surround modes become available. Because it's upgradable. And the 200 will be with you for a long, long time. It's backed by a full ten-year warranty, and is made right here in the USA. Sounds different. Sounds unique. That's why we didn't just call it a "surround processor." The Angstom 200 is the first Home Entertainment Director (HED). Its price makes being at the hed of the class far easier than you might think.*

Angstrom

A DIVISION OF MML, INC., 5273 COMMERCE AVENUE, SUITE 1, MOORPARK, CA, 93201.
PHONE (805) 523-7864, FAX (805) 523-2791. E-MAIL ANGSTROM@ADNETSOL.COM.

*Dolby is a trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

CIRCLE NO. 13 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURER	Model	Type: Active=A, Passive=P, Combined Active & Passive=C	Mono=M, Stereo=S, Stereo with Mono Subwoofer Output=X, Other=O	Subwoofer Outputs: Stereo=S, Mono=M, Inverted for Mono Bridging=B	Number of Frequency Bands per Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Independent High- and Low-Pass Frequency Selection?	Frequency Setting: Fixed=F, Switchable=S, Variable=V, Plug-in Modules=P	Level Controls: High-Pass=H, Mid-range=M, Low-Pass=L (Or Total Number of Controls)	S/N Ratio, dB	Distortion, %	Input Impedance, Ohms	Output Impedance, Ohms	Price, $	Notes
ACCUPHASE	F-25	A	M/S/X	M	2	70-800 or 1k-12.5k	Opt.	P	H/L	100	0.003	†	50	7995.00	†Unbalanced, 20 kilohms; balanced, 40 kilohms. Upgradable to 4-way with optional boards ($375.00 each).
ACE AUDIO	6500-DSB	A	M/S/X	S/M	2	30-200	Yes	P	H or L	90	0.002	100k	100	205.00	Optional subsonic filter, $25.00.
	6000	A	S		2	200-15k	Yes	P	H or L	90	0.002	100k	100	205.00	As above.
	6000-6	C	S	S/M	2	30-18k	Yes	P	H or L	90	0.002	100k	100	215.00	As above; transient-perfect filter.
AMERICAN POWER AND LIGHT	Vacuum Tube	A	S	S/M/B	3	40-200, 800-2k	Yes	S	H/M/L	95	0.001	55k	100	1200.00	Tube.
	Complementary Solid State	A	S	S	2	40-100	No	S	L	95	0.001	55k	100	800.00	First-order.
ANALOG RESEARCH	Custom	A	S	S	2	Custom	Yes	F	L	90	0.01	50k	150	800.00	Optional outboard power supply.
AUDIO CENTRON	X-32	A	S	S/M	†	50-1k, 500-10k	Yes	V	H/M/L	95	0.03	20k	600	200.00	†Usable as stereo 2-way or mono 3-way.
AUDIOCONTROL	Rialto	A	O	S	2	50-4.5k	No	P	H/L	113	0.008	100k	150	579.00	Seven channels with stereo subwoofer out; Linkwitz-Riley alignment; 24-dB/octave slope (see also "Equalizers").
	Richter Scale Series III	A	S/X	S/M/B	2	50-4.5k	No	P	L	120	0.005	100k	150	349.00	Linkwitz-Riley alignment; ½-octave bass EQ and analyzer (see also "Equalizers").
	Phase Coupled Activator Series III	A	S	S	2	50-4.5k	No	P	L	118	0.005	100k	150	299.00	Linkwitz-Riley alignment; 24-dB/octave slope; proprietary bass-restoration circuits; bass time alignment; subsonic filter; speaker and line-level inputs (see also "Signal Processors").
AUDIO RESEARCH	EC22	A	S		2	Custom	Yes	P	L	120	0.01	50k	250	2995.00	Frequency and slope (6, 12, or 18 dB/octave) selected by changing circuit cards; bypass outputs; muting switch.
BAG END	ELF-1	A	S	S	2	50-205	Yes	S	H/L	110	0.005	25k	50	2460.00	ELF Dual Integrator (rising low-frequency response).
	ELF-M	A	X	M	2	60-200	Yes	P	L	85	0.005	25k	100	898.00	As above.
	ELF-M2	A	X	M	2	60-200	Yes	P	L	85	0.005	25k	100	1098.00	As above.
BRYSTON	10B Sub	A	S	S/M	12	40/50/60/70/80/90/100/200/250/300/400/500	Yes	S	H	90	0.005	20k	100	1395.00	Balanced version available.
	10B Standard	A	S	S/M	12	70/100/140/200/300/450/700/1k/1.4k/2k/3k/4.5k	Yes	S	H	90	0.005	20k	100	1395.00	As above.
	10B LR	A	S	S				P	H	90	0.005	20k	100	1295.00	As above; 24-dB/octave slope; Linkwitz-Riley alignment.
CALIBRATION STANDARD INSTRUMENTS	HLE-2	A	S/O	S/M/B	2	30-200	Yes	S/P	6	92	0.02	10k	600	2490.00	ELF system.
CURCIO AUDIO ENGINEERING	MP-D2XO	A	S	S	2	60-4k	Yes	V	H/L	73	0.008	100k	300	3000.00	Hybrid tube design; kit, $1350.00.
DANA AUDIO	XO-1	A	X	M	2	Custom	No	F	L	100	0.005	100k	1	300.00	Fourth-order Linkwitz-Riley alignment.
DB SYSTEMS	DB-3-18	A	S/X	S/M/B	2, 3	Optional	Yes	F	H/M/L	100	0.0008	90k	1.4k	From 450.00	18-dB/octave slope; 6 or 12 dB available.
	DB-3-24	A	S/X	S/M/B	2	Optional	Yes	F	H/L	100	0.0008	90k	1.4k	615.00	Linkwitz-Riley alignment.
	DB-3-36	A	S/X	S/M/B	2	Optional	Yes	F	H/L	100	0.0008	90k	1.4k	690.00	36-dB/octave slope.
ENERGY	EAC	A	S	S		50-150	Yes	V	L						
ESSENCE	Jasper	P	M	M	†	Adjustable	Yes	P	†	120	0.001	Adj.	Adj.	From 1685.00 Pair	†2 to 6 bands per channel, with plug-in level control for each band. For Essence Reference 12 system (Amethyst 10A and Reference subwoofer).
FM ACOUSTICS	236-X100 MK II	A	S	S	2	50-2k	Yes	P	H/L	110	0.008	30k	1	16,500.	Balanced inputs; with balanced inputs and outputs, $19,980.
	236-X1000 MK II	A	S	S	2	500-20k	Yes	P	H/L	110	0.008	30k	1	16,500.	As above.
	236/4-3 MK II	A	M	M	3	50-20k	Yes	P	H/M/L	110	0.009	40k	5	14,800.	Balanced inputs and outputs.
	236/4-4 MK II	A	M	M	4	50-20k	Yes	P	4	110	0.009	40k	5	17,800.	As above.
GOLD SOUND	GS224	A	S	S	2	40-4.2k	No	V	6	108	0.01	20k	300	424.00	24-dB/octave slope; Linkwitz-Riley alignment.
	GS224EQ	A	X	M	2	40-4.2k	No	V	6	108	0.01	20k	300	499.00	As above; bass EQ and subsonic filter.
	GS224SEQ	A	S	S	2	40-4.2k	No	V	6	108	0.01	20k	300	549.00	As above.
	GS424	A	S/O	S	†	40-9k	No	V	12	108	0.01	20k	300	524.00	†Usable as stereo 3-way or four-channel 2-way. 24-dB/octave slope.
	GS424EQ	A	X/O	M	†	40-9k	No	V	12	108	0.01	20k	300	609.00	As above; bass EQ and subsonic filter.
	GS424SEQ	A	S/O	S	†	40-9k	No	V	12	108	0.01	20k	300	659.00	As above.
	GS300SWX	A	X	M	1	40-180	No	V	L	95	0.1		Var.	449.00	Includes 300-watt mono amp; line- and speaker-level inputs.
HARRISON LABORATORIES	SEMOD	A	S	S	†	Selectable	Yes	S	30	90		20k	1k	459.00	†Usable as 2-, 3-, or 4-way. Third-octave EQ; pink-noise generator.
	PFMOD 2W-1	P	S	S		Selectable	Yes	S		120		10k	10k	59.95	Independent left/right channel selection.

(Continued)

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
ARANT	A-50	Vented	5¼			¾	Dome		70-20 ±3	89	10	3.5k	4/	10 x 7 x 5	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	10	225.00 Pair
	A-60	Vented	6½			1	Dome		49-20 ±3	90	10	3.3k	8/	17 x 10 x 8	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	15	300.00 Pair
	A-80	Vented	8			1	Dome		38-22 ±3	91	10	2.7k	8/	19 x 11 x 10	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	19	475.00 Pair
	A-140	Pas. Rad.	6½			1	Dome		40-20 ±3	90	10	2.5k	8/	19 x 11 x 11	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	25	550.00 Pair
	A-200	Vented	10	4	Cone	1	Dome		25-22	92	10	800,2.7k	8/	26 x 16 x 12	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	50	825.00 Pair
A.R.E.S.	L1 Tech	Bass Ref.												14 x 9 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		500.00 Pair
	L4 Tech	Bass Ref.												30 x 8 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		640.00 Pair
	L5 Tech	Bass Ref.												33 x 8 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		875.00 Pair
	L10 Tech	Bass Ref.												34 x 11 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		1050.00 Pair
	Little Wonder	Bass Ref.												10 x 5 x 9	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		675.00 Pair
	Bookend II	Bass Ref.												8 x 13 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		700.00 Pair
	Column	Bass Ref.												37 x 8 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		1150.00 Pair
	L20	Bass Ref.																1700.00 Pair
	SL60 J.E.T.	Bass Ref.											4/	14 x 10 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit		2250.00 Pair
	J.E.T. Monitor	Bass Ref.	(2)8	4	Cone		Ribbon								Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		3250.00 Pair
ASB	AB 100 mkII	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		48-20 ±3	89	30	2.5k	8/6	8 x 11 x 20	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	20	799.00 Pair
	AB 900	Bass Ref.	8	4½	Cone	1	Dome		35-20 ±3	86	40	300,2.5k	8/6	10 x 12 x 34	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	50	1495.00 Pair
	SR-I mkII	Trans. Line	5¼			1	Dome		40-20 ±3	88	35	4k	8/6	8 x 11 x 36	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	60	1995.00 Pair
	SR-III mkII	Trans. Line	8	5¼	Cone	1	Dome		32-25 ±3	88	40	100,4k	8/6	11 x 14 x 46	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	70	4495.00 Pair
	SR-IV mkII	Trans. Line	(2)8	5¼	Cone	1	Dome		22-25 ±3	88	40	100,4k	8/6	11 x 17 x 60	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	85	6995.00 Pair
	SR-VII	Trans. Line	(2)6½			1	Dome		35-20 ±5	87	35	2.5k	8/6	9 x 44 x 13	Wal.	Blk. Knit	70	3500.00 Pair
ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY	151 LR	Home Th.; Sat.	4			½	Dome		80-20 ±3	89	10	4k	8/6	5 x 7 x 5	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	2	119.00 Pair
	221 LR	Home Th.; Sat.	4			½	Dome		80-20 ±3	90	10	4k		10 x 6 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit		219.00 Pair
	251 LR	Sat.	(2)4			¾	Dome		50-20 ±3	90	10	4k	8/6	6 x 13 x 8	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	9	299.00 Pair
	351 LR	THX; Sat.	(2)5¾	(2)3	Cones	1	Dome		80-20 ±3	90	20			23 x 11 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit		799.00 Pair
	152 PBM	Powered Sub.	8					W,T	35-125 ±3		70 Inc.	80,120	10k/ 1.5k	15 x 11 x 13	Blk.	Blk. Plast.	25	399.00 Each
	222 PBM	Powered Sub.	10					W	35-125 ±3		125 Inc.	60,125		20 x 15 x 14	Blk.	Blk. Knit		499.00 Each
	252 PBM	Powered Sub.	12					W,T	30-120 ±3		Inc.	80,120	10k/ 1.5k	20 x 15 x 14	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	47	569.00 Each
	352 PBM	THX; Powered Sub.	12					W	30-125 ±3		200 Inc.	60,80,125		20 x 19 x 16	Blk.	Blk. Knit		749.50 Each
	153 C	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.	(2)3½			½	Dome		80-20 ±3	89	10	4k	8/6	10 x 5 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	4	99.00 Each
	223 C	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.	(2)3½			½	Dome	T	80-20 ±3	90	10	4k		13 x 6 x 4	Blk.	Blk. Knit		199.00 Each
	253 C	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.	(2)4			¾	Dome	M,T	80-20 ±3	90	10	4k	8/6	15 x 6 x 7	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	10	279.00 Each
	353 C	THX; Ctr. Ch.	(2)5¾	(2)3	Cones	1	Dome		80-20 ±3	90	20			26 x 8 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Knit		499.00 Each
	154 SR	Home Th.; Surround		(2)3½	Cones				120-12 ±3	89	10	4k	8/6	5 x 7 x 5	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	4	129.00 Pair
	224 SR	Home Th.; Surround		(2)3½	Cones				80-12 ±3	90	10	4k		10 x 7 x 6	Opt.	Blk. Knit		229.00 Pair
	254 SR	Home Th.; Surround	4	(2)3½	Cones				50-12.5 ±3	90	10	4k	8/6	9 x 10 x 3	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	9	299.00 Pair
	354 SR	THX; Surround	(2)4			(2)¾	Domes		80-12 ±3	90	20			23 x 8 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit		449.00 Pair
ATMASPHERE MUSIC SYSTEMS	Triodulus Subwoofer	Trans. Line Sub.	12						20-2 ±3	101	2	800	16/10	16 x 18 x 72	Opt.	Opt.	142	2100.00 Pair
ATOMIC	1294	Sub.	12						30-120	88	30		4/3	14 x 14 x 30			50	800.00 Each
	1050-BP1	4th Order Bandpass Sub.	10						50-100	95	50	100	8/3	20 x 12 x 10	Blk. Lacq.		40	250.00 Each
	0850-BP-1	4th Order Bandpass Sub.	8						50-100	95	50	100	8/3	20 x 10 x 10	Blk. Lacq.		35	230.00 Each
	0616	Coaxial; Inf. Baf.	6	2					40-19 ±4	90	60	2k	4/	6 x 6 x 3		Blk. Mtl.	6	144.00 Pair
AUDIENCE	Au24	Home Th.; Vented	4			1	Dome			85		4k	8/4	8 x 5 x 5	Blk. Alum.	Blk. Knit	7	499.00 Pair
	Authority	Vented Sub.	12							85		100/120	8/4	11 x 16 x 18	Blk. Wood	Blk. Knit	33	499.00 Each
AUDIO ADVANCEMENTS	Maxeena	Delay Line; Vented	6½			1	Dome		55-20 ±2	90	5	2k	8/6	17 x 8 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	45	1800.00 Pair
	Maxeen	Delay Line; Vented	8			1	Dome		33-20 ±2	91	5	1.7k	8/7	40 x 11 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	77	2600.00 Pair
AUDIO ALCHEMY	AMS-1	Coaxial; Ported	6½			¾	Dome		48-22 ±5	91	25	3.5k	6/4	22 x 8 x 7	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	10	125.00 Each
AUDIO ARTISTRY	Vivaldi	Dipole	(2)12	(2)8	Cones	(2)1	Domes		40-25 ±2.5	88	50	100,2k	8/4	50 x 14 x 12	Blk. Knit Wrap		85	4495.00 Pair
	Mozart	Ported	(2)6½			1	Dome		48-25 ±2.5	88		1.8k	6/4		Oak	Blk. Knit	75	2795.00 Pair
	Mozart Signature	Ported	(2)6½			1	Dome		48-25 ±2.5	88		1.8k	6/4		Rswd.	Blk. Knit	75	3495.00 Pair
	Dvorak	Dipole	(2)8			1	Dome		45-25 ±2.5	88		1.8k	8/4		Blk. Knit Wrap		40	3995.00 Pair
	Dvorak Subwoofer	Dipole Sub.	(2)12						20-100 ±2			100	8/5		Blk. Knit Wrap		30	1995.00 Pair
AUDIO BY DESIGN	1	Home Th.; Inf. Baf. Sat.	6½			1¼	Dome		60-25 ±3	89	30	4.5k	6/3	15 x 9 x 8	Blk. Lacq.	None	17	799.00 Pair
	2 Pro	Home Th.; Inf. Baf. Sat.	7½,8			1¼	Dome		49-25 ±3	91	15	500,2k	6/3	16 x 10 x 11	Blk. Lacq.	None	24	999.00 Pair
	2 FP	Home Th.; Inf. Baf. Sat.	7½			1¼	Dome		49-25 ±3	91	15	500,2k	6/3	18 x 10 x 10	Opt.	None	24	1199.00 Pair
	2 RP	Home Th.; Pas. Rad. Sat.	7½			1¼	Dome		49-25 ±3	91	15	500,2k	6/3	18 x 10 x 10	Opt.	None	24	1299.00 Pair
	3	Home Th.; Inf. Baf.	(2)6½			1¼	Dome		49-25	95	15	3k	4/3	24 x 11 x 11	Blk. Lacq.	None	38	1599.00 Pair
	112 H	Home Th.; Inf. Baf.	13	8	Cone	(2)1¼	Domes		43-25 ±3	97	30	400,5k	6/3	20 x 25 x 16	Blk. Lacq.	None	75	3100.00 Pair
	112 V	Home Th.; Inf. Baf.	13	8	Cone	(2)1¼	Domes		43-25 ±3	97	30	400,5k	6/3	37 x 16 x 16	Blk. Lacq.	None	75	3100.00 Pair
	112 SM	Home Th.; Inf. Baf.	13	8	Cone	(2)1¼	Domes		43-25 ±3	97	30	400,5k	6/3	20 x 25 x 18	Blk. Lacq.	None	80	3100.00 Pair
	212 H	Home Th.; Inf. Baf.	(2)13	(2)8	Cones	(4)1¼	Domes		43-25 ±3	103	60	400,5k	4/3	36 x 25 x 19	Blk. Lacq.	None	170	4999.00 Pair

(Continued)

Now there's an NHT loudspeaker in everybody's range.

There is no single perfect loudspeaker for every use — there are several. We know, because we make them. From NHT's highly acclaimed SuperZero two-way speaker, to the revolutionary new Model 3.3, the ultimate expression of our Focused Image Geometry technology.

These two products represent merely the extremes of NHT's innovative new product family. We now have the ideal speakers for every space, and every budget. Each is based on our philosophy of making something great, or not making it at all. And isn't that something everybody wants to hear?

NHT

USE YOUR HEAD.

Now Hear This, Inc., 535 Getty Court, Bldg. A, Benicia, CA 94510
For the NHT dealer nearest you: (U.S.) call 1-800-NHT-9993; (Canada) Artech Electronics Ltd., (514) 631-6448
CIRCLE NO. 87 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
AUDIO BY DESIGN (Continued)	212 V	Home Th.; Inf. Baf.	(2)13	(2)8	Cones	(4)1¼	Domes		43-25 ±3	103	60	400,5k	4/3	62 x 16 x 19	Blk. Lacq.	None	170	4999.00 Pair
	412 H	Home Th.; Inf. Baf.	(4)13	(4)8	Cones	(8)1¼	Domes		43-25 ±3	103	85	400,5k	8/4	69 x 25 x 20	Blk. Lacq.	None	350	8999.00 Pair
	48 K	Home Th.; Inf. Baf.	(4)8			(4)1¼	Domes		45-25 ±3	96	30	3.5k	12/8	60 x 12 x 15	Blk. Lacq.	None	80	4500.00 Pair
	152 A	Sub.	(2)15						25-400	105	30		4/3	38 x 24 x 26	Blk. Lacq.	None	135	4200.00 Pair
	152 J	Sub.	(2)15						25-400	103	30		4/3	38 x 24 x 23	Blk. Lacq.	None	135	4200.00 Pair
	10 S	Sub.	10						28-120	91	30	120	4/3	26 x 12 x 12	Blk. Lacq.	None	60	1200.00 Pair
AUDIO CENTRON	CE12H	Tuned Bass Ref.	12				Dome		60-18	97	50	5k	8/	20 x 18 x 12	Blk. Ozite	Mtl.	20	550.00 Pair
	CE126	Tuned Bass Ref.	12	6	Cone	2½	Dome		60-18	97	75	1.6k,5k	8/	26 x 18 x 12	Blk. Ozite	Mtl.	40	750.00 Pair
	CE156	Tuned Bass Ref.	15	6	Cone	2½	Dome		55-18	98	75	1.6k,5k	8/	29 x 19 x 15	Blk. Ozite	Mtl.		900.00 Pair
	CE15H	Tuned Bass Ref.	15	10x8	Horn				55-20	98	75	2k	8/	29 x 19 x 15	Blk. Ozite	Mtl.		1150.00 Pair
	CE1510	Tuned Bass Ref.	15	10	Cone	5x6	Horn		50-20	101	75	800,5k	8/	29 x 25 x 16	Blk. Ozite	Steel	85	1300.00 Pair
	CE1510EV	Tuned Bass Ref.	15	10	Cone	5x6	Horn		50-20	101	75	800,5k			Blk. Ozite	Steel	85	1700.00 Pair
	CE50	Tuned Bass Ref.	(2)15	(2)10	Cones	(2)5x6	Horns		50-20	101	100	500,2k,5k	8/	39 x 39 x 19	Blk. Ozite	Steel	160	2400.00 Pair
	CE34	Vented Bass Ref.	(2)12	8	Cone	2	Horn		50-18 ±3	96	250	250,4k	8/6	40 x 18 x 20	Blk. Ozite	Blk. Mtl.	90	2000.00 Pair
	CE18	Tuned Bass Ref. Sub.	18						30-300	97	75		4/	32 x 25 x 23	Blk. Ozite	Steel	93	1050.00 Pair
	ACE-2T	Tuned Bass Ref.	(2)15			22x 9½	Horn	M	30-15	103	100	1.8k	8/	49 x 25 x 17	Blk. Ozite		115	1600.00 Pair
	ACE-1T	Tuned Bass Ref.	15			22x 9½	Horn	M	40-15	101	75	1.8k	8/	32 x 25 x 17	Blk. Ozite		95	1300.00 Pair
	ACE-1	Tuned Bass Ref.	15			22x 9½	Horn		40-15	101	75	1.6k	8/	32 x 25 x 17	Blk. Ozite	Steel	90	1200.00 Pair
AUDIO CLASSICS	Classic Column XII		(2)10	(2)5	Cones	1	Dome		32-20 ±3	89	30	100,2k	8/6	12 Dia. x 72	Opt.	Opt.		4995.00 Pair
	Classic Column XVIII		(2)12	(2)5	Cones	1	Dome		32-20 ±3	89	30	100,2k	8/6	18 Dia. x 84	Opt.	Opt.		5995.00 Pair
AUDIODYNE	Omni-Flex	Home Th.; Omni.	13			2	Dome	No	29-20 ±3	91	25	1k	16/6	22 Dia. x 47	Lacq. Oak	None	90	9500.00 Pair
AUDIOFILE HOME THEATER	Pulse System 1	Ctr. & Rear Ch.	(3)4¾						40-20	89	5		8/8	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	16 Sys.	149.99 Sys.
	Pulse System 2	Ctr. Ch., Rear Ch. & Sub.	8, (3)4¾						20-20	89	5		8/8	Four Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	32 Sys.	249.99 Sys.
	Pulse System 3	Main, Ctr. Ch., Rear Ch. & Sub.	8, (3)4¾	5	Cone	3	Cone		20-20	92	5		8/8	Six Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	58 Sys.	399.99 Sys.
	Pulse System 3P	Main, Ctr. Ch, Rear Ch. & Powered Sub.	8, (3)4¾	5	Cone	3	Cone		20-20	92	5		8/8	Six Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	63 Sys.	599.99 Sys.
	TV4.5	Ctr. Ch.	(2)4½			¾	Dome		100-8 ±5	89	5	5k	8/4	16 x 6 x 7	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	11	129.99 Each
	Sat 4.0	Rear Ch.	4			1	Dome		65-20 ±5	88	5	6k	8/4	6 x 10 x 6	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	7	149.99 Pair
	M6.5	Ported	6½			1	Dome		50-20 ±5	89	5	4.5k	8/4	9 x 15 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	12	199.99 Pair
	M12.0	Ported	12	3	Cone	1	Dome		50-20 +5	90	10	6k	8/4	14 x 30 x 11	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	32	149.99 Each
	Sub 6.5A2	Powered Sub.	(2)6½					W	40-200 ±5	89	Inc.	180	8/4	22 x 9 x 14	Blk. Ash		35	359.99 Each
	AF1200	Sat. & Sub.	12,4			1	Dome		40-20 ±5	89	10	150,5k	8/4	Three Pieces	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	42 Sys.	229.99 Sys.
	VRS 105	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5½			2½	Dome		55-20 ±5	92	5		8/8	19 x 7 x 6	Blk. Wood	Blk. Knit	12	199.99 Each
	VRS 205	Rear Ch.	5½			2½	Dome		60-20 ±5	90	5		8/8	7 x 11 x 9	Blk. Wood	Blk. Knit	9	249.99 Pair
	VRS 605	Ported	(2)6½			1	Dome		30-20 ±5	92	5		8/8	10 x 31 x 9	Blk. Wood	Blk. Knit	35	499.99 Pair
	VRS 1205 (with remote control)	Powered Sub.	12							88	5 Inc.		/8	15 x 17 x 16	Blk. Wood		35	499.00 Each
AUDIO NOTE	1-L	Inf. Baf.	8			¾	Dome	No	60-20 ±2	91								1295.00 Pair
	2-L	Ported	8			¾	Dome	No	60-20 ±2	93								1995.00 Pair
	3-SPX	Ported	8			¾	Dome	No	36-21	94								3995.00 Pair
	3-SE-S	Ported	8			¾	Dome	No		95	3							13,800. Pair
AUDIO-SOURCE	Project One	Indoor/Outdoor; Ported	4			⅝	Dome		60-20 ±3	89	5	2.5k	8/	9 x 7 x 7	Opt.	Opt., Resin	6	299.95 Pair
	LS One	Indoor/Outdoor; Ac. Sus	4			1	Dome		100-20 ±3	87	5	2.5k	8/	7 x 5 x 5	Opt.	Opt., Resin	5	169.95 Pair
	LS Point 7	Indoor/Outdoor; Ac. Sus	4			2,⅞	Dome, Piezo		110-20 ±3	87	5	2k,7k	8/	7 x 4 x 4	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	3	99.95 Pair
	LS 10/A	Ac. Sus.	4			2½	Cone		100-20 ±3	88	5	2.5k	8/	9 x 5 x 6	Blk. Ash. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	4	99.95 Pair
	VS-One	Ctr. Ch.	(2)4			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	93	5	5k	8/	5 x 13 x 5	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	7	119.95 Each
	VS-Two	Ctr. Ch.; Powered	(2)4			1	Dome		70-20 ±3		30 Inc.	5k	8/	5 x 13 x 5	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Mtl.	9	159.95 Each
	VS-Three	Ctr. Ch.	5¼			1			60-20 ±3	90	5	3.5k	8/	12 x 7 x 6	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Mtl.	8	139.95 Each
	VS-Four	Ctr. Ch.	(3)4			⅝	Dome		60-20 ±3	93	5	5k	8/	6 x 19 x 9	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	13	179.95 Each
	VS-1.1 System	Ctr. Ch. & 2 Srrnds. (see below)	4								5	2.5k	8/	Three Pieces	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	17 Sys.	199.95 Sys.
	VS-1.1 System	Ctr. Ch.				⅝	Dome		70-20	93				5 x 13 x 5				
	VS-1.1 System	Surround				2½	Cone		100-20	88				9 x 5 x 6				
	SW-Two	Powered, Ported Sub.	10					W	30-250		100 Inc.	40-180 (Var.)		15 x 11 x 14	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	36	399.95 Each
	SW-Four	Powered, Ported Sub.	12					W	20-250		150 Inc.	40-180 (Var.)		13 x 19 x 16	Blk. Ash Vnl.		39	499.95 Each
	SW-Five (with remote control)	Powered, Ported Sub.	12					W	20-250		150 Inc.	40-180 (Var.)		13 x 19 x 16	Blk. Ash Vnl.		39	579.95 Each
	IW-One	In-Wall	5¼			½	Dome		80-20	90	5	5k	8/	9 x 7 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	4	129.95 Pair
	IW-Two	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		70-20	90	5	3k	8/	12 x 9 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	6	199.95 Pair
	IW-Three	In-Wall	8			1	Dome		50-20	92	5	2.5k	8/	15 x 11 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	8	249.95 Pair
	IW-Four	In-Wall; Sub.	8						30-500	90	5	120	8/	15 x 11 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	10	149.95 Each

BUILDING THE BEST LOUDSPEAKER ISN'T ROCKET SCIENCE, BUT IT'S CLOSE.

Many of the engineering principles which put a rocket into space apply just as well to the creation of a Hales loudspeaker. At Hales Design Group, we employ sophisticated computer engineering, advanced materials science and proprietary driver technology to redefine the state of the art. Beauty complements function with select hand-matched veneers and unique enclosures of exquisite craftsmanship. But, superior design and manufacturing techniques are alone insufficient to guarantee perfection. In our opinion, the expression of musical truth requires an understanding of art, as well as science. Hales loudspeakers are faithful to the human, emotional qualities of music. Instruments and voices are portrayed with a musical rightness which can only be described as breathtaking. So, while your speakers may be planted on *terra firma*, you can enjoy a listening experience which is truly out of this world.

SERIOUS LOUDSPEAKERS FOR SERIOUS LISTENERS.

CIRCLE NO. 54 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hales

HALES DESIGN GROUP™
16812 Gothard Street Huntington Beach California 92647
Voice: 714 841 6884 Fax: 714 841 2427

© 1995 HALES DESIGN GROUP ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
AUDIO-VECTOR	1X	Damp. Ref.	6½			1	Dome		50-21 ±2	88	50	3k	8/8	36 x 7 x 11			47	1295.00 Pair
	2X	Damp. Ref.	6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		45-21 ±2	89	50	160,2.9k	8/8	36 x 7 x 11			49	1595.00 Pair
	3X	Damp. Ref.	6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		40-21 ±2	89	50	125,2.9k	8/8	41 x 9 x 14			62	2495.00 Pair
	5	Damp. Ref.	(2)8	6½	Cone	1	Dome		35-21 ±2	91	10	125,600, 2.9k	8/6	45 x 12 x 14			95	4395.00 Pair
	6	Damp. Ref.	10	8,5	Cones	1	Dome		30-20 ±2	93	10	125,600, 3.5k	8/5	47 x 15 x 16			120	6495.00 Pair
AUDIX	MM-5	Vented	5¼			1	Dome		50-18 ±3	88	25	3.2k	4/3	6 x 9 x 9	Matte Blk.	Blk.	8	249.00 Pair
	HRM-1a	Vented	6½			1	Dome		50-18 ±3	88	50	3k	8/3	10 x 16 x 7	Matte Blk.	Blk.	15	599.00 Pair
	HRM-3a	Vented	(2)6½			1	Dome		47-18 ±3	90	50	3k	4/3	12 x 19 x 10	Matte Blk.	Blk.	30	899.00 Pair
	M-4	Vented	7			1	Dome		40-20 ±2	90	50	2.3k	8/2	11 x 22 x 13	Opt.	Blk.	35	1499.00 Pair
	M-4T	Vented	7			1	Dome		40-20 ±2	90	50	2.3k	8/2	10 x 46 x 10	Opt.	Blk.	55	1799.00 Pair
	M-7	Vented	10	4½	Cone	1	Dome		35-20 ±2	89	50	2.5k	8/2	13 x 45 x 13	Opt.	Blk.	60	1999.00 Pair
	M-8	Vented	6½			1	Dome		40-20 ±2	87	50	2.2k	8/3	10 x 15 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	30	1995.00 Pair
	M-10	Vented	(2)6½			1	Dome		38-20 ±2	89	50	2.2k	4/3	10 x 13 x 22	Opt.	Blk. Knit	55	2995.00 Pair
	M-12	Vented	(2)6½			1	Dome		38-20 ±2	89	50	2.2k	4/3	10 x 44 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Knit	90	3495.00 Pair
AVALON ACOUSTICS	Osiris	Sealed	(2)13	8,2	Cone, Dome	1, ¾x1¼	Dome, Piezo		20-30 ±1	88	200		5/4.5	Eight Pieces	Wood		1400 Sys.	71,175. Sys.
	Ascent	Sealed	11	2	Dome	1	Dome		28-24 ±3	87	50		6/5.5	Four Pieces	Wood	Blk. Knit	460 Sys.	16,500. Sys.
	Radian HC (High Current)	Sealed	(2)9	3½	Cone	1	Dome		20-24 ±3	88	50		4/3.6	48 x 12 x 19	Wood	Blk. Knit	170	12,500. Pair
	Radian	Sealed	(2)9	3½	Cone	1	Dome		20-24 ±3	88	50		4/3.6	48 x 12 x 19	Wood	Blk. Knit	170	10,500. Pair
	Eclipse	Sealed	9			1	Dome		35-24 ±3	86	30		6/5.5	39 x 11 x 15	Wood	Blk. Knit	95	7600.00 Pair
	Avatar	Sealed	8			1	Dome		35-24 ±3	85	30		6/5.5	34 x 10 x 13	Wood	Blk. Knit	65	4350.00 Pair
	Monitor	T.R.A.C.	7			1	Dome		48-24 ±3	87	15		6/5.5	18 x 9 x 11	Wood	Blk. Knit	31	2695.00 Pair
AVID DYNAMICS	AVS-5 Peanut	Vented	5¼			¾	Dome		65-20 ±3	90	8	8k	8/6		Opt., Vnl.	Opt., Knit		200.00 Pair
	AVS-7	Vented	7			¾	Dome		48-20 ±3	92	10	5.5k	8/6		Opt., Vnl.	Opt., Knit		250.00 Pair
	Sterling 60	Inf. Baf.	6½			¾	Dome		65-20 ±3	89		4.5k	8/6		Wal. Vnl.	Brn. Knit		250.00 Pair
	Sterling 80	Inf. Baf.	8			¾	Dome		54-20 ±3	90		3.5k	8/6		Wal. Vnl.	Brn. Knit		340.00 Pair
	Sterling 120	Inf. Baf.	10			1	Dome		38-22 ±3	92		2.5k	8/6		Wal. Vnl.	Brn. Knit		500.00 Pair
	AVS-9	Vented	9			1	Dome		44-22	92		2.5k	8/6		Opt., Vnl.	Opt., Knit		350.00 Pair
A.W.H.	AWH180A	Bipolar						No	20-20 ±3	96	10	None	8/4	60 x 13 x 3	Blk.	Blk. Knit	60	1099.95 Pair
	AWH90A	Bipolar						No	40-19 ±4	91	15	None		24 x 12 x 3	Blk.	Blk. Nylon	15	415.95 Pair
AXIOM	AX 1.2		5¼			¾	Dome		70-22 ±3	90	15	3.5k	8/6	12 x 6 x 7	Opt.	Blk.	5	149.00 Pair
	AX 1.2 Cen. Chan.	A/V; Ctr. Ch.	(2)5¼			¾	Dome		90-22 ±3	92	15	3.5k	8/6	6 x 18 x 7	Opt.	Blk.	8	99.00 Each
	AX 120 Subwoofer	Sub.	8						40-120 ±3	92	15	120	8/6	15 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	18	149.00 Each
	AX 1.5 Bookshelf		6½			¾	Dome		50-22 ±3	90	15	3.5k	8/6	14 x 7 x 9	Opt.	Blk.	9	199.00 Pair
	AX 1.5		6½			¾	Dome		47-22 ±3	90	15	3.5k	8/6	18 x 7 x 9	Opt.	Blk.	11	279.00 Pair
	AX 150 Subwoofer	Sub.	10						38-120 ±3	92	30	120	8/6	24 x 10 x 14	Opt.	Blk.	30	279.00 Each
	AX 2 Bookshelf		8			1	Dome		45-22 ±3	90	15	3k	6/4	19 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	16	399.00 Pair
	AX 2		8			1	Dome		43-22 ±3	90	15	3k	6/4	24 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	20	469.00 Pair
	AX 2 + 2		(2)8			1	Dome		43-22 ±3	92	15	3k	6/4	32 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	31	599.00 Pair
	AX 3		8,5			1	Dome		43-22 ±3	88	30	180,2.5k	4/4	32 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	30	849.00 Pair
	AX 1		5¼			1	Dome		70-22 ±3	88	30	2.5k	6/4	12 x 6 x 7	Opt.	Blk.	14	549.00 Pair
	AX 500 Subwoofer	Sub.	10						29-120 ±3	90	40	120	4/4	24 x 12 x 14	Opt.	Blk.	35	599.00 Each
	AX 5		10,5¼			1	Dome		29-22 ±3	88	40	180,2.5k	4/4	40 x 12 x 14	Opt.	Blk.	40	1499.00 Pair
BAG END	D10E-S	ELF Sub.	(2)10						8-90	90	30	100 Ext.	4/3	14 x 24 x 11	Blk./Wal.	Blk. Steel	50	582.00 Each
	S10E	ELF Sub.	10						8-90	84	30	100 Ext.	8/6	14 x 12 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	30	From 388.00 Each
	S12E-I	ELF Sub.	12						8-90	90	30	100 Ext	8/6	14 x 18 x 15	Blk.	Blk. Steel	35	488.00 Each
	S18E-O	ELF Sub.	18						8-90	92	50	90 Ext.	8/6	22 x 22 x 18	Oak	Blk. Knit	80	888.00 Each
	MM-8	Coax.		8	Cone		Coax. Horn	T	70-20	93	30	2.8k	8/7	14 x 10 x 8	Blk./Wal.	None	30	1888.00 Pair
BANG & OLUFSEN	Beovox CX50	Pressure Chamber	4			1	Dome		80-20 +4,-8	89	20	2.5k	6/6	5 x 8 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	8	200.00 Each
	Beovox CX100	Pressure Chamber	(2)4			1	Dome		50-20 +4,-8	89	20	2.5k	6/6	5 x 13 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	11	300.00 Each
	Beovox RL6000	Bass Ref.	(2)5			1	Dome		42-20 +4,-8	87	20	3.5k	8/8	16 x 21 x 7	Blk.	Blk.	18	400.00 Each
	Beovox 4500	Bass Ref.	5			1	Dome		75-20 +4,-8	87	20	3.5k	8/8	8 x 15 x 3	Steel	Opt.	11	350.00 Each
	Beolab 4500	Powered Bass Ref.	5			1	Dome		75-22 +4,-8		Inc.	3.5k	8/8	8 x 21 x 3	Steel	Gray	20	1000.00 Each
	Beolab 6000	Biamped Bass Ref.	(2)3½			¾	Dome		70-22 +4,-8		Inc.	3k		8 x 44 x 9	Alum.	Blk.	24	1000.00 Each
	Beolab 8000	Biamped Bass Ref.	(2)4			¾	Dome		40-22 +4,-8		Inc.	4.2k		7 x 52 x 7	Alum.	Blk.	44	1500.00 Each
	Beolab Penta 3	Powered Bass Ref.	(4)5	(4)3	Cones	1	Dome		40-20		Inc.	700,5k		13 x 65 x 8	Steel	Blk.	53	2000.00 Each
B•I•C AMERICA	Venturi V52i	Vented	5¼			½	Dome		60-20 ±3	90	5	5k	8/8	11 x 7 x 7	Oak	Blk.	9	185.00 Pair
	Venturi V52si	Vented	5¼			½	Dome		60-20 ±3	90	5	5k	8/8	11 x 7 x 7	Blk.	Blk.	10	95.00 Each
	Venturi V52 clr	Vented	(2)5¼			½	Dome		55-20 ±3	90	5	5k	8/8	7 x 22 x 10	Blk.	Blk.	18	169.00 Each
	Venturi V62i	Vented	6			¾	Dome		50-20 ±3	90	10	4.5k	8/8	14 x 8 x 9	Oak	Blk.	11	225.00 Pair
	Venturi V62si	Vented	6			¾	Dome		50-20 ±3	90	10	4.5k	8/8	14 x 8 x 9	Blk.	Blk.	11	245.00 Pair
	Venturi V82si	Vented	8			¾	Dome		45-20 ±3	90	10	2.5k	8/8	21 x 10 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	27	349.00 Pair
	Venturi V820i	Vented	8			1	Dome		40-22 ±3	91	15	2.5k	8/8	26 x 10 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	30	449.50 Pair
	Venturi V630i	Vented	6	6	Cone	1	Dome		45-22 ±3	90	15	800,3k	8/8	34 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	37	599.50 Pair
	Venturi V830i	Vented	8	6	Cone	1	Dome		38-22 ±3	91	20	800,3k	8/8	40 x 10 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	45	799.50 Pair
	Venturi Realta	Vented	(2)10	(2)5¼	Cones	1	Dome		28-27 ±3	90	30	200,3k	4/4	53 x 12 x 15	Opt.	Blk.	82	1199.50 Pair
	Venturi V12	Vented Sub.	12						28-85 ±3	90	30	85	8/8	21 x 16 x 19	Blk.	Blk.	42	299.50 Each
	Venturi V12 System	Powered, Vented Sub.	12					W	28-85 ±3		Inc.	85	8/8	21 x 16 x 19	Blk.	Blk.	57	699.00 Each w/Amp
	Cinema 1 C-5	Vented	5¼			½	Dome		60-20 ±3	90	5	5k	8/8	11 x 7 x 7	Blk.	Blk.	10	95.00 Each
	Cinema 1 C-6	Vented	6			¾	Dome		50-20 ±3	90	10	4.5k	8/8	14 x 8 x 9	Blk.	Blk.	11	229.00 Pair
	Cinema 1 C-8	Vented	8			¾	Dome		45-20 ±3	90	10	2.5k	8/8	21 x 10 x 11	Blk.	Blk.	27	339.00 Pair
	Cinema 1 C-8.3	Vented	(2)8			1	Dome		40-22 ±3	91	30	2.5k	8/8	40 x 10 x 12	Blk.	Blk.	47	449.00 Pair
(Continued)	Cinema 1 C-10 Passive	Vented Sub.	10						38-120	90	20	100	8/5	17 x 13 x 16	Blk.	Blk.	26	229.00 Each

PUT YOUR TV ON STEROIDS.

CINESAT-2 REAR / SIDE EFFECT SATELLITE SPEAKER

The average TV is a 98 lb. weakling when it comes to pumping out the sound. In fact, even when they're beefed up with stereo speakers, today's TV's just don't have the muscle to put you in the picture. What you need is the added strength of a new Sound Dynamics Home Theater Surround Sound Speaker System.

BEFORE.

AFTER.

CINESAT-2 REAR / SIDE EFFECT SATELLITE SPEAKER

actors' voices from precisely where it should—face to face with the audience.

With Sound Dynamics Home Theater Surround Sound System, watching TV is like being right in the movies and at front row center for your favorite sporting events.

But you don't need an Olympian budget. Because a Sound Dynamics Speaker System leaves your wallet in good shape too.

If you want to hear how good your TV can be, visit the Sound Dynamics dealer nearest you for a most powerful demonstration.

CINESAT-2 SATELLITE SPEAKER WITH HT-1 FLOOR STAND

Six powerful speakers working through a Dolby® ProLogic™ receiver flood the room with sound. Two mini-satellites in front and two behind move the sound as the action moves on the screen.

CINESUB SUBWOOFER WITH DUOVENT™ ENCLOSURE FOR DEEP BASS RESPONSE

A cleverly ported Duovent™ subwoofer provides seamless crossover to each of the satellites, and incredibly strong bass from anywhere in the room. Finally, a center channel speaker delivers all the

CINESAT-2 SATELLITE SPEAKER WITH HT-1 FLOOR STAND

For a copy of our brochure write to: Sound Dynamics, 3641 McNicoll Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1X 1G5. (416) 321-1800 Fax (416) 321-1500.

SOUND DYNAMICS. LOUDSPEAKERS

CINECENTER SHIELDED CENTER CHANNEL SPEAKER

SOUND DYNAMICS HOME THEATER SURROUND SOUND SPEAKER SYSTEM

DOLBY® & PRO-LOGIC™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF DOLBY LABORATORIES LICENSING CORPORATION.

CIRCLE NO.144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
B•I•C AMERICA (Continued)	Cinema 1	Powered, Vented Sub.	10					W	29-200		Inc.	50-200 (Adj.)		17 x 13 x 16	Blk.	Blk.	34	449.00 Each
	C-10 Powered																	
	Cinema 1	Vented	5			½	Dome		70-20 ±3	88	5	5k	8/8	9 x 6 x 6	Opt.	Opt.		159.00 Pair
	Adatto A1																	
	Cinema 1 Adatto 4.2 Center	Ctr. Ch.; Air Sus.	(2)4			½	Dome		75-20	90	10	5k	8/8	5 x 14 x 6	Blk.	Blk.		99.00 Each
BOSE	901 VI	Ac. Matrix	(9)4½								10		8/	21 x 13 x 13	Wal.	Brn. Knit	35	1499.00 Pair w/EQ
	701	Multi-Chamber	8	6½	Cone	(2)2½	Cones				10		8/4	32 x 10 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	33	899.00 Pair
	501 V	Multi-Chamber	5¼			(2)2½	Cones				10		8/4	31 x 8 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Knit	20	599.00 Pair
	301 III	Slotted Port	8			(2)3	Cones				10		8/	11 x 17 x 10	Opt.	Opt.	16	369.00 Pair
	301 Sonata	Slotted Port	8			(2)3	Cones				10		8/	11 x 17 x 10	Blk. Lacq.	Blk.	16	439.00 Pair
	201 III	Slotted Port	6½			2¼	Cone				10		8/	8 x 15 x 9	Opt.	Opt.	10	229.00 Pair
	Acoustimass 7 Home Theater System	Home Th.; Acoustimass	(2)5¼			(6)2½	Cones				10		6/	Four Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	31	999.00 Sys.
	Acoustimass 5 II System	Sat. & Acoustimass Sub.	(2)5¼			(4)2½	Cones				10		6/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	33	799.00 Sys.
	Acoustimass 4 Home Theater System	Home Th.; Acoustimass; 3 Sats. & Sub.	5¼			(3)2½	Cones				10		6/	Four Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	17	599.00 Sys.
	Acoustimass 3 III System	Sat. & Acoustimass Sub.	5¼			(2)2½	Cones				10		6/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	15	469.00 Sys.
	100	Ported	4½								10		8/	6 x 11 x 6	Opt.	Opt.	4	199.00 Pair
	101 Music Monitor	Ported	4½								10		4/	6 x 9 x 5	Opt.	Opt.	5	219.00 Pair
	121 Mobile Monitor	Ported	4½								10		4/	6 x 9 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	5	249.00 Pair
	141	Ported	4½								10		8/6	10 x 6 x 6	Gray	Blk. Knit	4	139.00 Pair
	151	Outdoor; Ported	4½								10		6/	6 x 9 x 6	Opt.	Opt., Steel	4	299.00 Pair
	Acoustimass 3 Powered Sys.	Powered Sat. & Acoustimass Sub.	5¼			(2)2½	Cones				Inc.			Three Pieces	Opt.		25	799.00 Sys.
	Acoustimass 5 Powered Sys.	Powered Sat. & Acoustimass Sub.	(2)5¼			(4)2½	Cones				Inc.			Three Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	43	1099.00 Sys.
	Lifestyle Powered Speakers	Powered	4½								Inc.			6 x 9 x 6	Opt.	Opt.	6	339.00 Pair
	RoomMate II System	Powered	4½								Inc.			7 x 10 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Alum.	6	339.00 Pair
	Video RoomMate System	Powered	4½								Inc.			6 x 9 x 6	Gray	Blk. Cloth	6	339.00 Pair
BOSTON ACOUSTICS	CRX	Surround; Diffuse Field	(2)3½						125-15 ±3	85	15		8/	8 x 4 x 5	Opt., Vnl.	Steel	4	200.00 Pair
	VR20	Tuned Port	7			1	Dome		46-20 ±3	89	15	3.3k	8/	32 x 8 x 12	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	35	550.00 Pair
	VR30	Tuned Port	(2)7			1	Dome		42-20 ±3	91	15	3.3k	8/	35 x 8 x 14	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	45	800.00 Pair
	VR40	Tuned Port	(2)7	5¼	Cone	1	Dome		40-20 ±3	91	15	400,3k	8/	39 x 8 x 14	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	55	1400.00 Pair
	VR12	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	(2)6½	4½	Cone	1	Dome		58-20 ±3	91	15	500,3k	8/	9 x 25 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	30	400.00 Each
	VR10	Ctr. Ch.; Pas. Rad.	5¼	3½	Cone	1	Dome		65-20 ±3	90	15	500,3.5k	8/	7 x 17 x 7	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	20	300.00 Each
	CR6	Tuned Port	5¼			¾	Dome		65-20 ±3	88	15	3.6k	8/	10 x 6 x 8	Opt., Vnl.	Steel	8	200.00 Pair
	CR7	Tuned Port	6½			¾	Dome		52-20 ±3	88	15	3.6k	8/	12 x 8 x 9	Opt., Vnl.	Steel	11	260.00 Pair
	CR8	Tuned Port	7			1	Dome		48-20 ±3	90	15	3k	8/	15 x 9 x 11	Opt., Vnl.	Steel	16	340.00 Pair
	CR9	Tuned Port	8			1	Dome		42-20 ±3	91	15	2.8k	8/	20 x 10 x 11	Opt., Vnl.	Steel	21	420.00 Pair
	CR1	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	4½			¾	Dome		95-20 ±3	90	10	3.5k	8/	5 x 13 x 5	Blk.	Steel	6	130.00 Each
	CR2	Ctr. Ch.; Pas. Rad.	4½			1	Dome		88-20 ±3	89	15	3.5k	8/	5 x 15 x 5	Blk.	Steel	6	199.95 Each
	VRS	Surround; Diffuse Field	4½			(2)2½	Cones		125-20 ±3	85	15	350	8/	10 x 5 x 6	Opt.	Steel	6	350.00 Pair
	VR500	Powered Sub.	10					W	27-100 ±3		100 Inc.	50-100 (Var.)		16 x 15 x 19	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	40	600.00 Each
	Surround Satellites	Rear Ch.; Ac. Sus.		4	Cone	¾	Dome		120-20 ±3	89	15	4.5k	8/	9 x 5 x 5	Opt.	Steel	6	200.00 Pair
	555x THX	THX; Ac. Sus.	(2)5¼			(2)1	Domes		80-20 ±3	90	15	3k	8/	18 x 11 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	24	300.00 Each
	575x THX	THX; Ac. Sus. Dipole	5¼			(2)2½	Cones		125-20 ±3	85	15	350	8/	12 x 8 x 5	Opt.	Blk. Knit	10	500.00 Pair
	595x THX	THX; Sub.	12						20-80 ±3	85	100		8/	19 x 18 x 19	Blk.	Blk. Knit	60	500.00 Each
	Lynnfield Series 500L	Ac. Sus. & Dual-Bandpass Sub.	(2)6½	5¼	Cone	1	Dome		32-35 ±3	85		125,2.6k	5/3	Two Pieces Per Side	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	100 Side	4500.00 Pair
	Lynnfield Series 400L	Ac. Sus. & Dual Bandpass	(2)6½	5¼	Cone	1	Dome		38-35 ±3	85		125,2.6k	5/3	37 x 9 x 18	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	84	3600.00 Pair
	Lynnfield Series 300L	Tuned Port	5¼			1	Dome		50-35 ±3	83		2.6k	8/6.5	11 x 9 x 14	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	24	1800.00 Pair
	HD5	Ac. Sus.	5¼			¾	Dome		65-20 ±3	89	5	3.5k	8/	10 x 6 x 7	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	7	150.00 Pair
	380	In-Wall	8			1	Dome		48-20 ±2	90	5	2.7k	8/	10 x 13 x 4	Matte Wht.	Wht. Steel	6	500.00 Pair
	360 Series II	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		58-20 ±2	90	5	3k	8/	11 x 8 x 3	Matte Wht.	Wht. Steel	4	400.00 Pair
	350	In-Wall	5¼			1	Dome		68-20 ±2	90	5	3.5k	4/	10 x 7 x 3	Matte Wht.	Wht. Steel	3	300.00 Pair
	335	In-Wall	5¼			¾	Dome		68-20	90		3.5k	4/	8 Dia. x 4	Matte Wht.	Wht. Steel	3	250.00 Pair
	325	In-Wall	5¼			¾	Dome		68-20 ±3	90	5	3.5k	4/	7 x 7 x 2	Matte Wht.	Wht. Steel	2	200.00 Pair
	305	In-Wall	5¼						68-17 ±3	90	5		4/	7 x 7 x 2	Matte Wht.	Wht. Steel	2	130.00 Pair
	SubSat 6 Series II	Sat. & Sub.	(2)6½	4	Cone	¾	Dome		46-20 ±3	89	15	150,4.5k	8/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Steel	30	500.00 Sys.
(Continued)	SubSat 7	Sat. & Sub.	(2)7	4	Cone	1	Dome		41-20 ±3	89	15	150,2.5k	8/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Steel	40	750.00 Sys.

The Critics Love Ensemble Speakers. You'll Love Our Factory-Direct Prices.

Ensemble

Audio magazine once said our *Ensemble*® speaker system may be "the best value in the world." And *Stereo Review* said, "It's hard to imagine going wrong with *Ensemble*." Dozens of critics and thousands of customers have applauded our *Ensemble*, *Ensemble II* and *Ensemble III* speaker systems. Designed by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH and Advent), they became best sellers by offering quality construction and accurate, wide-range music reproduction — at Factory-Direct prices.

Ensemble

Our current *Ensemble* is an improved version of our original dual-subwoofer/satellite speaker system. It maintains the dual subwoofer design, which allows for maximum room placement flexibility. Placement of bass and high-frequency speakers in a room (and how those speakers interact with the room) has more influence on the sound quality of a music system than just about anything. *Ensemble's* ultra-slim subwoofers give you more placement flexibility than any system we know of, and are most likely to provide the performance you want *in the real world...in your* room. Having two, compact subwoofers lets you move them around, experiment, and find that placement that gives you exactly the sound you want. This is one of the reasons *Esquire* described *Ensemble* by saying "you get 30 days to return the speakers or keep them, but you'll keep them."

Our Ensemble & Ensemble II sub/sat speaker systems are now available finished in white.

THESE PRICES GOOD **SAVE** THRU OCT. 31ST

New Woofer And Tonal Balance Controls.

Ensemble maintains the tonal balance, frequency range and quality of construction of the original. There are two basic changes.

1. *Ensemble* now uses a new 8" woofer with a very long "throw" for more linear cone excursion and more accurate bass. An integral heat sink provides improved power handling.

2. *Ensemble's* satellite speakers use the same speaker drivers and crossover as the original, but with new midrange and high frequency controls. The midrange control lets you choose the same output in the key 800-1600 Hz octave as in the original, or you can emphasize it by 2 dB. *Ensemble* satellites have relatively less output in this range to avoid the "boxy" sound of many speakers. This results in an "open" sound on large-scale symphonic works. For small-scaled music, the higher output position proves a "warmer" sound.

Ensemble II

A three-position high frequency control can subtly increase the system's "airiness," or reduce any tendency towards "edginess."

We believe our *Ensemble* system competes head-on with speakers selling for hundreds more. Available with black-laminate subwoofers for **$629.99**, or with vinyl-clad subwoofers for **$549.99**.

Ensemble II

Ensemble II is an improved version of our best-selling system. It's more affordable than *Ensemble* because it uses one cabinet for both subwoofer speakers. *Ensemble II* maintains the tonal balance, frequency range, power handling and construction quality of the original. But its satellite speakers use the same new tonal balance controls as *Ensemble's*.

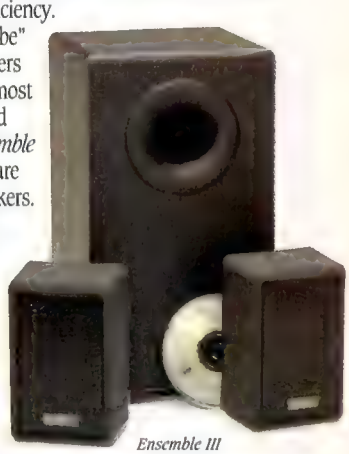
Ensemble II also has a new flared subwoofer port. The subwoofer cabinet encloses two 6 1/2" long throw woofers mounted in a sealed "acoustic suspension" chamber. They project into a second chamber fitted with the flared port, which provides smoother air flow, eliminating extraneous noise on strong bass notes.

We think *Ensemble II* outperforms other speakers in its category, including well-known models for about twice the price. **$439.99**

Ensemble III

Ensemble III is our most compact, most affordable subwoofer/satellite speaker system. Its satellite speakers are only 4 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3" and its subwoofer is 8" x 8" x 15".

Compared to *Ensemble II, Ensemble III* gives up a little in power handling, low bass range, and efficiency. Unlike the "cube" satellite speakers you'll find in most similarly priced systems, *Ensemble III's* satellites are two-way speakers. *Ensemble III's* 6 1/2" woofer uses two voice coils in a cabinet with a flared port for smooth air flow.



Ensemble III

With most recordings *Ensemble III* will sound virtually identical to *Ensemble II*. It simply won't play as loud. Its construction quality is normally found only in much more expensive speakers. Price, including, Hook-Up Guide and Dolby Surround Guide, is only **$329.99**.

We Eliminate The Risks.

All Cambridge SoundWorks speakers are backed by our 30-day Total Satisfaction Guarantee. Try them in your home, with your music. If you don't like them, return them for a full refund. We even refund your original regular ground UPS shipping charges.

To Order Factory-Direct, To Get A Free Catalog, Or For Information About Our California & New England Stores, Call:

1-800-FOR-HIFI

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

We Know How To Make Loudspeakers!

311 Needham Street, Suite 1040, Newton, MA 02164
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434
Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

© 1995 Cambridge SoundWorks. ® Ensemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks, Inc. KLH is a trademark of KLH, Inc. AR and Advent are trademarks of International Jensen Inc. Cambridge SoundWorks is not affiliated with KLH, Advent or AR.

CIRCLE NO. 31 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
BOSTON ACOUSTICS (Continued)	Voyager	Indoor/Outdoor; Ac. Sus.	5¼			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	89	5	3k	8/	10 x 6 x 7	Wht. Lexan	Steel	6	400.00 Pair
	Runabout II	Indoor/Outdoor; Ac. Sus.	4½			¾	Dome		80-20 ±3	89	5	3.5k	8/	9 x 6 x 6	Wht.	Steel	6	250.00 Pair
	Runabout I	Indoor/Outdoor; Ac. Sus.	4½						80-15 ±3	89	5		8/	9 x 6 x 6	Wht.	Steel	6	200.00 Pair
BOZAK AUDIO LABS	Grand	Pas. Rad.	(4)6¾	(2)5⅛	Cones	1	Dome		28-20 +1,-2	93	40	200,2k	8/6	48 x 31 x 16	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	180	6000.00 Pair
	Symphony II	Pas. Rad.	(2)8¼	(2)5⅛	Cones	1	Dome		31-20 +1,-2	92	20	225,2k	6/4	44 x 25 x 15	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	130	4000.00 Pair
	Concerto II	Pas. Rad.	(2)6¾	5⅛	Cone	1	Dome		35-20 +1,-2	91	20	250,2.5k	6/4	40 x 22 x 15	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	105	3000.00 Pair
	Rhapsody II	Ported	8¼	5⅛	Cone	¾	Dome		38-20 +1,-2	90	10	300,3k	8/6	38 x 19 x 12	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	80	2000.00 Pair
	Sonata	Ported	8¼	5⅛	Cone	¾	Dome		40-20 +1,-2	90	10	300,3k	8/6	26 x 19 x 11	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	55	1400.00 Pair
	4	Ported	(2)8			1	Dome		35-20 ±2	89	30	400,1.7k	5/4	42 x 12 x 15	Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	85	1399.00 Pair
	3	Ported	8			1	Dome		40-20 ±2	88	20	1.7k	8/6	37 x 12 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Knit	65	899.00 Pair
	2	Ported	8			1	Dome		45-18 ±2	89	10	2.2k	8/6	24 x 12 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Knit	36	599.00 Pair
	1	Ported	6½			1	Dome		57-18 ±2	87	10	2.5k	8/6	15 x 9 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Knit	23	499.00 Pair
	HT-FT50	Home Th.; Front Ch.; Ported	(4)6½			1	Dome		25-21	91	20	2.3k	8/6	49 x 8 x 14	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	83	1499.00 Pair
	HT-FT30	Home Th.; Front Ch.; Ported	(2)6½			1	Dome		40-19		10	2.5k	6/4	41 x 14 x 8	Blk. Ash Ven.	Blk. Knit	52	999.00 Pair
	HT-F1	Home Th.; Front Ch.; Inf. Baf.	4			½	Dome		70-18		10	3.5k	8/6	9 x 5 x 5	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	7	249.00 Pair
	HT-RC3A	Home Th.; Rear Ch.; Omni; Vented	6½	(2)4	Cones	1	Dome	T	55-14 ±2	90	15	500,4k	6/4	41 x 8 x 8	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	42	899.00 Pair
	HT-RC2A	Home Th.; Rear Ch.; Inf. Baf.	(2)4			3	Cone	T	70-12 ±2	90	5	4k	16/12	10 x 6 x 6	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	9	499.00 Pair
	HT-CC2	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Vented	(2)5			¾	Dome		50-20 ±2	90		2.4k	6/4	19 x 7 x 11	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	18	499.00 Each
	HT-CC1	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Vented	(2)5			¾	Dome		55-20 ±2	90		2.5k	6/4	19 x 7 x 11	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	17	399.00 Each
	HT-CC.5	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Inf. Baf.	4			½	Dome		70-18 ±2	90	10	3.5k	8/6	9 x 5 x 5	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	7	199.00 Each
	HT-SW12	Home Th; Sub.	(2)12							90	20	90	6/4	36 x 19 x 17	Gloss Blk.	None	69	699.00 Each
	HT-SW10	Home Th.; Sub.	(2)10							90	20	90	6/4	28 x 13 x 15	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	47	599.00 Each
	HT-SW1	Home Th.; Sub.	(2)6½							90	10	100	6/4	20 x 8 x 12	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	23	399.00 Each
BRENT-WORTH SOUND LAB	Type I	Dynamic	6½						50-19 ±3	100			4/4	29 x 12 x 9	Gibraltar	Blk. Foam	70	3800.00 Pair w/Stands
	Type III	Dynamic	(2)6½						20-20 ±3	102			4/3	39 x 17 x 11	Gibraltar	Blk. Foam	120	6000.00 Pair
	Type IV	Dynamic	(4)6½						16-20 ±3	103			3/2	80 x 16 x 10	Gibraltar	Blk. Foam	270	24,000. Pair
BRIGHT STAR AUDIO	Altair Reference	Aperiodic; Dipole	(2)8	(2)5	Cones	1,1½	Dome, Ribbon	No	28-22 ±3	91	40	350,3.15k	8/5	49 x 15 x 18	Opt.	Blk. Knit	87	6000.00 Pair
	Altair Pro	Aperiodic; Dipole	10	5	Cone	1,1½	Dome, Ribbon	No	32-22 ±3	89	40	400,3.15k	6/4	30 x 20 x 12	Sim. Gran.	Blk. Knit	64	2550.00 Pair
	Altair	Aperiodic; Dipole	10	5	Cone	1,1½	Domes	No	44-24 ±3	88	20	450,3.1k	6/4	28 x 20 x 12	Sim. Gran.	Blk. Knit	40	1200.00 Pair
	Shadow	Ported; Corner Loading	8			1	Dome	No	50-24 ±3	87	15	2.6k	6/5	15 x 18 x 9	Sim. Gran.	Blk. Knit	14	499.00 Pair
B & W	201i	Vented	6½			1	Dome		66-20 ±3	90	20	3k	8/4	14 x 9 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Knit	9	200.00 Pair
	202i	Vented	7			¾	Dome		48-20 ±3	90	20	3k	8/4	20 x 9 x 8	Blk.	Blk. Knit	13	300.00 Pair
	2000 IFS	Ctr. Ch.	5			1	Dome		95-20 ±3	88	25	3k	8/4	6 x 18 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Knit	13	200.00 Each
	DM600 IFS	Ctr. Ch.	5			1	Dome		75-23 ±3	88	25	3k	8/4	6 x 18 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Knit	13	300.00 Each
	DM600i	Sealed	6½			1	Dome		80-20 ±2	87	30	2.5k	8/4	14 x 8 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Knit	10	350.00 Pair
	DM610i	Sealed	8			1	Dome		70-20 ±2	89	30	2.5k	8/4	20 x 10 x 12	Blk.	Blk. Knit	17	500.00 Pair
	DM620i	Pas. Rad.	8			1	Dome		58-20 ±2	90	30	3k	8/4	29 x 10 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	31	800.00 Pair
	DM630i	Vented	8	8	Cone	1	Dome		53-20 ±2	91	30	400,3k	8/4	34 x 10 x 16	Opt.	Blk. Knit	42	1100.00 Pair
	DM640i	Vented	(2)8	6½	Cone	1	Dome		46-20 ±2	91	30	300,3k	8/4	38 x 10 x 16	Opt.	Blk. Knit	53	1500.00 Pair
	CDM 1	Vented	6½			1	Dome		64-20 ±2	88	30	3k	8/4	15 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	18	1100.00 Pair
	CDM 2	Vented	6½			1	Dome		70-20 ±2	87	30	3k	8/4	12 x 9 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	16	800.00 Pair
	P 4	Vented	6½			1	Dome		50-20 ±2	88	50	3.5k	8/4	32 x 8 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	30	1200.00 Pair
	P 5	Vented	6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		42-20 ±2	90	50	150,3k	8/4	36 x 8 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	32	1500.00 Pair
	P 6	Vented	6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		40-20 ±2	90	50	150,3k	8/4	40 x 8 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	41	1800.00 Pair
	800 ASW	Powered Sub.	12					W	17-135 ±3		200 Inc.	40-135 (Var.)		20 x 17 x 23	Blk.	Blk. Knit	73	1600.00 Each
	Matrix HTM	Ctr. Ch.; Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		63-20 ±2	88	50	3k	8/	10 x 17 x 9	Blk. Ven.	Blk. Knit	19	800.00 Each
	Matrix 805	Vented	6½			1	Dome		45-20 ±2	87	50	3k	8/4	14 x 14 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	19	800.00 Each
	Matrix 804	Vented	6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		31-20 ±2	89	50	500,3k	8/4	37 x 11 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	43	1100.00 Each
	Matrix 803 S2	Vented	(2)6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		25-20 ±2	90	50	500,3k	8/3.7	40 x 11 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Knit	60	1500.00 Each
	Matrix 802 S3	Vented	(2)8	5	Cone	1	Dome		27-20 ±2	90	50	400,3k	8/	41 x 12 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	70	2000.00 Each
	Matrix 801 S3	Vented	12	5	Cone	1	Dome		20-20 ±2	87	100	380,3k	8/	40 x 17 x 22	Opt.	Blk. Knit	119	2750.00 Each
	Matrix 800	Vented	(2)12	(2)5	Cones	1¼	Dome		23-20 ±2	93	150	380,800, 3k	4/3	76 x 20 x 24	Opt.	Blk. Knit	240	7500.00 Each
	SCM-8	THX; Dipole		(2)6½	Cones	(2)1	Domes		105-25 +0,-6	87	50	3k	4/	14 x 14 x 10	Blk. Text. Paint	Blk. Knit	24	750.00 Each
	FCM-8	THX; Sealed		(2)6½	Cones	(3)1	Domes		80-22 +0,-3	90	50	3k	6/4	24 x 10 x 9	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	28	1000.00 Each
	PCS-8	THX; Bass Ref. Sub.	12						35-150 +0,-3	89	50		8/	24 x 23 x 24	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	71	1250.00 Each
	CWM 5	In-Wall	5			1	Dome		75-20 ±3	87	20	3.5k	8/	9 x 6 x 3	Wht.	Mtl.	2	300.00 Pair
(Continued)	CWM 6i	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		55-20 ±3	89	10	3k	6/	13 x 10 x 3	Wht.	Mtl.	5	450.00 Pair

Introducing *Ensemble*® *IV.*

The Most Affordable Sub/Sat Speaker System Ever By Henry Kloss.

Ensemble IV is an ultra-compact, very affordable subwoofer/satellite speaker system designed by Audio Hall of Fame member Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH and Advent). It maintains the precise octave-to-octave tonal balance of our original *Ensemble* system, which *Audio* magazine said, "may be the best value in the world." It doesn't have quite the deep bass extension as the original *Ensemble*, and it won't play as loudly. But in terms of performance for the dollar, we believe it has no serious rival.

Henry Kloss

$229.99

The Ensemble IV Subwoofer/Satellite Speaker system

The Classic *Ensemble* Sound.

We believe the single most important factor in designing a musically accurate speaker is tonal balance. A properly designed speaker should not put any extra emphasis on one octave versus another. Henry Kloss spends an extraordinary amount of time "voicing" his speaker designs for precise, octave-to-octave tonal balance. The result is that Ensemble IV has an overall sound very similar to the more expensive members of the Ensemble family. What it sacrifices is the lowest half-octave of deep bass, and power handling capability.

Ensemble IV Home Theater is identical to the basic *Ensemble IV* system except that it has five satellite speakers instead of two. It's perfect for use in surround sound systems with Dolby Pro Logic®. **Price $379.99**

Great Sound, Anywhere.

Ensemble IV's satellite speakers are small enough to fit in the palm of your hand (4" x 4" x 3 5/8"). And its subwoofer is about the size of a shoebox (6 1/2" x 8" x 12"). Since the subwoofer can be put in out-of-the-way places—behind drapes, under furniture—*Ensemble IV* can fit into any room, no matter how small. It's perfect for use in apartments, dorms, offices, dens, kitchens and bathrooms.

The Satellites.

Each *Ensemble IV* satellite incorporates a unique wide-range, long-throw three inch driver capable of reproducing notes down to 150 Hz, without the use of a second driver. Magnetically shielded, they won't distort your TV or computer screen. Each satellite is finished with a scratch-resistant, textured charcoal surface, and comes with a premium metal grille instead of the inexpensive fabric used by many other speakers in *Ensemble IV's* price range. Because of their size, they'll fit just about anywhere. Wall-mounting hardware is included.

The Subwoofer.

The lowest bass notes are reproduced by *Ensemble IV's* shoe box-sized subwoofer. It uses a remarkable 5 3/4" bass driver with dual voice coils. The driver is mounted in a true acoustic suspension cabinet. It fires into a second "tuned bandpass" cavity within the cabinet which filters out unwanted higher frequencies. The careful engineering of this design allows *Ensemble IV* to combine deep bass response with high efficiency. Henry Kloss says, "*Ensemble IV* is the smallest and most affordable system I can design for use with any amplifier or receiver and still provide deep, really satisfying bass." Since low frequency bass is non-directional, the subwoofer can be hidden behind or under furniture.

Factory-Direct Savings.

Cambridge SoundWorks products are available only direct from us, or through cost-efficient Best Buy stores nationwide. Because of our efficient distribution, you get unbeatable quality and performance for your dollar. After you hear Ensemble IV, we think you'll agree that it sounds as good or better than speakers selling for hundreds more.

We Eliminate The Risks.

Ensemble IV is backed by our 30-day Total Satisfaction Guarantee. Try it in your home, with your music. If you don't like it, return it for a full refund. We even refund your original regular ground UPS shipping charges.

To Order Factory-Direct, To Get A Free Catalog, Or For Information About Our California & New England Stores, Call:

1-800-FOR-HIFI

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

We Know How To Make Loudspeakers!

311 Needham Street, Suite 1040, Newton, MA 02164
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434
Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

© 1995 Cambridge SoundWorks

CIRCLE NO. 32 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
B & W (Continued)	CWM 8i	In-Wall	8			1	Dome	T	40-20 ±3	90	10	3k	4/	15 x 11 x 4	Wht.	Mtl.	5	650.00 Pair
	Signature Seven	In-Wall	7			1	Dome	T	40-20 ±3	88	10	3k	8/4	15 x 11 x 4	Wht.	Mtl.	6	1000.00 Pair
	Blue Room Minipod	Vented	5			1	Dome		80-22 ±3	90	25	3k	8/4	18 x 8 x 8	Opt.		5	600.00 Pair
CADAWAS ACOUSTICS	Mobile Monitor One-B	Auto Damping	8			1	Dome	T	20-20	90	15	2k	8/6	16 x 9 x 12	Gloss Blk. Lam.	Gray Knit	20	2000.00 Pair
	TC-2	Auto Damping Sub.	12						20-100	90	25	100	8/6	24 x 15 x 11	Blk. Lam.	Gray Knit	40	2000.00 Pair
CALIBRATION STANDARD INSTRUMENTS	MDM-4	Ported	(2)6½			3½	Cone		60-17 ±3	89	15	1.5k	8/5	19 x 13 x 10	Rswd. Lam.	Brn. Cloth	25	1690.00 Pair
	MDM-TA2	Time Align	6½			¾	Dome	T	60-20 ±3	87	15	2.5k	8/5	16 x 12 x 9	Rswd. Lam.	Alum.	20	1490.00 Pair
	MDM-TA3	Time Align	(2)6½	3½	Cone	¾	Dome	M,T	45-20 ±3	91	15	1.8k,7k	8/4	19 x 16 x 12	Rswd. Lam.	None	35	2290.00 Pair
	B8/70	ELF Sub.	8						30-100 ±1	91	100	100	8/4	16 x 19 x 12	Blk. Lam.	Blk. Cloth	35	1290.00 Pair
	B1 18	ELF Sub.	18						16-100 ±1	97	300	100	8/6	20 x 20 x 12	Blk. Lam.	Blk. Cloth	60	1990.00 Pair
CALRAD ELEC-TRONICS	20-318		4	2	Cone	1	Dome		50-18		30	6.5k	4/	8 x 5	Opt., Paint		3	From 33.95 Each
	20-320		4	2	Cone	1	Dome		50-20		30	6.5k	8/	8 x 5	Wht. Paint			48.95 Pair
CAMBER	1.0ti	Bass Ref.	6½			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	89	10	3k	8/7	15 x 9 x 12	Opt., Ven.	Blk. Knit	18	499.00 Pair
	3.0ti	Bass Ref.	8⅞			¾	Dome		50-20 ±2	91	15	2.7k	8/6	20 x 11 x 12	Opt., Ven.	Blk. Knit	29	799.00 Pair
	3.5ti	Bass Ref.	8⅞			¾	Dome		45-21 ±2	92	15	2.5k		25 x 11 x 12	Opt., Ven.	Blk. Knit	35	949.00 Pair
	4.5ti	Bass Ref.	(2)6½			¾	Dome		40-21 ±2	92	15	2.6k	8/6	38 x 9 x 12	Opt., Ven.	Blk. Knit	44	1149.00 Pair
	LS 1 MKIII	Ac. Sus.	6½			½	Dome		60-20 ±3	89	10	3k	8/7	12 x 8 x 9	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	15	319.00 Pair
	LS 3 MKIII	Bass Ref.	6½			¾	Dome		50-20 ±3	90	10	3k	8/7	16 x 8 x 9	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	19	399.00 Pair
	LS 7 MKIII	Bass Ref.	8			¾	Dome		40-22 ±3	91	10	2.8k	8/6	24 x 10 x 11	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	40	599.00 Pair
	LS 9 MKIII	Bass Ref.	(2)6½			¾	Dome		40-22 ±3	92	15	2.7k	8/6	37 x 9 x 12	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	57	799.00 Pair
	LS Sub	Bass Ref. Sub.	8						20-120	89	10	120	8/6	24 x 12 x 10	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	35	299.00 Pair
	SC 300	Bass Ref.	6½			½	Dome		50-20 ±3	90	10	3k	8/7	16 x 8 x 9	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	15	399.00 Pair
	SC 700	Bass Ref.	8			¾	Dome		40-22 ±3	91	10	2.8k	8/7	24 x 10 x 11	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	40	599.00 Pair
	SC 900	Bass Ref.	(2)6½			¾	Dome		40-22 ±3	92	15	2.7k	8/6	37 x 9 x 12	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	57	799.00 Pair
	CVA	Home Th.; Ac. Sus.	(2)6½			¾	Dome		45-20 ±3	90	10	2.3k	8/7	24 x 9 x 9	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	37	299.00 Each
	CVA Mini	Home Th.; Ac. Sus.	(2)5			½	Dome		100-20 ±3	90	10	2.6k	8/7	16 x 8 x 7	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	18	199.00 Each
	CVA Sub 1.0	Powered Sub.	10						40-120		100 Inc.	80 or 120 (Sel.)		10 x 22 x 15	Satin Blk.		65	499.00 Each
	CVA Sub 1.2	Powered Sub.	12						34-120		150 Inc.	80 or 120 (Sel.)		17 x 24 x 15	Satin Blk.		82	599.00 Each
CAMBRIDGE PHYSICS	G-1k	Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome		38-22 ±3	90	10	2.2k	8/6		Hick. Vnl.	Blk. Knit		280.00 Pair
	G-10k	Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome		36-22 ±3	90	12	2.2k	8/6		Hick. Vnl.	Blk. Knit		375.00 Pair
	G-20k	Pas. Rad.	8			1	Dome		28-22 ±4	92	10	1.8k	8/6		Hick. Vnl.	Blk. Knit		700.00 Pair
	G-210k	Pas. Rad.	8			1	Inv. Dome		28-22 ±3	92	10	1.6k	8/6		Hick. Vnl.	Blk. Knit		850.00 Pair
	G-7/2	Vented	6½			¾	Dome		60-22 ±3		8	3k	8/	16 x 12 x 5	Oak Vnl.	Gray Knit	12	300.00 Pair
	G-11/2	Vented	8			1	Dome		38-25 ±3		12	2.2k	8/	19 x 12 x 8	Oak Vnl.	Gray Knit	18	450.00 Pair
	G-30	Pas. Rad.	8			1	Inv. Dome		28-22 ±3	92	10	1.6k	8/6		Hick. Vnl.	Blk. Knit		850.00 Pair
	G-33/2	Pas. Rad.	8			1	Dome		28-25 ±3		15	1.4k	8/	29 x 18 x 8	Oak Vnl.	Gray Knit	28	700.00 Pair
	G-66/2	Vented	(2)8	3	Dome	1	Dome		23-25 ±3		30	400,4k	8/	44 x 18 x 12	Oak	Gray Knit	81	2000.00 Pair
	G-320	Inf. Baf.	(2)8	4½	Cone	1	Dome		30-28	92	15	620,2.5k	8/6		Hick. Vnl.	Blk. Knit		1000.00 Pair
	KW-7	In-Wall	6½			¾	Dome		60-22		10		8/		Wht.	Wht. Mtl.		
CAMBRIDGE SOUND-WORKS	Soundworks	Powered System	4½			(2)2	Cones	W			Inc.			Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	15 Sys.	199.00 Sys.
	Ensemble IV	Ac. Sus. Sat. & Sub.	5¾			(2)3	Cones						6/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	12 Sys.	229.00 Sys.
	Seventeen	Ac. Sus.	5¼			⅝	Dome						8/	8 x 12 x 6		Gray Knit	10	179.00 Pair
	Twelve	Powered (w/record output)	7	3	Cone	¾	Dome				Inc.	200,2.2k		Suitcase System	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	23 Sys.	699.00 Sys. w/Amp
	Ensemble	Ac. Sus. Sat. & Sub.	(2)8,4			1¾,⅝	Cone, Dome	M,T		85	25	140,1.9k	6/	Four Pieces	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	52 Sys.	From 549.00 Sys.
	Ensemble II	Ac. Sus. Sat. & Sub.				1¾,⅝	Cone, Dome	M,T		85	25	140,1.9k	6/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	36 Sys.	439.00 Sys.
	Ensemble III	Ac. Sus. Sat. & Sub.	6½	3½		¾	Dome						6/	Three Pieces			15	329.00 Sys.
	Ambiance In-Wall	In-Wall; Ac. Sus.	6½			1	Dome			83	20	1.8k	8/	8 x 12 x 4		Mtl.	9	329.00 Pair
	Ten-A	Ac. Sus.	3			3/4	Dome	No		83	10	2.2k	4/	4 x 7 x 3	Nxtl.	Blk. Mtl.	3	160.00 Pair
	Six	Ac. Sus.	8			1¾,⅝	Cone, Dome			90	15	2k	8/6.5	18 x 11 x 7	Opt., Wood	Gray Knit	19	258.00 Pair
	Surround	Dipole	4			(2)2½	Cones						8/	8 x 5 x 6	Nxtl.	Blk. Mtl.		399.00 Pair
	Surround II	Dipole	3½			2½	Cone						8/	5 x 7 x 5	Nxtl.	Blk. Mtl.		249.00 Pair
	Powered Subwoofer	Powered Ac. Sus. Sub.	12					W			140 Inc.	60/80/100/ 140 (Sel.)		27 x 16 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	56	699.00 Each
	Powered Subwoofer II	Powered Sub.	8					W			Inc.		8/	21 x 12 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	34	399.00 Each
	Center Channel Plus	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.										2k		25 x 7 x 4	Blk.		12	219.00 Each
	Center Channel	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.										2k		8 x 5 x 5	Nxtl.	Blk. Mtl.	5	149.00 Each
	The Outdoor	Ac. Sus.	5¼			¾	Dome						8/	7 x 11 x 6	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	20	279.00 Pair
	The Outdoor In-Wall	In-Wall	5¼			¾	Dome						8/	9 x 12 x 4		Wht. Mtl.	20	329.00 Each
CANON	SV-15	Surround; Sat.	4			½	Dome		86-20 ±3	86	5		8/	7 Dia. x 10	Matte Blk.	Blk. Knit	3	199.00 Pair
	S-25	Sat.	5¼			¾	Dome		65-20 ±3	89	10	4.5k		13 x 8 x 9	Matte Blk.	Blk. Knit	7	299.00 Pair
(Continued)	S-35	Wide Imaging Stereo	5¼			¾	Dome		70-22 ±3	88	10	2.5k	6/	11 x 9 x 10	Blk.		10	399.00 Pair

Ready for your free catalog?

1-800-Audio Hi

LEGACY

CIRCLE NO. 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Legacy Audio 3021 Sangamon Ave., Springfield, IL 62702
800-283-4644 Fax 217-744-7269 Tech Support 217-544-5252

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
CANON (Continued)	S-B20	Sub.	(2)5¼						40-160 ±2	87	15		8/	16 x 19 x 11	Matte Blk.		26	399.00 Each
	S-C10	Ctr. Ch.	5¼			¾	Dome		80-20 ±2	86	10	4k	8/	6 x 14 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Knit	7	199.00 Each
	S-C20	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5¼			¾	Dome		65-22 ±3	87	10		8/	6 x 20 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Knit	7	299.00 Each
CANTON	AV 500	Bass Ref.	(2)4			1	Dome		40-30	88		3k	4/	17 x 5 x 6	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	10	400.00 Each
	AV 700	Ctr. Ch.; Bass Ref.	(2)4			1	Dome		40-30			3k	4/	17 x 5 x 6	Blk.	Opt.	10	350.00 Each
	AV 950	Bass Ref.	(2)7			1	Dome		26-30	88		2.8k	4/	9 x 20 x 10	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	25	700.00 Each
	Patio 160	Outdoor; Ac. Sus.	6			1	Dome		42-30	87		2.5k	4/	7 x 11 x 5	Opt.	Wht.	8	450.00 Pair
	Fonissimo	Sat. & Sub.	(2)7			1	Dome		22-30			120,2.2k	4/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	32	595.00 Sys.
	Fonissimo 2	Sat. & Sub.	(2)7			1	Dome		20-30	86		120,3.3k	4/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	Sys.	
	Fonissimo 4	4 Sats. & Sub.	(2)7			1	Dome		20-30			120,2.2k	4/	Five Pieces	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.		995.00 Sys.
	Combi SC	Bass Ref. Sat. & Sub. w/Active EQ	9	4	Cone	1	Dome		22-30	86		120,3.3k	4/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	25	1250.00 Sys.
	HC 100	Ac. Sus.	4			1	Dome		48-30	87		1.7k	4/	5 x 8 x 6	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	Sys.	300.00 Pair
	Plus S	Ac. Sus.	4			1	Dome		45-30	87		2.2k	4/	8 x 5 x 4	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	6	350.00 Pair
	Plus X	Ac. Sus.	4½			1	Dome		45-30	87		2.5k	4/	5 x 8 x 5	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	6	375.00 Each
	Plus F	Ac. Sus.	4			1	Dome		48-30	87		2.5k	4/	7 x 11 x 3	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	5	400.00 Pair
	Plus D	Bass Ref.	6			1	Dome		41-30	88		2.5k	4/	7 x 11 x 7	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	9	500.00 Pair
	Plus C	Ac. Sus. Sub.	12						22-120	89		120	4/	14 x 14 x 13	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	26	600.00 Each
	Plus Alpha 1	Powered, Ac. Sus. Sub.	12					W	20-120			60-120 (Var.)	4/	13 x 15 x 15	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	40	1100.00 Each
	Fonum 251 DC	Bass Ref.	6			1	Dome		42-26			3.2k	4/	8 x 12 x 8	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Mtl.	10	349.00 Pair
	Fonum 301 DC	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		38-26			3k	4/	9 x 14 x 9	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Mtl.	13	495.00 Pair
	Fonum 501 DC	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		30-26			3.2k	4/	10 x 32 x 11	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Mtl.	34	795.00 Pair
	Fonum 601 DC	Bass Ref.	8	8	Cone	1	Dome		25-26			300,3k	4/	10 x 35 x 11	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Mtl.	40	995.00 Pair
	Fonum 701 DC	Bass Ref.	(2)8	6	Cone	1	Dome		20-26			300,3.5k	4/	10 x 39 x 12	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Mtl.	49	1295.00 Pair
	Fonum SC-3	Bass Ref. w/Active EQ																795.00 Pair
	Fonum SC-5	Bass Ref. w/Active EQ																1295.00 Pair
	Inwall 6	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	6			½	Dome		45-22	89		2.5k	8/	7 x 7 x 3		Opt.	5	500.00 Pair
	Inwall 9	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	9			1	Dome		34-22	89		2.5k	8/	10 x 10 x 3		Opt.	7	600.00 Pair
	Karat 920 DC	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		36-30	91		2.8k	4/	9 x 13 x 9	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	12	750.00 Pair
	Karat 930 DC	Bass Ref.	9			1	Dome		30-30	92		2.8k	4/	10 x 17 x 10	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	22	1000.00 Pair
	Karat SC	Bass Ref. w/Active EQ	8			1	Dome		22-30	86		3k	4/	9 x 13 x 10	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	19	1500.00 Pair
	ERGO 70 DC	Bass Ref.	6¼	6¼	Cone	1	Dome		25-30	88		300,3.5k	4/	8 x 35 x 10	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	38	1750.00 Pair
	ERGO 80 DC	Bass Ref.	8	8	Cone	1	Dome		22-30	88		300,3.5k	4/	9 x 37 x 11	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	42	2000.00 Pair
	ERGO 90 DC	Bass Ref.	(2)8	6¼	Cone	1	Dome		20-30	88		300,3.5k	4/	10 x 40 x 12	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	50	3000.00 Pair
	ERGO SC-S	Bass Ref. w/Active EQ	7	7	Cone	1	Dome		18-30	87.5		300,3.5k	4/	9 x 35 x 10	Opt.	Opt., Knit	41	2500.00 Pair
	ERGO SC-L	Bass Ref. w/Active EQ	9	6	Cone	1	Dome		18-30	89		800,3.5k	4/	10 x 41 x 12	Opt.	Opt., Fabr.	52	4000.00 Pair
CARVER	AL-III	Ribbon Dipole; Hybrid	10			48	Ribbon	W,M,T	34-20 ±3	89	60	150	8/4	15 x 73 x 17	Opt.	Blk.	80	2000.00 Pair
CASTLE ACOUSTICS	Trent II	Twin Ports	5			1¼			70-22	89	15		8/	14 x 7 x 8	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	8	349.00 Pair
	Durham 900	Bass Ref.	5			1	Dome		60-22	90	15		8/	16 x 8 x 10	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	15	529.00 Pair
	York	Twin Ports	6			1	Dome		50-22	89	25		8/	17 x 9 x 10	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	16	669.00 Pair
	Severn	Bass Ref.	5			1	Dome		47-25 ±3	87	25		8/6	31 x 8 x 9	Mahog.	Blk. Knit	26	1299.00 Pair
	Chester	¼-Wave Bass Loading	6			1	Dome		44-25	90	30		8/	36 x 9 x 10	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	37	1499.00 Pair
	Howard	¼-Wave Bass Loading	(2)6			1	Dome		40-25	90	30		8/	41 x 10 x 16	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	55	1999.00 Pair
	Winchester	¼-Wave Bass Loading	(2)6			1	Dome		35-25	90	30		8/	44 x 9 x 19	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	68	2999.00 Pair
CDE/ CLASSICAL DESIGN & ENGINEERING	Mini Monitor IV	Inf. Baf.	5½			1	Dome		50-20	90	20	1.5k	/4	7 x 11 x 9	Lacq. Teak	Blk. Knit	15	750.00 Pair
	Mini Monitor V	Inf.,Baf.	5½			1	Dome		50-32	86	20	1.5k	/4	15 x 6 x 9	Lacq. Teak	Blk. Knit	15	1250.00 Pair
	Tower I	Pas. Rad.	8	7	Cone	1	Dome		40-20	91	20	200,1.5k	/8	8 x 37 x 12	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	47	3100.00 Pair
	Mini Tower & Double Subwoofer	Inf. Baf. Sat. & Ported Sub.	8	5½	Cone	1	Dome		22-32	91	40	150,1.5k	4/16	Four Pieces	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	100 Sys.	5800.00 Sys.
	Reference	Inf. Baf. Sat. & Ported Sub.	(2)10	(2)5½	Cones	1	Dome		20-32	90	50	100,1.5k		Four Pieces	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	500 Sys.	42,000. Sys.
	Colossus	Inf. Baf. Sat. & Ported Sub.	(2)8, (6)10	6½	Cone	1	Dome		15-32	91	50	65,300, 1.5k		Four Pieces	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	1100 Sys.	61,000. Sys.
CELESTION	MP1	A/V; Vented	4½			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	90	10	4k	8/	12 x 6 x 9	Opt.	Opt., Knit	6	299.00 Pair w/Stands
	Little 1	Sealed	3½			1	Dome		100-20 ±3	90	10	4k	8/	8 x 6 x 4	Opt.	Opt., Knit	3	179.00 Pair w/Stands
	Center 2	A/V; Ctr. Ch.; Vented	(2)4½			1	Dome		80-20 ±3	90	10	4k	8/	7 x 17 x 7	Gray	Gray	8	249.00 Each
	CSC	A/V; Ctr. Ch.; Sealed	(2)4			1	Dome		88-20 ±3	89	10	2.5k	8/	5 x 13 x 6	Gray	Gray	6	179.00 Each
	CSW	A/V; Powered Bandpass Sub.	8					W	40-140 ±3		Inc.	80-120 (Adj.)		10 x 21 x 18	Blk. Text.	None	28	449.00 Each
	Impact 10	Surround; Vented	5			1	Dome		50-20 ±3	88	10	3.5k	6/	12 x 8 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		199.00 Pair
	Impact 15	Surround; Vented	6			1	Dome		49-22 ±3	89	10	3.5k	6/	15 x 10 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		299.00 Pair
	Impact 20	A/V; Surround; Dual Port	8			1	Dome		46-22 ±3	90	10	3.5k	8/	19 x 11 x 11	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		399.00 Pair
	Impact 25	A/V; Vented	8			1	Dome		43-22 ±3	90	10	3k	8/	32 x 11 x 11	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		550.00 Pair
(Continued)	Impact 30	A/V; Vented	6	4	Cone	1	Dome		47-22 ±3	90	10	700,3k	4/	32 x 9 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		650.00 Pair

Can you handle E minor?

Destinies were formed with the strike of the bow. Joy or sorrow were transmitted by the war drum or great music. Through the PSB Stratus Series of loudspeakers, with full range capability and brute dynamic power you will be able to relive the destiny of those who have chosen to speak through sound. ***Especially through E minor.***

Get a seatbelt before you add a TV, a subwoofer and a center channel to your home-theater!

psb SPEAKERS

PSB — A UNIQUE VOICE IN THE CROWD.

For your nearest PSB dealer call ***Toll Free 1-800-263-4641.***

CIRCLE NO. 98 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Subwoofer=SW	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
CELESTION (Continued)	Impact 35	A/V; Vented	8	4	Cone	1	Dome		40-22 ±3	90	10	600,3k	4/	35 x 11 x 11	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		750.00 Pair
	Impact 40	A/V; Dual Port	10	5	Cone	1	Dome		35-22 ±3	91	10	580,3k	4/	39 x 13 x 11	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		950.00 Pair
	100	Sealed	6½			1¼	Dome		53-20 ±3	84	25	2.2k	8/	17 x 8 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	21	1199.00 Pair
	300	Trans. Line	6½			1¼	Dome		26-20 ±3	84	25	2.2k	8/	38 x 8 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	43	1799.00 Pair
	SL6si	Sealed	6½			1¼	Dome		60-20 ±3	84	25	2.8k	8/	15 x 8 x 11	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	10	899.00 Pair
	SL600si	Sealed	6½			1¼	Dome		60-20 ±3	82	35	2.3k	8/	15 x 8 x 9	Gray Text.	Blk. Knit	11	2099.00 Pair
	SL700SE	Sealed	6½			1¼	Dome		50-20 ±3	82	35	3k	8/	15 x 8 x 9	Gray Nxtl.	Blk. Knit	14	3399.00 Pair w/Stands
	Kingston	Sealed	6½			1¼	Dome		60-20 ±3	84	35		8/	40 x 9 x 14	Wht.	Wht. Knit	90	3999.00 Pair w/Stands
CELLO LTD.	Grand Master	Ac. Sus.	(2)12	(8)2	Domes	(8)¾	Domes			127	200	500,5k	2/1	17 x 18 x 87	Opt.	Blk. Mesh	500	55,000. Pair
	Master	Ac. Sus.	(2)12	(4)2	Domes	(4)¾	Domes			115	200	500,5k	4/2	17 x 18 x 62	Opt	Blk. Mesh	370	30,000. Pair
	Premiere	Variovent	12	3	Dome	1	Dome			115	50	500,7k	6/4	17 x 18 x 45	Opt.	Blk. Mesh	260	15,000. Pair
	Legend	Ac. Sus.	12	3	Dome	1	Dome			115	50	500,5k	4/3	14 x 12 x 27	Opt., Wood	Blk. Mesh	72	6500.00 Pair
	Serafin	Powered	9			1	Dome		40-20		60; 90 Inc.	2k		13 x 15 x 19	Opt., Wood	Blk. Mesh	65	10,500. Pair
CENTER STAGE SPEAKERS	1000	A/V; Vented	5¼			1	Dome		65-20 ±3	87	20	3k	8/6	12 x 8 x 7	Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	16	498.00 Pair
	2000	A/V; Vented	6½			1	Dome		42-20 ±3	88	15	3k	8/6	16 x 10 x 8	Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	22	598.00 Pair
	5000	Vented	12	6½	Cone	1	Dome		28-20 ±3	91	20	250,4k	8/6	39 x 15 x 11	Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	81	1398.00 Pair
	Center	A/V; Vented	(2)5¼			1	Dome		55-20 ±3	88	20	2.8k	8/6	8 x 18 x 11	Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	30	399.00 Each
	Dipole	A/V; Sealed	(2)5¼			(2)¾	Domes		65-20 ±3	88	15	3k	4/4	12 x 8 x 7	Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	17	598.00 Pair
	Sub	Sealed Sub.	12						30-90 ±3	92	25	100	4/4	18 x 18 x 19	Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	58	599.00 Each
	Power Sub	Powered, Sealed Sub.	12					W	30-90 ±3		150 Inc.	40-180 (Adj.)		18 x 18 x 19	Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	66	799.00 Each
	Pro Sub	Sealed Sub.	12						25-80 ±3	88	50	100	6/4	29 x 18 x 15	Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	88	799.00 Each
	Power Pro Sub	Powered, Sealed Sub.	12					W	25-80 ±3		150 Inc.	40-180 (Adj.)		29 x 18 x 15	Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	98	1099.00 Each
	Interface Senior	Sealed; D'Appolito	(2)12	(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome		27-20 ±3	86	200	125,4k	4/2	58 x 21 x 17	Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	260	12,000. Pair
	Interface Grand Daddy	Sealed Sub.	(4)12						21-80 ±2	88	200	80	8/4	19 x 58 x 21	Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	280	4000.00 Each
	Interface Junior	Vented; D'Appolito	(2)6½			1	Dome		44-20 ±3	88	30	3k	4/3		Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	65	3000.00 Pair
	Interface Tot	Vented; D'Appolito	(2)5			1	Dome		58-20 ±3	88	30	3k	4/3		Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	50	1200.00 Pair
CERWIN-VEGA	L-7	Bass Ref.	7			1	Dome		40-20 ±3	92	5	3.5k	8/6	9 x 14 x 9	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	14	170.00 Each
	L-9	Bass Ref.	10			1	Dome		40-20 ±3	93	5	4k	8/6	13 x 22 x 11	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	34	220.00 Each
	Re-20	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		40-20 ±3	93	5	2.5k	8/	20 x 11 x 12	Wal. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	26	205.00 Each
	Re-25	Bass Ref.	10	4	Cone	1	Dome		38-20 ±3	95	5	1k,6k	6/	28 x 13 x 12	Wal. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	40	310.00 Each
	Re-30	Bass Ref.	12	4	Cone	1	Dome		28-20 ±3	97	5	500,6k	4/	32 x 17 x 15	Wal. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	57	345.00 Each
	Re-38	Bass Ref.	15	6½	Cone	1	Dome		27-20 ±3	102	5	600,4.5k	4/	36 x 18 x 19	Wal. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	90	540.00 Each
	VS-80	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		38-20 ±3	94	5	3.6k	6/4	20 x 12 x 11	Wal. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	26	205.00 Each
	VS-100	Bass Ref.	10	4	Cone	1	Dome		37-20 ±3	95	5	650,6k	6/4	12 x 28 x 13	Wal. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	40	310.00 Each
	VS-120	Bass Ref.	12	4	Cone	1	Dome		28-22 ±3	97	5	300,6k	4/3.5	17 x 32 x 15	Wal. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	57	345.00 Each
	VS-150	Bass Ref.	15	6½	Cone	1	Dome		28-22 ±3	102	5	400,6k	4/3.4	18 x 36 x 19	Wal. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	90	540.00 Each
	DX-1	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		40-18 ±3	92	5	2.5k	8/6.4	11 x 20 x 11	Wood Vnl.	Blk. Knit	25	205.00 Each
	DX-3	Bass Ref.	10	4	Cone	1	Dome		37-18 ±3	94	5	350,5k	8/6.4	13 x 28 x 11	Wood Vnl.	Blk. Knit	34	320.00 Each
	DX-5	Bass Ref.	12	4	Cone	1	Dome		36-18 ±3	96	5	400,5k	8/6.4	15 x 31 x 11	Wood Vnl.	Blk. Knit	44	345.00 Each
	DX-7	Bass Ref.	12	6½	Cone	1	Dome		34-20 ±3	98	5	250,5k	4/3.5	15 x 34 x 15	Wood Vnl.	Blk. Knit	69	410.00 Each
	DX-9	Bass Ref.	15	6½	Cone	1	Dome		30-20 ±3	101	5	250,5k	4/3.5	18 x 36 x 18	Wood Vnl.	Blk. Knit	85	555.00 Each
	AT-8	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		38-22 ±3	94	5	3k	6/4	12 x 21 x 10	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	26	205.00 Each
	AT-10	Bass Ref.	10	5	Cone	1	Dome	M,T	30-22 ±3	95	5	400,3k	6/4	14 x 29 x 14	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	40	310.00 Each
	AT-12	Bass Ref.	12	5	Cone	1	Dome	M,T	28-28 ±3	97	5	400,3k	6/4	16 x 30 x 14	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	55	345.00 Each
	AT-15	Bass Ref.	15	(2)5	Cones	1	Dome	M,T	28-28 ±3	102	5	400,3k	4/4	19 x 37 x 19	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	90	
	HT-CTR	Home Th.; Vented Ctr. Ch.		(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome		80-20 ±2	94	5	80,5k	4/3.5	17 x 8 x 12	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	19	320.00 Each
	HT-MDC	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.		(2)5¼	Cones	1	Dome		100-20 ±3	90	5	100,7k	8/8	7 x 15 x 7	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	14	235.00 Each
	HT-SMC	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.		4x10	Cone	1	Dome		100-10 ±2	91	5		8/8	6 x 15 x 8	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	10	165.00 Each
	HT-110	Home Th.; Vented Sub.	10						38-100 ±2	94	5	100	8/7	13 x 18 x 25	Blk. Wood Vnl.	Blk. Knit	55	290.00 Each
	HT-S6	Home Th.; Vented Sat.		6½	Cone	1	Dome		100-20 ±2	92	5	100,4k	8/6.5	10 x 12 x 9	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	12	380.00 Pair
	HT-S5	Home Th.; Vented Sat.		5	Cone	1	Dome		125-20 ±3	91	5	125,7k	8/8	9 x 7 x 7	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	7	330.00 Pair
	HT-210C	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch./ Vented Sub.	(2)10	6½	Cone	1	Dome		38-20 ±2	94	5	100,4k	8/8	33 x 19 x 20	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	108	650.00 Each
	HT-10D	Home Th.; Bass Ref. Sub.	10						40-125 ±2	93	5	125	8/8	13 x 19 x 17	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	36	330.00 Each
	HT-11D	Home Th.; Bass Ref. Sub.	10						38-100 ±2	94	5	100	8/	13 x 18 x 25	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	55	290.00 Each
	HT-12D	Home Th.; Bass Ref. Sub.	12						38-125	94	5	125	8/8	15 x 19 x 24	Blk. Wood Vnl.	Blk. Knit	54	445.00 Each
	HT-10PWR (with remote control)	Home Th.; Powered Sub.	10						30-150 ±3		100 Inc.	150		13 x 17 x 17	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	55	
	HT-12PWR (with remote control)	Home Th.; Powered Sub.	12						30-150		150 Inc.	150		15 x 18 x 23	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	72	
	Sensurround System 7	Home Th.; 4 Sats., Ctr. Ch. & 2 Subs.												Seven Pieces	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit		1660.00 Sys.
(Continued)	Sensurround System 6	Home Th.; 4 Sats., Ctr. Ch. & Sub.												Six Pieces	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit		1155.00 Sys.

Conduct your own audition of our reference quality speaker systems. You will discover the difference. Wherever you want to go; Carnegie Hall, The Grand Ole Opry, a Broadway Stage, or right into the recording studio, Westlake Audio will take you there.

To experience the fullness, the power and the definition, call us. Reference quality loudspeakers from Westlake Audio.

Westlake Audio

2696 Lavery Court, Unit 18, Newbury Park, CA 91320
(805) 499-3686 Fax (805) 498-2571

CIRCLE NO. 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
CERWIN-VEGA (Continued)	Sensurround System 5	Home Th.; 4 Sats. & Ctr. Ch./Sub.												Five Pieces	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit		1410.00 Sys.
	W-8x2	Home Th.; In-Wall	8			1	Dome		60-20 ±2	91	5	2.5k	8/6.8	15 x 11 x 4	Matte Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	13	530.00 Pair
	W-SUB8	Home Th.; In-Wall Sub.	8						40-125 ±3	90	5	125	8/6.8	15 x 11 x 4	Matte Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	10	450.00 Pair
CHAPMAN SOUND	T-7	Home Th.; Trans. Line	10	6½	Cone	1	Dome	T	28-20 ±3	90	50	120,3k	4/3	13 x 10 x 44	Opt., Oil. Wood	Blk. Knit	100	2500.00 Pair
	T-8	Home Th.; Trans. Line	10	6½	Cone	2,1	Domes	T,ST	28-20 ±2	89	50	120,2k,10k	4/3	13 x 11 x 46	Opt., Oil. Wood	Blk. Knit	110	3500.00 Pair
CHASE TECH-NOLOGIES	Trio	Sat. & Sub.	8	4		1	Dome	W,T	30-20 ±3	90	30	100,2.5k	6/8	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	35 Sys.	399.00 Sys.
	ELF-1	Home Th.	4	2	Cone	¾	Dome		80-18 ±3	85	10	1k,2k	6/8	8 x 5 x 5	Opt., Poly.	Opt., Mtl.	5	129.95 Pair
	WS-5500	900-MHz Wireless	5						100-16 ±3	90	5		4/4	9 x 6 x 5	Opt., Plast.	Mtl.	3	299.00 Pair w/Transmitter
CHIRO	Mesa C-150	THX; Sub.	15						20-80 ±3					20 x 20 x 21	Matte Blk.		95	798.00 Each
	Mesa C-120	Ported Sub.	12						20-80 ±3					17 x 17 x 21	Matte Blk.		75	648.00 Each
CITATION	7.2	THX; Inf. Baf.	(2)6½			(2)1	Domes		85-23 ±3	91	20	2.5k	4/3.8	23 x 10 x 11	Blk. Lacq. Oak	Charc. Knit	42	1350.00 Each
	7.3	THX; Dipole	(2)5½			(2)1	Domes		85-18 ±3	90	20	2.5k	8/4	18 x 14 x 9	Blk.	Charc. Knit	28	950.00 Each
	7.4	THX; Ported Sub.	14						30-100 ±3	91	50		8/6		Blk. Lacq. Oak	Charc. Knit	85	1150.00 Each
CLASSIC AUDIO REPRO-DUCTIONS	Hartsfield	Folded Horn	15	2	Horn	(2)1½	Horns	M,T	31.5-16.5 ±5	102	10	800,7k	8/6	47 x 47 x 24	Opt.	Opt.	225	9450.00 Pair
	Studio Standard	Folded Horn	15	1	Horn	1½	Horn	M,T	40-16.5 ±5	102	10	800,7k	8/6	30 x 45 x 20	Opt.	Opt.	150	
CLEARFIELD	Metropolitan	Vented Trans. Line	(2)8	(2)6	Cones	1	Dome	W,T	25-25 ±3	91	50	125,2k	4/4	10 x 24 x 62	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	156	6000.00 Pair
	Continental	Vented Trans. Line	(2)6½			1	Dome	W	31-25 ±3	88	50	2.6k	4/4	8 x 17 x 50	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	89	3500.00 Pair
	Diplomat	Sealed	6½			1	Dome		60-25 ±3	87	30	2k	8/6	12 x 12 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit	46	1200.00 Pair
	Embassy	Slotted Port Sub.	8					W	30-60	87	30	60	8/6	12 x 15 x 25	Blk.		60	800.00 Pair
	Orpheum	A/V; Sat.	6½			1	Dome		60-25 ±3	87	20	2k	8/6	9 x 10 x 14	Blk.	Blk.	25	895.00 Pair
	Bijou	A/V; Ctr. Ch.	(2)5¼			1	Dome		70-25 ±3	87	20	2k	4/4	7 x 8 x 18	Blk.	Blk.	35	495.00 Each
	Mystic	Dipole Surround	(2)5¼			(2)1	Domes		80-25 ±3	85	20	2k	4/4	7 x 8 x 10	Blk.	Blk.	25	795.00 Pair
COLLETTI SPEAKER SYSTEMS	Minuscolo	Ported	4			3½	Horn	No	65-20	92	15	2.96k	8/	12 x 8 x 7	Opt.	Opt.	12	579.00 Pair
	Bambino	Ported	6½			3½	Horn	No	50-20	92	15	2.96k	8/	16 x 10 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	20	829.00 Pair
	Signora	Ported	6½			3½	Horn	No	50-20	92	15	2.96k	8/	16 x 10 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	25	899.00 Pair
	Piccolo	Ported	6½			3½	Horn	No	38-20	92	15	2.96k	8/	19 x 12 x 10	Opt.	Opt.	30	979.00 Pair
	Grande	Ported	8	5¼	Cone	3½	Horn	No	35-20	92	15	155,2.96k	8/	32 x 14 x 14	Opt.	Opt.	75	2599.00 Pair
	Decimo	Ported	10	5¼	Cone	3½	Horn	No	30-20	92	15	155,2.96k	8/	34 x 16 x 16	Opt.	Opt.	85	2799.00 Pair
	Torre	Ported	12	5¼	Cone	3½	Horn	No	25-20	92	15	155,2.96k	8/	36 x 18 x 18	Opt.	Opt.	95	2999.00 Pair
	Quattro	Sat. & Sub.	12	5¼	Cone	3½	Horn	No	25-20	92	15	155,2.96k	8/	Four Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	130 Sys.	2839.00 Sys.
	Ultimo	Sat. & Sub.	15	5¼	Cone	3½	Horn	No	20-20	92	15	155,2.96k	8/	Four Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	165 Sys.	3099.99 Sys.
	Siciliano	Sat. & Sub.	15	8	Cone	3½	Horn	No	20-20	92	100	155,2.96k	4/	Eight Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	400 Sys.	6000.00 Sys.
COMMUNITY PROFES-SIONAL LOUD-SPEAKERS	CSV52	Bass Ref.	15	6½	Cone	1	PZT		40-20	119	200	500,5k	4/	34 x 18 x 18	Oak Lam.	Brn. Knit	88	999.00 Each
	CSV35	Bass Ref.	15			1	PZT		60-18	121	150	2.5k	8/	24 x 18 x 14	Oak Lam.	Brn. Knit	48	629.00 Each
	CSV25	Bass Ref.	12			1	PZT		70-18	118	100	3k	8/	19 x 15 x 14	Oak Lam.	Brn. Knit	38	529.00 Each
	CSV8	Bass Ref.	8			1	PZT		60-18	114	100	2.5k	8/	14 x 14 x 9	Oak Lam.	Brn. Knit	23	269.00 Each
CONCENTRIC SPEAKER TECH-NOLOGY	Halogram	Coaxial; Concentric Rings	6½			1	Dome		45-20 ±3	90	7	3.5k	8/5	16 x 11 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Foam	36	2995.00 Pair
	Monitor	Concentric Rings	6½			1			40-27 ±3	89	30	2k	8/4	29 x 36 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Foam	100	7995.00 Pair
	Compact Bass Reference	Concentric Rings Sub.	10					W	25-80 ±3	92	100	80	8/4	48 x 26	Opt.		170	4995.00 Pair w/Elec. Xover
	Bass Monitor	Concentric Rings Sub.	12					W	22-80 ±3	92	200	80	8/4	42 x 32	Opt.		195	7995.00 Pair w/Elec. Xover
	Compact Reference	Concentric Rings	6½			1	Dome		45-22 ±3	89	30	2k	8/4	16 x 14 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Foam	42	4495.00 Pair
COUNTER-POINT	Cheops		12,9	5¼	Cone	¾	Dome	SW	20-20 ±2	89	(4) 100	85,700,5k	8/6	Two Pieces Per Side	Opt.	Opt.	375 Side	17,500. Sys. w/Xover
	Bijou	Ctr. Ch.; Sealed Monopole	(2)5¼			1	Dome		60-20	87	50	2k		7 x 18 x 8	Text. Charc.	Blk. Knit	22	545.00 Each
	Mystic	THX; Dipole	(2)5¼			1	Dome				50	2k		10 x 7 x 8	Text. Charc.	Blk. Knit	22	995.00 Pair
	Orpheum	Sealed Monopole	(2)6½			1	Dome		60-20	87	50	2k		14 x 9 x 10	Text. Charc.	Blk. Knit	25	995.00 Pair
	Carlsbad	Ported Sub.	12						25-125	89	100			14 x 18 x 26	Text. Charc.	Blk. Knit	55	1395.00 Pair
CREATIVE ACOUSTICS	DECO 7	In-Ceiling Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome		55-19 ±5	83	5	5k	6/3	8 Dia.	Wht.	Opt.	5	450.00 Pair
	DECO 5	In-Ceiling	5¼			1	Dome		70-19 ±5	83	5	5k	8/5	8 Dia.	Wht.	Opt.	3	290.00 Pair
	DECO 7W	In-Ceiling Inf. Baf. Reflect.	6½			¾	Dome		60-19 ±3	89	20	5k	6/4	8 Dia.	Wht.	Wht. ABS	5	550.00 Pair
CROSBY AUDIO WORKS	CAW-1 (modified Quad ESL63)	ES								92	50			36 x 26 x 11		Blk.	58	2900.00 Pair
	CAW-10	ES								97	75					Blk.	63	3500.00 Pair
CSI (Continued)	SW-850	Sub.	8						35-240 ±3	90	50		8/	20 x 13 x 5	Blk. Wood		20	179.50 Each

STILL FIRST ON THE BIPOLAR FRONTIER.

Introducing the New MIRAGE 90i Series

We know because we designed the original Bipolar loudspeaker eight years ago, establishing the performance standard that others are attempting to copy today.

Mirage®

THE ORIGINAL BIPOLAR LOUDSPEAKER™ 3641 McNicoll Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada MIX 1G5 (416)321-1800 Fax (416)321-1500

CIRCLE NO. 71 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
CSI (Continued)	SP-800SW	In-Wall; Sub.	8						30-800	88	75		8/	14 x 10 x 4	Plast.	Wht.	6	170.95 Each
	SP-802A	In-Wall	8			1	Dome	T	35-20 ±3	90	60	2.2k	8/	14 x 10 x 4	ABS	Wht. Mtl.	6	146.25 Each
	SP-602A	In-Wall	6			1	Dome	T	40-22 ±3	90	40	2.5k	8/	12 x 9 x 4	ABS	Wht. Mtl.	4	103.50 Each
	SP-502A	In-Wall	5¼			1	Dome		50-20 ±3	90	20	3k	8/	11 x 8 x 3	ABS	Wht. Mtl.	3	67.95 Each
	SP-402A	In-Wall	4			1	Dome		50-20 +3	90	15	3k	8/	9 x 6 x 3	ABS	Wht. Mtl.	3	39.95 Each
	SP-100	Bass Ref.	3½			2	Dome		55-22	90	45		8/	8 x 5 x 4	Plast.	Opt.	5	124.95 Pair
	SP-50W	Outdoor; Bass Ref.	3½			2	Dome		55-22	90	45		8/	8 x 5 x 4	Plast.	Wht.	5	108.00 Pair
	SPW-35	Outdoor; Bass Ref.	8						130-15		50		8/	8 Dia. x 10	ABS	Tan	6	82.95 Each
	CCS-100	Ctr. Ch.	(2)4			1	Dome		70-20	89	50		8/	13 x 6 x 6	Wood	Blk.	10	99.50 Each
CURTIS AUDIO	Vision 1.0	Inf. Baf.	10	5½	Cone	1	Dome		40-21 ±3		100	250,5k	5.6/	36 x 12 x 17	Tung Oil	Foam	105	3500.00 Pair
	Vision 1.5	Ported	5½			1	Dome		65-21 ±3		25	5k	6.5/	13 x 7 x 9	Tung Oil	Foam	25	1100.00 Pair
DAHLQUIST	DQ 32	Phased Array	10	5	Cone	⅞	Dome		23-22 +0,-3	87	50	290,2.6k	4/2.5	13 x 45 x 16	Mahog.	Blk. Knit	100	1295.00 Each
	DQ 42	Phased Array	(2)10	4	Cone	⅞	Dome		20-22 +0,-3	87	50	120,550, 3.2k	4/2.5	13 x 52 x 20	Mahog.	Blk. Knit	123	1795.00 Each
DANA AUDIO	1	Ac. Sus.	6			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	87	30	4k	8/6	15 x 9 x 7	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	18	199.00 Pair
	Sub 1	Ported Sub.	8					W	32-100 ±3	91	30	80	8/6	38 x 13 x 13	Matte Blk.	Blk. Mesh	28	250.00 Each
	Sub 2	Ported Sub.	10					W	20-100 ±3	91	30	80	8/6	38 x 16 x 16	Matte Blk.	Blk. Mesh	40	350.00 Each
	3	Inf. Baf.	(2)5¼			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	94	10	3.5k	4/3	7 x 16 x 10	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	21	300.00 Pair
	4	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		32-20 ±2	91	30	1.4k	8/6	13 x 29 x 12	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	48	450.00 Pair
DCM	TimeWindow Seven	Staggered Trans. Line	(2)9	(2)6½	Cones	(3)¾	Domes		28-25 ±3	92	10		4/	48 x 14 x 19	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	70	2999.00 Pair
	TimeWindow SurroundScape	Trans. Line	(2)6½			(2)¾	Domes		35-20	92	5		6/	12 x 16 x 40	Blk.	Blk.	43	698.00 Each
	TimeFrame TF-600	Staggered Trans. Line	6½	6½	Cone	(3)¾	Domes		30-20	92	5		6/	41 x 17 x 8	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit	47	749.00 Pair
	TimeFrame TF-400	Staggered Trans. Line	6½	6½	Cone	(2)¾	Domes		40-20	92	5		6/	38 x 15 x 8	Opt., Oak	Blk.	38	598.00 Pair
	Series Two Monitor CX-Center	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	(2)4			¾	Dome		90-20	89	5		8/	17 x 5 x 10	Blk.	Gray	9	124.50 Each
	Monitor CX-007	Ac. Sus.	4			¾	Dome		90-20	88	5		8/	6 x 8 x 5	Blk.	Blk.	3	139.00 Pair
	Monitor CX-07	Bass Ref.	6½			¾	Dome		55-20	91	5		8/	15 x 8 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Knit	12	259.00 Pair
	Monitor CX-17	Trans. Line	6½			¾	Dome		45-20	92	5		8/	17 x 9 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	15	369.00 Pair
	Monitor CX-27	Trans. Line	6½	6½	Cone	¾	Dome		35-20	93	5		6/	27 x 10 x 11	Blk.	Blk.	25	519.00 Pair
	Series Two KX 10	Mod. Trans. Line	10	6½	Cone	¾	Horn		30-20	98	5		4/	12 x 14 x 29	Blk.	Blk. Knit	39	249.00 Each
	KX 12	Mod. Trans. Line	12	6½	Cone	¾	Horn		26-20	99	5		4/	14 x 16 x 33	Blk.	Blk.	50	299.00 Each
	KX 212	Mod. Trans. Line	(2)12	6½	Cone	¾	Horn		25-20	104	5		4/	14 x 16 x 46	Blk.	Blk.	64	399.00 Each
	KX 6	Ac. Sus.	6½			¾	Horn		80-20	96	5		8/	13 x 9 x 9	Blk.		10	129.00 Each
	KX Center	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	(2)6½			¾	Horn		50-20	97	5		6/	8 x 22 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Knit	15	199.00 Each
	KX Sub 2	Trans. Line Powered Sub.	(2)12						20-130		Inc.	Adj.		21 x 17 x 21	Blk.	Blk. Knit	55	599.00 Each
	Sub 712	Powered Sub.	8					SW	28-80 (Adj.)		Inc.	75			Blk.	Blk.		699.00 Each
	Sub 710	Powered Sub.	(2)6½					SW	32-120 (Adj.)		Inc.	100		9 x 14 x 19	Blk.	Blk.	25	399.00 Each
	Cine-Magic Six	Home Th.; Sats., Ctr. Ch. & Powered Sub.	(2)6½	(6)4	Cones	(5)¾	Domes	SW	32-20 (Adj.)	89	5 Inc.	100,3k	8/	Six Pieces	Blk.	Blk.	54 Sys.	799.00 Sys.
	Power Trio	Home Th.; Sat. & Powered Sub.	(2)6½	(2)4	Cones	(2)¾	Domes	SW	32-20 (Adj.)	89	5 Inc.	100,3k	8/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk.	39 Sys.	499.00 Sys.
DEFINITIVE TECHNOLOGY	BP2000	Bipolar; Powered	15	(4)6½	Cones	(2)1	Domes	W	15-30	91	20; Inc.	80,3k	8/4	9 x 50 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit	120	From 1499.00 Each
	CLR2000	Ctr. Ch.		(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome		22-30	90	20	3k	8/4	22 x 9 x 15	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	43	650.00 Each
	BPX	Surround; Bipolar		(4)5¼	Cones	(2)1	Domes		35-30	90	20	4k	8/4	18 x 10 x 7	Opt.	Opt.	18	From 399.00 Each
	BP2000 Home Theater	Home Th.; Bipolar	15					W	15-30				8/4	Five Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	319 Sys.	4446.00 Sys.
	BP20	Bipolar Trans. Line	(4)6½			(2)1	Domes		18-28	90	20	2.5k	8/4	9 x 15 x 46	Opt.	Blk. Knit	70	799.00 Each
	BP10	Bipolar Trans. Line	(2)6½			(2)1	Domes		20-28	90	20	2.5k	8/4	9 x 12 x 42	Opt.	Blk. Knit	55	550.00 Each
	BP8	Bipolar Trans. Line	(2)5¼			(2)¾	Domes		22-28	90	20	3.5k	8/4	7 x 11 x 38	Opt.	Blk. Knit	38	399.00 Each
	BP6	Bipolar Trans. Line	(2)5¼			(2)¾	Domes		25-25	90	20	3k	8/4	7 x 11 x 35	Matte Blk.	Blk. Knit	42	299.00 Each
	DR7 Tower	Trans. Line	6½			1	Dome		22-28	90	20	2.6k	8/4	8 x 11 x 35	Blk.	Blk. Knit	38	299.00 Each
	DR7 Bookshelf	Trans. Line	6½			1	Dome		26-28	90	20	2.6k	8/4	8 x 11 x 22	Blk.	Blk. Knit	28	249.00 Each
	Celsius DR	Trans. Line	5¼			1	Dome		40-28	90	20	3.5k	8/4	7 x 12 x 11	Blk.	Blk. Knit	18	185.00 Each
	Celsius Sub Sat	Sat. & Powered Sub.	15	5¼	Cone	1	Dome	W	18-28	90	20; 185 Inc.	80,3.5k	8/4	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	98 Sys.	1069.00 Sys.
	Celsius Home Theater	Home Th.; 5 Sats.& Powered Sub.	15	5¼	Cone	1	Dome	W	18-28	90	20; 185 Inc.	80,3.5k	8/4	Six Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	134 Sys.	1618.00 Sys.
	BP1	Surround; Bipolar Sat.	(2)4½			(2)¾	Domes		60-25	90	10	3.5k	8/4	10 x 6 x 6	Opt.	Opt., Knit	9	175.00 Each
	BP2	Surround; Bipolar Sat.	(2)5¼			(2)¾	Domes		50-28	90	10	3.5k	8/4	7 x 7 x 11	Opt.	Opt., Knit	10	250.00 Each
	BP1 Sub Sat	Bipolar Sat. & Powered Sub.	15	(2)4½	Cones	(2)1	Domes	W	18-25	90	20; 185 Inc.	80,3.5k	8/4	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	80 Sys.	1049.00 Sys.
	BP1 Home Theater	Home Th.; 5 Bipolar Sats. & Powered Sub.	15	(2)4½	Cones	(2)1	Domes	W	18-25	90	20; 185 Inc.	80,3.5k	8/4	Six Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	116 Sys.	1598.00 Sys.
	C1jr	Ctr. Ch.	5¼			¾	Dome		55-28	90	10	3.5k	8/4	7 x 17 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Knit	18	199.00 Each
	C1	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5¼			1	Dome		45-28	90	10	3.5k	8/4	19 x 6 x 8	Blk.	Blk. Knit	21	299.00 Each
	C/L/R 1000	A/V; Main or Ctr. Ch.	(2)6½			1	Dome		25-28	90	20	2.6k	8/4	8 x 12 x 22	Blk.	Blk. Knit	32	450.00 Each
	PowerField 15	Powered Sub.	15					W	18-125	93	185 Inc.	Var.		17 x 17 x 18	Blk.	Blk. Knit	62	699.00 Each
	PowerField 1500	Powered Sub.	15					W	15-150	93	250 Inc.	Var.		18 x 18 x 20	Opt.	Blk. Knit	90	995.00 Each w/Xover
	PowerField 1800	Powered Sub.	18					W	13-125	93	500 Inc.	Var.		20 x 20 x 22	Opt.	Blk. Knit	93	1599.00 Each

PERFORMANCE IS EVERYTHING.

THE RESPONSE SERIES FROM PROAC. 3.5, 2.5, 2S, AND 1S. A COMPLETE RANGE OF LOUDSPEAKERS DESIGNED TO DELIVER UNCOMPROMISED MUSICAL PERFORMANCE. BUILT TO THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF CRAFTSMANSHIP.

PROAC USA P.O. BOX 812 BROOKLANDVILLE MARYLAND 21022 410.486.5975

PROAC

CIRCLE NO. 97 ON READER SERVICE CARD

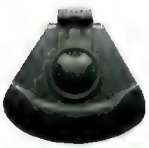
LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
DENNESEN	Serenus	Hybrid ES	8	6½	Cone	(4)3½	ES	No	30-35	89	50	200,3k	8/5	Four Pieces	Opt.	Blk. Foam	160 Sys.	2400.00 Sys.
	ESL Mini	Hybrid ES	5			(4)3½	ES	No	75-35	89	25	3k	8/5	24 x 7 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Foam	25	1250.00 Pair
DENON	SC-5.5	Ported	5¼			1	Cone		40-20	88	10		8/	6 x 12 x 7	Gray Text.	Blk. Knit	4	200.00 Pair
DEREK SPEAKER-SCULPTURE	Seahorse	On-Wall Trans. Line	5						50-17	90	10		8/	8 x 12 x 24	Opt.	None	15	400.00 Pair
	Cobra	Trans. Line	5						50-17	90	10		8/	14 x 14 x 36	Opt.	None	15	700.00 Pair
	Reflection	Trans. Line	6½			½	Dome		40-20	90	15	5k	8/	12 x 12 x 50	Opt.	None	50	1750.00 Pair
	Skyscraper	Bipolar Trans. Line	10	(4)5	Cones	(2)1	Domes	M,T	30-20	93	25	200,6k	8/	13 x 20 x 51	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	125	3500.00 Pair
	Scorpion Sub	Trans. Line Sub.	12						25-200	90	30	200	4/	15 x 30 x 25	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	75	800.00 Each
	Titan's Ark	Trans. Line Sub.	12						25-200	90	30	200	4/	16 x 16 x 84	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	100	3500.00 Each
	Sub-London Lights	Trans. Line Sub.	12						25-200	90	30	200	4/	16 x 16 x 84	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	100	3500.00 Each
	Prometheus	Trans. Line	(2)8	6½	Coax Cone	1,½	Coax Dome, Dome	M,T	30-20	93	20	200,1.5k	4/	12 x 9 x 65	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	75	3500.00 Pair
	The Offering	Tripolar Trans. Line	(3)5						50-17	90	30		16/	13 x 13 x 66	Opt.	None	50	2000.00 Pair
DGX AUDIO	DDL-1	Powered Bass Ref.	12	2	Dome	1	Dome	No	20-20 ±3	91	100 Inc.	2.3k,6.8k	8/4	16 x 11 x 40	Opt.	Blk. Knit	68	1995.00 Pair w/DDA-1 Amp/Prcssr.
DIAPASON	Adamantes		6½			¾	Dome		34-20	91	15	2.5k	6/3.7	10 x 14 x 15	Ash	Blk. Knit	21	3998.00 Pair
	Prelude	Ported	5½			1	Dome		40-20	90	15	2.2k	6/3.7	10 x 14 x 10	Ash	Brn. Knit	18	1898.00 Pair
	Micra	Ported	4			1	Dome		55-20	86	25	2.5k	8/6.5	8 x 12 x 11	Ash	Brn. Knit	10	1295.00 Pair
DIGITAL PHASE	AP-.5 Bookshelf	Home Th.; Acousta-Reed	3			1	Dome		35-20 ±1.5	81		3k	8/6.5	13 x 8 x 9	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit	17	650.00 Pair
	AP-.7 Bookshelf	Home Th.; Acousta-Reed	(2)3			1	Dome		35-20 ±1.5	87		3k	4/4	16 x 11 x 12	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit	24	1000.00 Pair
	AP-.7 Shielded Center Channel	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Acousta-Reed	(2)3			1	Dome		35-20 ±1.5	87		3k	4/4	7 x 21 x 13	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit	27	600.00 Each
	AP-1 Floor Standing	Home Th.; Acousta-Reed	6			1	Dome		35-20 ±1.5	86		3k	8/6	38 x 10 x 11	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit	50	1250.00 Pair
	AP-2 Floor Standing	Home Th.; Acousta-Reed	(2)6			1	Dome		35-20 ±1.5	91		3k	4/4	42 x 13 x 14	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit	79	1700.00 Pair
	AP-4 Floor Standing	Home Th.; Acousta-Reed	(4)6			(4)1	Domes		35-20 ±1.5	91		3k	8/6.5	50 x 16 x 17	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit	130	3200.00 Pair
DISC-WASHER	1555	Powered							50-15		2 Inc.		8/					19.99 Pair
	1561	Powered							50-15		Inc.		8/		Blk.	Gray		25.99 Pair
	1557	Powered							50-50		2.5 Inc.		8/					29.99 Pair
DUNLAVY AUDIO LABS	SC I		(2)5½			1⅛	Dome			91	40		5/3.5	20 x 8 x 10	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit	22	995.00 Pair
	SC II		(2)6½			1⅛	Dome			91	50		4/3	65 x 8 x 10	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit	60	2295.00 Pair
	SC III		(2)7	(2)5½	Cones	1⅛	Dome			91	50		4/3	72 x 9 x 12	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit	80	3495.00 Pair
	SC IV		(2)10	(2)5½	Cones	1⅛	Dome			91	100		5/3	72 x 12 x 18	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit	180	5495.00 Pair
	SC V		(2)12, (2)7	(2)3	Domes	1⅛	Dome			91	100		3/2	75 x 15 x 27	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit	305	9995.00 Pair
	SC VI		(2)15, (2)8	(2)5½	Cones	1⅛	Dome			91	100		5/2.5	78 x 18 x 33	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	535	20,000. Pair
DUNTECH	Sovereign C-7000	Pulse Coherent Point Source (PCPS)	(2)12, (2)7	(2)2	Domes	¾	Dome	W,M,T	27-20 ±2	90	100	300,2k,6k	4/3	74 x 14 x 35	Rswd.	Blk. Knit	375	29,995. Pair w/Krell KBX Xover
	Sovereign C-6000	PCPS	(2)12, (2)7	(2)2	Domes	¾	Dome		27-20 ±2	90	100	300,2k,6k	4/3	74 x 14 x 35	Oak	Blk. Knit	375	20,995. Pair
	Princess C-5000	PCPS	(2)9	(2)5	Cones	1	Dome		38-20 ±2	90	100	500,5k	4/3	74 x 12 x 20	Oak	Blk. Knit	146	10,995. Pair
	Marquis C-4000	PCPS	(2)8	(2)4	Cones	1	Dome		45-20 ±2	92	60	1k,5k	4/3	59 x 11 x 18	Oak	Blk. Knit	117	7995.00 Pair
	Viceroy C-2000	PCPS	(2)8			1	Dome		42-20 ±2.5	91			4/	50 x 14 x 17	Oak	Blk. Knit	114	4995.00 Pair
	Statesman C-1000	PCPS	(2)6½			1	Dome		45-18 ±2.5	88			4/	49 x 12 x 16	Oak	Blk. Knit	77	3995.00 Pair
	Ambassador C-500	PCPS	(2)6½			1	Dome		55-20 ±3	90			4/	48 x 11x 15	Oak	Blk. Knit		2995.00 Pair
	PCL-25	PCPS	(2)6½			1	Dome		55-20 ±3	89	30	3k	6/	24 x 11 x 14	Rswd.	Blk. Knit	44	1995.00 Pair
	PCL-10	PCPS	4½			1	Dome		80-20 ±2	85			6/	11 x 7 x 9	Jarrah		13	1395.00 Pair
	Regent D-400	PCPS	(2)12	(2)7	Cones	1	Dome		30-20 ±3	90	100	450,4k	4/3	74 x 14 x 23	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	161	7495.00 Pair
	Baron D-300	PCPS	(2)8	(2)4	Cones	1	Dome		45-20 ±3	92	60	1k,5k	4/3	57 x 11 x 14	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	99	4495.00 Pair
	Viscount D-200	PCPS	(2)6½			1	Dome		50-20 ±3	91	60	3k	4/3	34 x 11 x 14	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	53	2495.00 Pair
	Esquire D-100	PCPS	(2)6½			1	Dome		55-20 ±3	91	60	3k	4/3	26 x 11 x 14	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	40	2195.00 Pair
DUSON	71B	Bass Ref.	5			1	Dome			90	40	2.5k	8/5	32 x 8 x 10	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	35	795.00 Pair
	81B	Bass Ref.	5			1	Dome			90	40	2.5k	8/5	35 x 8 x 10	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	42	995.00 Pair
	91B	Bass Ref.	7			1	Dome			87	40	2k	8/7	38 x 9 x 11	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	48	1395.00 Pair
	101	Bass Ref.	5			1	Dome			87	60	3k	8/5	39 x 8 x 10	Opt.	Opt., Knit	42	From 1795.00 Pair
	102	Bass Ref.	7			1	Dome			88	70	2.5k	8/4	41 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Opt., Knit	54	From 2249.00 Pair
	103	Bass Ref.	8	4	Cone	1	Dome			89	70	100,3.5k	8/4	39 x 9 x 12	Opt.	Opt., Knit	62	From 3295.00 Pair
DYNACO	A-10/Type II		4			¾	Dome		90-7	90				9 x 5 x 5	Blk. Oak Ven.	Blk. Knit	5	120.00 Pair
	HLX-18		4			¾	Dome		50-21	90	60	3k	4/6	9 x 17 x 13	Lacq.	Blk. Knit		260.00 Pair
	HLX-18V	A/V	4			¾	Dome		50-21	90	60	3k		9 x 17 x 13	Lacq.	Blk. Knit		140.00 Each
	A-25 Classic	Aperiodic	10½			1	Dome		45-21	89	70	2.5k	8/	21 x 12 x 10	Wal.Ven.	Blk.	29	758.00 Pair
	FL-650	In-Wall	6½			1			58-20	91	35	2.5k	8/	12 x 9 x 4	Matte Wht.	Wht. Cloth	4	300.00 Pair
	AW-I	Indoor/Outdoor					Dome			90				5 x 7 x 5	Alum.	Opt.	4	100.00 Pair
DYNAUDIO	Audience 5	Bass Ref.	7			1¼	Dome		50-20 ±3	87	20	5k	4/	13 x 10 x 8	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	12	699.00 Pair
	Audience 10	Bass Ref.	7½			1¼	Dome		40-22 ±2.5	86	30	2.5k	4/	13 x 12 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	15	899.00 Pair
	Audience 15	Bass Ref.	7½			1¼	Dome		40-23 ±3	87	20	2.6k	4/	33 x 12 x 9	Opt., Wood		35	1799.00 Pair
(Continued)	Contour 1.1	Bass Ref.	6			1¼	Dome		47-30 ±3	85	30	1.9k	4/	15 x 11 x 7	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	14	1599.00 Pair

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
DYNAUDIO (Continued)	Contour 1.3	Bass Ref.	7			1¼	Dome		45-22 ±3	85	30	2k	4/	15 x 12 x 8	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	19	1999.00 Pair
	Contour 1.8 mk II	Bass Ref.	(2)7			1¼	Dome		28-30 ±3.5	88	30	2.6k	4/	37 x 12 x 8	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	42	2999.00 Pair
	Contour 2 mk II	Variovent	(2)7	2	Dome	1¼	Dome		38-23 ±4	84	60	800,4k	4/	40 x 12 x 9	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	45	3899.00 Pair
	Contour 2.8	BLR	(2)8			1¼	Dome		32-21 ±3	86	65	1.65k	4/	41 x 13 x 9	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	55	5599.00 Pair
	Contour 4	BLR	8,10	2	Dome	1¼	Dome		29-20 ±2	86	70	930,3k	4/	52 x 15 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	103	9999.00 Pair
	Micron	Ac. Sus.	6			1¼	Dome		55-21 ±3.5	82	60	1.5k	4/	11 x 12 x 7	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	15	2499.00 Pair
	Facette	BLR	(2)7			1¼	Dome		40-22 ±4	84	50	3.2k	4/	41 x 9 x 11	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	31	3999.00 Pair
	Crafft	Bass Ref.	7			1¼	Dome	W,T	38-22 ±3	86	30	3.2k	4/	16 x 11 x 9	Opt.		24	4299.00 Pair
	Confidence 3	Bass Ref.	8			1¼	Dome		32-28 ±3	86	65	2.6k	4/	20 x 14 x 9	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	37	7999.00 Pair w/Stands
	Confidence 5	Bandpass	8,7	2	Dome	1¼	Dome		43-21 ±2.5	83	120	1.08k,4k	4/	47 x 15 x 9	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	90	9999.00 Pair
	Consequence	Compd. Variovent	(2)12, 7	2	Dome	1¼,¾	Domes		20-30 ±2.5	83	125	800,1.4k, 2.7k,15k	4/	50 x 24 x 16	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	180	24,999. Pair
DZURKO ACOUSTICS	VLS 1	Line Source	(2)12			72x 1¼	Planar Mag.		16-20	85	100	125	6/5.6	Three Pieces	Opt.	Blk.	750 Sys.	22,000. Sys.
	VLS 2	Line Source	(2)10			72x 1¼	Planar Mag.		18-20	85	100	125	6/5.6	Three Pieces	Opt.	Blk.	650 Sys.	16,500. Sys.
	VLS 3	Line Source	10			40	Planar Mag.		24-20	84	100	180	4/3		Opt.	Blk.	140	8000.00 Pair
	Shadow	Aperiodic	(2)8½	(2)5	Cones	1	Dome	W	30-20 ±3	91	40	200,3.5k	4/3.5	49 x 10 x 17	Opt.	Blk.	180	9250.00 Pair
	Jaguar	4th Order	7			1	Dome		48-20 ±3	85	40	3k	8/6	18 x 16 x 10	Opt.	Blk.	65	4500.00 Pair
EAGLE	Podium	Powered	18	6½, 3½	Cones	⅞	Dome	W,M,T	15-25 ±2	90	(8) Inc.	120,250, 2.5k	4/	Eight Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	728 Sys.	85,000. Sys.
EGGLESTON-WORKS	Altar	Trans. Line	(2)12	(2)6	Cones	1¼	Dome		21-24	87	100		6.9/3	15 x 18 x 38	Blk.	Blk. Poly.	210	12,960. Pair
ELAC	EL 41 S	Bass Ref.	6½	3½	Cone	2	Cone		45-20	87	30	2k,9.5k	4/8	15 x 8 x 10	Opt.	Opt., Knit	13	400.00 Pair
	EL 51 S	Bass Ref.	6½			¾	Dome		44-20	87	30	4.8k	4/4	15 x 8 x 10	Opt.	Opt., Knit	14	475.00 Pair
	EL 61 S	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Cone		42-22	87	30	2k	4/3.6	16 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Opt., Knit	17	560.00 Pair
	EL 71 S	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		40-25	87	30	2.3k	4/3.6	17 x 7 x 11	Opt.	Opt., Knit	19	655.00 Pair
	EL 81 S	Bass Ref.	6			¾	Dome		40-23	87	30	3k	4/3.2	13 x 8 x 11	Opt.	Opt., Knit	15	750.00 Pair
	EL 91 S	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		38-25	87	30	2.5k	4/3.5	35 x 8 x 9	Opt.	Opt., Knit	24	800.00 Pair
	EL 121 S	Bass Ref.	(2)6			1	Dome		35-25	88	30	2.2k,2.5k	4/3.5	35 x 8 x 10	Opt.	Opt., Knit	31	1500.00 Pair
	EL 141 S	Bass Ref.	(2)8	1½	Cone	¾	Dome		30-22	87	30	900,1k, 3.5k	4/3.3	42 x 10 x 12	Opt.	Opt., Knit	55	2250.00 Pair
	EL 151 S	Bass Ref.	(2)8	6	Cone	1	Dome		28-25	88	30	330,2.2k	4/3.6	45 x 10 x 13	Opt., Ven.	Blk. Knit	66	2800.00 Pair
	305 Pro	Wall; Bass Ref.	4½			¾	Dome		42-23	83	50	3k	4/4	8 x 5 x 11	Opt.	Opt.	12	1045.00 Pair
	Elegant 307	Bass Ref.	(2)4½			1	Dome		38-25	83	60	2.6k	4/3.4	15 x 7 x 12	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	20	1800.00 Pair
	Elegant 311	Bass Ref.	(2)6			¾	Dome		34-23	84	80	1.1k,3.6k	4/3.2	36 x 7 x 12	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	48	2800.00 Pair
	Elegant 315	Bass Ref.	(2)6	(2)4½	Domes	1	Dome		32-25	84	80	360,2.6k	4/3.1	47 x 7 x 12	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	61	3500.00 Pair
	Edition One	Bass Ref.	(2)6			1	Dome		35-25	88	30	2.2k,2.5k	4/3.5	35 x 8 x 10	Opt.		31	1800.00 Pair
	Edition Six	Bass Ref.	(2)8	6	Cone	1	Dome		28-25	88	30	330,2.2k	4/3.6	45 x 10 x 13	Opt.		66	2800.00 Pair
	4π Plus II	Add-On Tweeter					Omni. Ribbon		3.5k-35k	84	80	Sel.	4/2.9	8 x 8 x 7	Blk. Lacq.		13	1720.00 Pair
	211-4π	Bass Ref.	(2)6	1½	Dome		Omni. Ribbon	W,ST	32-35	84	80	1.3k,4.5k	4/3	40 x 8 x 12	Opt.	Opt., Knit	53	3500.00 Pair
	215-4π	Bass Ref.	(4)6	1½	Cone		Omni. Ribbon	W,ST	25-35	84	80	750,800, 4k	4/3.2	51 x 8 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	76	5800.00 Pair
	Dipole 60	Home Th.; Surround; Dipole	4½			(2)¾	Domes		65-23	82	20	3k	8/6.6	8 x 5 x 6	Opt.	Opt.	9	1100.00 Pair
	CM 80	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Bass Ref.	(2)4½			¾	Dome		40-23	84	30	3k	8/5.6	5 x 17 x 14	Matte Blk.	Blk. Knit	17	550.00 Each
	Bass 160	Home Th.; Double Bandpass Sub.	(2)8						28-100	88	30	100	8/6	23 x 11 x 15	Matte Blk.		44	640.00 Each
	M 80	Home Th.; Bass Ref.	(2)4½			¾	Dome		40-23	84	30	3k	8/5.6	17 x 7 x 11	Matte Blk.	Blk. Knit	18	575.00 Each
	CM-W 80	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Wall-Mount; Bass Ref.	(2)4½			¾	Dome		42-23	86	30	3k	8/4.5	17 x 14 x 6	Opt., Lacq.	Opt., Knit	17	700.00 Each
	M 140	Home Th.; Bass Ref.	(4)4½			¾	Dome		28-23	84	50	100,3k	4/3.2	47 x 7 x 6	Matte Blk.	Blk. Knit	58	2600.00 Pair
	M Sat 60/ Bass 2-80	Home Th.; Sat. & Sub.	(2)8	4½		¾	Dome		28-23	83	50	90,3k	4/2.8	Three Pieces	Blk.		54 Sys.	
	Dipole 40	Home Th.; Closed Sat.	4			(2)¾	Domes		68-20	82	20	3k	8/4.3	8 x 5 x 6	Opt.	Opt.	5	500.00 Pair
	CM 60	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Bass Ref.	(2)4			¾	Dome		44-20	84	20	3.1k	8/5.4	5 x 15 x 7	Matte Blk.	Blk. Knit	10	
	Bass 120	Home Th.; Double Bandpass Sub.	(2)6½						40-140	89	30	120	8/6.4	20 x 9 x 15	Matte Blk.		34	400.00 Each
	CM-W 60	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Bass Ref.	(2)4			¾	Dome		44-20	85	20	3.1k	8/5.2	13 x 14 x 5	Opt.	Opt., Knit	14	
	M 100	Home Th.; Bass Ref.																
	M Sat 40/ Bass 2-60	Home Th.; Sat. & Sub.																
ELITE	S-C5	Bass Ref.	5½			1	Dome		40-35				6/	8 x 16 x 11	Piano Blk.	Blk. Cloth	17	800.00 Pair
EMERSON (Continued)	HS5410	A/V; Powered	4			2			30-20		Inc.		4/	5 x 9 x 5	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	5	139.95 Pair
	HS5419	Sat.	3¼			1¼	Dome		40-20				8/	5 x 8 x 5	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	3	74.99 Pair
	HS5402	Sat. & Sub.	(2)5½	3¼	Cone	1¼	Dome		36-20				4/& 8/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	21 Sys.	199.99 Sys.

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
EMERSON (Continued)	HS5403	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5¼			2	Dome		60-20				8/6	17 x 6 x 6	Matte Gray	Blk. Mtl.	7	119.95 Each
	HS5406	Home Th.	5¼			2	Dome		50-20				6/4	12 x 8 x 3	Gray	Gray Mtl.	4	149.95 Pair
	HS5404	Home Th.	5			2	Dome		50-20				8/	7 x 11 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	5	129.95 Pair
	HS5405	Home Th.	4¼						80-15				8/	8 x 7 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	4	79.95 Pair
	HS5407	Surround	4	2		1	Dome						6/	8 x 5 x 4	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	3	59.95 Pair
EMINENT TECHNOLOGY	LFT-VI	Planar Mag.	321 Sq.In.	94 Sq. In.	Planar Mag.	10 Sq. In.	Planar Mag.	M,T	38-20 ±4	83	100	400,10k	6/4	78 x 18 x 2	Oil. Oak	Blk. Poly	90	3250.00 Pair
	LFT-VIII	Planar Mag. Hybrid	8	160 Sq.In.	Planar Mag.	5 Sq.In.	Planar Mag.	T	36-20 ±4.	84	75	180,10k	8/6	60 x 13 x 18	Oil. Oak	Blk. Poly	60	1500.00 Pair
ENERGY	PRO 4.5	Vented	(2)5½			1	Dome		39-20 ±3	89	15	2k	8/4.5	32 x 8 x 11	Blk. Ash	Blk.	31	550.00 Pair
	PRO 3.5	Vented	6½			1	Dome		45-20 ±3	88	15	2k	8/4.5	16 x 9 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk.	17	350.00 Pair
	PRO 2.5	Vented	6½			¾	Dome		48-20 ±3	88	15	2.3k	8/4.5	14 x 9 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk.	11	250.00 Pair
	PRO 1.5	Vented	5½			¾	Dome		52-20 ±3	87	15	2.3k	8/4.5	12 x 8 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk.	10	220.00 Pair
	PRO .5	Vented	5¼			½	Dome		60-20 ±3	86.5	15	3k	8/4.5	11 x 7 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk.	9	160.00 Pair
	C-8	Vented	(2)8			1	Dome		28-25 ±3	90	30	1.8k	8/4.5	39 x 10 x 16	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	64	1500.00 Pair
	C-6	Vented	(2)6½			1	Dome		30-25 ±3	89	30	1.8k	8/4.5	36 x 10 x 15	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	55	1200.00 Pair
	C-4	Vented	8			1	Dome		35-25 ±3	88	30	1.8k	8/4.5	33 x 10 x 12	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	43	900.00 Pair
	C-2	Vented	6½			1	Dome		40-25 ±3	88	30	1.8k	8/4.5	18 x 10 x 10	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	38	600.00 Pair
	EPS-250	Powered Sub.	15					W	21-150 ±3		Inc.	Var.		24 x 18 x 18	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	66	
	EPS-150	Powered Sub.	12					W	25-150 ±3		Inc.	Var.		22 x 15 x 15	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	58	799.95 Each
	EPS-12	Powered Sub.	12					W	28-150 ±3		Inc.	Var.		19 x 14 x 15	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk.	48	549.99 Each
	EPS-100	Powered Sub.	(2)6½					W	30-150 ±3		Inc.	Var.		9 x 19 x 15	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk.	40	479.99 Each
	EC-100	Ctr. Ch.	(2)4½			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	87	15	2.5k	8/8	6 x 19 x 9	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	15	200.00 Each
	EC-200	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5½			1	Dome		45-22 ±3	89	15	2k	8/4	7 x 22 x 11	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	20	329.00 Each
	EC-300	Ctr. Ch.	(2)6½			1	Dome		38-22 ±3	90	15	2k	8/4	8 x 24 x 12	Blk. Gloss	Blk. Knit	25	450.00 Each
	EFX	Surround	5¼			(2)2½	Cones		120-20 ±3	86	15	1k	8/4	10 x 10 x 5	Matte Blk.	Blk. Knit	12	400.00 Pair
	Opus	Sealed	(2)3½			½	Dome		120-20 ±3	88	15	2.5k	8/6	4 x 10 x 5	Opt.	Blk. Mesh	4	300.00 Pair
	ESAT-2	Bass Ref. Sat.	4½			¾	Dome		140-22 ±3	86	15	2.5k	8/6	8 x 5 x 5	Opt.	Opt.	5	349.99 Pair
	ESUB-2	6th Order Bandpass Sub.	6½						37-140	86	15	140	6/4	12 x 8 x 14	Blk. Ash	Blk.	18	349.99 Pair
	RVS-1/RVS-2	Home Th.; Front, Ctr. Ch.	(2)5¼			1	Dome		45-23 ±3	86	50	2k	4/	8 x 19 x 12	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	18	350.00 Each
	RVSS	Vented Dipole	(2)5¼			(2)¾	Domes		65-18 ±3	86	15	2.5k	6/4	11 x 10 x 9	Opt.	Opt.	15	550.00 Pair
	Veritas V2.8	Vented	(2)8	3	Hybrid Dome	1	Hybrid Dome		29-30 ±3	85	100	350,2.2k	6/4	6 x 19 x 8	Gray Gloss	Blk.	120	6000.00 Pair
	Veritas V1.8	Vented	8	3	Hybrid Dome	1	Hybrid Dome		30-30	87	75	400,2.2k	6/4	45 x 12 x 15	Gray Gloss	Blk.	115	3350.00 Pair
	EAS6.5	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		45-22	87	5	2k	8/	9 x 13 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.		400.00 Pair
	EAS5.25	In-Wall	5¼			½	Dome		60-20	86	5	3.5k	8/	7 x 7 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.		250.00 Pair
ENSEMBLE	Primadonna Gold	Dual Vented	5⅛			¾	Dome		40-20 ±3	89	25	2.4k	4/	45 x 14 x 12	Opt.	Blk.	82	12,400. Pair
	Reference Gold	Pas. Rad.	5⅛			¾	Dome		60-20 ±2	89	25	2.6k	4/3.8	14 x 9 x 8	Opt.	Blk.	19	7550.00 Pair
	Reference Silver	Pas. Rad.	5⅛			¾	Dome		60-20 ±2	90	25	2.5k	4/3.2	14 x 9 x 8	Opt.	Blk.	17	5580.00 Pair; Bi-wire, 5780.00
	Profundo	Tuned Port Sub.	7					W	35-250 ±3	89	30	200	4/4	26 x 12 x 9	Opt.	Blk.	33	4960.00 Pair
	PA-1 Silver	Pas. Rad.	5⅛			¾	Dome		60-20 ±2.5	89	25	2.5k	6/3.4	14 x 9 x 8	Opt.	Blk.	15	3495.00 Pair; Bi-wire, 3695.00
	Tango	Bass Ref.	5¾			¾	Dome		80-20 ±3	88	25		4/2.5	13 x 9 x 5	Opt.	Blk.	14	Bi-wire, 2790.00 Pair
ENTEC	L2f-20T	A/V; Powered Sub.	(2)10					W	18-180		Inc.	Adj.	50	36 x 12 x 18	Gloss Blk.	Charc. Foam	60	3895.00 Each
	L2f-20	Powered Sub.	(2)10					W	18-180		Inc.	Adj.	50	24 x 12 x 24	Gloss Blk.	Charc. Foam	60	5995.00 Pair w/Xover
	L2f-40	Powered Sub.	(2)10					W	12-180		Inc.	Adj.	50	Four Pieces	Gloss Blk.	Charc. Foam	240 Sys.	9995.00 Sys. w/Xover
	L2f-120	Powered Sub.	(2)10					W	12-180		Inc.	Adj.	50	Twelve Pieces	Gloss Blk.	Charc. Foam	720 Sys.	25,995 Sys. w/Xover
	1001	Powered Sub.	10					W	18-180		Inc.	Adj.	50	18 x 12 x 24	Gloss Blk.	Charc. Foam	50	2825.00 Each
	1002	Powered Sub.	(2)10					W	18-180		Inc.	Adj.	50	24 x 12 x 24	Gloss Blk.	Charc. Foam	60	3125.00 Each
	90	Dynamic	6			1	Dome		80-20	100			8/	40 x 8 x 8	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	35	4195.00 Pair
EPIK MONITOR SYSTEMS	Ultima X	Trans. Line	7			1	Inv. Dome		34-27 ±3	88	50	1 8k	6/4	14 x 15 x 43	Opt., Cherry	Blk. Knit	110	5450.00 Pair
	Ultima Y	Trans. Line	8	4	Inv. Dome	¾	Inv. Dome		28-27 ±3	86	50	800,4.8k	6/4	16 x 18 x 52	Opt., Cherry	Blk. Knit	135	8800.00 Pair
	Ultima XW	Trans. Line Sub.	8						28-100 +0,-3	88	50		6/4	14 x 15 x 48	Opt., Cherry	Blk. Knit	125	4500.00 Pair
	Ultima YW	Trans. Line Sub.	(2)8						22-100 +0,-3	91	50		4/3	15 x 23 x 60	Opt., Cherry	Blk. Knit	155	6000.00 Pair
EPOS	ES11	Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome		60-20	87	30		8/7	15 x 8 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Foam	20	995.00 Pair
	ES14	Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome		50-20	87	35		8/7	19 x 9 x 11	Opt., Wood	Blk. Foam	30	1695.00 Pair
	ES25	Inf. Baf.	8	6½	Cone	1	Dome		25-22	88	50		6/6	35 x 9 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Foam	60	3495.00 Pair

Corners Beautifully.



Tapered to tuck neatly into corners and under eaves, the OS-10 comes with a clever pivoting bracket that provides endless mounting solutions.

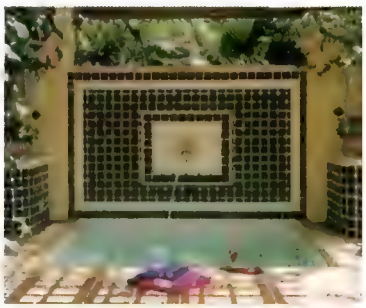
(Even On Wet Surfaces)

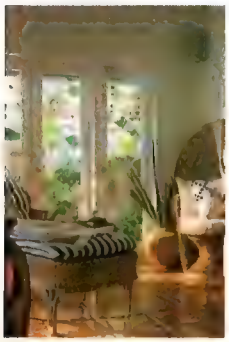
Tough enough for marine applications and beach-front living. Exceeds military anti-corrosion specs (MIL-STD-883D).

ElastoDynamic™ Hybrid Dome Tweeter
Impervious to moisture, Niles' unique tweeter design offers extended frequency response with stunning detail and clarity.

Niles' speaker engineers are driven to design the very best. The result is *unparalleled* performance—sonically, visually, and functionally. The Niles OS-10 Indoor/Outdoor Loudspeaker will exceed all of your expectations.

Sonically. The OS-10 handily outperforms many traditional bookshelf speakers. Much of its superb sonic character comes from its unique tweeter design. Constructed from a composite matrix of elastomers and natural fiber substrates, the ElastoDynamic™ tweeter yields extended frequency response with stunning detail and clarity. But to be a great speaker, you need great bass. Here the OS-10 shows its true horsepower thanks to its injection-molded, polypropylene woofer cone, supple butyl-rubber surround, and powerful magnet structure.





Visually. The OS-10's aerodynamic shape speaks for itself. But what may not be readily apparent speaks just as loudly. The OS-10's tapered enclosure tucks neatly into corners or under eaves, complementing any decor, inside or out. Its clever pivoting bracket (standard equipment on the OS-10) gives you endless mounting solutions. Available in white or black, either finish is paintable for a truly custom look.

Functionally. We don't take the term "weatherproof" lightly. The OS-10 is designed to withstand extreme climates—from Minneapolis to Miami. Its rugged, non-resonant cabinet is totally sealed (insects or moisture can't creep in) and will not fade under the sun's rays. The grills and brackets are aluminum; the connectors are gold-plated; all the hardware is brass or stainless steel—this speaker will not rust! And we guarantee it for *two* years.

For the name and number of your nearest authorized Niles dealer call 1-800-BUY-HIFI.

NILES
BLENDING HIGH FIDELITY AND ARCHITECTURE

Niles Audio Corporation, Inc.
P.O. Box 160818 Miami, FL 33116
In Canada call Aralex Acoustics, Ltd. (604) 873-4475

© 1994 Niles Audio Corporation, Inc.

CIRCLE NO.163 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
ESPER SIGNALS	E-401	Rear Vented	5¼			1	Dome		60-20 ±3	83	50		4/3	12 x 7 x 8	Blk. Wood	Blk. Knit	14	1495.00 Pair
	E-601	Rear Vented	6½			1	Dome		45-20 ±3	86	50		8/7	24 x 8 x 11	Blk. Wood	Blk. Knit	27	1850.00 Pair
	E-808		(2)5¼			1	Dome		40-20 ±3	84	50		4/3	24 x 10 x 11	Wood	Blk. Knit	35	3495.00 Pair
ESSENCE	Gem	Trans. Line	6½			1	Dome		38-21 ±3	89	20	2k	4/3.6	20 x 10 x 13	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	34	1495.00 Pair
	Super Gem	Trans. Line	6½			1	Dome		34-21 ±2	89	30	2k	4/3.6	23 x 10 x 15	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	52	2650.00 Pair
	Reference Super Gem	Trans. Line	6½			1	Dome		34-21 ±2	89	30	2k	4/3.6	23 x 10 x 15	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	54	4975.00 Pair
	Amethyst 10A	Trans. Line	10	6,1½	Cone, Dome	1,¾	Domes		24-23 ±3	89	50	80,1k,2k, 6.5k (Adj.)	8/6	51 x 15 x 25	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	240	From 19,850. Pair
	Reference Subwoofer	Trans. Line Sub.	(2)13						16-100 ±1	89	150	Adj.	8/6	72 x 16 x 25	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	420	19,850. Pair
ETHERA LOUDSPEAKERS	Vitae	Bass Ref.	8½			1	Dome		35-25		15							
EVETT & SHAW	Milano	Vented	(4)8	(2)5¼	Cones	1	Ribbon		32-20 ±3	94	20		7/6	48 x 12 x 24	Opt., Wood	Blk. Mtl.	225	18,000. Pair
	Geneva	Vented	(2)8	(2)4	Cones	1	Inv. Dome		35-20 ±3	94	30		4/3	42 x 11 x 18	Opt., Wood	Blk. Mtl.	150	10,000. Pair
	Firenze	Vented	7			1	Ribbon		45-20 ±3	93	20		4/3	10 Dia. x 12	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	100	7500.00 Pair
FIDELUS	903 FL	Slot-Loaded Port	9	5	Cone	1¼	Dome		30-22 ±3	88	50	250,6.5k	8/6	13 x 14 x 48	Oil. Oak	Opt.	80	2295.00 Pair
	Contra Bass	Sub.	12						16-100 ±5	90	50	Ext.	8/4	22 x 22 x 48	Oil. Oak	None	185	1795.00 Each
FIRST AUDIO	M100	Ported	6½			¾	Dome		50-20 ±3	87	15		8/	16 x 9 x 10	Sim. Mahog.	Blk.	18	449.00 Pair
	M300	Ported	6½			¾	Dome		42-20 ±3	88	15		8/	32 x 9 x 10	Sim. Mahog.	Blk.	34	699.00 Pair
	M400	Ported	6½			1	Dome		40-20 ±3	88	15		8/		Sim. Mahog.	Blk.		1099.00 Pair
	M500	Ported	(2)6½			1	Dome		37-20 ±3	88	15		4/	42 x 9 x 14	Sim. Mahog.	Blk.	80	1699.00 Pair
FISHER	ST-58B	Bass Ref.	8			3	Cone		50-20	90		6k	8/	10 x 17 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Knit	14	74.95 Each
	ST-56B	Bass Ref.	6½			3	Cone		60-20	88		6k	8/	8 x 14 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Knit	10	69.95 Each
	ST-54B	Bass Ref.	4½			3	Cone		60-20	88		6k	8/	7 x 12 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Knit	8	59.95 Each
	ST-515	Bass Ref.	15	4	Cone	½			40-20	91		1.5k,6k	8/	18 x 36 x 13	Oak	Blk. Knit	40	149.95 Each
	ST-512	Bass Ref.	12	4	Cone	½			45-20	90		1.5k,6k	8/	14 x 33 x 13	Oak	Blk. Knit	27	119.95 Each
	ST-510	Bass Ref.	10	4	Cone	½			45-20	90		1.5k,6k	8/	12 x 28 x 11	Oak	Blk. Knit	20	74.95 Each
FOCUS AUDIO	FS68		5			1	Dome		45-22 ±3	85	20	2.7k	8/	13 x 7 x 10	Rswd.	Blk. Knit	20	1695.00 Pair
	FS78		7			1	Dome		35-22 ±3	87	20	2k	8/	38 x 9 x 9	Rswd.	Blk. Knit	50	2995.00 Pair
	FS88		(2)7			1	Dome		30-22 ±3	90	20	2k	4/	11 x 11 x 48	Rswd.	Blk. Knit	120	4495.00 Pair
	FR6		5			1	Dome		48-20 ±3	85	20	3k	8/	13 x 7 x 8	Mahog.	Blk. Knit	15	695.00 Pair
	FR6T		6½			1	Dome		37-20 ±3	87	15	2.7k	8/	36 x 9 x 9	Mahog.	Blk. Knit	35	1495.00 Pair
	FR7		(2)6½			1	Dome		35-20 ±3	90	15	2k	4/	43 x 9 x 10	Mahog.	Blk. Knit	50	1695.00 Pair
	FC2		(2)5			¾	Dome		45-20 ±3	90	10	3k	4/	19 x 9 x 7	Mahog.	Blk. Knit	17	300.00 Pair
FRIED PRODUCTS	Beta VI	Distrib. Loading	6½			1	Dome		55-20 ±3	89	25	2k	8/6	14 x 9 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	15	From 499.00 Pair
	Studio V Mars	Dual Trans. Line	8	6½	Cone	¾	Dome		26-22 ±2	90	25	200,2.7k	8/6	39 x 12 x 18	Cherry	Blk. Cloth	90	3595.00 Pair
	C/5 Mars Satellite	Trans. Line Sat.	6½			¾	Dome		60-22 ±3	90	25	2.7k	8/6.3	14 x 11 x 16	Cherry	Blk. Cloth	20	2495.00 Pair
	D/2 Mars Subwoofer	Trans. Line Sub.	8						25-99 ±3	90	25	100	8/6.3	36 x 11 x 16	Cherry	Blk. Cloth	80	2995.00 Pair
	Valhalla Mars System	Trans. Line; 2 Sats. & 2 Subs.	8	6½	Cone	¾	Dome		25-22 ±3	90	25	100,2.7k	8/6.3	Four Pieces	Cherry	Blk. Cloth	200 Sys.	5490.00 Sys.
GALLO ACOUSTICS	Nucleus	Sphere; Omni.	6½			24 Sq. In.	Cyl.		32-50 ±3	88	10		4/3	12 x 12 x 16	Opt.	Blk. Foam	7	2500.00 Pair w/Stands
	Bassballs	Sphere; Sub.	6½						26-3 ±3	88	10		4/3	12 x 12 x 12	Opt.		6	1450.00 Pair
GC ELECTRONICS	30-3500	In-Wall	5¼			1	Dome		50-20 ±3	90	20	2.5k	8/	8 x 11 x 3	Wht. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.		150.00 Pair
	30-3506	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		45-20 ±3	90	20	2.5k	8/	12 x 9 x 3	Wht. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.		189.00 Pair
	30-3508	In-Wall	8			1	Dome		40-20 ±3	90	20	3k	8/	14 x 10 x 4	Wht. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.		249.00 Pair
	30-3510	Ac. Sus.	5			½	Horn		50-20 ±3	89	20		4/	9 x 7 x 5	Blk. Plast.	Blk. Mtl.		189.00 Pair
	30-3526	In-Wall	6½			¾	Dome		65-20 ±3	92	20		8/	8 x 8 x 3	Wht. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.		129.00 Pair
	30-3576	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		45-20 ±3	90	20	2.5k	8/	12 x 9 x 3	Wht. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.		229.00 Pair
GEMINI SOUND PRODUCTS	MB-130					(4)3	Piezos		4k-20k					20 x 9 x 5	Cptg.		9	85.00 Each
	MB-180			4x12	Horn	4	Piezo		1k-20k					20 x 9 x 5	Cptg.		10	109.00 Each
	MB-230		10	4x12	Horn				50-18				8/	15 x 10 x 21	Cptg.		25	179.00 Each
	MB-330		12	4x12	Horn				40-18				8/	16 x 12 x 25	Cptg.		32	189.00 Each
	MB-340		12	2x5	Horn	(2)3	Piezos		40-20				8/	16 x 12 x 25	Cptg.		32	189.00 Each
	MB-370		12	4x12	Horn	(3)3	Piezos		40-16				8/	16 x 12 x 25	Cptg.		36	219.00 Each
	MB-430		15			(3)3	Piezos		35-20				8/	19 x 14 x 29	Cptg.		51	235.00 Each
	MB-440		15	7x17	Horn				30-20				8/	19 x 14 x 29	Cptg.		53	259.00 Each
	MB-460		15	4x12	Horn	(3)3	Piezos		35-20				8/	19 x 14 x 29	Cptg.		53	269.00 Each
	MB-470		15	7x17	Horn	(4)3	Piezos		35-20				8/	19 x 14 x 29	Cptg.		56	299.00 Each
	MB-485		15	4x12	Horn	(2)4	Piezos		30-20				8/	24 x 16 x 33	Cptg.		74	379.00 Each
	MB-580		(2)15	4x12	Horn	(4)3	Piezos		30-20				8/	24 x 16 x 44	Cptg.		95	429.00 Each
	MB-590		(2)15	7x17	Horn	(5)3	Piezos		30-20				8/	24 x 16 x 44	Cptg.		99	459.00 Each
	MB-650		18	4x12	Horn	(5)3	Piezos		28-20				8/	24 x 16 x 33	Cptg.		61	419.00 Each
	MB-680		(2)18	4x12	Horn	(2)4	Piezos		26-20				8/	24 x 16 x 44	Cptg.		71	639.00 Each

Extrema™

Minuetto™

Sonus faber®

Excellence is expected when your name is Sonus faber® and you've been building the finest Full Range Compact Monitors™ in the world for over a decade. Speakers like our award winning Extrema™, winner of Stereophile's first-ever Loudspeaker of the Year Award.

But did you know the price of excellence begins at just $1500 per pair?
As with all Sonus fabers, Minuetto™ features a cabinet constructed from twenty-four solid walnut elements, each thicker than your wrist. Bespoke drivers designed to handle concert hall volume levels. And pure first-order crossovers that allow the beauty of music and film to emerge from a black Italian leather-clad background.

We encourage you to take the Sonus faber Challenge™. Compare Sonus faber® to your favorite conventional speaker and see if you don't agree that Sonus faber® produces a richer, more vividly accurate portrayal of the sound.
At Sonus faber® we expect excellence and we know you do too.

S U M I K O INC.

P.O. Box 5046 • Berkeley, California 94705
Telephone 510/843.4500 • Fax 510/843.7120

CIRCLE NO. 141 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
GENELEC	1030A	Home Th.; Powered; Active Bal. Ref. (ABR)	6½			¾	Dome		52-20 ±2		Inc.			12 x 8 x 10	Blk. Text.		15	2198.00 Pair w/Amp
	1031A	Home Th.; Powered; ABR	8			1	Dome		48-22 ±2		Inc.	2.2k		15 x 10 x 11	Opt., Blk.	Blk.	26	3998.00 Pair w/Amp
	1032A	Home Th.; Powered; ABR	10			1	Dome		42-21 ±2.5		Inc.	1.8k		20 x 13 x 11	Blk. Birch Ven.	Blk.	44	4998.00 Pair w/Amp
	1033A	Home Th.; Powered; ABR	(2)10	4	Cone	1	Dome		37-22 ±3		Inc.	410,3.5k		22 x 28 x 18	Blk. Birch Ven.	Blk.	130	30,000. Pair w/Amp
	1034A	Home Th.; Powered; ABR	(2)12	4	Cone	1	Dome		35-22 ±3		Inc.	400,3.5k		27 x 36 x 32	Blk. Birch Ven.	Blk.	396	46,000. Pair w/Amp
	1035B	Home Th.; Powered; ABR	(2)15	(2)4	Cones	1	Dome		30-22 ±3		Inc.	400,3.5k		44 x 32 x 31	Blk. Birch Ven.	Blk.	555	72,000. Pair w/2 Amps
	1037A	Home Th.; Powered; ABR	12	4	Cone	1	Dome		39-21 ±2.5		Inc.	420,3.2k		27 x 16 x 15	Blk. Birch Ven.	Blk.	77	9398.00 Pair w/Amp
	1038A	Home Th.; Powered; ABR	15	4	Cone	1	Dome		35-20 ±2.5		Inc.	410,3k		31 x 19 x 17	Blk. Birch Ven.	Blk.	130	13,998. Pair w/Amp
GENESIS TECHNOLOGIES	Genesis I (with remote control)	Dipole & Powered Sub.	(6)12	60	Ribbon	(26)1	Ribbons	W,M,T	16-31 ±2	92	100; 4k Inc.	85,4.2k	4/4	Four Pieces	Rswd.	Blk.	2500 Sys.	90,000. Sys. w/Amp
	Genesis II (with remote control)	Dipole & Powered Sub.	(4)12	48	Ribbon	(15)1	Ribbons	W,M,T	16-31 ±3	91	100; 1k Inc.	85,4.2k	4/4	Three Pieces	Rswd.	Blk.	1250 Sys.	33,000. Sys. w/Amp
	Genesis II.5 (with remote control)	Dipole & Powered Sub.	(2)12	48	Ribbon	(4)1	Ribbons	W,M,T	16-31 ±3	90	100; 800 Inc.	85,4.2k, 8.1k	4/4	72 x 29 x 20	Rswd.	Blk.	600	22,000. Pair w/Amp
	Genesis V (with remote control)	Dipole & Powered Sub.	(4)8	6½,3	Cone, Dome	(2)1	Ribbons	W,M,T	25-31 ±3	89	100; 800 Inc.	85,500,4k	4/4	40 x 11 x 20	Rswd.	Blk.	200	14,500. Pair w/Amp
	Genesis VI	Dipole & Powered Sub.	(3)8	6½,3	Cone, Dome	(2)1	Ribbons	W,M,T	25-31 ±3	89	100; 500 Inc.	85,500,4k	4/4	40 x 11 x 16	Rswd.	Blk.	150	8950.00 Pair w/Amp
GERSHMAN ACOUSTICS	Specter	A/V; Omni.	8			1	Dome		30-20 ±3	88	40	1.5k	8/5	13 x 10 x 36	Formica	Blk.	58	1595.00 Pair
	Enigma 500-X		8			1	Dome		30-24 ±3	86	40	1.6k	8/6	12 x 12 x 36	Lacq.	Blk.	65	2599.00 Pair
	Avant Garde	Time Coherent	8	3	Dome	1	Dome		28-24 ±3	87	40	280,2k	8/6	12 x 12 x 36	Lacq.	Blk.	65	3600.00 Pair
	GA-P		12	3½	Cone	1	Dome		25-24 ±3	87	40	250,1.5k	8/6	16 x 16 x 64	Opt.	Blk.	125	5797.00 Pair
GERTNER AUDIO	CEL 3096	Angled Port	12	10	Cone	1½	Dome		24-20 ±5	96	5	450,2k	8/8	16 x 16 x 46	Opt.	Blk. Knit	112	4250.00 Pair
	CEL 1596	Angled Port	10			1½	Dome		30-20 ±5	96	5	2k	8/8	14 x 14 x 32	Opt.	Blk. Knit	62	2150.00 Pair
	CEL 1091	Angled Port	8			1½	Dome		35-20 ±5	91	5	2k	8/8	13 x 12 x 24	Opt.	Blk. Knit	40	1395.00 Pair
GILLUM	g2R	Pas. Rad.	8			1¼	Horn		38-20 ±3	92		2.8k	4/4	35 x 9 x 12	Opt.	Opt.	36	998.00 Pair
	g2P	Inf. Baf.	8			1¼	Horn		58-20 ±3.5	91		2.8k	4/4	14 x 10 x 10	Opt.	Opt.	14	400.00 Pair
	g2M	Inf. Baf.	8			1¼	Horn		55-20 ±3.5	91		2.8k	4/4	20 x 10 x 9	Opt., Wood	Opt., Cloth	26	450.00 Pair
	g3	Inf. Baf.	12	2	Horn	1	Horn		50-17 ±4	97		750,6.5k	8/9	24 x 14 x 13	Opt., Wood	Opt., Cloth	55	1100.00 Pair
	gC	Inf. Baf.	6			1¼	Horn		60-20 ±3	89		3.2k	4/4	14 x 9 x 7	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	13	300.00 Pair
GOLD SOUND	Kit #.9AV	A/V; Symm. Array	(2)5¼			1	Dome		41-20 ±3	92	5	3k	4/ or 8/	10 x 16 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit	26	Kit, 199.00 Each
	Kit #Dynaudio A	A/V; Sat.	5			¾	Dome		67-22 ±3	89	5	3k	4/ or 8/	12 x 8 x 7	Opt.	Opt.	12	Kit, 449.00 Pair
	Kit #Dynaudio B	A/V; Sat.	6			1	Dome		58-22	89	5	3k	4/ or 8/	16 x 10 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	14	Kit, 499.00 Pair
	Kit #Dynaudio C	A/V; Symm. Array	(2)6			1	Dome		54-22	92	5	3k	4/ or 8/	22 x 12 x 10	Opt.	Opt.	20	Kit, 799.00 Pair
	Kit #.2	Sealed	5¼			¾	Dome		68-20 ±3	91	5	3k	4/ or 8/	12 x 8 x 7	Opt.	Brn. Knit	9	Kit, 129.00 Pair
	Kit #.6	Sealed	6½			1	Dome		58-20 ±3	92	5	3k	4/ or 8/	16 x 10 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	12	Kit, 149.00 Pair
	Kit #.8	Symm. Array	(2)4½			1	Dome		61-20 ±3	89	10	3k	4/ or 8/	16 x 8 x 7	Opt.	Opt.		Kit, 299.00 Pair
	Kit #294	Vented	8	4	Cone	1	Dome		37-30 ±3	91	5	200,4k	4/ or 8/	19 x 12 x 10	Opt.	Opt.	18	Kit, 449.00 Pair
	Kit #394	Vented	12	5¼	Cone	1	Dome		36-30 ±3	90	5	200,3k	4/ or 8/	25 x 14 x 11	Opt.	Opt.	35	Kit, 549.00 Pair
	Kit #494	Vented; Symm. Array	10	(2)4½	Cones	1	Dome		25-30 ±3	93	5	70,250,3k	4/ or 8/	37 x 14 x 11	Opt.	Opt.	64	Kit, 629.00 Pair
	Kit #594	Vented; Symm. Array	12	(2)6	Cones	1	Dome		32-30 ±3	90	5	90,3k	4/ or 8/	37 x 14 x 11	Opt.	Opt.	79	Kit, 699.00 Pair
	Kit #695		12	(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome		32-30	90	5	90,3k	4/ or 8/	37 x 14 x 11	Oak	Opt.	98	Kit, 1099.00 Pair
	Kit #794	Vented; Symm. Array	(2)10	(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome		28-35 ±3	93	5	50,200,3k	4/ or 8/	37 x 14 x 11	Opt.	Opt.	116	Kit, 1199.00 Pair
	Kit #894	Vented; Symm. Array	(2)12	(2)6	Cones	1	Dome		26-25 ±3	93	5	90,3k	4/ or 8/	44 x 18 x 14	Opt.	Opt.		Kit, 1399.00 Pair
	Kit #1194	Vented	15	8	Cone	5x5	Horn	M,T	28-21 ±3	93	5	300,5k	4/ or 8/	44 x 18 x 14	Opt.	Opt.	109	Kit, 1799.00 Pair
	Kit #1494	Vented	18	10, 8x10	Cone, Horn	5x5	Horn	M,T, ST	25-21 ±3	95	5	150,1.2k, 5k	8/	46 x 29 x 19	Opt.	Opt.	196	Kit, 3199.00 Pair
	GS 1095	Vented	15	(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome		28-25 ±3	93	5	200,3k		18 x 44 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Knit	105	From 1449.00 Pair
	GS 995	Vented	15	8	Cone	1	Dome	M	28-25 ±3	93	5	300,4k		18 x 44 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Knit	103	From 1289.00 Pair
	GS 9	Vented	15	6½	Cone	1	Dome		35-25 ±3	93	5	300,4k		16 x 28 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit	68	From 899.00 Pair
(Continued)	Performance Pro 15 Kit	Vented	15	7	Cone	8x10, 3x7	Horns	M,T	45-21 ±3	96	5	400,5k	4/ or 8/	44 x 18 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	70	Kit, 699.00 Each

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
GOLD SOUND (Continued)	Performance Pro Double 15 Kit	Vented	(2)15	7	Cone	8x10, (2)3x7	Horns	M,T	43-21 ±3	98	5	400,5k	4/ or 8/	46 x 24 x 21	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	120	Kit, 1049.00 Each
	Performance Pro 12JBL Kit	Sealed	12			3x7	Horn	T	45-21 ±3	95	5	3k	4/ or 8/	20 x 16 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.		Kit, 344.00 Each
	Performance Pro 12 Kit	Sealed	12			3x7	Horn	T	50-21 ±3	95	5	3k	4/ or 8/	20 x 16 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	40	Kit, 144.00 Each
	M15JBL	Sealed	15	7	Cone	3x7	Horn		39-21 ±3	97	5	500,5k	4/ or 8/	30 x 17 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	62	799.00 Each
	M15 Kit	Sealed	15	7	Cone	3x7	Horn		45-21 ±3	95	5	500,5k	4/ or 8/	30 x 17 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	57	Kit, 349.00 Each
	Performance Pro 15JBL Kit	Vented	15	7	Cone	8x10, 3x7	Horns	M,T	39-21 ±3	98	5	400,5k	4/ or 8/	44 x 18 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	80	Kit, 899.00 Each
	Performance Pro Double 15JBL Kit	Vented	(2)15	7	Cone	8x10, (2)3x7	Horns	M,T	38-21 ±3	100	5	400,5k	4/ or 8/	46 x 24 x 21	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	130	Kit, 1399.00 Each
	Performance Pro Double 18JBL Kit	Vented	(2)18	10	Cone	8x10, 5x5	Horns	M,T, ST	29-21 ±3	101	5	200,2k,10k	4/ or 8/	Two Pieces Per Side	Opt.	Blk. Mtl.	280	Kit, 1999.00 Each
	GS12 Sub Kit	Sub.	12						29-150 ±3	92	50	Opt.	4/8	18 x 18 x 16	Opt.	Opt.	48	Kit, From 149.00 Each
	GS12 Power Sub Kit	Powered Sub.	12					W	24-150 ±3	92	300 Inc.	40-180 (Adj.)		18 x 18 x 16	Opt.	Opt.	69	Kit, From 598.00 Each
	GS15 Sub Kit	Sub.	15						28-150 ±3	93	100	Opt.	4/8	44 x 18 x 14	Opt.	Opt.	88	Kit, From 249.00 Each
	GS15 Power Sub Kit	Powered Sub.	15					W	23-150 ±3	93	300 Inc.	40-180 (Adj.)		44 x 18 x 14	Opt.	Opt.	108	Kit, From 698.00 Each
	GS/JBL15 Sub Kit	Sub.	15						27-150 ±3	93	100	Opt.	/8	44 x 18 x 14	Opt.	Opt.	94	Kit, From 349.00 Each
	GS/JBL15 Power Sub Kit	Powered Sub.	15					W	22-150 ±3	93	300 Inc.	40-180 (Adj.)		44 x 18 x 14	Opt.	Opt.	114	Kit, From 798.00 Each
	GS/JBL18 Sub Kit	Sub.	18						25-150 ±3	95	100	Opt.	/8	29 x 46 x 19	Opt.	Opt.	32	Kit, 549.00 Each
	GS/JBL18 Power Sub Kit	Powered Sub.	18					W	19-150 ±3	95	300 Inc.	40-180 (Adj.)		29 x 46 x 19	Opt.	Opt.	52	Kit, 1098.00 Each
	GS 6AC	In-Wall	6½			2	Cone		45-20 ±3	90	5	2k	4/8	9 x 9 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Knit	9	369.00 Pair
	GS 6C	In-Wall	6½			1¼	Cone		49-20 ±3	90	5	4k	4/8	9 x 9 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Wht. Knit	15	269.00 Pair
	8C	In-Wall	8			1¼	Dome		40-25 ±3	92	5	4k	4/ or 8/	11 x 11 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Knit	10	299.00 Pair
	8AC	In-Wall	8			2	Cone		32-20 ±3	92	5	3k	4/ or 8/	11 x 11 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Knit	18	399.00 Pair
	824	In-Wall Sub.	8						32-2 ±3	92	5		4/ or 8/	11 x 11 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Knit	16	219.00 Pair
	844	In-Wall Sub.	8						30-2 ±3	92	5		4/ or 8/	11 x 11 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Knit	24	289.00 Pair
GRADIENT	Revolution	Cardioid Point-Source Dipole	(2)12	6¾	Cone	1	Dome	No	30-20 ±2	86	50	200,2.8k	6/5	39 x 14 x 12	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	50	3995.00 Pair
	1.3	Line Source Dipole & Bass Ref.	8	12	Cone	(4)1½	Cones		45-20 ±2.5	86	25	250,1.5k	4/3.5	38 x 15 x 11	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	25	2500.00 Pair
	Avanti	Bass Ref.	6			¾	Dome		60-22 ±2	86	25	3k	8/	20 x 10 x 12	Opt.	Opt., Foam	10	1250.00 Pair w/Stands
	CC-1	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Coaxial	7			1	Dome		80-20 ±2.5	87	30		8/6	21 x 8 x 7	Opt.	Opt., Knit	14	899.00 Each
	DS-1	Home Th.; Dipole	5			½	Dome		90-20 ±3	80	30		8/6	6 x 17 x 7	Opt.	Opt., Knit	10	699.00 Each
GREEN MOUNTAIN AUDIO	Imago Series IV	Trans. Line	10	4	Cone	1⅛, ½x2	Dome, Ribbon	W,M,T, ST	35-35 ±3	90	35	340,3k,9k	8/5	14 x 18 x 52	Lacq. Cherry	Blk. Knit	170	8495.00 Pair
	Diamante Series II	Trans. Line	8	4	Cone	1⅛	Dome	M,T	42-23 ±3	88	35	320,3k	8/5	14 x 14 x 42	Mrbl.	Blk. Mesh	105	4500.00 Pair
	Continuum 2	Sealed Box	12	5¼	Cone	1⅛	Dome		37-23 ±3	88	35	250,3k	8/6	14 x 17 x 46	Mrbl.	Blk. Foam	85	1895.00 Pair
	Continuum 1	Sealed Box	10	4½	Cone	1⅛	Dome		40-23 ±3	89	35	275,3k	8/6	12 x 14 x 44	Mrbl.	Blk. Foam	65	1295.00 Pair
	Continuum .5	Ac. Sus.	6½		Cone	1⅛	Dome		45-23 ±3	88	35	3k	8/6	6 x 12 x 22	Mrbl.	Blk. Foam	28	995.00 Pair
REUBEN GUSS ENTERPRISES	Custom Monitor	Sat. & Inf. Baf.	(24) 15	(48)5	Domes	(32)1, (100)3	Domes, Piezos	M,T	10-30 ±3	98	100	400,460, 950,3.5k, 4k	6/4	Six Pieces	Opt.	Blk. Knit	2200 Sys.	100,000. Sys.
	System 1 Monitor	Sat. & Inf. Baf.	(12) 15	(24)5	Domes	(16)1, (50)3	Domes, Piezos	M,T	15-30 ±3	98	50	400,560, 950,3.5k, 5k	6/4	Four Pieces	Opt.	Blk. Knit	1100 Sys.	50,000. Sys.
	System 2C Symphony	Sat. & Inf. Baf.	(4)15	(6)5	Domes	(4)1, (12)3	Domes, Piezos	M,T	20-30 ±3	96	50	400,560, 950,3.5k, 5k	4/3	Four Pieces	Opt.	Blk. Knit	355 Sys.	16,000. Sys.
	System 3 Concerto	Sat. & Inf. Baf.	(4)12	(6)5	Domes	(4)1, (8)3	Domes, Piezos	M,T	30-30 ±3	92	50	400,560, 950,3.5k, 5k	4/3	Four Pieces	Opt.	Blk. Knit	350 Sys.	10,000. Sys.
	System 4 Sonata	Sat. & Inf. Baf.	(2)12	(2)5	Domes	(2)1, (6)3	Domes, Piezos	M,T	30-30 ±4	88	50	460,3.5k	8/6	Four Pieces	Mahog.	Blk. Knit	140 Sys.	5000.00 Sys.
	System 5 Monitor	Sat. & Inf. Baf.	(2)15	(2)5	Domes	(2)1, (6)3	Domes, Piezos	M,T	25-30 ±3	88	50	460,4k	5/4	Four Pieces	Mahog.	Blk. Knit	200 Sys.	6000.00 Sys.
	System 6	Inf. Baf.	(2)10	(2)5	Domes	(2)1	Domes	M,T	30-30 ±4	88	50	450,4k	8/6		Oak	Blk. Knit	60	4000.00 Pair
HALES DESIGN GROUP	Concept Two	Home Th.; Sealed	8			1	Dome		35-26	88	30		6/5	36 x 10 x 16	Sapele	Opt.	80	1995.00 Pair
	Concept Three	Home Th.; Sealed	8	2	Dome	1	Dome		32-26	86	50		7/5	40 x 11 x 17	Sapele	Opt.	181	3800.00 Pair
	Concept Five	Home Th.; Sealed	10	2	Dome	1	Dome		25-26	86	50		6/5	48 x 12 x 21	Sapele	Opt.	225	5800.00 Pair
	Concept Eight	Home Th.; Sealed	(3)8	(2)2	Domes	1	Inv. Dome		22-22	93	15		5/4	60 x 13 x 31	Opt.	Blk. Knit	380	16,000. Pair

LOUDSPEAKERS

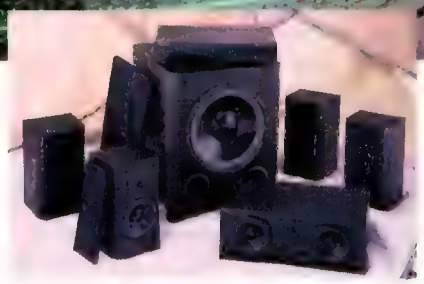
MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
HALLADAY ACOUSTICS	Studio 7	Ac. Sus.	6½			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	88	30	3k	8/6	8 x 12 x 7	Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	14	450.00 Pair
	7 Subwoofer	Aperodic Sub.	12						27-125 ±3	88	30	125	8/6	18 x 18 x 16	Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	56	425.00 Each
	77 Dual Sub. System	Stereo Aperiodic Sub.	(2)12						27-125 ±3	89	50	125	8/6	18 x 18 x 16	Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	56	825.00 Pair
	27	Ac. Sus.	6½			¾	Dome		50-35 ±3	88	30	3k	8/6	10 x 16 x 8	Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	19	500.00 Pair
	Erin II	Vented	8			1	Dome		50-25 ±3	90	30	2.5k	8/6	10 x 16 x 8	Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	20	600.00 Pair
	Erin 2.2	Aperiodic	8			1	Dome		50-25 ±3	88	30	2k	8/6	10 x 16 x 8	Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	19	650.00 Pair
	Hadley 2.5 (SIAM)	Vented	8½			1	Dome		40-20 ±3	88	50	1.9k	8/5	12 x 19 x 11	Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	33	2000.00 Pair
	Marifield	Aperiodic	7			1	Dome		45-20 ±3	88	50	2k	8/5	10 x 16 x 8	Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	21	1500.00 Pair
	Chesshyre	Ac. Sus.	8			1	Dome		38-25 ±3	88	70	1.9k	8/6	12 x 19 x 11	Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	34	2500.00 Pair
	Chesshyre Signature	Ac. Sus.	8			1	Dome		38-25 ±3	88	70	1.9k	8/6	10 x 36 x 11	Opt.		150	7000.00 Pair
	Hallavox	Ac. Sus.	10½	5	Cone	1	Dome		30-25 ±3	88	100	400,4k	8/6	12 x 40 x 13	Opt.		300	10,000. Pair
HARBETH ACOUSTICS	HLP3	Sealed Box	4½			¾	Dome		80-20 ±3	82.5	15		6/	12 x 7 x 7	Wal.	Blk. Foam	12	1100.00 Pair
	LS3/5a	Sealed Box	4½			¾	Dome		80-18 ±3	82	15		10/	12 x 7 x 7	Teak	Blk. Tygan	12	1100.00 Pair
	HL Compact 7	Ported	8			1	Dome		50-18 ±3	88	25		8/	21 x 11 x 11	Wal.	Fabr.	25	2195.00 Pair
	BBC LS5/12A	Ported	4½			1	Dome		55-22 ±0.3	81.5	50		8/	11 x 7 x 9	Teak	Fabr.	15	2395.00 Pair
HARMONIC PRECISION	Echelon	Bass Ref.	8½	2	Dome	1	Dome		37-21 ±3	90	6	1.4k,7.5k	12/7.5	44 x 11 x 14	Oak & Blk.	Blk. Knit	63	1995.00 Pair
	2sc	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		45-21 ±3	89	10	3.6k	8/7	15 x 12 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Knit	28	895.00 Pair
HARMS SOUND LABS	HSL Satellite	Sat.		5		1			90-20 ±2	90	50	100	8/	9 x 6 x 5	Birch	Blk. Knit	6	299.00 Pair
	HSL Sm. Cubamp	Powered Sub.	10						20-100 ±2	92	Inc.	Var.	8/	16 x 15 x 15	Blk.	Blk. Knit	36	499.00 Each
	HSL Small Rears	Rear. Ch.		4½		2½	Piezo		50-22 ±2	96	10	4k	8/	7 x 13 x 6	Birch	Blk. Knit	7	169.00 Pair
	HSL THI	Home Th.	6½	5		½	Dome		40-20 ±2	94	20	500,5k	8/	20 x 11 x 8	Birch	Blk. Knit	18	299.00 Pair
	HSL THII	Home Th.	8	5		½	Dome		30-20 ±2	94	20	500,5k	8/	22 x 11 x 10	Birch	Blk. Knit	22	399.00 Pair
	HSL THIII	Home Th.	10	5		½	Dome		20-20 ±2	94	20	500,5k	8/	25 x 14 x 10	Birch	Blk. Knit	35	499.00 Pair
	Mini	Inf. Baf.	5¼			1	Dome		70-20 ±2	87	10	3k	8/7	13 x 9 x 16	Wal. Stain	Blk. Knit	12	349.00 Pair
	HL1	Pas. Rad.	5¼			1	Dome		45-20 ±2	87	10	3k	8/7	20 x 10 x 9	Wal. Stain	Blk. Knit	18	449.00 Pair
	HL1P	Pas. Rad.	6½			1	Dome		37-20 ±2	90	10	3k	8/7	22 x 10 x 10	Wal. Stain	Blk. Knit	22	549.00 Pair
	HL2	Pas. Rad.	8			1	Dome		30-20 ±2	91	10	3k	8/7	24 x 14 x 10	Wal. Stain	Blk. Knit	35	649.00 Pair
	HL3	Pas. Rad.	10	6½	Cone	1	Dome		26-20 ±2	90	10	300,3k	8/4	34 x 12 x 14	Wal. Stain	Blk. Knit	50	849.00 Pair
	HL4	Sat. & Pas. Rad. Sub.	12	(2)6½	Cones	(2)1	Domes		22-20 ±2	94	10	200,3k	8/4	Four Pieces	Wal. Stain	Blk. Knit	164 Sys.	1210.00 Sys.
	HL5	Sat. & Pas. Rad. Sub.	(2)12	(4)5¼	Cones	(2)1	Domes		18-20 ±2	97	10	150,3k	8/4	Six Pieces	Wal. Stain	Blk. Knit	230 Sys.	1800.00 Sys.
	Small Subwoofer	Pas. Rad. Sub.	10						To 150 ±3	91	30	125	4/4	25 x 14 x 10	Wal. Stain	Blk. Knit	38	349.00 Each
	Large Subwoofer	Pas. Rad. Sub.	12						To 150 ±3	94	50	125	4/4	32 x 17 x 13	Wal. Stain	Blk. Knit	58	449.00 Each
	HL Small Loud	Bass Ref.	8			4x4	Horn		40-18	96	10	4k	8/8	22 x 10 x 10	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	22	199.00 Pair
	HL Large Loud	Bass Ref.	10			4x4	Horn		35-18	96	10	4k	8/8	24 x 14 x 10	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	29	299.00 Pair
	HL Small PA	Bass Ref.	12	2x7	Horn	2x5	Horn		55-22	101	10	2k,4k	8/8	25 x 16 x 14	Cptg.	Mtl.	35	399.00 Pair
	HL Large PA	Bass Ref.	15	10	Cone	2x5	Horn		40-22	102	10	250,4k	8/8	33 x 19 x 14	Cptg.	Mtl.	61	599.00 Pair
HARTLEY PRODUCTS	Compact Reference	Air Col.	6½			1	Dome	No	45-25 ±4	87	10	5k	8/6	12 x 12 x 16	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	30	400.00 Pair
	Reference Tower	Air Col.	(4)6½			(4)1	Domes	No	24-25 ±3	95	5	3.6k	5/4	18 x 18 x 45	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	100	1500.00 Pair
	Reference Mini-Tower	Air Col.	(2)6½			1	Dome	No	32-25 ±3	93	5	3.1k	5/4	33 x 12 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	50	695.00 Pair
	Concertmaster	Inf. Baf.	18	10	Cone	(2)7	Cones	No	16-25 ±3	92.5	25	125,3k,8k	8/5	29 x 18 x 42	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	175	6095.00 Pair
	Reference	Inf. Baf.	24	10	Cone	(2)7	Cones	No	16-25 ±3	93	25	125,3k,8k	8/5	36 x 24 x 50	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	300	7295.00 Pair
	SW-10	Air Col. Sub.	10					No	25-3.8 ±3	93	15		8/6	18 x 18 x 24	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	70	550.00 Each
	SW-18	Inf. Baf. Sub.	18					No	16-350 ±4	92.5	25		5/4	29 x 18 x 42	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	150	1100.00 Each
	SW-24	Inf. Baf. Sub.	24					No	16-250 ±3	93	25		5/4	36 x 24 x 50	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	250	1495.00 Each
HIGH BISCUS AUDIO SYSTEMS	Kevin Ingram One	Vented	(6)7	28x13	Horn	5¼x 5¼	Horn, Leaf		40-85	94		600,3.5k, 12k	8/6	68 x 28 x 32	Mahog.	None	130	1350.00 Each
HIGH FIDELITY PRODUCTS	Montana I	Bass Ref.	5¼			1	Dome		55-30 ±3	88	10	2.7k	8/8	12 x 8 x 10	Piano Blk.	Blk. Knit	20	1295.00 Pair
	Montana II	Bass Ref.	(2)6½			1	Dome		38-30 ±3	90	10	2.7k	6/4.5	40 x 8 x 12	Piano Blk.	Blk. Knit	50	1995.00 Pair
HSU RESEARCH	HRSW 10V	Powered Bass Ref. Sub.	10					W	25-100 ±2		Inc.	28-155		18 Dia. x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit	40	From 700.00 Each
	HRSW 12V	Powered Bass Ref. Sub.	12					W	20-100 ±2		Inc.	28-155		23 Dia. x 22	Opt.	Blk. Knit	65	From 850.00 Each
	HRSW 210	Bass Ref. Sub.	(2)10					W	17-100 ±1		100	28-155	8/6	24 Dia. x 35	Opt.	Blk. Knit	100	From 2500.00 Pair
	HRIBR	Bass Ref. Sub.	(16) 18					W	10-100 ±1		1k	28-155	8/6	Sixteen Pieces	Opt.	Blk. Knit	2400 Sys.	From 80,000. Sys.
HUBBELL SOUND SYSTEMS (Continued)	Sonaré	Ported		5¼	Cone	1	Dome		50-22 ±3	84	30	2.4k	4/4	8 x 12 x 15	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	33	1400.00 Pair
	Soliare	Ported	8			1	Dome		45-18 ±3	85	30	2.2k	8/8	11 x 17 x 18	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	45	1900.00 Pair

SURROUND YOURSELF

with thunderous realism and crystalline clarity, rendered with remarkable imaging and true-to-screen sound placement.

Choose to surround yourself gradually, or all at once with the identically matched Venturi V52 Plus dedicated center-channel speaker and V52 front-channel/rear-channel speakers. And for astounding yet impeccably clean bass effect: the V12 powered subwoofer with separate component amplifier.

Each a superb individual audio performer, they combine to unleash the full potential of videocassette, CD and laserdisc recordings—on video systems from modest to big-screen with Pro-Logic surround decoder.*



To surround yourself as you see it, and for surprisingly less than most pre-packaged systems, ask your audio/video dealer for a personalized demonstration.

Venturi™

Home Theater Speaker Systems by BIC America

*Dolby Laboratories Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 26 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
HUBBELL SOUND SYSTEMS (Continued)	HSR	Sealed	(2)10	(2)5¼	Cones	1	Dome		28-20 ±3	91	50	300,3k	4/4	14 x 73 x 24	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	300	4750.00 Pair
	HS542.2	Ported		(2)5¼	Cones	1	Dome		70-20 ±3	89	30	3k	4/4	8 x 10 x 19	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	23	850.00 Pair
	HS6.5BP	Ported		(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome		40-18 ±3	89	30	2.2k	4/4	40 x 8 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	45	950.00 Pair
	HS12DVC	Sealed Sub.	12						33-70 ±3	90	50	70	4/4	18 x 18 x 18	Opt., Wood		63	750.00 Each
	T1	Ported		4½	Cone	½	Dome		120-18 ±3	84	10	4k	8/8	7 x 10 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	10	200.00 Pair
	T2	Ported		6½	Cone	¾	Dome		55-20 ±3	88	10	3.8k	8/8	8 x 12 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	13	270.00 Pair
	T3	Ported		8	Cone	1	Dome		40-20 ±3	90	10	3.5k	8/8	9 x 18 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	15	350.00 Pair
	S1	Stereo Bandpass Sub.	8						35-120 ±3	90	30		4/4	10 x 10 x 20	Blk.		20	200.00 Each
	S2	Stereo Bandpass Sub.	10						32-100 ±3	92	30		4/4	12 x 12 x 27	Blk.		28	270.00 Each
	S3	Stereo Bandpass Sub.	12						30-100 ±3	93	30		4/4	15 x 15 x 28	Blk.		35	350.00 Each
INFINITY	IRS V	Hybrid Planar	(12) 12	(24) 4x6	EMIMs	(72) ½x2	EMITs ST	M,T,	16-44 ±2	87	100	70.5k	4/3	Four Pieces	Santos	Brn. Cloth	1550 Sys.	60,000. Sys.
	IRS Epsilon (with woofer servo)	Hybrid Planar	12		Planar Mag.	(2)	EMITs	W,M,T	30-42 ±1.5	87	100	150,500, 3k	4/	60 x 18 x 16	Santos	Blk. Cloth	150	14,000. Pair w/Xover
	Compositions Loudspeaker	Ported	12	(4) 5¼, (2)4	Domes	1	Dome		25-20 ±2	96		110,350, 3k	6/	54 x 8 x 20	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	78	1500.00 Each
	Compositions Center Channel	Ctr. Ch.; Sealed	(2)5¼	(2)4	Domes	1	Dome		80-20 ±2	96		350,3k	6/	6 x 23 x 8	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	21	779.00 Each
	Compositions Quadrapole Surround	Surround; Sealed	5¼			(4)3½	Domes		50-15 ±2	90		350	8/	10 x 14 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	7	669.00 Pair
	Renaissance 90	Sealed	10	6½	Dome, EMIM		EMIT		27-45 ±3	87	75	200,600, 3k	4/	49 x 17 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	80	1799.00 Each
	Renaissance 80	Sealed	8		EMIM		EMIT		35-45 ±3	87	75	550,3k	4/	41 x 15 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	65	1199.00 Each
	Kappa 9.1 Series II	Ported	(2)12	6½	Dome	1	EMIT-R	M,T	27-35 ±2	89	60	180,750, 3.5k	8/4	59 x 18 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	135	1499.00 Each
	Kappa 8.1 Series II	Ported	12	6½	Dome	1	EMIT-R	M,T	32-35 ±2	89	40	180,700, 4.7k	8/4	48 x 16 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	87	1149.00 Each
	Kappa 7.1 Series II	Ported	10		Dome	1	EMIT-R	M,T	39-35 ±2	89	30	500,4.5k	8/4	43 x 14 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	63	899.00 Each
	Kappa 6.1 Series II	Ported	8		Dome	1	EMIT-R	M,T	45-35 ±2	89	30	500,4.5k	8/4	38 x 12 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	48	699.00 Each
	Kappa Video Series II	Ported	(2)5¼			1	EMIT-R		90-35 ±2	89	25	4k	8/4	8 x 21 x 6	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	17	399.95 Each
	RS 625	Pas. Rad.	(3)8			1	Dome		40-25 ±3	92	25	2.8k	8/4	37 x 11 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	44	389.00 Each
	RS 525	Pas. Rad.	(3)6½			1	Dome		52-25 ±3	92	20	2.8k	8/4	32 x 9 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	32	329.00 Each
	RS 425	Pas. Rad.	(2)6½			¾	Dome		58-25 ±3	92	20	3.1k	8/4	22 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	21	499.00 Pair
	RS 325	Ported	6½			¾	Dome		65-25 ±3	92	20	3.3k	8/4	17 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	14	329.00 Pair
	RS 225	Sealed	6½			½	Dome		70-20 ±3	90	10	3k	8/4	14 x 9 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	12	249.00 Pair
	RS 125	Sealed	5¼			½	Dome		74-20 ±3	90	10	4.5k	8/4	12 x 7 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	7	199.00 Pair
	RS Video	Ported	(2)5¼			1	Dome		100-25 ±3	89	20	2.2k	8/4	7 x 19 x 6	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	15	299.00 Each
	RS 12 SUB	Powered Servo Sub.	12						35-200 ±3		Inc.	50-200 (Var.)		16 x 16 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	54	899.00 Each
	RS 10 SUB	Powered Servo Sub.	10						40-200 ±3		Inc.	50-200 (Var.)		13 x 13 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	34	699.00 Each
	SM 155	Ported	15	(2)4½	Cones	1	Dome	M,T	29-27 ±3	102	10	500,5.5k	8/4	40 x 18 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	76	599.50 Each
	SM 125	Ported	12	4½	Cone	1	Dome	M,T	32-27 ±3	100	10	750,5.5k	8/4	35 x 15 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	66	449.00 Each
	SM 115	Ported	10	4½	Cone	1	Dome	T	35-27 ±3	100	10	900,5.5k	8/4	30 x 13 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	56	369.00 Each
	SM 105	Ported	10			1	Dome		35-27 ±3	100	10	3.3k	8/4	21 x 12 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	34	498.00 Pair
	SM 85	Ported	8			1	Dome		42-27 ±3	98	10	2.8k	8/4	18 x 11 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	27	428.00 Pair
	SM 65	Ported	6½			¾	Dome		45-25 ±3	94	10	5k	8/4	13 x 8 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	13	278.00 Pair
	SM Video	Ported	(2)6½			1	Dome		45-27 ±3	93	10	2.2k	8/4	8 x 21 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	18	329.00 Each
	Infinitesimal Four	Ported	5¼			1	EMIT-R		100-40 ±3	90	10	5k	8/4	9 x 6 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	7	429.00 Pair
	Infinitesimal Video (Center Channel)	Ctr. Ch.; Ported	(2)5¼			1	EMIT-R		90-40 ±3	90	10	3.5k	8/4	6 x 14 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	14	329.00 Each
	Infinitesimal SUB (SSW-10)	Servo Sub.	10						40-200 ±3			50-200 (Var.)		13 x 13 x 13	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	34	599.00 Each
	Video One	Sealed	(2)5½			½	Dome		58-20 ±3	89	5	4.5k	8/	7 x 18 x 5	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	14	189.00 Each
	BU-1	Powered Sub.	8						45-150 ±3		Inc.	50,150		11 x 11 x 11	Blk.		26	449.00 Each
	BU-2	Powered Sub.	12						40-150		Inc.	50,200		16 x 16 x 16	Blk.		50	599.00 Each
	Minuette MPS	Sealed	3½			½	Dome		200-20	88	15	3.5k	8/4	7 x 5 x 4	Opt.	Opt., Cloth	4	229.00 Pair
(Continued)	Minuette Center Channel	Ctr. Ch.; Sealed	(2)3½			½	Dome		150-20	88	15	5k	8/	5 x 10 x 4	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	5	189.00 Each

Paradigm

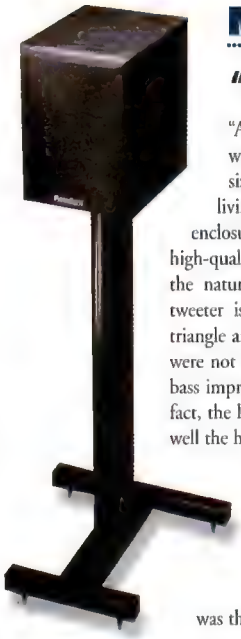
CRITICAL ACCLAIM!

Over the years, critics have praised the remarkable performance of Paradigm speakers and have hailed them among the very best available! Built on a strong tradition of design excellence, Paradigm is now one of the most highly acclaimed speaker brands, with countless rave reviews and awards. Paradigm also offers the highest value in speakers. More than just subjective impression, real value is based on sound performance and build quality, and Paradigm simply gives you the very best of both! In fact, in surveys conducted by a leading trade publication, Inside Track, Paradigm has placed first among all speaker companies for *Best Price/Value for the past five consecutive years – 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995.*

Rated #1

IT Insight Loyalty Test

Paradigm

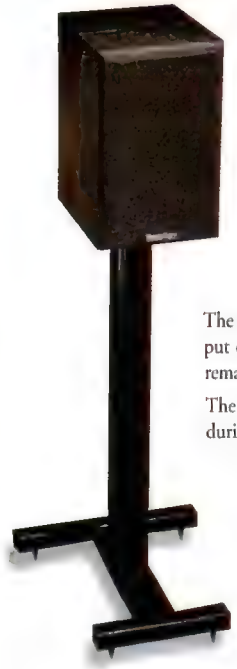


MICRO

"TIGHT, BRIGHT AND INTELLIGIBLE SOUND..."

"Auditioning the Paradigm Micros on their own, without the foundation of the SB-100, was quite astonishing. Put up against British and Australian bookshelf speakers twice the size, they captured the interest and cupidity of the entire panel, especially those with living-space restrictions or home offices to furnish with sound. Naturally, for such a small enclosure, cabinet coloration was virtually non-existent, even given the thin panels, and the high-quality Paradigm midwoofers and tweeters performed together in true synergy to release the natural timbres of voices and instruments. The Micro's tweeter is responsible for the most delicate and convincing triangle and cymbal sounds we have heard at the price. But we were not prepared for the level of bass response (and articulate bass impressions) that were generated from these tiny boxes. In fact, the level of bass that's produced is an object lesson in how well the human ear can be fooled into thinking that upper bass harmonies are actually the low, low fundamentals that generated them. Of course, when the volume is wound up to large-room level on bass-heavy material, the whole system comes under stress and eventually buckles under the strain. However, keeping in mind their low power handling capability, we wound back the wick and enjoyed an eclectic spin through the 'reference standard' CDs in our collection, marvelling at how well the tight, bright and intelligible sound conveyed the impression of a full-range sound. Never was there an impression of anything missing."

AUSTRALIAN HI-FI



ATOM

"A TRULY EXCELLENT SPEAKER FOR THE BEGINNER AUDIOPHILE."

"I like this speaker because it gets the midrange frequencies right – to me, the most important function of a loudspeaker. If a speaker can't reproduce a human voice, an acoustic guitar, and a piano with some degree of accuracy, it's bad – regardless of how well it images, if it has top-end air, bass extension, or any other audiophile nicety.

The Atoms not only get the midrange right, they also have reasonable bass impact and can put out fairly high spls (98dB A-weighted peaks) without distortion. The end result is a remarkable approximation of music for well under $200.

The system in my small listening room is also my video system. I had the Atoms set up during the Olympic broadcasts and, since CBS seemed to broadcast two minutes of ads for every minute of Olympic action, I heard many commercials through the speakers. Coke's "Makin' Whoopee" became a favorite of mine, and it sounded really good through the Atoms. On my PCM recordings of the Boulder Philharmonic, depth and dimensionality were rendered quite well, with very little spatial compression, and instruments retained their "bloom."

Of the three speakers reviewed here, my favorite is the Paradigm Atom. I hope that when the next generation of high-enders sit in their holographic-imaging, multimedia environments reminiscing about their first systems (the hardware equivalents of "first loves"). their eyes will dampen slightly as they mention their old Paradigm Atoms – a truly excellent speaker for the beginner audiophile."

PERFORMANCE SERIES

TITAN

"BRAVO!"

"The Titan…looks like your average mini bookshelf speaker. 'Average' doesn't belong in any sentence describing its sound though. Sonically the Titans' balance was nearly perfect, and detail was excellent. Their bass was great, too, though they did get a little boomy and boxy at very loud listening levels and in some placement configurations. Power handling in the face of overload was superlative. Measurements revealed that the Titan's frequency response dropped down to the benchmark for this group (60Hz), and its output at 100Hz was on par with the higher frequencies-unlike most of its competition, whose overall bass output was usually several decibels below the rest of the spectrum. On-axis, this flatness extended out to 10,000Hz, after which the response increased considerably. Off-axis response was outrageously flat – within ±2.5dB between 200 and 16,000Hz. The Titan would be absolutely fantastic in any role: main, surround, and/or dual-channel center."

SOUND & IMAGE

"GIANT-SIZED VALUE..."

"Calling this speaker "Titan" is not as extravagant as one might think - It is truly a giant sized value...very smooth and flat…its frequency response ranks among the flattest that we have measured from a speaker…sounded every bit as good as its measurements would imply…it is less common for a small speaker to avoid sounding thin when the program calls for a healthy bass output. The Titan passed that test handily…it does such a skillful job that the listener does not notice that all of the music is coming from the pint-sized Titans…The small size, in fact, gives the Titan a distinct advantage in imaging accuracy over many larger speakers…we have heard a few (very few) speakers with a single 6-inch woofer that can produce a similar effect, but they usually cost considerably more."

Stereo Review

"THE FRONTRUNNER IN THIS MARKET NICHE..."

"A match for some speakers that are twice the size (and price) ...the frontrunner in this market niche…They are as sophisticated as any small speakers we have heard for quite some time…remarkably big sound – big because of its full body and a well-extended soundstage…It never reaches toward harshness…and displays a kind of soft sweetness that tends to give most music a warmth and hint of intimacy…the bass response is really quite marvelous…the stereo image is very well focused…the Titans…represent real value for money – an ideal first step on the hi-fi ladder."

AUSTRALIAN HI-FI

"INCREDIBLE"

"I was astounded by the way the Paradigm's performed...These speakers are fast with no noticeable smearing of treble ranges...excellent definition and sound staging...their definition and imaging is incredible...a joy...vocals were intimate and alive...the Paradigm Titans are the loudspeakers you are looking for...The Paradigm Titans are an uncommon audio bargain."

SCENE

PHANTOM

"AN AMAZING LEVEL OF PERFORMANCE..."

"Extremely accurate timbral response...excellent lateral image on orchestral and choral music, with surprisingly good depth…effectively competes with speakers close to twice it's price…this speaker had a very musical quality, with excellent timbral accuracy…an amazing level of performance… the low end response full and tuneful…on pop and jazz music the Phantom did almost disappear"

audio ideas guide

"OUTSTANDING..."

"The smoothness of the Phantom's frequency response would do justice to speakers at ten times it's price…unquestionably an outstanding value…response measurements confirmed the exceptional smoothness of the Phantom's response…the Paradigm Phantom is a remarkably good speaker in its price range…would be very competitive at a substantially higher price…In our opinion, it sounded as good as its measurements imply it should… outstanding...no one hearing them in a blind test…would be likely to guess that he was listening to a pair of speakers at this price level."

Stereo Review

"THIS SPEAKER IS BEST BY FAR!"

"At this price level, that's remarkable indeed…as good a value as you will find in today's market…the listening panel praised the natural balance of the Paradigm Phantom, and awarded it one of the highest scores in the listening sessions…the curves are smooth and regular, showing both good extension at high and low frequencies and virtually no anomalies in between…this in one very well balanced speaker…Again and again, our listening panels commented on the neutral balance of the Phantom, with comments like 'good presence,' 'clear, detailed strings,'…as good a value you will find in today's market."

Sound&Vision

AWARDS

ATOM

Sound&Vision AWARD
1994
1995

Hi-Fi AWARD from AudioVideo
1993/94
1994/95

Stereophile
1994
1995

TITAN

Sound&Vision AWARD
1993
1994
1995

Hi-Fi AWARD from AudioVideo
1992/93
1993/94
1994/95

Stereophile
1995

PHANTOM

Sound&Vision AWARD
1993
1994
1995

"spectacular's"

Paradigm

Mini-Mk3

"THIS IS A SERIOUSLY GOOD SPEAKER FOR THE BUCKS."

"Man, do these li'l guys sing! We're just not used to hearing minispeakers dish up so much clear, detailed, fleshed out sound – these minis are definitely at the top of our list in this price range. We actually like 'em better than a lot of audiophile speakers that cost two and three times the price. They're really that good…wonderfully detailed highs…midrange is terrifically open and clear, lending an easy clarity to movie dialog and music alike, and the overall sound is much more refined and high-end than you get from almost anything else this inexpensive. We dug this little guy from the get-go. and our feelings never wavered – this is a *seriously* good speaker for the bucks."

HOME Theater TECHNOLOGY

5seMk3

"SPECTACULAR...CONVINCING"

"This is no ordinary loudspeaker...No other speaker I have heard, at or near the price, renders so much authenticity to the music...I am hard-pressed in recent memory to think of another dynamic loudspeaker which is as convincing as this one...At times the music seems to glisten, as if more improvements were made to my audio system than just the speakers...Bass performance from the 5seMk3 is nothing short of spectacular…this Paradigm conveys a musical authority uncommon in all but the most expensive loudspeakers…a degree of mid-to-upper midrange clarity that strips away several veils to reveal a level of inner detail that I must, again, compare to speakers costing more than ten times that of the 5seMk3...I find myself a bit lacking in the ability to bestow the kind of praise this speaker deserves…The 5seMk3 is something very special and it performs its magic in a number of ways."

The Sensible Sound

7seMk3

"EXCELLENT!"

"The 7seMk3 is an excellent example of what [Paradigm] can do…Overall the 7seMk3 is a handsome speaker, small enough to fit in fairly tight quarters, and inexpensive enough to fit tight budgets...well balanced voices, very clear...bass extension was surprising...fidelity rating was 7.7, an excellent result that places the 7seMk3 among the few top models that must be auditioned by anyone shopping in the under $1,000 price range…"

Sound&Vision

"AN EXCELLENT CHOICE!"

"The 7seMk3 is obviously an excellent choice…offering performance comparable to many in the $1000 range…lower midrange was notably smooth and resonance free…good smoothness on and off axis…excellent dispersion…quick and silky character from the tweeter…good clarity…excellent soundstaging and depth…natural tone…never screechy or steely …very good weight and dynamics…this speaker will play loud with no complaint, and has a lot of solid deep bass...I also liked what other writers have called 'the ability to boogie', a lively rhythmic presentation that gives rock and jazz music a real impetus."

audio ideas guide

9seMk3

"SUPERB"

"...the highly acclaimed 9seMk3...is now in its third incarnation...a two way, three driver system with an unusually narrow footprint that lets it squeeze into spots where comparable competent systems just don't fit...It's clear from the data and from my listening that the 9seMk3 delivers solid deep bass even without a subwoofer...The textile-dome tweeter is very smooth both by measurement and in listening...

...this Paradigm system is superb [9seMk3, CC-300, ADP-150, PS-1000]. Soundfields are firmly established, the impact is awesome, and it fits into real rooms with a minimum of visual intrusion...If there's a better bang for the buck for home theater owners than this Paradigm speaker ensemble, we haven't found it yet."

Home Theater MAGAZINE

11seMk3

"VERY SATISFYING."

"The extremely smooth midrange and upper bass promise very low coloration, response rising below 100Hz by about 4dB, but extending smoothly right down to 20Hz. The 11seMk3 is flat at 30Hz, and down only 4dB at 20. From 100 to 20,000Hz, response is ±3dB within the listening window, even smoother where it counts, in the lower midrange…This speaker's unusual neutrality was heard on both massed and solo voices. Nothing jumps out at you, and there is more sense of the whole than the individual parts…Strings and bass had weight and bite, with an excellent overtone balance, while percussion was well reproduced even at high levels. In fact, this speaker has considerable dynamic range, and will play very loud without strain…The 11seMk3 has many of the attributes of big, expensive speakers, with clean, extended bass, very linear frequency response overall, and lots of dynamic range…What is evident is its musicality, which combines with its muscle to make the reproduction of all kinds of music very satisfying. The Paradigm 11seMk3 provides a flavour of the sound quality heard from the high end's big boys at about 20% of the price."

audio ideas guide

"A VERY HIGH LEVEL OF PERFORMANCE"

"…favorable comments dominated, 'Lovely clarity and openness.' 'excellent cymbals and bass,' 'very real,' and 'fine detail…' The Paradigm's imaging was also excellent...A very high level of performance…excellent bass extension…With the new 11seMk3, Paradigm has taken an already good speaker and made it better; even 'great' wouldn't be out of place in describing the 11seMk3's performance…the Paradigm can handle lots of power…"

Sound&Vision

STUDIO MONITOR

"OPEN, SPACIOUS, CLEAN"

"The [Studios] exhibited an open spacious, clean sound, with excellent soundstaging and powerful bass capability.

On an excellent new acoustic jazz CD I picked up at the recent winter Consumer Electronics Show, *The Immigrants Dilemma* by Todd Garfinkle (M•A Recordings M017A), the systems exhibited a vivid realism and extended, smooth response with a detailed and expressive high end. The acoustic basslines were reproduced particularly well with fine control and extension.

On wide range symphonic material with chorus and soloists, heavy on the percussion, such as Dorian Discovery release of Venezuelan Antonio Estevez's *La Cantata Criolla* (DIS-80101), the systems demonstrated an excellent soundstage, with good width and depth, coupled with a first-rate recovery of recorded ambience....

Does the Studio Monitor meet its goal of keeping up with the big-guy, high-end systems at only half the price? You bet! Check them out for yourself.

AUDIO

"THIS IS A TRUE MONITOR LOUDSPEAKER!"

"In listening tests the full bottom end was very evident, though bass was very clean, tuneful and well defined. The 1812 cannons had tremendous authority, while the Bosendorfer piano sound was almost intimidating in its weight…the acoustic guitar segment of our 15 IPS listening program was reproduced with great clarity, speed and dynamics, the metal dome tweeter fast and fluid, the cone midrange articulate and neutral. Female voice was also heard with great neutrality and naturalness, while choral voices had a nice balance, good detail and an unusual fullness of sound. Imaging was excellent, with a wide soundstage, and very good depth and detail. This is a true monitor loudspeaker.

…impressive solidity and power. This speaker reproduces pedal organ like few can, with astonishing authority even at very high levels. The Studio Monitor is quite efficient, and capable of very high levels, and reproduces the full weight of a full orchestra with no strain, the main virtue of a big speaker.

Paradigm has created a model that competes with others costing quite a bit more…a quite notable value among higher priced speakers."

audio ideas guide

AWARDS

MINI-MK3
Sound&Vision AWARD
1995

5SEMK3
Sound&Vision AWARD
1995

7SEMK3
Sound&Vision AWARD
1994

9SEMK3
Sound&Vision AWARD
1995

11SEMK3
Sound&Vision AWARD
1994
1995

Audio Video AWARD
1994/95

STUDIO
Sound&Vision AWARD
1991
1995
1994

Audio Video AWARD
1990/91
1992/93

Paradigm

EXPORT/BP

"SUPERB PERFORMANCE!"

"Almost unique in our experience, there was no trace of response irregularity in the vicinity of the crossover frequency. This is the flattest response we have ever measured from a speaker over such a wide range that includes the crossover region...At the system's rated lower limit of 42Hz, its output was clean and undistorted, and even at 32Hz the room was filled with powerful, clean bass that gave no clue to the relatively small size of the speaker's woofers...very impressive performance.

The measurements essentially confirmed our impressions from the extended listening sessions that preceded them. Although the Export/BP's sound tended to be slightly "soft", there was no hint of boom or tubbiness. That can be credited to the system's combination of remarkably clean and extended low bass together with the flattest middle- and high-range response we have seen from a speaker.

The system's basic imaging characteristics seemed to be determined entirely by its front radiation, as claimed. The vertical and lateral positioning tests of the Chesky JT-37 test CD produced stereo location effects as good as we have heard, apparently undiluted by the output from the rear drivers. But in addition to contributing to the system's overall low-bass performance, the rear drivers did contribute an unmistakable sense of air and space.

Although bipolar speakers are not new, Paradigm's execution of the concept is noteworthy. The considerable effort the company says it put into the Export/BP's drivers and construction has paid off handsomely in the speaker's superb performance.

Stereo Review

ESPRIT/BP

"BIG, WIDE AND POWERFUL"

"The Esprit/BP has a basic sound quality and spaciousness to spare – whether you use it in stereo or as part of a home theater system. The overall sound was big, wide and powerful. There was ambience-sexy, juicy, out-of-body, hall-filling, room widening, stage-deepening ambience – in spades. No matter what I played – orchestra, choir and organ in a cathedral, blockbuster movies, a special-effects CD with a subway-lobby track – it hit me with a righteous sense of space."

SOUND & IMAGE

"A TRUE HIGH END SPEAKER AT QUITE AN ASTONISHING PRICE."

"These are true bipolar radiators, and clearly provide a wide listening axis with very good dispersion in front or behind...the dynamic capabilities of this speaker are considerable, with powerful bass right down to the lowest pedal notes, and a clean, focused midrange that makes all voices and instruments sound very natural...The tweeter is fast and detailed...remarkably good...retaining all the virtues of a direct radiating type, while adding extra spaciousness and a very realistic sense of depth without compromising detail or lateral imaging...This is a true high end speaker at quite an astonishing price...there's literally nothing else in the market at anywhere near the price...which combine this level of sound quality, accuracy, and wide, smooth frequency response...very impressive"

audio ideas guide

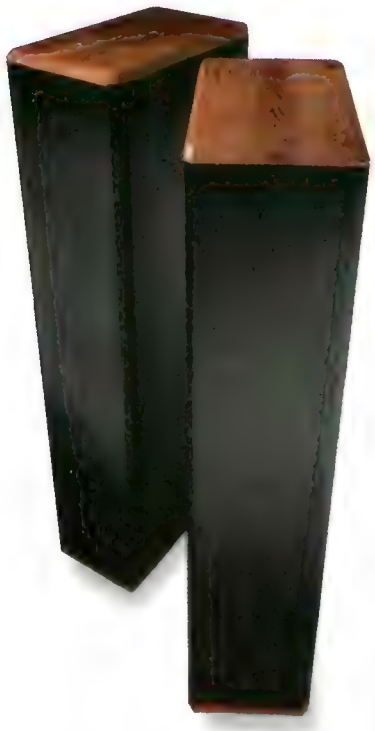
"ASTOUNDING...STUNNING...LISTEN TO THESE GEMS."

"The Esprit/BP are slim, monoliths with a rather elegant appearance...very revealing with a musical quality that will not allow a casual walk past the system without stopping for a listen...a stunning image with well defined acoustical boundaries, astounding front-to-back layering combined with excellent height and depth are but a few of the Paradigm [Esprit's] features...the highs extend smoothly...lower midrange steadfastly maintains focus, detail and equilibrium with information above and below...bass information is powerfully robust...resolution is excellent...These loudspeakers perform as well as one would expect from speakers in twice the price range – simply marvelous...the Esprit offers modern technology in addition to musicality. In this light, the Esprit/BPs rate extremely high in both the technical design work and the resulting musical accuracy...Visit your dealer and have a listen to these gems."

THE INNER EAR REPORT

ECLIPSE/BP

"AWESOME!...THERE ARE BIPOLAR SPEAKERS AT MORE THAN TWICE THE PRICE OF THE ECLIPSE WHICH WOULD BE HARD PRESSED TO BETTER ITS SOUND QUALITY..."



"neutral and transparent...very natural...The bipolar aspect of the speaker is most clearly heard in its openness, a spaciousness that does not compromise lateral imaging...very fast and accurate...excellent lateral imaging and superb depth...very accurate timbral balance...The choral and orchestral sound of these speakers is quite awesome, while the piano seems to come right into the room...I will say, without equivocation that the Eclipse Bipolar is the best speaker Paradigm has yet produced, and one of the best Canadian speakers available at any price."

audio ideas guide

"CLEAR, UNCLOUDED...SUPERB!...Rating: 99%"

"...compares easily with much higher priced designs...The soundstage that can be achieved with these loudspeakers is outstanding...a very deep soundstage with precise dimensions and absolute focal points. Here is where the Eclipses outperformed anything and everything in their range...The Esprit offered a rather stunning soundstage, but the Eclipse offers more spatial accuracy, better defined focal information as well as a deeper well-layered image...more lucidity and a slightly better tonal balance...the Eclipse offers one-hundred percent sound for your hard-earned bucks and translates to a solid foundation for an upscale and high performance audio system."

THE INNER EAR REPORT

"ITS PERFORMANCE...WAS SUPERB"

"The Eclipse's flat room curve shows that power response is very well behaved...They could play loudly and cleanly and presented a significantly deeper soundstage...Their sound was quite spacious, and they added a welcome amount of room sound – and hence realism – to most symphonic material...bass was extended, clean and powerful; output was high, and spaciousness and depth were enhanced...these speakers reproduced the pedal notes with much authority and clean, room-shaking bass. No dynamic offset was evident on any of the high-level bass material...The Eclipse/BP has several very favorable traits. These include the ability to play loudly and cleanly, and a capacity to greatly expand the depth and spaciousness of the soundstage...If your are contemplating the purchase of a set of bipolar-style loudspeakers systems, the Paradigm Eclipse/BP should be seriously considered."

AUDIO

exceptional

Paradigm

CC-300 CENTER CHANNEL

"WONDERFULLY FOCUSED AND COHERENT...SMOOTH AND NATURAL"

"What sets the CC-300 apart from the rest of the center-channel pack is its clever driver spacing. By shaving the tweeter's faceplate down to the bare minimum, Paradigm can raise it up closer to the top of the cabinet and bring the two woofers closer together. This greatly reduces the horizontal "lobing" effects...In terms of sound, the CC-300 is a very close match for the Mini-Mk3, which is a trick most center-channel speakers can't pull off. As a result, the soundstage across the front three speakers was wonderfully focused and coherent, and pans across the stage sounded smooth and natural. The CC-300 is a great sonic match for a pair of Mini-Mk3's.

HOME Theater TECHNOLOGY

"EXCELLENT!"

"...the CC-300 delivered remarkably similar results; and to the ear, is an excellent sonic match for the 9seMk3's. Together, they deliver a wide stereo front image with a solid timbre-matched center so voices don't change character as actors move across the screen."

HomeTheater MAGAZINE

"...ONE OF THE BEST WE'VE YET ENCOUNTERED"

"Center channel speakers have become a fact of life in most home theater systems, and often their main weakness. The reason for this is the fact that their tonal characteristics often don't match those of the other speakers, and worse, their dispersion to several seated listeners makes them have variable tonal character over a 30° listening window. This latter problem can be seen in most of our center channel reviews, the reason being the D'Appolito configuration of tweeter flanked by a pair of midrange/woofers. This setup works well when vertically arrayed, but driver interference or lobing causes acoustic effects in the heart of the midrange as one moves off the direct listening axis. Since the center channel exists primarily for those seated off this center axis, this is a real problem, and the Paradigm engineering team have tried to address it in the CC-300. By designing a tweeter with a front plate that is notched on either side, the other two drivers can be placed closer on either side of it, minimizing the interaction, and making the speaker's radiation come from more of a single point source.

It can be seen from the dimensions that the CC-300 is quite large, and the extra cabinet volume exists to make it as close as is practicable to being a full-range speaker. That way sounds panned across the front soundstage in a film will not lose their bass as they go across. The speaker is front-ported, the pair of 6" woofers combining to extend bass lower than that heard from most center channels.

The CC-300 sounds like it measures, offering excellent clarity and compatibility with hi-fi speakers that are also smooth in response, of course, including those made by Paradigm. I matched it with our median 11seMk3 pair for a very cohesive Pro Logic soundstage. Anticipating Dolby AC-3 discrete surround, I can see five CC-300s and a matching subwoofer as a killer small-room surround system (for matrix you could switch to ADP-150s at back). However, configured, the Paradigm CC-300 is a very good center channel speaker...one of the best we've yet encountered."

audio ideas guide

ADP-150 DIPOLE SURROUND

"EXCEPTIONAL NEUTRALITY"

"Described in the company's literature as an "adapted dipole" – "Specifically designed for surround use, ADP speakers deliver diffused, non-localized sound by radiating sound toward the front and the back of the room. Unlike conventional dipoles, however, ADP surrounds have been modified to retain balanced bass when mounted on or near side walls."

In fact, the ADP-150 is a dipole only above a certain unspecified frequency, becoming bipolar below to reinforce rather than cancel bass energy. This means the process is rather more complicated than simply flipping the polarity of one woofer in this 4-driver design...Paradigm are understandably coy about this proprietary technology...Looking at the quasi-anechoic curve we see excellent linearity, especially for an effects speaker, meaning that the ADP-150 will have exceptional neutrality, and therefore provide an excellent timbral match to any good front speaker.

I've heard the ADP-150 in a variety of locations...It's quite an amazing chameleon because at rear it disperses the surround channels very smoothly... Paradigm has clearly put a great deal of design expertise into this home theater speaker and the payoff has been that it is not only an excellent speaker for this use, but a very fine little speaker, period, at a very nice price."

audio ideas guide

"PROVIDE CONSIDERABLE ENHANCEMENT TO THE SURROUND EXPERIENCE...EXCELLENT VALUE"

"A dipole is a speaker that radiates sound equally front and back, with the two acoustic waves out of phase with respect to each other: as the diaphragm creates an air compression in front, it makes a rarefaction behind. To the sides, the two cancel each other almost entirely, creating a "null". One of the aims of the surround channel in a home-theater system is to provide an overall wash of ambient sound that can't be localized at one speaker. In a movie theater this is achieved by using many speakers along the side and back walls of the auditorium. A small room in a domestic setting is another matter... The dipole arrangement can be effective because it aims the speakers' nulls at the listener so there's very little direct sound. Instead, most of the energy is directed away from the primary listening area, and only reaches it after it has reflected off at least one of the room's surfaces. The result is a suitably diffuse effect...

Paradigm calls its design an 'adapted dipole'...A drawback to to a true dipole is that, as you go down in frequency, the sound becomes more omnidirectional and the front and rear waves tend to cancel themselves out...In our listening tests, the 150s certainly did not sound thin. In fact we were pleased – but not surprised, given Paradigm's track record – that these speakers produced a fine, balanced sound that blended excellently with the various front speakers we tried them with...these speakers produced an admirably diffuse "wash" of surround sound…they will provide considerable enhancement to the surround experience. We liked these speakers s lot."

Sound&Vision

"A MARVELOUSLY DIFFUSE SOUND-FIELD AND SUPERB SURROUND SOUND EFFECTS"

"…a diffuse sound-field with a null in the radiation perpendicular to the wall which is ideal for surround sound effects…I can testify that the [ADP-150] produce a marvelously diffuse sound field and superb surround sound effects."

HomeTheater MAGAZINE

"AMBIENT SOUNDS ARE MUCH CLEANER AND MORE NATURAL-SOUNDING…"

"...underneath that black grill lurk some interesting design choices that give the ADP-150 a real edge over competing dipoles....the ADP-150 sports a pair of real live 3/4-inch dome tweeters, one fore and one aft. This makes for an easily heard improvement in the clarity of the surround audio – ambient sounds are much clearer and more natural-sounding, and spoken background dialog becomes clear enough to finally understand…the ADP-150's higher-quality tweeters make a very audible difference in the clarity and spaciousness of the surround soundfield.

Even though Dolby Surround soundtracks theoretically contain no bass below 100Hz in the surround channel, certain soundtracks, like *Backdraft*, sneak low bass into the surrounds, and Paradigm wants to be able to deliver this extra bass when it pops up. So the ADP-150's woofers are configured to operate in-phase in the bass range, eliminating the bass cancellation that occurs with the out-of-phase woofers on many dipole surrounds. Sure enough, when we played the *Backdraft* LD, we could hear the low rumbling of the fire coming from all around the room, including the sides. The verdict is in: Surrounds that do bass are definitely cooler."

HOME Theater TECHNOLOGY

AWARDS

CC-100
Sound&Vision AWARD 1994

CC-200
Sound&Vision AWARD 1995

HI-FI CRAFTSMEN AWARD from Audio Video 1994/95

CC-300
Sound&Vision AWARD 1995

ADP-150
Sound&Vision AWARD 1995

Stereophile COMPONENTS 1995

Paradigm

SB-100

"FAST, DRIVING AND HIGHLY PITCH-COHERENT BASS..."

"A fast, driving and highly pitch-coherent bass octave joined the orchestra...The match between the Micros bottom and the SB-100's top was, on the whole, very well engineered.

Generally, a single subwoofer proved quite adequate for music listening, but in Pro-Logic video mode, we missed the luxury of having a pair of subwoofers which allows the cure – if necessary – of a swathe of room-mode related resonance problems as well as the ability to luxuriate in even more-palpable (if rather unrealistic!) levels of bass...Make sure that Paradigm is high on your audition list."

AUSTRALIAN HI-FI

"A GOOD ADDITION IN BOTH AUDIO AND HOME THEATER SYSTEMS..."

"The SB-100 subwoofer operates over quite a narrow range, as its measurement shows. Its response kicks in just below 100Hz, and rolls off below 40Hz; extension into the 30Hz range can be achieved with judicious placement. Its response has been carefully tailored to work well with [both the Atom and Titan], and is a good addition in both pure audio and home theater systems based around either speaker."

audio ideas guide

"THE SOUND WAS EXCELLENT..."

"...the SB-100 subwoofer can be used can be used with virtually any speaker, but it is ideally suited for surround sound as it allows the other speakers to be quite small. The SB-100 has a number in terminal connections hidden out of sight on the bottom panel. In one configuration, which uses a single subwoofer, cables from both amplifier channels can be attached, and a second set run to each of the satellites. Alternatively, two subwoofers can be employed, with each one feeding a single satellite, or all the speakers can be attached separately.

For our listening tests we decided to go with the shielded Titans up front connected to a single SB-100, Atoms for surround and the CC-200 for the center. The total cost – about as inexpensive a surround system as you are likely to find. Not surprisingly, considering the source, the sound was excellent, throbbing along with the low lows (the explosion and effects near the opening of *Star Trek VI: The Undiscovered Country* were especially impressive), encircling the listeners with ambience, and playing very loud without distress when that was indicated. More so than other systems, it did all of this with a fine, neutral character...For the price – or even double – it's hard to beat."

Sound&Vision

sensations

PS-1000

"A LOT OF SYSTEMS I'VE HEARD, EVEN AT THREE TIMES THE PRICE, DON'T HAVE BASS THIS GOOD."

Bass response on the Paradigm system was very good, easily the best I've heard from a system in this price range. Not only was the bass tight, tuneful, and *Terminator* proof, but it was easy to get a smooth blend between the sub and satellites. Even the soundtrack from *Koyaanisqatsi,* with its extended low-bass drones, didn't cause any buzzes or rattles from the Paradigm system. A lot of systems I've heard, even at three times the price, don't have bass this good."

stereophile

Guide to Home Theater Vol.1 No.1

"IT'S HARD TO IMAGINE A HOME THEATER SYSTEM FOR WHICH THE PS-1000 WOULD NOT BE A WELCOME ADDITION."

"Generally, we have found that good bass performance is easiest to achieve with a powered subwoofer, such as Paradigm's dandy PS-1000. A powered (or active) subwoofer has a built-in amplifier, matched to the speaker. That not only means that you are virtually assured of enough power to pump out lots of watt-hungry bass, but it also means you can get by with considerably less power to the main channels than would be necessary if full-range speakers were used. The amplifier section of the PS-1000 is rated at 120 watts, and there appeared to be more than ample power for even the most thunderous of soundtracks. One benefit of internal power is that, within limits, it increases positioning options. With an unpowered subwoofer, often the production of adequate output is a matter of inches: move the unit a few either way and the bass disappears. The result is that sometimes you have to place the speaker in a inconvenient spot. A powered unit often lets you overcome that simply by turning up the power. With the PS-1000 we tried both ways, and found that we could safely place it where we wanted, rather than where it *had* to go.

The Paradigm PS-1000 is capable of more low-frequency output than you will ever find comfortable, and there was still usable bass at 25Hz…Paradigm has been at this a long time, and it's hard to imagine a home theater system for which the PS-1000 subwoofer would not be welcome addition."

Sound&Vision

"ONE OF THE GREAT BUYS IN HOME THEATER"

"The PS-1000 is an unusually versatile subwoofer: It accepts line-level inputs from a stereo pre-amp/processor; a mono line-level input from an A/V receiver's subwoofer output; or, speaker-level inputs from an A/V receiver not outfitted with a subwoofer line output. The PS-1000 has a 120-watt power amp that turns on automatically when it detects the presence of a signal and turns off a few minutes after the signal disappears...I measured the PS-1000...low end response holds up solidly to 27Hz.

In measurement and in use, this Paradigm system is superb (9seMk3, CC-300, ADP-150, PS-1000). Soundfields are firmly established, the impact is awesome, and it fits into real rooms with a minimum of visual intrusion. What more it's affordable...this has to be one of the great buys in home theater!"

Home Theater MAGAZINE

AWARDS

SB-80

Sound&Vision AWARD 1995

SB-100

Sound&Vision AWARD 1995

Audio Video 1993/94 1994/95

PS-800

Sound&Vision AWARD 1995

PS-1000

Sound&Vision AWARD 1995

Audio Video 1994/95

stereophile 1995

the finest in-wall

Paradigm

Why lower your expectations when it comes to in-wall speakers? It can be more than just a matter of convenience. Especially with PARADIGM in-wall speakers. Now you *can* get outstanding sonic performance "from the wall".

Sound & Vision AWARD 1992

What does it take to build the finest in-wall speaker? Quite simply, better design execution and better materials. So rather than flimsy plastic parts, we use a rigid aluminum diecasting that combines the main chassis, mid/bass driver chassis and tweeter faceplate into a single ultra-rigid unit. Instead of inadequate mounting hardware made of plastic parts, metal clips etc., we use an ultra-rigid diecast-aluminum full-perimeter mounting flange. Add PARADIGM'S renowned driver technology and seamless dividing networks, and the performance results are truly amazing! Articulate and transparent, these speakers reveal more of the musical and spatial reality of the live event.

CONSUMERS DIGEST BEST BUY 1992

Even more astonishing is the price! You not only get the finest in-wall, but you also get to spend less. In fact, for the price of conventional in-wall speakers, *you can own the best*...PARADIGM ARCHITECTURAL MONITOR SERIES speakers.

Paradigm Electronics Inc. reserves the right to change specifications and features without notice as design improvements are incorporated.

Enter No. 1 on Reader Service Card

For distribution information outside the U.S. and Canada, contact: Phone: 1 905 850 2889 Fax: 1 905 850 2960

Paradigm is a registered trademark of Paradigm Electronics Inc. Copyright © Paradigm Electronics Inc.+Bavan Corporation. All rights reserved.

RVBK1095.1 *Printed in USA*

In Canada:
Paradigm Electronics Inc.
101 Hanlan Rd.,
Woodbridge, ON L4L 3P5
905 850 2889

In the U.S.:
AudioStream, Div Bavan Corp.
M.P.O. Box 2410
Niagara Falls, NY 14302
905 632 0180

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
INFINITY (Continued)	Minuette	Surround; Sealed	(4)3½			(3)½	Domes		200-20	88	15	3.5k,5k	8/4	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	11	389.00 Sys.
	Surround Pac	Sat. & Sub.																
	Minuette Theater Pac	Home Th.; Sealed Sat. & Sub.	(6)3½			(5)½	Domes		200-20	88	15	3.5k,5k	8/4	Five Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	17	589.00 Sys.
	ERS 840	In-Wall	8				EMIT-N		50-45	85	20	3.8k	8/4	15 x 11 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	7	580.00 Pair
	ERS 640	In-Wall	6			¾	Dome		60-22	85	15	3.8k	8/4	13 x 9 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	5	340.00 Pair
	ERS 540	In-Wall	5¼			¾	Dome		75-22	85	10	6k	8/4	8 x 8 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	4	250.00 Pair
	ERS 440	In-Wall	4						90-15	85	8		8/4	7 x 7 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	3	180.00 Pair
	ERS 360	In-Wall	5¼			¾	Dome		75-22	88	10	6k	8/4	8 Dia. x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	3	250.00 Pair
	Outrigger	Outdoor	5¼			1	Dome		100-20	88	10		8/4	10 x 8 x 7	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	7	400.00 Pair
	SS 2001	Sealed	5¼			½	Dome		74-20 ±3	90	10	4.5k	8/4	12 x 7 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	9	199.00 Pair
	SS 2002	Sealed	6½			½	Dome		65-20 ±3	90	10	3.5k	8/4	14 x 9 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	15	279.00 Pair
	SS 2003	Sealed	8			1	Dome		50-25 ±3	90	10	3k	8/4	18 x 10 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	21	379.00 Pair
	SS 2004 MkII	Ported	8			1	Dome		47-25 ±3	90	15	3k	8/4	33 x 10 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	35	479.00 Each
	SS 2005 MkII	Ported	8	5	Cone	1	Dome		46-25 ±3	90	20	400,3.5k	8/4	22 x 10 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	51	949.00 Pair
	SSTS Video	Sealed	(2)5¼			½	Dome		58-20	89	20	4.5k	8/4	7 x 18 x 5	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	14	189.00 Each
	CS 3006	Ported	8	4	Cone	1	EMIT-R		50-35 ±3	90	30	350,3k	8/4	22 x 10 x 13	Oak	Blk. Cloth	76	1049.00 Pair
	CS 3007	Ported	(2)8	4	Cone	1	EMIT-R		45-35 ±3	90	30	450,3k	8/4	36 x 11 x 14	Oak	Blk. Cloth	63	1399.00 Each
	CS 3008	Ported	10	6½,4	Cones	1	EMIT-R		45-35 ±3	90	30	200,800, 3k	8/4	39 x 12 x 15	Oak	Blk. Cloth	54	1899.00 Each
	CS 3009	Ported	(2)10	6½,4	Cones	1	EMIT-R		35-35 ±3	90	30	200,800, 3k	8/4	47 x 12 x 16	Oak	Blk. Cloth	26	2599.00 Each
	CS Video	Ported	(2)5¼			1	EMIT-R		90-35 ±2	89	25	4k	8/4	8 x 21 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	17	399.95 Each
JACKSON LOUD-SPEAKER	AU-3	Home Th.; Air Sus.	5¼			1,⅜	Domes		85-20 ±3	87	50	2.5k,12k	8/6	14 x 7 x 5	Opt.	Opt., Knit	13	1300.00 Pair
	AU-20	Hybrid, Pas. Rad. Sub.	10,15						30-100 ±3	90	100		8/6	18 x 17 x 18	Opt.	Opt., Knit	57	1250.00 Each
	AU-121	Ctr. Ch.; Air Sus.	(2)4	1¼	Dome				85-8	88	50	4k		19 x 6 x 7	Opt.	Opt., Knit	20	660.00 Each
JADIS	Eurythmie II	Horn								103		180,900, 8k		59 x 28 x 28			177	37,000. Pair
JAMO HI-FI	Oriel	Bass Ref.	8	6½		1⅛	Dome			87	70	100,3k	6/	70 x 16 x 12	Gray	Blk. Knit	158	4500.00 Each
	307	Bass Ref.	5			1	Dome		50-20	87	70	3k	6/	13 x 8 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	11	249.00 Each
	407	Bass Ref.	6½	1	Dome	½			45-20	88	80	3k,10k	6/	16 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	16	349.00 Each
	477	Bass Ref.	(2)5			1⅛	Dome		40-20	88	100	2.5k	4/	30 x 8 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	24	949.00 Each
	507	Bass Ref.	(2)6½	(2)4		1	Dome		40-20	88	150	150,3k	4/	36 x 9 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	42	599.00 Each
	707	Bass Ref.	(2)8	(2)5		1	Dome		35-20	90	200	150,3k	4/	41 x 11 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	50	749.00 Each
	Silhouette	Bass Ref.	5¼	5¼		1	Dome		47-20	90	80	300,4k	5/	48 x 9 x 6	Opt.	Opt.	22	399.00 Each
	Art	Bass Ref.	5¼			1	Dome		40-20	88	60	3k	8/	13 x 15 x 3	Opt.	Opt.	11	249.00 Each
	Artina	Bass Ref.	4			2	Cone		80-20	90	50	4.5k	8/	9 x 11 x 3	Opt.	Opt.	3	149.00 Each
	Graphic	Bass Ref.	5¼			1	Dome		45-20	88	60	3k	8/	17 x 15 x 3	Blk.	Opt.	15	299.00 Each
	Atmosphere	Bass Ref.	5¼			1	Dome		40-20	88	60	3k	8/	14 x 10 x 6	Opt.	Opt.	7	399.00 Each
	Converta		4			2	Cone		80-20	90	50	2.5k	8/	3 Dia.	Opt.		4	199.00 Each
	Converta Light		4			2	Cone		80-20	90	50	2.5k	8/	3 Dia.	Opt.		4	219.00 Each
	SW80/SAT80	Sat. & Bass Ref. Sub.	(2)6½	4		2			45-20	90	70	4.5k	8/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Opt., Knit	17	299.00 Sys.
	SW160/SAT160	Sat. & ABR Sub.	(2)6½	4		2	Cone		35-20	90	100	4.5k	8/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	23	449.00 Sys.
	SW200/SAT200	Sat. & ABR Sub.	(2)8	4		¾			35-20	90	100	3.5k	8/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	31	499.00 Sys.
	SW300/SAT300	Sat. & ABR Sub.	(2)8	4		¾			30-20	90	100	3.5k	8/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Blk.	36	699.00 Sys.
	SW500/SAT500	Bass Ref. Sat. & ABR Sub.	(2)10	4		¾			30-20	90	140	3.5k	8/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Opt.	59	799.00 Sys.
	SW600L	Sub.	(2)10						30-150	90	100	Var.		16 x 13 x 20	Blk.		55	995.00 Each
	SW400E	Bass Ref. Sub.	8						40-150		90	Var.	10k	15 x 9 x 19	Blk.		22	499.00 Each
	Surround 50	Surround	4						120-17	87	45		8/	7 x 5 x 3	Blk.	Blk.	2	69.00 Each
	Surround 100	Surround	4			2	Cone		90-20	90	45	4.5k	8/	7 x 5 x 3	Blk.	Blk.	3	89.00 Each
	Surround 200	Surround	4	3¼		2	Cone		80-20	88	50	800,3.5k,7k	8/	8 x 6 x 5	Blk.	Blk.	6	149.00 Each
	Center 50	Ctr. Ch.; Bass Ref.	(2)4			¾	Dome		80-20	89	60	3.5k	8/	6 x 12 x 4	Blk.	Blk.	6	149.00 Each
	Center 100	Ctr. Ch.; Bass Ref.	(2)4			1	Dome		80-20	90	70	4.5k	8/	6 x 16 x 4	Blk.	Blk.	8	199.00 Each
	Center 200	Ctr. Ch.; Bass Ref.	(2)5			1	Dome		70-20	90	80	2k	8/	8 x 22 x 6	Blk.	Blk.	14	399.00 Each
	BX 200A	Bass Ref.	12	4		1	Horn		30-20	93	250	2k,3k	8/	28 x 17 x 13	Blk.	Blk. Knit	39	459.00 Each
	Pro 200-EX	Bass Ref.	10			(2)1	Horns		45-20	92	200	3k	8/	14 x 19 x 13	Blk.	Blk.	21	499.00 Each
	Pro 300-EX	Bass Ref.	12	1	Horn	1	Horn		42-20	94	300	2k,5k	8/	30 x 19 x 13	Blk.	Blk.	40	699.00 Each
	Pro 400-EX	Bass Ref.	15	1	Horn	(3)1	Horns		40-20	95	400	2k,5k	8/	34 x 19 x 13	Blk.	Blk.	48	899.00 Each
	Pro 1000-EX	Bass Ref. Sub.	(2)15						35-150	96	300	150	8/	34 x 24 x 18	Blk.	Blk.	104	1299.00 Each
	Classic 4	Bass Ref.	(2)5½			1	Dome		45-20	90	100	2.2k	4/	19 x 8 x 10	Mahog.	Blk. Knit	18	250.00 Each
	Classic 6	Bass Ref.	(2)5½			1	Dome		40-20	90	100	2.5k	4/	33 x 7 x 12	Mahog.	Blk. Knit	30	325.00 Each
	Classic 8	Bass Ref.	(2)5¼			1	Dome		35-20	90	150	700,2.5k	4/	36 x 9 x 12	Mahog.	Blk. Knit	36	399.00 Each
	Cornet 40 IV	Bass Ref.	5½			1	Dome		50-20	89	60	3k	8/	13 x 8 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	10	120.00 Each
	Cornet 60 IV	Bass Ref.	6½	3		1	Dome		47-20	90	80	1.5k,5k	8/	17 x 9 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	14	159.00 Each
	Cornet 90 IV		(2)8	5¼		1	Dome		40-20	91	140	800,4k	4/	34 x 10 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	31	339.00 Each
	Cornet 100 IV		(2)10	5¼		1	Dome		30-20	91	200	1k,5.2k	4/	37 x 12 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	37	395.00 Each
	SX 100A	Bass Ref.	8	4		1	Horn		40-20	91	100	2k,4.2k	8/	21 x 12 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	22	299.00 Each
	SX 150A	Bass Ref.	10	4		1	Horn		35-20	92	150	2.3k,5k	8/	25 x 15 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	30	399.00 Each
	Indoor/ Outdoor I	Indoor/Outdoor	4			¾	Dome		80-20	90	50	4.5k	8/	7 x 5 x 3	Opt.	Opt.	3	119.00 Each
	Indoor/ Outdoor II	Indoor/Outdoor; Bass Ref.	(2)4			¾	Dome		70-20	90	60	3.5k	4/	6 x 12 x 4	Opt.	Opt.	5	150.00 Each
	U-50	Bass Ref.	5						80-15	92	50		8/	10 x 6 x 5	Opt.	Opt.	3	79.00 Each
	U-40	Bass Ref.	4			¾			80-20	90	50	3.5k	8/	8 x 6 x 5	Opt.	Opt.	4	79.00 Each

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
JANIS	W1-D	Slot-Loaded Sub.	15						30-100 ±1	87	60	100	8/7	18 x 22 x 22	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Wood	100	900.00 Each
	W3	Slot-Loaded Sub.	12						30-100 ±1	85	60	100	8/7	18 x 18 x 18	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Wood	67	650.00 Each
	System 3A	Powered, Slot-Loaded Sub.	12						30-100 ±1	85	60 Inc.	100	8/7	18 x 18 x 18	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Wood	87	995.00 Each
JBL	Pro Performer	A/V	4½						100-18 ±6	88	10		6/	7 x 6 x 6	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	4	149.00 Pair
	Pro III	A/V; Vented	5			1	Dome		65-27 ±6	87	10	3k	4/	10 x 7 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	6	299.00 Pair
	Pro III AW	Indoor/Outdoor; Vented	5			1	Dome		67-27 ±6	87	10	3k	4/	10 x 7 x 6	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	6	329.00 Pair
	Pro VIII	A/V; Vented	6			1	Dome		55-27 ±6	90	10	3k	6/	15 x 10 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	21	425.95 Pair
	A/VP3	A/V; Vented	5			1	Dome		55-27 ±6	87	10	3k	4/	10 x 7 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	6	169.95 Each
	S-3	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	5¼			1	Dome		125-22 ±6	86	10	4k	4/	11 x 8 x 4	Matte Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	14	224.95 Pair
	S-4	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome		125-22 ±6	88	10	4k	4/	12 x 9 x 4	Matte Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	16	299.95 Pair
	MR Center	Ctr. Ch.	(2)3½			¾	Dome		80-20 ±6	87	10	4.5k	8/	6 x 15 x 7	Blk.	Blk.	7	149.95 Each
	M5	Vented	5			2	Cone		75-20 ±6	86	10	2.2k	8/	11 x 7 x 8	Blk.	Blk.	7	69.95 Each
	MR 25	Vented	5			⅜	Dome		70-20 ±6	87	10	4.5k	8/	12 x 8 x 9	Blk.	Blk.	20	89.95 Each
	MR 26	Vented	6½			⅜	Dome		55-20 ±6	88	10	4.5k	8/	15 x 9 x 10	Blk.	Blk.	12	119.95 Each
	MR 28	Vented	8			½	Dome		50-20 ±6	90	10	3.5k	8/	20 x 10 x 10	Blk.	Blk.	18	149.95 Each
	MR 38	Vented	8	6½	Cone	½	Dome		45-20 ±6	92	10	3.5k	8/	24 x 10 x 12	Blk.	Blk.	25	199.95 Each
	MRV 308	A/V; Vented	8	6½	Cone	½	Dome		42-20 ±6	92	10	3.5k	8/	32 x 10 x 12	Blk.	Blk.	32	249.95 Each
	MRV 310	A/V; Vented	10	6½	Cone	½	Dome		40-20 ±6	92	10	3.5k	8/	36 x 10 x 12	Blk.	Blk.	36	349.95 Each
	J Center	Ctr. Ch.	(2)3½			⅜	Dome		80-20 ±6	87	10	4.5k	8/	5 x 14 x 6	Blk.	Blk.	7	149.95 Each
	J 50	Vented	5			2	Cone		75-20 ±6	86	10	2.2k	8/	11 x 7 x 7	Blk.	Blk.	7	69.95 Each
	J 520M	Vented	5			⅜	Dome		70-20 ±6	87	10	4.5k	8/	12 x 8 x 9	Blk.	Blk.	8	89.95 Each
	J 620M	Vented	6½			⅜	Dome		55-20 ±6	88	10	4.5k	8/	15 x 9 x 10	Blk.	Blk.	12	119.95 Each
	J 820M	Vented	8			½	Dome		50-20 ±6	90	10	3.5k	8/	19 x 10 x 10	Blk.	Blk.	18	149.95 Each
	J 830M	Vented	8	6½	Cone	½	Dome		45-20 ±6	92	10	3.5k	8/	24 x 12 x 12	Blk.	Blk.	25	199.95 Each
	J 900MV	A/V; Vented	8	6½	Cone	½	Dome		42-20 ±6	92	10	3.5k	8/	32 x 10 x 12	Blk.	Blk.	28	249.95 Each
	J 1000MV	A/V; Vented	10	6½	Cone	½	Dome		40-20 ±6	92	10	3.5k	8/	36 x 11 x 12	Blk.	Blk.	32	349.95 Each
	L1	Vented	6½			1	Dome		47-27 ±6	87	35	3k	8/	15 x 8 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk.	20	299.95 Each
	L3	Vented	8			1	Dome		35-27 ±6	89	35	3k	8/	32 x 9 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk.	30	449.95 Each
	L5	Vented	8	6,5	Cones	1	Dome		35-27 ±6	90	35	170,900,4k	8/	37 x 9 x 13	Blk. Ash	Blk.	60	669.95 Each
	L7	Vented	12	8,5	Cones	1	Dome		30-27 ±6	91	35	180,900,4k	8/	45 x 9 x 17	Blk. Ash	Blk.	75	999.95 Each
	LXE 330	Vented	6½			1	Dome		55-23 ±6	90	10	3.7k	8/	17 x 9 x 6	Blk.	Blk.	15	229.95 Each
	LXE 550	Vented	8			1	Dome		41-23 ±6	91	10	2.3k	8/	23 x 12 x 8	Blk.	Blk.	24	279.95 Each
	LXE 770	Vented	8	5	Cone	1	Dome		41-23 ±6	91	10	760,3.7k	8/	26 x 12 x 8	Blk.	Blk.	33	339.95 Each
	LXE 990	Vented	10	5	Cone	1	Dome		40-23 ±6	92	10	800,3.2k	8/	28 x 13 x 8	Blk.	Blk.	37	429.95 Each
	S 2600	A/V	12			1¾	Compr. Horn		40-18 ±3	92	50	950	6/	38 x 22 x 16	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	115	2250.00 Each
	S 3100	A/V	15			1¾	Compr. Horn		32-18 ±3	94	50	750	6/	43 x 22 x 16	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	125	2850.00 Each
	Ti 1000		6½			1	Dome		60-20 ±2	89	50	3k	4/	16 x 11 x 10	Opt.	Blk.	35	1100.00 Each
	Ti 2000		8	5	Cone	1	Dome		75-20 ±2	89	50	300,3k	4/	24 x 13 x 12	Opt.	Blk.	48	1400.00 Each
	Ti 3000		10	5	Cone	1	Dome		45-20 ±2	90	50	350,3k	6/	41 x 18 x 13	Opt.	Blk.	88	1750.00 Each
	Ti 5000		12	(2)5	Cones	1	Dome		35-20 ±2	91	50	300,3k	6/	45 x 18 x 15	Opt.	Blk.	128	2400.00 Each
	HT System	THX; 5 Sats. & 2 Subs. (see below)							35-20 ±6					Seven Pieces	Blk.	Blk.	263	3000.00 Sys.
	HT 1F	THX; Front; D'Appolito		(2)5	Cones	(2)1	Domes		70-20 ±6	87	10	2.8k	8/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk.	73	1200.00 Sys.
	HT 1D	THX; Surround		5	Cone	1	Dome		110-20 ±6	87	10	2.8k	6/	13 x 9 x 7	Blk.	Blk.	19	800.00 Pair
	HT 1S	THX; Sub.	12						35-80 ±6	91	10		6/	21 x 25 x 17	Blk.	Blk.	76	500.00 Each
	SC 305	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5			½	Dome		70-20 ±6	87	10		8/	7 x 20 x 6	Blk.	Blk.	15	199.00 Each
	PS 60	Powered Sub.	6½					W	32-250		50 Inc.	Var.		11 x 14 x 7	Blk.	Blk.	21	479.95 Each
	PS 100	Powered Sub.	10					W	30-250		50 Inc.	Var.		13 x 17 x 9	Blk.	Blk.	34	599.95 Each
	PS 120	Powered Sub.	12					W	23-250		50 Inc.	Var.		15 x 19 x 9	Blk.	Blk.	40	699.95 Each
	PSW 1000	Powered Sub.	10					W	30-200		100 Inc.	Var.		11 x 18 x 16	Blk.	Blk.	36	399.95 Each
	PSW 1200	Powered Sub.	12					W	23-200		120 Inc.	Var.		13 x 21 x 16	Blk.	Blk.	43	499.95 Each
	CF 100		10	4½	Cone	½	Dome		39-27 ±6	94	10	1.4k,7k	8/	27 x 12 x 11	Blk.	Blk.	32	299.95 Each
	CF 1200		12	4½	Cone	½	Dome		36-20 ±6	96	10	800,7k	8/	31 x 16 x 15	Blk.	Blk.	50	399.95 Each
	CF 150		15	4½	Cone	½	Dome		32-20 ±6	98	10	500,7k	8/	35 x 17 x 18	Blk.	Blk.	62	499.95 Each
	Music 1	Home Th.; 2 Sats. & 2 Subs.	(2)5¼	(2)3½	Cones	(2)¾	Domes		40-20 ±6	88	10	150,3.5k	8/	Four Pieces	Gray	Gray	30	869.00 Sys.
	Movies 1	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch. & 2 Srrnd.		(2)3½	Cones	¾	Dome		120-20	88	10	3.5k	8/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	4	299.00 Sys.
	Music 2	Home Th.; 2 Sats. & Powered Sub.	(2)5¼	(2)3½	Cones	(2)¾	Domes	W	40-20 ±6	90	100 Inc.	120,3.5k	8/	Three Pieces	Gray	Gray	35	949.00 Sys.
	Movies 2	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch. & 2 Srrnd.		(6)3½	Cones	(3)¾	Domes		120-20 ±3	90	10	3.5k	8/	Three Pieces	Gray	Gray	10	599.00 Sys.
	Synthesis 1	THX; Powered (see below)							25-22		Inc.			Seven Pieces				41,500. Sys. w/Amps, EQ & THX Unit
	S1M	Main Ch.		(2)8, (2)5	Cones	2,1	Horn, Dome			91			8/4	27 x 21 x 9			74	
	S1C	Ctr. Ch.		(2)8		2	Horn			91			8/4	27 x 14 x 9			50	
	S1A	Surround	8			2	Horn			95			8/4	24 x 13 x 11			70	
	S1S (2 in system)	Sub.	18							95			8/	34 x 21 x 22			115	
	Synthesis 2	THX; Powered (see below)							25-22		Inc.			Seven Pieces	Blk. Lacq.			28,500. Sys. w/Amps, EQ & THX Unit
	S2M	Main Ch.		(2)6, (2)5	Cones	2,1	Horn, Dome			91		575,2.8k, 3.2k	8/	26 x 17 x 9			67	
	S2C	Ctr. Ch.		(2)6		2	Horn			91		2.8k	8/	23 x 15 x 10			60	
	S2A	Surround	5			1	Horn			87		3k	6/	16 x 11 x 6			28	
(Continued)	S2S (2 in system)	Sub.	15							94		80	8/	27 x 21 x 15			110	

First Advent® Created Sound As It Was Meant To Be Heard.

Now Sound As It Was Meant To Be Seen

If you haven't *heard* your favorite movies through Advent Home Theater Speakers, you haven't *seen* anything yet.

So listen carefully and watch the action come to life as Advent's 360° sound field puts you in the middle of it all, fusing sight and sound into a unique sensory experience that fills the room. Advent truly brings the movie theater experience home for you to enjoy. Choose an affordable Advent speaker system. Like our acoustically-matched HT103 front and center channel speakers and our HT204 rear channel speakers. Purchase individually or as a complete system. The HT204s feature dual-pivoting speakers for easy, flexible mounting and optimum sound imaging. For ultimate impact, add our 100 Watt SUB.10 powered subwoofer that produces bone-deep, roaring sounds you can feel. So open your ears and see the sound that everyone is talking about. For free literature and the location of an Advent dealer near you, call 1-800-477-3257.

///ADVENT®

Sound as it was meant to be heard

ADVENT HOME THEATER SYSTEMS

Make everything you see sound better

©1994 Advent is a registered trademark of International Jensen Inc. In Canada, call SCL Products 604-273-1095 (Vancouver), 416-890-0298 (Toronto).

Aircraft photography courtesy of U.S. Navy. Dinosaur photography courtesy of St. Louis Science Center.

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
JBL (Continued)	Synthesis 3	THX; Powered (see below)							37-24		Inc.			Seven Pieces	Blk. Lacq.			18,900. Sys. w/Amps, EQ & THX Unit
	S3M	Main Ch.		(2)6		1	Horn, Dome			87		2.2k,3k	8/	31 x 10 x 12			41	
	S3HC	Ctr. Ch.		(2)6		1	Horn			87		2.2k	8/	9 x 28 x 12			32	
	S3S (2 in system)	Sub.	12							92		80	8/	19 x 20 x 22			56	
JENSEN	1525	Indoor/Outdoor	5¼			2	Cone		80-20 ±3	89	10	7k	8/6	11 x 6 x 5	Blk. Poly.	Blk. Mtl.	10	129.00 Pair
	CS312	Bass Ref.	12	5	Cone	3	Cone		46-20 ±3	92	10		8/6	31 x 14 x 10	Oak Vnl.	Blk. Knit		259.00 Pair
	CS315	Bass Ref.	15	5	Cone	3	Cone		41-20 ±3	90	10		8/6	34 x 17 x 11	Oak Vnl.	Blk. Knit		199.00 Each
	CS310	Bass Ref.	10	5	Cone	3	Cone		48-20 ±3	91	10		8/6	28 x 12 x 9	Oak Vnl.	Blk. Knit		159.00 Pair
	CS308	Bass Ref.	(2)8			3	Cone		45-20 ±3	94	10		6/	38 x 10 x 13	Oak Vnl.	Blk. Knit		179.00 Each
	CS225	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5			2	Cone		70-20 ±3	94	10		8/6	18 x 5 x 5	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	7	129.00 Each
	JPS46	Powered	3¼			2	Cone		120-20 +3		Inc.			10 x 4 x 5	Blk.	Blk.	4	149.00 Pair
	JPS45	Powered	3¼			2	Cone		120-20 ±3		Inc.			10 x 4 x 5	Gray	Gray	4	149.00 Pair
	JPS36	Powered	3¼						120-20 ±3		Inc.			6 x 4 x 5	Blk.	Blk.	3	99.00 Pair
	JPS35	Powered	3¼						120-20 ±3		Inc.			6 x 4 x 5	Gray	Gray	3	99.00 Pair
	JPS25	Powered	2½						280-20 +0,-3		Inc.			5 x 4 x 4	Gray	Gray		59.00 Pair
JMlab	Elite	Sealed	4¼			1	Inv. Dome		100-20	90	30	4.5k	8/4	9 x 7 x 4	Opt.	Blk. Knit	5	595.00 Pair
	Axis	Bass Ref.	5¼			1	Inv. Dome		60-20	89	35	3.5k	8/4	7 x 17 x 5	Opt.	Blk. Knit	11	395.00 Each
	Centris	Bass Ref.	(2)6			1	Inv. Dome		50-23	91	40	3k	8/4	10 x 22 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	31	795.00 Each
	Chorus	Bass Ref.	(2)5			(2)1	Inv. Domes		70-20	88	50	3k	6/4	12 x 17 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit	24	1695.00 Pair
	SW 21P	Bass Ref. Sub.	10						45-130	90	50	130	6/4	10 x 20 x 14	Opt.		30	595.00 Each
	SW 26A	Powered Sub.	10						40-160		100 Inc.	45-160		10 x 20 x 14	Opt.		36	1095.00 Each
	SW 31A	Powered Sub.	12						30-160		160 Inc.	45-160		16 x 27 x 19	Opt.		78	1995.00 Each
	Symbol I	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Inv. Dome		65-19	90	30	3.8k	8/4	14 x 8 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Knit	11	495.00 Pair
	Symbol II	Bass Ref.	7			1	Inv. Dome		60-19	91	30	3.8k	8/4	17 x 9 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Knit	16	650.00 Pair
	Micron	Bass Ref.	5¼			1	Inv. Dome		60-23	89	30	3k	8/4	12 x 8 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Knit	11	695.00 Pair
	Megane	Bass Ref.	7			1	Inv. Dome		55-23	91	30	3.5k	8/4	16 x 9 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	19	1095.00 Pair
	PS 2.1	Bass Ref.	5¼			1	Inv. Dome		60-23	89	40	3.2k	8/4	12 x 10 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Knit	16	1395.00 Pair
	PS 5.1	Bass Ref.	(2)5¼			1	Inv. Dome		60-23	92	40	2.6k	8/4	19 x 10 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	26	1995.00 Pair
	PS 10	Sealed Sub.	10						40-120	90.5	50	120	8/4	20 x 13 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	39	1295.00 Pair
	Opal 9	Bass Ref.	7			1	Inv. Dome		55-20	92	30	3.5k	8/4	17 x 10 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	20	850.00 Pair
	Opal 19	Bass Ref.	8¼			1	Inv. Dome		52-20	93.5	30	3.5k	8/4	21 x 12 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Knit	25	1050.00 Pair
	Opal 29	Bass Ref.	8¼	8¼	Cone	1	Inv. Dome		47-20	93	30	150,3.5k	8/6	25 x 12 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	31	1295.00 Pair
	Daline 3.1	Trans. Line	5¼			1	Inv. Dome		40-23	89	40	3k	8/4	38 x 7 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	37	1350.00 Pair
	Daline 6.1	Trans. Line	6	6	Cone	1	Inv. Dome		35-23	90	40	500,3k	8/6	45 x 8 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	49	2295.00 Pair
	Profil 4	Bass Ref.	5			1	Inv. Dome		52-20	90	35	3k	6/4	34 x 7 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Knit	23	995.00 Pair
	Profil 5B	Bass Ref.	5¼			1	Inv. Dome		48-20	92	35	3k	8/4	36 x 7 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Knit	25	1295.00 Pair
	Profil 7	Bass Ref.	7	7	Cone	1	Inv. Dome		45-20	92	35	300,3.5k	8/4	39 x 9 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	40	1795.00 Pair
	908.1 Spectral	Bass Ref.	(2)7	4¼	Cone	1	Inv. Dome		40-23	92.5	50	600,3.5k	8/4	39 x 10 x 13	Oak & Blk.	Blk. Knit	66	3295.00 Pair
	913.1 Spectral	Bass Ref.	(2)8¼	5	Cone	1	Inv. Dome		35-25	93.5	60	500,3.5k	8/4	44 x 12 x 15	Oak & Blk.	Blk. Knit	86	4295.00 Pair
	702 LE	Bass Ref.	7	7	Cone	1	Inv. Dome		45-20	92	50	150,3.5k	8/4	34 x 9 x 10	Wal.	Blk. Knit	42	1995.00 Pair
JOSEPH AUDIO	RM7si	Inf. Slope; Vented	6½			1	Dome		45-20 ±2	86	15	2k	8/7	15 x 9 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	25	From 1299.00 Pair
	RM20ti	Inf. Slope; Vented	8			1	Dome		38-20 ±2	88	15	2k	8/7	36 x 11 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Knit	62	2099.00 Pair
	RM30si	Inf. Slope; Pas. Rad.	8	5	Cone	1	Dome		32-20 ±2	88	15	120,2k	8/7	40 x 12 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	110	3999.00 Pair
	RM50si	Inf. Slope; Vented	10	5	Cone	1	Dome		25-20 ±1	88	15	120,2k	8/7	46 x 13 x 20	Opt.	Blk. Knit	130	5999.00 Pair
JPW	Ruby 1	Inf. Baf.	5			1	Dome		55-22	87	35		6/	13 x 7 x 9	Opt., Wood	Blk.	13	1095.00 Pair
	Ruby 2	Inf. Baf.	7			1	Dome		50-22	88	40		6/	17 x 9 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk.	19	1595.00 Pair
	Ruby 3	Inf. Baf.	5	5	Cone	1	Dome		55-22	87	50		6/	29 x 7 x 9	Opt., Wood	Blk.	29	2295.00 Pair
	Ruby 4	Inf. Baf.	7	7	Cone	1	Dome		45-22	89	60		6/	35 x 9 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk.	40	2895.00 Pair
	Subsat	Inf. Baf. Sat. & Bass Ref. Sub.	(2)8	4	Cone	½	Dome							Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	30 Sys.	595.00 Sys.
	Minim	Inf. Baf.	5½			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	87			8/	11 x 7 x 8	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	6	250.00 Pair
	Sonata	Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	87			8/	13 x 9 x 9	Opt., Wal.	Blk. Knit	10	335.00 Pair
	Sonata Plus	Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	87			8/	13 x 9 x 9	Opt., Wal.	Blk. Knit	11	395.00 Pair
	P1	Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome		65-20 ±3	89			8/	17 x 10 x 10	Opt., Wal.	Blk. Knit	17	450.00 Pair
	AP2	Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome		65-20 ±3	89			8/	17 x 10 x 10	Opt., Wal.	Blk. Knit	21	525.00 Pair

(Continued)

The Experience

"I'm particular."

While engineering recordings for many clients, among them the Chicago and St. Louis Symphonies, I heard of Martin-Logan's special electrostatic precision and clarity from several of my colleagues. So, I installed a pair in my studio.

What happened next was amazing. Every change in the recording process became apparent. Details of space in the hall, microphone placement and even converter qualities were instantly perceived. Yet, the superior dispersion of their curvilinear transducer allowed remarkably easy room placement, even in my studio.

After using Martin-Logan products for years, I am excited to introduce the new advanced SL3, shattering industry standards yet again.

What else can I say?
Go to your local dealer and audition the new SL3.
Be prepared for the experience.

SL™3

$3,200.00 US/pr.

Following is a sampling of Larry's works: WFMT Fine Arts Network weekly broadcast of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Erato, RCA/BMG, CBS/Sony, Koss Classics, Marco Polo, New World, Crystal, Paragone, Pro Arte, Summit, Centaur, Orfeo, Musical Heritage Society.

MARTIN LOGAN

p.o. box 707, lawrence, ks 66044, tel (913) 749-0133, fax (913) 749-5320

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Superlweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
JPW (Continued)	AP3	Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome		55-20 ±3	88			8/	20 x 10 x 11	Opt., Wal.	Blk. Knit	26	695.00 Pair
	Mini-Monitor	Inf. Baf.	5½			½	Dome		70-20	87	25		8/	11 x 7 x 7	Blk. Vnl.	Blk.	6	175.00 Pair
JRM	Reference System	Powered	(2)18, (8)8	3x26	Horn	1⅜	Horn	W,M, T,ST	18-20		1.5k Inc.	125,1k,7k	20k	Nine Pieces	Opt.	Opt.		21,600. Sys.
	Monitor I	Powered	15, (2)8	(2)3	Cones	(2)1⅜	Horns	W,M, T,ST	18-20		750 Inc.	150,1k,5k	20k	Three Pieces	Opt.	Opt.		7200.00 Sys. w/Xover
	Monitor II	Powered	(2)15, (2)8	(2)3	Cones	(2)1⅜	Horns	W,M, T,ST	18-20		1k Inc.	150,1k,5k	20k	Four Pieces	Opt.	Opt.		9540.00 Sys. w/Xover
	S18B	QB3 Vented Sub.	18						30-250 ±1.5	95	200	Sel.	8/6	Opt., 8 Cu. Ft.	Opt.	Opt.	150	1260.00 Each
	S18B-5	Powered Sub.	18					W,M	20-200 ±1.5		200 Inc.	Sel.	20k	Opt., 8 Cu. Ft.	Opt.	Opt.		2500.00 Each
	S15A	QB3 Vented Sub.	15						30-300 ±1.5	92	200	Sel.	8/6	Opt., 6 Cu. Ft.	Opt.	Opt.	130	1125.00 Each
	S15A-5	Powered Sub.	15					W,M	20-250 ±1.5		200 Inc.	Sel.	20k	Opt., 4 Cu. Ft.	Opt.	Opt.		2340.00 Each
	D15A-5	Powered Sub.	(2)15					W,M	19-300 ±1.5		500 Inc.	Sel.	20k	Opt., 10 Cu. Ft.	Opt.	Opt.		2700.00 Each
JS AUDIO	Center	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	(2)6½	5	Cone	1	Dome		50-20 ±2	92	10	600,4k	6/8	26 x 9 x 6	Opt.	Opt.	25	600.00 Each
	Bipolar	Home Th.; Rear Ch.; Bipolar	6½	(2)5	Cones	(2)1	Domes		60-22 ±2	92	20	300,4k	6/6	11 x 11 x 5	Opt.	Opt.	20	900.00 Pair
	26J	Ac. Sus.	6			1	Dome		46-21 ±4	94	5	2.5k	8/	12 x 8 x 8	Oak	Opt.	18	450.00 Pair
	26P	Vented	6			1	Dome		40-22 ±3	92	15	2.5k	8/	16 x 10 x 11	Oak	Opt.	23	650.00 Pair
	28P	Vented	8			1	Dome		38-22 ±4	91	15	2.5k	8/	19 x 12 x 10	Oak	Opt.	25	650.00 Pair
	38P	Vented	8	3	Cone	1	Dome		32-22 ±3	93	15	700,4k	8/	19 x 12 x 10	Oak	Opt.	33	1100.00 Pair
	310P	Vented	10	5	Cone	1	Dome		28-22 ±3	95	15	700,4k	8/	24 x 14 x 10	Oak	Opt.	60	1600.00 Pair
	412P	Vented	12	5	Cone	(2)1	Dome, Horn		24-23 ±3	98	15	600,4k,10k	8/	27 x 16 x 12	Oak	Opt.	75	2100.00 Pair
	415P	Vented	15	5	Cone	(3)1	Dome, Horns		22-24 ±3	99	30	600,4k,12k	8/	36 x 19 x 12	Oak	Opt.	100	2900.00 Pair
	612P	Vented	(2)12	(2)5	Cones	(4)1	Domes		24-22 ±3	99	30	600,4k,10k	8/4	74 x 16 x 12	Oak	Opt.	150	4800.00 Pair
	412T	Vented	12	5	Cone	(2)1	Dome, Horn		24-23 ±3	98	15	600,4k,10k	8/	33 x 8 x 16	Opt.	Opt.	65	2500.00 Pair
	Mesa II	Trans. Line	12	2	Dome	1½,1	Domes		25-25 ±2	90	40	400,3k,10k	8/	33 x 16 x 15	Oak	Opt.	90	4000.00 Pair
	DC I	Vented	(2)10	(2)4	Cones	(4)1	Domes		22-20 ±2	96	50	400,4k,10k	8/	61 x 8 x 16	Oak	Opt.	100	5400.00 Pair
	Subwoof	Vented Sub.	15						20-120	91	40	120	8/4	18 x 18 x 19	Oak	Opt.	78	950.00 Each
	310N	Vented	10	4	Cone	1	Dome		32-22 ±3	91	20	700,3k	8/	24 x 14 x 10	Oak	Opt.	60	1700.00 Pair
	415 15	Vented	(2)15	4	Cone	1	Dome		24-22 ±3	96	30	300,600, 4k,10k,14k	8/	48 x 19 x 12	Oak	Opt.	125	3800.00 Pair
JVC	SX-SW9	Sat. & Sub.	(2)5⅜	4	Cone	1	Dome		45-20				6/	Three Pieces	Mtl.; Wood	Blk. Mtl.; Gray Mtl.	32 Sys.	499.95 Sys.
	SP-XS6BK	Ac. Sus.; Surround		5	Cone				50-12				8/	8 x 27 x 8	Blk. Sim. Wood	Blk. Mtl.	10	180.00 Pair
KEF	Reference THX System	THX; 5 Sats. & Powered Sub. (see below)							35-20 ±3 (THX Mode)	89	50		4/4	Six Pieces			245 Sys.	7000.00 Sys.
	Reference THX AV1	THX; Coupled Cavity, Powered Sub.	(2)10					W	22-150 ±3		Inc.	50-150 (Adj.)		17 x 22 x 20	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	118	3500.00 Each
	Reference THX AV2	THX; Surround; Vented Dipole	5	(2)4	Cones	(2)1	Domes		125-8 ±3	89	25		4/4	10 x 12 x 5	Gray	Gray Knit	14	750.00 Each
	Reference THX AV3	THX; Main or Ctr. Ch.; Sealed	(2)6½			(3)1	Domes		80-20 ±3	89	50		4/4	24 x 10 x 8	Gray	Gray Knit	30	800.00 Each
	Reference Four	A/V; Coupled Cavity	(2)10	(3)6½	Cones	1	Dome		35-20 ±3	92	50	150,400, 3k	4/4	50 x 12 x 19	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	110	5200.00 Pair
	Reference Three	A/V; Coupled Cavity	(2)8	(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome		40-20 ±3	91	25	150,400, 3k	4/4	45 x 11 x 16	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	90	3300.00 Pair
	Reference Two	A/V; Coupled Cavity	(2)6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		45-20 ±3	90	15	150,3k	4/4	40 x 9 x 14	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	50	2500.00 Pair
	Reference One	A/V; Coupled Cavity	6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		55-20 ±3	89	10	130,3k	4/4	35 x 9 x 14	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	40	1600.00 Pair
	Reference 100	A/V; Ctr. Ch.; Vented	6½			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	90	25	2.5k	6/4	7 x 18 x 7	Gray	Blk. Knit	12	500.00 Each
	Reference 90 SE	A/V; Ctr. Ch. or Surround; Vented	6½			¾	Dome		80-20 ±3	87	20	2.5k	6/4	7 x 16 x 7	Opt.	Opt., Knit	9	300.00 Each
	Reference 70s	A/V; Front or Surround; Sealed	6½			¾	Dome		120-20 ±3	87	15	3k	6/	10 x 7 x 5	Gray	Gray Mesh	7	500.00 Pair
	Reference 40b	Coupled Cavity, Powered Sub.	(2)8					W	35-150 ±3		Inc.	80-150 (Adj.)		22 x 11 x 19	Gray		64	1200.00 Each
	Raymond Cooke 107/2	Coupled Cavity	(2)10	5	Cone	1	Dome		20-20 ±2	90	50	160,2.5k	4/4	46 x 13 x 18	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	99	7500.00 Pair
	Raymond Cooke 104/2	Coupled Cavity	(2)8	(2)5	Cones	1	Dome		35-20 ±2	92	25	160,2.5k	4/4	36 x 11 x 17	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	71	3000.00 Pair
	Raymond Cooke LS3/5a	Sealed	5⅛			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	85	20		11/	8 x 6 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	12	1450.00 Pair
	Q70	A/V; Main; Vented	(2)6½	6½	Cone	¾	Dome		45-20 ±3	90	20		6/4	40 x 8 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	37	1200.00 Pair
	Q50	A/V; Main; Vented	6½	6½	Cone	¾	Dome		45-20 ±3	89	20		6/4	32 x 8 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	24	800.00 Pair
	Q30	A/V; Front or Surround; Vented	6½			¾	Dome		50-20 ±3	88	20		6/4	26 x 8 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	21	600.00 Pair
	Q10	A/V; Front or Surround; Vented	6½			¾	Dome		55-20 ±3	88	20		6/4	11 x 8 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	11	350.00 Pair
	Coda 9	Main; Coupled Cavity	6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		40-20 ±3	91	20		6/	34 x 8 x 11	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	22	450.00 Pair
	Coda 8	Main or Surround; Vented	6½			1	Dome		45-20 ±3	91	15		6/	13 x 8 x 11	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	13	300.00 Pair
	Coda 7	Main or Surround; Vented	5⅛			1	Dome		48-20 ±3	91	15		6/	12 x 7 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	9	220.00 Pair
(Continued)	60s	A/V; Front or Surround; Sealed	5⅛			¾	Dome		100-20 ±3		15		4/	10 x 6 x 8	Gray	Gray Knit		330.00 Pair

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
KEF (Continued)	80c	A/V; Ctr. Ch.; Sealed	5¼			¾	Dome		80-20 ±3		15		4/	6 x 18 x 7	Gray	Gray Knit		220.00 Each
	30b	A/V; Powered, Sealed Sub.	12					W	45-180 ±3		Inc.			15 x 15 x 17	Gray	Gray Knit		750.00 Each
	Ci-200 QT	In-Ceiling; Front; Sealed	8			1	Dome		60-20 ±3	90	25	3.5k	8/	14 x 11 x 8	Wht.	Wht. Mesh		400.00 Each
	Ci-200 Q	In-Wall/In-Ceiling	8			1	Dome		50-20 ±3	90	25	3.5k	8/	11 x 11 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mesh		250.00 Each
	Ci-160 Q	In-Wall/In-Ceiling	6½			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	87	20	3.5k	8/	9 x 9 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mesh		200.00 Each
	Ci-160 F	In-Wall/In-Ceiling	6½						60-16 ±3	87	20		8/	9 x 9 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mesh		100.00 Each
	Ci-130 DS	In-Wall; Surround; Bipole/Dipole	5¼	(2)2½	Cones								4/	15 x 11 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mesh		250.00 Each
	Ci-130 Q	In-Wall/In-Ceiling	5¼			¾	Dome		75-20 ±3	86	10	3.5k	8/	8 x 8 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mesh		150.00 Each
	Ci-130 F	In-Wall/In-Ceiling	5¼						75-16 ±3	86	10		8/	8 x 8 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mesh		75.00 Each
	Ci-200 SW	In-Wall; Sub.	8						20-200 ±3	90	25	120	8/4	11 x 11 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mesh		300.00 Each
KENWOOD	KS-H72		12	5	Cone	2	Cone		35-20	92		2k,5k	8/	15 x 37 x 13	Blk.	Blk.	30	100.00 Each
	KS-H52		12	5	Cone	2	Cone		35-20	92		2k,5k	8/	14 x 27 x 13	Blk.	Blk.	24	180.00 Pair
	KS-H32		8			2	Cone		50-20	92		5k	8/	13 x 22 x 9	Blk.	Blk.	15	100.00 Pair
	RS-05	Surround	4						80-20	90			8/	8 x 11 x 3	Wht.	Wht.	3	99.00 Pair
	SW-200	Home Th.; Powered Sub.	8					W	30-200		Inc.				Blk.		28	300.00 Each
	SW-300	Powered Sub.	10								Inc.	50-200 (Var.)		16 x 16 x 16	Blk.	Blk.	36	400.00 Each
	SW-X1	THX; Sub.	12							87.5			8/7.8		Blk.		66	500.00 Each
	LS-X1F	THX; Front Ch.	(2)5¼	(2)1	Domes	¾	Dome			87			8/		Blk.		22	500.00 Each
	LS-X1S	THX; Surround	(2)5	(2)3	Cones	¾	Dome			86			8/		Wht.		15	600.00 Pair
	LSK-06 B/K	Home Th: Surround		4					80-20	90					Opt.		21	70.00 Pair
	LSK-02 B/K	Home Th.; Surround		4					80-20	90					Opt.		21	50.00 Pair
	KSS-200	A/V; Sat. & Powered Sub.	8	5		1	Dome	W	30-22	85	Inc.			Three Pieces	Blk.			500.00 Sys.
	KSS-500	Home Th.; Main, Ctr. Ch., Rear Ch. & Powered Sub.	8,(4)5	4		(3)1	Domes	W	30-22	85	Inc.		8/	Six Pieces	Opt.			699.00 Sys.
KINETIC AUDIO	Exception	TAL (Tapered Acoustic Line)	8			1	Dome	T	38-22 ±2	91	15	1.8k/2.8k (Sel.)	Sel.	10 x 10 x 26	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	45	3000.00 Pair
	Inversion	TATL (Tap. Ac. Trapezoid Line)	12	2	Dome	1	Dome	M,T	18-22 ±2	91	15	900,5k	Sel.	15 x 15 x 40	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	95	4500.00 Pair
	Refined	TATL	12	6½	Cone	2,1	Domes	M, (2)T	18-22 ±2	90	25	90,1k,5k	Sel.	15 x 16 x 48	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	140	7000.00 Pair
	Ethereal	TATL	12	6½	Cone	2,1	Domes	(2)M, T	12-22 ±1.5	90	45	90,1k,5k	Sel.	15 x 18 x 54	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	195	9000.00 Pair
	Nonpareil	TATL	12	6½	Cone	2,1½, 1	Domes	(2)M, T,ST	12-22 ±1.5	90	45	90,1k,5k, 9k	Sel.	15 x 20 x 60	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	265	12,500. Pair
	Stat	TAL	6½			1	Dome	T	38-22 ±3	91	15	2k	6/	9 x 15 x 9	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	35	2000.00 Pair
	Identity (Impulse)	TATL	12	6½	Cone	1	Dome	M,T	18-22 ±2.5	91	15	180,2k	8/	15 x 15 x 26	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	95	3500.00 Pair
	Trapezoid	TATL	12	6½	Cone	1½,1	Domes	M,T, ST	18-22 ±2.5	90	25	180,2k,5k	8/	16 x 15 x 40	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	120	5000.00 Pair
	Labyrinth	TATL	12	6½	Cone	2,1	Domes	(2)M, T	16-22 ±2	90	25	180,1k,5k	6/	16 x 18 x 48	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	185	6500.00 Pair
	Trapezium	TATL	12	6½	Cone	2,1,¾	Domes	(2)M, T,ST	12-22 ±2	90	25	90,1k,5k, 9k	6/	16 x 20 x 60	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	250	8000.00 Pair
	Standard (Titan)	TATL	(2)12	6½	Cone	2,1,¾	Domes	(2)M. T,ST	12-22 ±2	91	45	60,90,1k, 5k,9k	6/	18 x 22 x 60	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	295	10,000. Pair
	Sine	TAL	6½			1	Dome	T	40-20 ±3.5	90	10	2k	Sel.	8 x 7 x 12	Oak	Knit	25	699.00 Pair
	Nouveau	TAL	8			1	Dome	T	38-20 ±3	92	15	2k	6/	10 x 9 x 16	Oak	Knit	40	799.00 Pair
	Basic	TAL	12	2	Dome	1	Dome	M,T	28-20 ±3	92	15	1k,5k	4/	14 x 12 x 25	Oak	Knit	50	999.00 Pair
	Efficiency	Vented (Var-i-vent)	12			1	Dome	T	25-20 ±3	91	20	2k	6/	15 x 12 x 38	Oak Ven.	Knit	80	1699.00 Pair
	Exemplar	TATL (Var-i-vent)	12	6½	Cone	2,1	Domes	M,T	20-20 ±3	90	25	180,1k, 5k	Sel.	14 x 14 x 44	Opt., Wood	Knit	125	2499.00 Pair
	Mega-Sine Subwoofer Mono/Stereo	TAL Sub.	12						25-200 ±3	91	20	180, Opt.	Sel.	17 x 17 x 18	Opt., Wood	Knit	80	499.00 Each
	Basic Stat Subwoofer	TATL Sub.	12						18-200 ±2	92	15	180, Opt.	Sel.	15 x 15 x 26		None	80	650.00 Each
	Basic Trapezoid Subwoofer	TATL Sub.	12						16-200 ±1.5	92	15	180, Opt.	Sel.	16 x 15 x 40		None	95	750.00 Each
	Stat Subwoofer	TATL Sub.	12						18-200 ±2	92	15	180, Opt.	Sel.	15 x 15 x 26	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	85	800.00 Each
	Trapezoid Subwoofer	TATL Sub.	12						16-200 ±1.5	92	15	180, Opt.	Sel.	16 x 15 x 40	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	105	1000.00 Each
	In-Wall Stat Subwoofer	In-Wall Sub.	12						18-200 ±2	91	15	180, Opt.	Sel.	13 x 6 x 13		Opt.	15	400.00 Each
	In-Wall Small Stat	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome	T	38-20 ±3	90	15	2k	8/5	7 x 4 x 13		Opt.	14	699.00 Pair
	In-Wall Stat	In-Wall	8			1	Dome	T	36-20 ±2.5	91	10	2k	8/5	9 x 4 x 13		Opt.	14	799.00 Pair
	In-Wall Rex	In-Wall	12	2	Dome	1	Dome	M,T	18-22 ±2.5	91	15	1k,5k	8/6	13 x 7 x 24		Opt.	19	1500.00 Pair
KINTEK (Continued)	Onyx 510S	THX; Ctr. Ch.; Sealed	(2)6½			1	Dome		60-20 ±3	89	15	2.5k	8/6	21 x 9 x 9	Gray	Gray Cloth	26	475.00 Each
	Onyx 520	THX; Front Ch.; Sealed	(2)6½			1	Dome		40-20 ±3	89	15	2.5k	8/6	49 x 9 x 9	Gray	Gray Cloth	47	600.00 Each
	Onyx 540	THX; Surround; Sealed Dipole	(2)6½	(2)4	Cones	(2)1	Domes		40-20 ±3	89	15	100,2.5k	8/6	49 x 9 x 9	Gray	Gray Cloth	47	600.00 Each

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
KINTEK (Continued)	Onyx 501	Home Th.; In-Wall	(2)6½			1	Dome		40-20 ±3	89	15	2.5k	8/6	21 x 9 x 9	Wht.	Wht. Cloth	16	450.00 Each
	Onyx 560	THX; Powered, Vented Sub.	10					W	25-100 ±3		120 Inc.	40-140 (Adj.)		22 x 18 x 18	Gray		60	750.00 Each
	KT-60	Powered, Vented Sub.	15					W	24-100 ±3		350 Inc.	40-540 (Adj.)		24 x 36 x 16	Blk.		125	2455.00 Each
KIRKSAETER	Prisma 60	Vented	6			1	Dome		40-20 ±2	90	10	2.5k	8/4	10 x 8 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit	14	475.00 Pair
	Prisma 80	Vented	7⅜			1	Dome		35-20 ±2	90	10	2.5k	8/4	10 x 11 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit	17	549.00 Pair
	Prisma 100	Vented	7⅜	6	Cone	1	Dome		30-20 ±2	90	10	800,4k	8/4	10 x 10 x 34	Opt.	Blk. Knit	28	799.00 Pair
	Prisma 200	Vented	(2)7⅜	6	Cone	1	Dome		28-20 ±2	91	15	800,4k	8/4	10 x 10 x 42	Opt.	Blk. Knit	38	1099.00 Pair
	Prisma 150	Vented	9	6	Cone	1	Dome		30-20 ±2	91	20	700,4k	8/4	11 x 12 x 36		Blk. Knit	33	999.00 Pair
	Prisma 250	Vented	(2)9	6	Cone	1	Dome		28-20 ±2	92	20	700,4k	8/4	11 x 12 x 44		Blk. Knit	43	1299.00 Pair
	Prisma 300	Vented	(2)9	6,2	Cone, Dome	1	Dome		25-25 ±2	92	20	650,1.2k, 4k	8/4	11 x 12 x 44	Opt.	Blk. Knit	44	From 1699.00 Pair
	Prisma Center 100	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Vented	7½			1	Dome		35-20 ±2	90	20	2.5k	8/4	20 x 9 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Knit	18	299.00 Each
	Prisma Center 200	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Vented	(2)7½			1	Dome		32-25 ±2	91	30	2.5k	8/4	22 x 9 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Knit	28	699.00 Each
KLH	61	Vented	6½			1	Dome	No	40-20 ±3	86	5	1.6k	6/4	13 x 9 x 9	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	15	275.00 Pair
	81	Vented	8			1	Dome	No	30-20 ±3	87	5	1.3k	8/6	16 x 10 x 11	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	21	325.00 Pair
	62T	Vented	(2)6½	5¼	Cone	1	Dome	No	35-20 ±3	87	25	400,900	6/4	38 x 9 x 11	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	38	300.00 Each
	82T	Vented	(2)6½	3	Dome	1	Dome	No	35-20 ±3	87	25	200,800, 3k	6/4	38 x 9 x 11	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	47	500.00 Each
	905B		5¼			1	Dome		80-20	86	5	2.8k	8/	13 x 7 x 8	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	9	150.00 Pair
	900B		8	5¼	Cone	1	Dome		50-20	89	5	800,3k	8/	16 x 11 x 12	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	15	200.00 Pair
	910B		10			1	Dome		48-20	89	5	2.6k	8/	20 x 13 x 10	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Vnl.	23	250.00 Pair
	912B		12	5¼	Cone	1	Dome		28-20	90	5	800,3k	8/	29 x 15 x 10	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Vnl.	25	200.00 Each
	915B		15	5¼	Cone	3,1	Cone, Dome		20-20	92	5	900,2.8k, 3.4k	8/	33 x 19 x 12	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Vnl.	40	300.00 Each
	Performance SX-8	Vented	12	5¼	Cone	1	Dome	No	29-20	92	5	800,3k	6/4	30 x 16 x 11	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	44	300.00 Each
	Performance SX-9	Vented	15	5¼	Cone	1	Dome	No	25-20	94	5	800,3k	6/4	37 x 18 x 12	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	61	350.00 Each
	Video Series V-354	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.	(4)5			1	Dome		100-20	87	5	700,1.9k, 3k	8/	7 x 25 x 8	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit		250.00 Each
	Video Series V-41	Home Th.; Main Ch.	(4)5			1	Dome		100-20	86	5	700,1.9k, 3k	8/	40 x 7 x 8	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit		350.00 Each
	Video Series V-01	Home Th.; Dipole Rear Ch.	(2)8			(2)1	Domes		40-20	90	5	1.8k	8/6	17 x 15 x 11	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit		200.00 Each
	Video Series V-210	Home Th.; Powered Sub.	10					W	25-85 or 25-120		Inc.	85 or 120		14 x 16 x 15	Blk. Vnl.	None		599.00 Each
	SW-90	Powered Sub.	10					W	30-75 or 30-120		90 Inc.			18 x 18 x 15	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	46	499.00 Each
	HT-1	Home Th.	(2)5¼						50-20					Six Pieces	Blk.			349.00 Sys.
	HT-100	Home Th.	(2)5¼	(2) 4⅜, (4)4⅛	Cones	(5)⅝	Domes		50-20					Six Pieces	Blk.	Blk.	38	450.00 Sys.
	HT-2	Home Th.	(2)5¼						50-20					Six Pieces	Blk.			399.00 Sys.
	HT-200	Home Th.	(2)6½	(2) 4⅜, (4)3⅝	Cones	(5)⅝	Domes		38-20					Six Pieces	Blk.	Blk.	42	625.00 Sys.
	HT-3	Home Th.	(2)5¼						50-20					Six Pieces	Blk.			599.00 Sys.
	HT-300	Home Th.	(2) 5¼, (2)6½	(2) 4⅜, (4)3⅝	Cones	(5)⅝	Domes		38-20					Seven Pieces	Blk.	Blk.	53	799.00 Sys.
	5525	Sat. & Sub.	5¼	4	Cone	¾	Dome		50-20	86	5	150,3k	6/4	Three Pieces	Blk. Plast.	Blk. Plast.	31	399.00 Sys.
	CS-2503	Sat. & Sub.	(2)5¼	4½		¾	Dome	No	50-20	86	5	150,3k	6/4	Three Pieces	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	31	225.00 Sys.
	520	Sat. & Sub.	5¼	4½		¾	Dome	No	50-20	86	5	150,3k	6/4	Three Pieces	Blk. Plast.	Blk. Plast.	31	275.00 Sys.
	610/66	Sat. & Sub.	(2)6½	4		1	Dome	No	38-20	88	5	150,3k	6/4	Three Pieces	Blk. Alum.	Blk. Alum.	45	350.00 Sys.
	970A	Indoor/Outdoor	4	2	Cone	¾	Dome	No	90-20		1	300,7k	8/6	7 x 5 x 5	Blk. Poly.	Blk. Plast.	2	49.95 Pair
	610	Indoor/Outdoor	4			1	Dome	No	80-20	85	1	2.8k	7/5	7 x 5 x 5	Blk. Alum.	Blk. Mtl.	5	149.00 Pair
KLIPSCH	KG 5.5	Bass Ref.	(2)10			1	Horn		34-20 ±3	98		1.6k	8/4	38 x 12 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit	69	1000.00 Pair
	KG 4.5	Bass Ref.	10			1	Horn		36-20 ±3	95		1.6k	8/4	38 x 12 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Knit	54	750.00 Pair
	KG 3.5		8			1	Horn		36-20 ±3	94		1.8k	8/4	34 x 11 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	39	600.00 Pair
	KG 2.5		(2)6½			1	Horn		50-20 ±3	93		2.2k	8/4	19 x 9 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	20	450.00 Pair
	KG 1.5		6½			1	Horn		50-20 ±3	90		2.2k	8/4	13 x 9 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	15	350.00 Pair
	KG .5		5¼			1	Dhorm		60-20 ±3	90		1.8k	8/4	12 x 9 x 7	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	10	250.00 Pair
	Klipschorn	Folded Horn	15	2	Horn	1	Horn		35-17 ±3	104		400,6k	8/4	52 x 31 x 28	Opt., Wood	Opt., Cane	167	5000.00 Pair
	La Scala	Folded Horn	15	2	Horn	1	Horn		45-17 ±5	104		400,6k	8/4	36 x 24 x 25	Opt.	Opt., Cane	123	2572.00 Pair
	Belle	Folded Horn	15	2	Horn	1	Horn		45-17 ±5	104		500,6k	8/4	36 x 30 x 19	Opt.	Opt., Cane	125	3550.00 Pair
	Heresy	Inf. Baf.	12	1½	Horn	1	Horn		50-20 ±3	96		800,7k	8/4	21 x 16 x 13	Opt.	Opt., Cane	37	1100.00 Pair
	KT System	THX; 5 Sat. & Powered Sub.	15	(2)6½	Cones	1	Horn		35-20 ±3	95	200 Inc.	80,2.4k	8/4	Six Pieces	Satin Blk.	Blk. Knit	209	3900.00 Sys.
	KV-3	Home Th; Ctr. Ch.	(2)6½			1	Horn		63-20 ±3	95		1.6k	8/4	8 x 22 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Knit	17	400.00 Each
	KV-2	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.	(2)5¼			1	Horn		75-20 ±3	92		1.6k	8/4	7 x 20 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit	13	279.00 Each
(Continued)	KV-1	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.	(2)5¼			1	Dhorm											

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
KLIPSCH (Continued)	SW15II	Powered Sub.	15					W	27-120		200 Inc.	40-120		26 x 26 x 19	Opt.	Blk. Knit	82	1500.00 Each
	SW12II	Powered Sub.	12					W	28-120		150 Inc.	40-120		24 x 24 x 16	Opt.	Blk. Knit	60	1100.00 Each
	SW10II	Powered Sub.	10					W	30-120		100 Inc.	40-120		21 x 21 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Knit	43	750.00 Each
	SW8II	Powered Sub.	8					W	32-120		65 Inc.	40-120		19 x 19 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Knit	36	550.00 Each
	SW-V	Powered Sub.	8					W	32-85		50 Inc.	85		19 x 13 x 14	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	32	499.00 Each
	CF-4	D'Appolito; Bass Ref.	12			2	Horn		34-20 ±3	102		1.5k	8/4	44 x 17 x 19	Opt.	Blk. Knit	108	2500.00 Pair
	CF-3	D'Appolito; Bass Ref.	10			2	Horn		35-20 ±3	100		1.5k	8/4	41 x 17 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit	102	2000.00 Pair
	CF-2	D'Appolito; Bass Ref.	8			2	Horn		36-20 ±3	98		2.2k	8/4	37 x 13 x 16	Opt.	Blk. Knit	80	1500.00 Pair
	CF-1	D'Appolito; Bass Ref.	6½			1	Horn		37-20 ±3	96		2.2k	8/4	34 x 13 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	70	1100.00 Pair
	IW 150	In-Wall	6½			1	Horn	T	40-20 ±3	90		2.2k	8/4	14 x 10 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.		300.00 Pair
	IW 250	In-Wall	(2)6½			1	Horn	T	40-20 ±3	93		2.2k	8/4	21 x 10 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.		470.00 Pair
	IW 50	In-Wall	5¼			1	Dhorm		50-20 ±3	89		2.2k	8/4		Wht.	Wht. Mtl.		220.00 Pair
KNÖLL SYSTEMS	TC06	In-Wall Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome	T	45-21 +1,-4	90	5	2.25k	8/6	12 x 9 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	3	229.95 Pair
	SR50	In-Wall	5						60-18 +1,-4	91	5		8/6	8 Dia. x 4	Wht.		2	139.00 Pair
	SP65	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		50-20 ±4	93	5	3.12k	6/8	12 x 9 x 4	Wht. Paint	Wht. Mtl.	5	129.00 Pair
KORT AUDIO	Proxy DP/V	Corner Dipole	(4)15	(18)3	Cones	1	Inv. Dome	W	18-35	94	100	200,5.5k	8/8	72 x 27 x 14	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	115	2200.00 Each
	Proxy DP/S	Corner Dipole	(4)10	(9)3	Cones	1	Inv. Dome	W	30-35	92	60	200,5.5k	4/4	60 x 17 x 9	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	70	1100.00 Each
	Microline	Dipole		(3)3	Cones				100-20	87	10		12/12	10 x 7 x 4	Opt., Knit	Opt., Knit	4	125.00 Each
	Foundation	Dipole Sub.	12						30-200	88	10	200	8/8	14 x 17 x 9	Opt., Knit	Opt., Knit	20	125.00 Each
	Coherent	Sealed Box	5¼						60-13	91	10		8/8	12 x 8 x 10	Blk.	Mtl.	10	110.00 Each

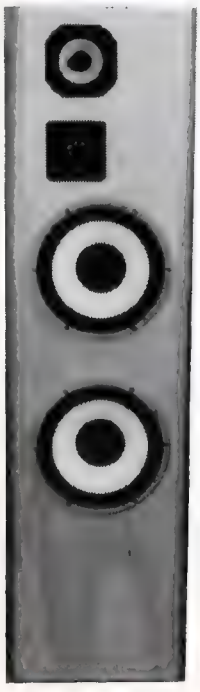
LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
KOSS	M/85	Ac. Sus.	(2)4½			(2)1	Domes		50-30	86			6/		Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	8	190.00 Pair
	M/65	Ac. Sus.	4½			(2)1	Domes		100-30	84			8/	5 x 9 x 6	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	49	135.00 Pair
	KCS/50	Bass Ref.	5			¾	Dome		70-20	86	15		4/	12 x 7 x 9	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	9	239.00 Pair
	KCS/100	Bass Ref.	6½			¾	Dome		60-20	86	15		4/	15 x 8 x 9	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	11	279.00 Pair
	KCS/200	Bass Ref.	8			¾	Dome		40-20	90	15		4/	21 x 10 x 11	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	18	339.00 Pair
	SW/1	Powered, Vented Sub.	(2)4					No	40-120		20 Inc.	120	10k	5 x 10 x 12	Opt., Plast.	Opt., Plast.	6	129.99 Each
	SA/40	Powered	3½						50-20		Inc.			7 x 4 x 4	Blk. Plast.	Blk. Mtl.		60.00 Pair
	SA/30	Powered	3						100-20		Inc.			5 x 4 x 4	Blk. Plast.	Blk. Mtl.		35.00 Pair
KRÖN	K-100.1	Home Th.; Vented Ctr. Ch.	(2)4			½	Dome		65-20 ±3	90	25	8k	4/4.5	20 x 6 x 8	Blk. Paint	Blk. Knit	15	199.00 Each
	K-101.1	Home Th.; Vented Ctr. Ch.	(2)4			(2)¾	Domes		65-21 ±3	91	25	7k	4/4.5	20 x 7 x 9	Blk. Paint	Blk. Knit	15	249.00 Each
	K-350	Vented	5¼			¾	Dome		65-21 ±3	91	25	5k	4/4.5	8 x 11 x 8	Blk. Paint	Blk. Knit	11	199.00 Each
	K-400	Vented	8			1	Dome		45-21 ±3	90	50	5k	4/4	12 x 17 x 12	Blk. Paint	Blk. Knit	30	249.00 Each
	K-200	Home Th.; Inf. Baf.	4			½	Dome		110-20 ±3	90	25	4.5k	4/4.5	5 x 7 x 4	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	6	199.00 Pair
	K-300	Home Th.; Inf. Baf.	4			¾	Dome		110-21	90	25	4.5k	4/4	5 x 7 x 4	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	6	299.00 Pair
	KR-608 SW	Home Th.; Vented Sub.	(2)8						36-140	89	50	140	4/4	13 x 23 x 17	Blk. Paint	Blk. Knit	45	399.00 Each
	KR-708 SW	Home Th.; Vented Sub.	12						33-140	89	50	140	4/4	17 x 18 x 17	Blk. Paint	Blk. Knit	45	449.00 Each

ZALYTRON

YOUR RAW SPEAKER SUPERMARKET

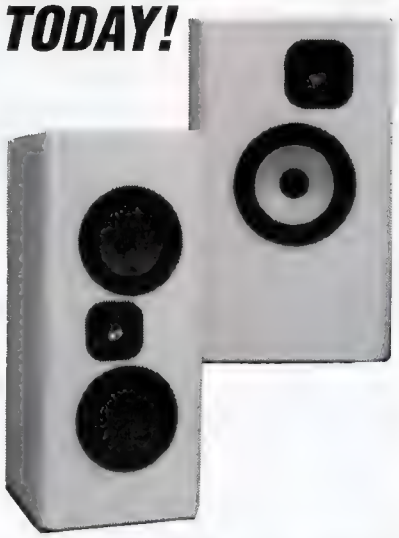
WHAT YOU'LL BE SEEING IN COMMERCIAL SPEAKERS IN THE FUTURE IS AT ZALYTRON TODAY!



Zalytron is the leading distributor of high quality raw speakers in North America

We specialize in the high quality loudspeakers and accessories imported by Kimon Bellas of Orca Design. These items include FOCAL, CABASSE, VIETA, ACCUTON, SCR, AXON WIRE, TOP BOX SOFTWARE, BLACK HOLE DAMPING MATERIAL and more. We also handle Morel, Polydax Seas and our own line of ZALYTRON CUSTOM WOOFERS.

If you want to buy speakers and design your own system or use our already established systems call for our catalogues. More than 200 pages of information in three booklets. Plus new mailings twice yearly. The pictures in this ad are just a small sample of what we build when you see all the systems we offer you will be shocked.



ZALYTRON INDUSTRIES CORP.
469 JERICHO TURNPIKE, MINEOLA, N.Y. 11501
TEL. (516) 747-3515 FAX (516) 294-1943
Our warehouse is open for pick-up 10AM to 6 PM daily, Monday thru Saturday
UPS orders shipped same day • Minimum order $50.00
CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR LATEST CATALOG

CIRCLE NO. 160 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
LANCER ELEC-TRONICS	LE-25	Vented	4			¾	Dome		55-20	87	10	3.5k	8/6	8 x 8 x 10	Blk. Oak	Blk. Cloth	8	110.00 Each
	LE-50B	Vented	6½			¾	Dome		49-20	88	10	3k	8/6	9 x 8 x 14	Opt., Oak	Blk. Cloth	12	137.50 Each
	LE-75	Vented	(2)6½			1	Dome		42-20	89	15	3.2k	8/6	8 x 10 x 29	Opt., Oak	Blk. Cloth	30	250.00 Each
	LE-110	Vented	10	4	Cone	1	Dome		32-20	89	25	800,4k	8/6	15 x 12 x 26	Opt., Oak	Blk. Cloth	45	375.00 Each
	LE-150A	Vented	10	4	Cone	1	Dome		28-20	89	25	800,4k	8/6	14 x 11 x 39	Oak	Blk. Cloth	48	500.00 Each
	Video HTF	Sealed	(2)4			(2)¾	Domes	T	80-20	87	20	4k	8/8	6 x 8 x 15	Blk. Oak	Blk. Cloth	12	200.00 Each
	Video HTF-H	Vented	(2)4			(2)¾	Domes	T	80-20	87	20	4k	8/8	6 x 7 x 15	Blk. Oak	Blk. Cloth	11	200.00 Each
	Video HTR	Sealed	(2)4			(2)¾	Domes		70-20	87	20	250,4k	8/8	8 x 7 x 6	Blk. Oak	Blk. Cloth	7	400.00 Pair
	LE-1sw	Sub.	(2)6½						38-160	88	20	160	8/8	9 x 14 x 20	Blk.	None	35	250.00 Each
	Cinema 2 Front System	Home Th.; Sat. & Sub.	(2)6½	3½	Cone	¾	Dome		38-20	87	20	160,4k	8/6	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	45 Sys.	400.00 Sys.
	Cinema 2 Center	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Sealed	(2)3½			¾	Dome		100-20	87	20	4k	8/6	6 x 8 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	8	119.00 Each
	Cinema 2 Surround	Home Th.; Surround; Sealed	(2)3½						100-8	87	20		8/6	5 x 6 x 5	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	5	150.00 Pair
LEGACY AUDIO	Whisper	Controlled Directiv. Array	(4)15	(4)7, 1¼	Cones, Dome	½x4	Ribbon	W,M,T	16-30 ±2	95	5	300,3k,10k	4/4	67 x 17 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	300	12,500. Pair w/Processor
	Focus	F.O.C.S.	(3)12	(2)7, 1¼	Cones, Dome	½x4	Ribbon	W,M,T	16-30 ±2	98	10	180,2.2k, 12k	4/4	55 x 15 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	175	5250.00 Pair
	Signature III	Bipolar; Slot-Loaded	(3)10	(2)7, 1¼	Cones, Dome	½x4	Ribbon	W,M,T	20-30 ±2	93	25	120,2.8k, 10k	4/4	50 x 12 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	130	3600.00 Pair
	Classic	Bipolar	(2)10	7,1¼	Cone, Dome	½x4	Ribbon	W,M,T	22-30	92	25	120,2.8k, 10k	4/4	44 x 12 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	110	2150.00 Pair
	Soundstage	B6 Aided	(2)7	5½	Cone	½x4	Ribbon	W,T	32-30	91	25	200,4k	4/4	42 x 12 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	85	1796.00 Pair
	Victoria	B6 Aided	7	5½	Cone	½x4	Ribbon	W,T	36-30	90	25	200,4k	4/4	23 x 12 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	60	1248.00 Pair
	Studio	B4 Reflex	7½			1	Dome	T	39-22 ±2	90	25	2.8k	4/4	13 x 11 x 11	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	32	796.00 Pair
	Super Satellite	Symmetrical Array; Vented	(2)7			1	Dome	T	38-22 ±2	91	25	2.8k	8/8	20 x 11 x 11	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	40	795.00 Pair
	Satellite	QB5 Aided	7			1	Dome	T	42-22 ±2	90	25	2.8k	4/4	13 x 11 x 11	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	30	595.00 Pair
	Mini Monitor	QB5 Aided	5¼			1	Dome	T	59-22 ±2	90	20	2.6k	8/8	9 x 7 x 8	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	16	495.00 Pair
	Surround	Bipolar	(2)5¼			(2)1	Domes	T	69-22 ±2	90	20	2.6k		9 x 7 x 8	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	18	599.00 Pair
	Powered Impact	Powered, Vented 6th Order Sub.	(2)12					W	16-100 ±2	100	200 Inc.	55/95 (Sel.)	10k	29 x 16 x 14	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	110	1295.00 Each
	Foundation	Vented 4th Order Sub.	(2)12					W	20-100	92	30	55/95 (Sel.)	4/4	28 x 16 x 16	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	100	795.00 Each
	Silver Screen	Vented 4th Order	(2)7	1¼	Dome	½x4	Ribbon	W,M,T	48-30	98	10	2.2k,12k	4/4	28 x 11 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	60	1248.00 Each
	Cinema II	B4 Aided	(2)5½			½x4	Ribbon	T	59-30 ±2	94	20	12k	4/4	19 x 7 x 8	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	25	796.00 Each
	Monologue	B4 Aided	(2)5¼			1	Dome	T	72-22 ±2	91	20	2.8k	4/4	19 x 7 x 8	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	20	329.00 Each
LEGEND AUDIO	3000	In-Wall	8½			1	Dome		25-24	91	30	3k	8/	14 x 11	Wht.	Wht.	17	459.00 Pair
	4000	In-Wall	8½			1⅛	Dome		25-30	91	30	3k	8/	14 x 11	Wht.	Wht.	17	559.00 Pair
	1000	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		35-24	91	30	3k	8/	12 x 9	Wht.	Wht.	7	369.00 Pair
	2000	In-Wall	6½			1⅛	Dome		35-30	91	30	3k	8/	12 x 9	Wht.	Wht.	8	489.00 Pair
	S-1	Sub.	(2)10						25-140	90	30	140	4/	14 x 14	Wht.	Wht.	8	600.00 Pair
	S-2	Sub.	10						25-140	90	30	140	8/	14 x 14	Wht.	Wht.	8	475.00 Each
	LEG-80	Outdoor; Sat.	4			1	Dome		70-20	84	5	2.5k	8/	8 x 5 x 5	Opt.	Opt.	3	185.00 Pair
	LEG-602	Ctr. Ch.; Inf. Baf.	(2)6½			1	Dome		34-24	90	50	3k		20 x 12 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Knit	30	350.00 Each
	LEG-502	Ctr. Ch.; Inf. Baf.	(2)5½			1	Dome		54-24	90	40	3k		19 x 11 x 8	Blk.	Blk. Knit	25	260.00 Each
	LEG-605		6½			1	Dome		35-24	91	30	3k		14 x 9 x 8	Blk.	Blk. Knit	16	360.00 Pair
LINAEUM	Extreme	Tuned Port	7			2	Lin-aeum		60-30	90	30	3k	4/3	9 x 7 x 14	Blk. Ash	Blk.	15	300.00 Pair
	LFX/S	Tuned Port	5¼			1½	Dipole Lin-aeum		70-30	89	60	2.7k	4/3	7 x 7 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk.	9	600.00 Pair
	LFX/C	Tuned Port	5¼			1½	Dipole Lin-aeum		70-30	89	60	2.7k	4/3	7 x 7 x 10	Blk. Corian	Blk.	14	1200.00 Pair
	3	Slot-Loaded	10	6	Lin-aeum	1½	Dipole Lin-aeum		25-30	90	60	600,10k	8/	14 x 19 x 44	Gloss Blk.	Blk.	89	4800.00 Pair
	9B System	Panels & Subs.	(2)10, 8	(9)6	Lin-aeum			W,M/T	20-23	94; 85	30; 100	80,200	6/, 4/	Four Pieces	Gloss Blk.; Opt., Wood	Blk. Foam	920 Sys.	From 16,750. Sys.
LINN	Keltik	Isobarik	(2) 9x12	5	Cone	¾	Dome		20-20 ±1		70	Ext.	8/4	10 x 15 x 41	Opt.	Blk. Knit	121	9995.00 Pair
	Kaber	Inf. Baf.	(2)5			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	87	50	300,2.7k	8/4	7 x 10 x 35	Opt.	Blk. Knit	59	2895.00 Pair
	Keilidh	Inf. Baf.	(2)6			¾	Dome		50-20 ±2	87	50			8 x 10 x 33	Opt.	Blk. Knit	37	1495.00 Pair
	Tukan	Ported	5			¾	Dome		80-20 ±3	87	30		8/	7 x 7 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	11	795.00 Pair
	Sekrit	In-Wall/On-Wall	6			¾	Dome		70-20 ±3	87	30		4/	8 x 4 x 17			7	
	Centrik	Ctr. Ch.; Inf. Baf.	(2)6			¾	Dome		65-20 ±3	87	30		4/	8 x 10 x 20				695.00 Each
DAVID LUCAS, INC. (Continued)	Audiocell-P	ES							30-35 ±3	87	30		8/4	26 x 40 x 2	Alum.	Blk. Knit	38	1995.00 Pair
	Double Audiocell-P	ES							30-35 ±3	90	30		8/4	26 x 80 x 2	Alum.	Blk. Knit	166	4385.00 Pair w/Stands

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W Midrange=M Tweeter=T Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
DAVID LUCAS, INC. (Continued)	Audiocell-A (w/Controller)	ES							30-35 ±2	87	60		8/2	26 x 40 x 2	Alum.	Blk. Knit	76	2790.00 Pair
	Double Audiocell-A (w/Controller)	ES							30-35 ±2	90	60		8/2	26 x 80 x 2	Alum.	Blk. Knit	166	5180.00 Pair w/Stands
	Ballistic Bass (w/Controller)	Hybrid ES Sub.	(8)10, (2) 26x40						15-125 ±3	86	200		8/3	26 x 80 x 18	Alum.	Blk. Knit	300	5350.00 Pair w/Xover & Stands
	AE-1	Dipole	(4)12			1	Dipole Dome	T	26-40 ±3	88	75	4k	8/4	15 x 60 x 4	Oak	Blk. Knit	70	1995.00 Pair
MACH 1 ACOUSTICS	DM-1000 System	Powered; Sats. & 2 Subs.	(2)10, 15	(2)5	Cones	3	Ribbon		18-40 ±3	92	200	50,300,3k	4/2	Four Spkrs., Four Amps	Opt.	Opt.	500 Sys.	150,000. Sys.
	DM-100		(2)10	(2)5	Cones	(2)1	Inv. Domes		26-40 ±3	92	100	300,3k	4/2	12 x 48 x 16	Opt., Oil. Wood		135	24,995. Pair
	DM-10 Signature		10	5	Cone	1	Inv. Dome		26-40 ±3	88	100	300,3k	8/4	12 x 48 x 16	Opt., Oil. Wood		125	17,995. Pair
	DM-10 MKII		9	4	Inv. Dome	1	Inv. Dome		35-40 ±3	86	100	300,3k	8/3	11 x 44 x 14	Opt., Oil. Wood		110	10,995. Pair
	DM-7		(2)5			1	Inv. Dome		80-20 ±3	90	50	3k		8 x 18 x 9	Opt.		30	5995.00 Pair
	DM-5		5			1	Inv. Dome		80-20 ±3	88	50	3k		8 x 12 x 9	Opt.		20	4995.00 Pair
	M-Four.Five		(2)10	(2)5	Cones	1,3	Dome, Ribbon		26-40 ±3	92	100	300,3k,10k	4/2	12 x 48 x 16	Opt., Oil. Wood		125	5995.00 Pair
	M-Three		10	5	Cone	1	Dome		26-20 ±3	88	100	300,3k	8/4	12 x 48 x 16	Opt., Oil. Wood		110	3995.00 Pair
	M-Two	D'Appolito	(2)5			1	Dome		80-20 ±3	92	50	3k	4/3	8 x 18 x 9	Opt.		25	From 1495.00 Pair
	M-One		5			1	Dome		80-20 ±3	88	50	3k	8/6	8 x 12 x 9	Opt.		15	From 1195.00 Pair
	Diamond		8			1	Dome		45-20 ±3	89	50	2.5k	8/5	42 x 10 x 10	Blk.		65	1995.00 Pair
	MACH Video	Home Th.; 4 Sats., Ctr. Ch. & Sub.	10	(6)4	Cones	(5)1	Domes		20-20 ±3	87	50	3k	8/5	Six Pieces	Opt., Wood		150 Sys.	3995.00 Sys.
MAGNAVOX	MX931AHT (see "Receivers")	Home Th.												Five Pieces	Blk.	Blk Knit		399.95 Sys. w/Rcvr.
	MX951AHT (see "Receivers")	Home Th.												Five Pieces	Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit		549.95 Sys. w/Rcvr.
MAGNEPAN	SMG c	Dipole	370 Sq. In.			1½x 38	Quasi Ribbon	T	50-26 ±3	87	40	900	4/4	17 x 48 x 2	Opt.	Opt.	30	690.00 Pair
	MG.6/QR	Dipole	420 Sq. In.			1½x 40	Quasi Ribbon	T	45-26 ±3	85	50	900	4/4	19 x 50 x 2	Opt.	Opt.	35	995.00 Pair
	MG1.5/QR	Dipole	480 Sq. In.			1½x 52	Quasi Ribbon	T	40-26 ±3	85	50	900	4/4	19 x 64 x 2	Opt.	Opt.	45	1350.00 Pair
	MG2.7/QR	Dipole	620 Sq. In.	98 Sq. In.	Planar Mag.	1½x 56	Quasi Ribbon	M,T	34-26 ±3	87	75	600,950	4/4	22 x 71 x 2	Opt.	Opt.	56	1995.00 Pair
	MG3.5/R	Dipole	620 Sq. In.	170 Sq. In.	Planar Mag.	⅛x60	Ribbon	T	34-40 ±3	86	75	250,1k	4/3	24 x 71 x 2	Opt.	Opt.	68	3150.00 Pair
	MG-20	Dipole	880 Sq. In.	3x48	Quasi Ribbon	⅛x60	Ribbon	T	20-40 ±3	87	100	150,3k	4/3	29 x 79 x 2	Opt.	Opt.	125	9200.00 Pair
	MG-10	Dipole	340 Sq. In.			1½x 55	Quasi Ribbon	T	80-26 ±3	86	50	1.1k	4/4	11 x 63 x 2	Opt.	Opt.	28	1175.00 Pair
MANLEY LABS	ML10A	Ported; Dual Concent.	10			1½	Horn	T	55-20 ±3	90	50	1.9k	8/4	21 x 15 x 10	Opt., Wood		49	2900.00 Pair
MARQUIS ELECTRONICS	Monitor Seven	Sealed	6½			1	Dome		60-20	85	20	3.5k	8/7	9 x 9 x 15	Wal.	Blk. Knit	16	495.00 Pair
	Ducote Ten		10			1	Dome		42-20	90	30	2k	8/5	15 x 12 x 25	Wal.	Blk. Knit	46	1100.00 Pair
	Reference One	Sealed Sat. & Motional Feedback Woofer	15	(2)5¼	Cones	1	Dome		20-20	89	50, 100	125,3.5k	4/3	Three Pieces	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	300 Sys.	5600.00 Sys.
MARTIN-LOGAN	Stylos	In-Wall	6½			9x39	ES		50-20 ±3	88		700		63 x 10 x 5	Opt.	Opt.	40	2750.00 Pair
	Logos	Ctr. Ch.; Inf. Baf.	6½	(2) 15x9	ES	1	Dome		50-20 ±3	90		200,5k	4/3	11 x 41 x 12	Opt.	Opt.	40	1750.00 Each
	The Monolith IIIXb	ES & Inf. Baf. Sub.	12			24x48	ES	W,T	28-24 ±2	90	75	125	6/2	74 x 27 x 12	Opt.	Opt.	265 Sys.	9000.00 Pair w/Xover
	The Monolith IIIp	ES & Inf. Baf. Sub.	12			24x48	ES	W,T	30-24 ±2	90	75	125	4/2	Two Pieces Per Side	Opt.	Opt.	272 Sys.	6500.00 Sys. w/Xovers
	The Quest	ES & Inf. Baf. Sub.	12			18x48	ES	W,T	28-24 ±2	90	100	150	6/2	73 x 19 x 18	Opt.		125	4295.00 Pair
	The SL3	ES & Inf. Baf. Sub.	10			12x48	ES	W	30-24 ±2	89	50	250	6/2	64 x 14 x 13	Opt.		100	3195.00 Pair
	The CLS II	ES	24x48						45-20 ±2	85	100		6/1.5	28 x 58 x 14	Opt.		75	3995.00 Pair
	Aerius	ES & Inf. Baf. Woofer	8			9½x 40	ES		40-20 ±3	89	60	500	4/2	55 x 10 x 13	Blk.	Blk.	55	1995.00 Pair
MASTER-CRAFT AUDIO	Sonic Gem Black Diamond	Ac. Sus.	(2)8			1	Dome	T	37-27 ±5	91	30	3.4k	4/	30 x 15 x 8	Blk. Lacq.		44	995.00 Pair
	Sonic Gem Black Ruby	Ac. Sus.	8			1	Dome	T	40-27 ±5	88	30	3.5k	8/	12 x 6 x 26	Blk. Lacq.		29	795.00 Pair
	Sonic Gem Black Pearl	Ac. Sus.	8			1	Dome		50-22 ±5	89	20	3.1k	8/	14 x 10 x 8	Blk. Lacq.		21	399.00 Pair
	Music Monitor	Ac. Sus.	10			1	Dome		40-22 ±5	92	20	2.5k	8/	15 x 26 x 11	Oak		30	499.00 Pair
MAVRICK	Wall of Sound "El Presidenté"	Dipole	(4)15	(8)	L-EKMIT	(4)	Ribbons		16-44 ±2.5	96	100		4/2	94 x 12 x 80	Opt.	Blk. Knit		22,000. Pair w/Amp
	Wall of Sound "Chairman of the Board"	Dipole	(4)18	(12)	L-EKMIT	(4)	Ribbons		12-44 ±2.5	97	100			94 x 14 x 86	Opt.	Blk. Knit		44,000. Pair w/Amp
MB QUART	Quart 250	Indoor/Outdoor	5¼			½	Dome		78-22	88	20	3.2k	4/	8 x 10 x 4	ABS Resin	Wht. Mesh		399.00 Pair
	Quart QL 90W	In-Wall	8			1	Dome		55-22	89	20	2.5k	4/	11 x 13 x 4	ABS Resin	Wht. Mesh		649.00 Pair
	QL W 72	In-Wall	5¼			½	Dome		63-22	89	20	4.5k	4/	9 x 7 x 3	ABS Resin	Wht. Mesh		329.00 Pair
	D30	A/V	6½			¾	Dome		42-22	91	20	3.4k	4/	13 x 9 x 12	Opt.			449.00 Pair
(Continued)	D40		7½			1	Dome		36-22	91	20	2.8k	4/	17 x 12 x 12	Opt.			599.00 Pair

polkaudio
The Speaker Specialists®

Signature Reference Theater: "Performance Without Limits."

WARNING: THIS SYSTEM IS CAPABLE OF EXTREME SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS. WE RECOMMEND THE USE OF A SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL METER TO HELP YOU DETERMINE SAFE LISTENING LEVELS.

CIRCLE NO. 94 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A MESSAGE FROM MATTHEW POLK

I have never been happy living with limitations, particularly when it comes to music and home theater systems. As soon as I run up against the limitations of a system, it just bothers me and I can't stop thinking about ways to go further. The idea behind the Signature Reference Theater system was to produce a system with limits so high that you would reach your limits first. Here's what I told the design team:

"I want a system capable of such effortless power and clarity that, as you turn up the volume, it literally scares you. It must have state of the art sound quality for music and video. And it must be easy to use and flexible enough so that every Signature Reference Theater system owner will get exactly the same jaw-dropping performance I want for myself."

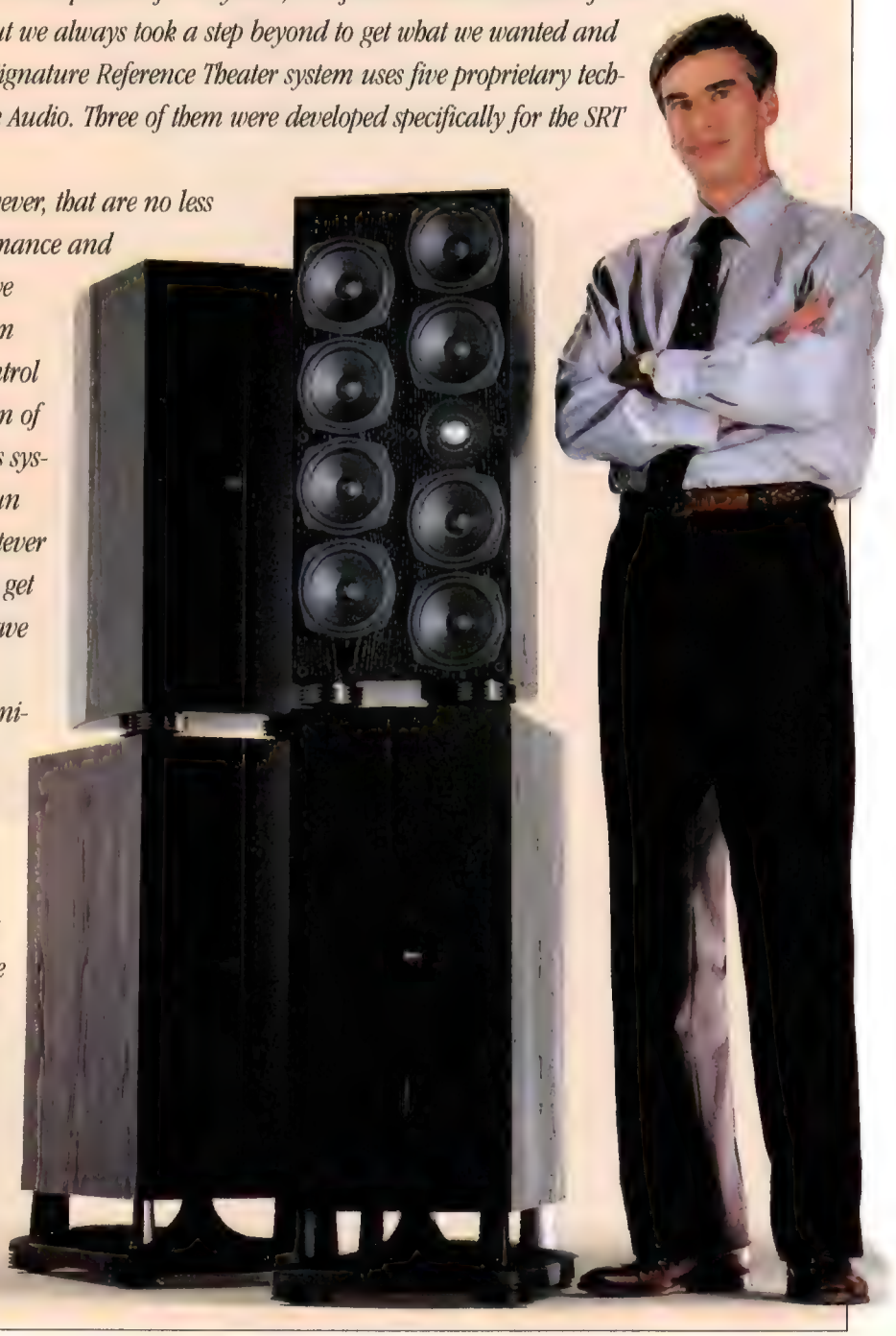
Easy to say and difficult to achieve. In development of this system, we often reached the limits of conventional engineering and technology. But we always took a step beyond to get what we wanted and what we believed should be possible. The Signature Reference Theater system uses five proprietary technologies researched and developed at Polk Audio. Three of them were developed specifically for the SRT system.

There are numerous other details, however, that are no less important in achieving the overall performance and ease of use of the system. All of us who have worked on the SRT have our favorites; from the Music / Video capability of the SRT Control Center to the purposeful form and function of the supporting feet. The bottom line on this system though, is the incredible amount of fun and satisfaction you can get from it. Whatever type of music or movies you like, you will get more out of it. You will hear things you have never heard before.

But, most importantly, even after the initial thrill of owning the most powerful home entertainment system within a 500 mile radius has passed, you will find the Signature Reference Theater system has seduced you with its ability to make being demanding seem reasonable and to make rare, but much appreciated, experiences seem well within reach.

Enjoy,

Matthew S. Polk



THE THRILL IS BACK

Do you remember the first time you went to a great live concert? The first time you heard a real high fidelity system? Your body tingled, your heartbeat quickened, you had goose bumps on your arms. Do you remember those feelings? Want to feel them again? You can. With the Polk Audio Signature Reference Theater (SRT) you will feel those same emotions. It is a system of such enormous dynamic range, accuracy, clarity and power that listening will touch you physically and emotionally.

MATTHEW POLK'S VISION OF PERFORMANCE WITHOUT LIMITS

What started out as Matthew Polk's desire to design the ultimate home theater system for his own media room turned into the most ambitious research project in Polk's 22 year history. Four years and countless man hours went into developing the Signature Reference Theater (SRT) — a system whose performance is so high that it exceeds the limitations of the listener well before reaching its own limits.

FIVE PROPRIETARY POLK TECHNOLOGIES IN ONE ULTIMATE SYSTEM

1 DYNAMIC BALANCE® TECHNOLOGY

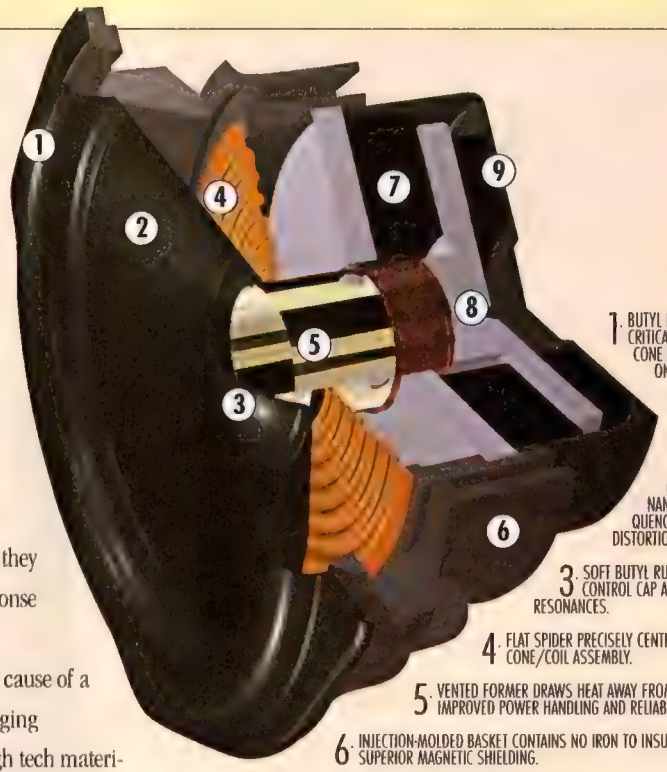
"...SIGNIFICANT ADVANCES IN SPEAKER TECHNOLOGY"
AUDIO

Dynamic Balance, a major breakthrough by Polk, resulted from a three year laser interferometry research project done in partnership with the Johns Hopkins University. This full field laser imaging research enabled us to view the entire vibrating surface of a driver or tweeter. In this way we could see the resonances which develop on speaker cones as they move. These resonances are the root cause of frequency response distortions.

Just as an x-ray enables a physician to discover the root cause of a symptom and effect the right treatment for a cure, laser imaging allowed Polk engineers to find the right combinations of high tech materials, geometry and construction techniques to tune out the offending resonances. We call this technology Dynamic Balance.

Dynamic Balance® technology produces flat frequency response, sharp detail, transparency and an ability to play program material with wide dynamic range at life-like volume levels without a hint of strain. The sound is always clean, clear and effortless.

All the drivers and tweeters used in the SRT system are built by Polk and feature Dynamic Balance. As a result they all have the same sonic signature. This means that there is never a sense that different speakers are playing as the imagery shifts from speaker to speaker. The system creates a coherent, seamless sound stage that completely envelopes you in the action.



1. BUTYL RUBBER SURROUND IS CRITICALLY MATCHED TO THE CONE FOR ABSORPTION OF RESONANCES. BUTYL RUBBER DOES NOT DETERIORATE OVER TIME.

2. POLYMER/GRAPHITE COMPOSITE CONE CANCELS OUT RESONANCES TO SMOOTH FREQUENCY RESPONSE AND LOWER DISTORTION.

3. SOFT BUTYL RUBBER VIBRATION CONTROL CAP ABSORBS STRAY RESONANCES.

4. FLAT SPIDER PRECISELY CENTERS THE CONE/COIL ASSEMBLY.

5. VENTED FORMER DRAWS HEAT AWAY FROM THE VOICE COIL FOR IMPROVED POWER HANDLING AND RELIABILITY.

6. INJECTION-MOLDED BASKET CONTAINS NO IRON TO INSURE SUPERIOR MAGNETIC SHIELDING.

7. EXTRA LARGE MAGNET POWERS THE MOTOR EFFICIENTLY AT LOW AND HIGH LISTENING LEVELS.

8. POLE PIECE AND MAGNET STRUCTURE ARE COMPUTER DESIGNED TO OPTIMIZE MAGNETIC ENERGY FOR GREATER DYNAMIC RANGE.

9. SHIELDING MAGNET AND CUP SHIELD THE DRIVER ALLOWING SAFE PLACEMENT NEXT TO TV'S AND MONITORS.

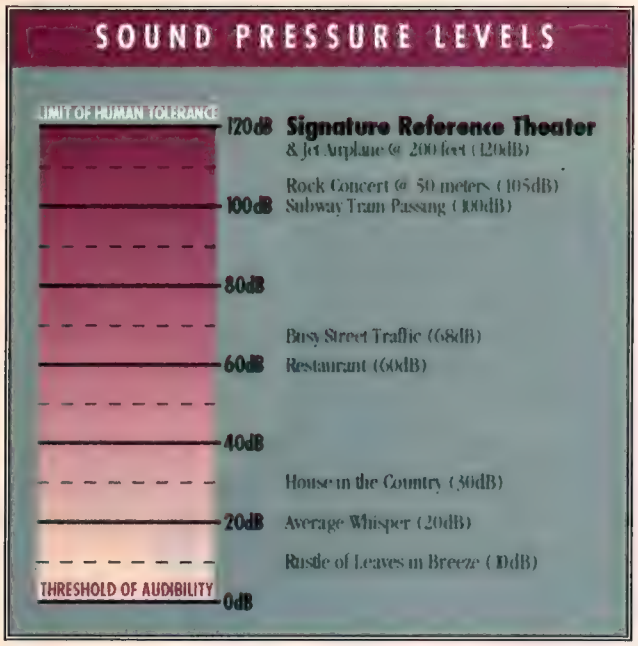
CONCENTRIC BREAKUP OF CONE PRODUCES DISTORTION
RADIAL BREAKUP OF CONE PRODUCES DISTORTION
POLK "DYNAMIC BALANCE" DESIGN RESULTS IN LOW DISTORTION

LASER INTERFEROMETRY TESTS PRODUCED HOLOGRAPHIC "PHOTOS" OF DRIVERS IN MOTION. THE "BAD" DRIVERS ARE EXPERIENCING MODAL BREAKUP THAT RESULTS IN PERFORMANCE-ROBBING RESONANCES. A "PERFECT" DRIVER WOULD LOOK LIKE A CAKE (FLAT ON TOP) MORE, LIKE THE PHOTO TO THE RIGHT.

CIRCLE NO. 94 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUBWOOFER PERFORMANCE OF SEISMIC PROPORTIONS!
"BONE SHAKING". THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE

Two additional Polk technologies were invented specifically to enable us to produce performance never before possible in woofers sized to be practical in a home. These technologies enable the SRT subwoofers to **go down to 16 cycles, and produce 120 decibels of sound at 30 cycles.** They have a seemingly limitless ability to move air and produce direct physical impact on a listener, yet they also can be delicate and musical.



"PERFORMANCE WITHOUT LIMITS" MEANS THE SRT SYSTEM PROVIDES THE DYNAMIC RANGE TO REALISTICALLY REPRODUCE ANY PROGRAM MATERIAL.

2 HIGH VELOCITY COMPRESSION DRIVE (HVCD)™

HVCD is a patent-pending technology which uses high mass drive systems with very powerful magnet structures in special band pass enclosures. This produces powerful output with impressive speed and efficiency, contributing dramatically to the caliber and impact of the bass performance.

3 POWER PORT™

In order to tune this new system to produce the lowest octaves of bass and overcome the fundamental problems encountered with conventional ports, our design team scored yet another breakthrough with the "Power Port." The Power Port is an extremely compact, efficient, aerodynamic system capable of handling tremendous volumes of high velocity air flow with very low turbulence, noise and loss. We believe that this ground-breaking technology is the most efficient means of venting bass frequencies ever devised. When combined with our other technologies, it provides the kind of bass that can literally shake the ground under your feet!

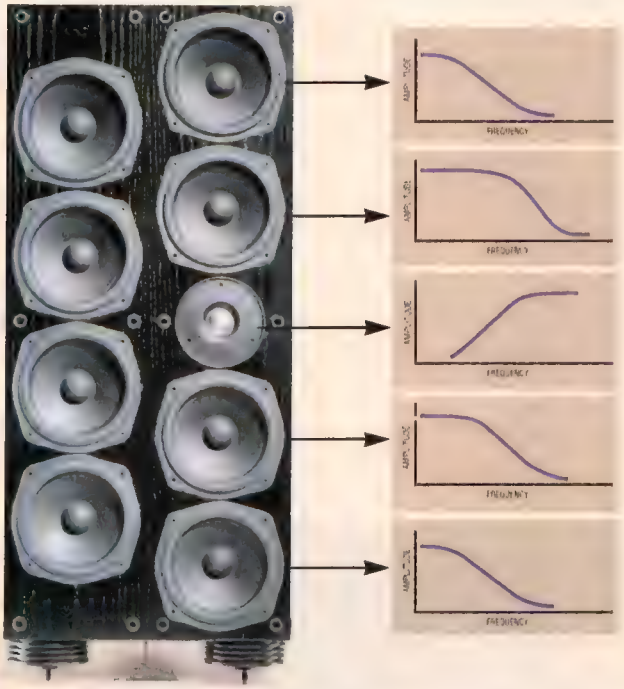
Each SRT subwoofer cabinet contains two 10" Dynamic Balance® drivers, designed specifically for the SRT system. Massive magnetic structures, ultra-stiff polymer and graphite cones, multi-layer voice coils and special air-cooling techniques are used in these impressive drivers. They provide for the ultimate in bass extension, impact, dynamic range and reliability. Built-in 300 watt amplifiers provide the power to shake the foundations. An automatic on/off circuit turns the amplifiers on when you use the system and off when not in use.

POWER PORT IS A REVOLUTIONARY TECHNOLOGY WHICH ALLOWS TREMENDOUS VOLUMES OF HIGH VELOCITY AIR-FLOW TO EXIT THE CABINET WITH VERY LOW TURBULENCE, NOISE AND LOSS. TEAMED WITH HIGH VELOCITY COMPRESSION DRIVE, POWER PORT PROVIDES THE KIND OF BASS THAT LITERALLY SHAKES THE GROUND UNDER YOUR FEET.

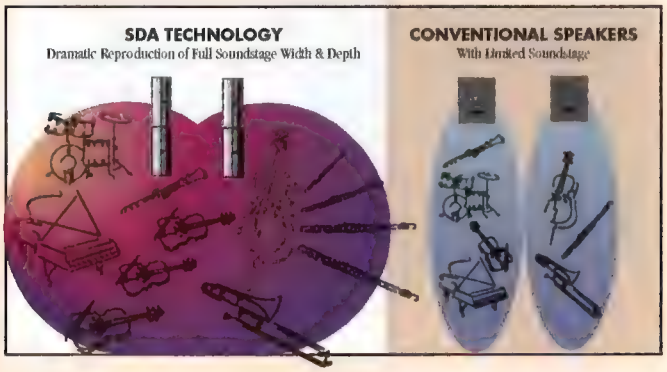
4 SPEED MATCHING

PERFECT BLENDING BETWEEN THE SUBWOOFERS AND MAIN SPEAKERS

In a system with separate satellites and subwoofers, the listener should never perceive the separate nature of the enclosures. The satellite and subwoofer should blend together seamlessly and sound as one unit. We discovered that such seamless blending is impossible unless the time responses of the subwoofer and satellite are the same. The SRT is designed so that every part of the system starts and stops at the same rate. We call this technology "Speed Matching". The result is effortless realism with precise attack, speed and dynamic contrast.



THE LEFT AND RIGHT MAIN ENCLOSURES CONTAIN CASCADE TAPERED LINE SOURCE STEREO AND SDA ARRAYS FOR CONTROLLED VERTICAL DIRECTIVITY AND MORE UNIFORM DISPERSION AT ALL FREQUENCIES. ROOM INTERACTIONS ARE MINIMIZED TO INSURE A HIGH LEVEL OF PERFORMANCE IN ANY ROOM.



5 STEREO DIMENSIONAL ARRAY (SDA) TECHNOLOGY PUTS YOU THERE!

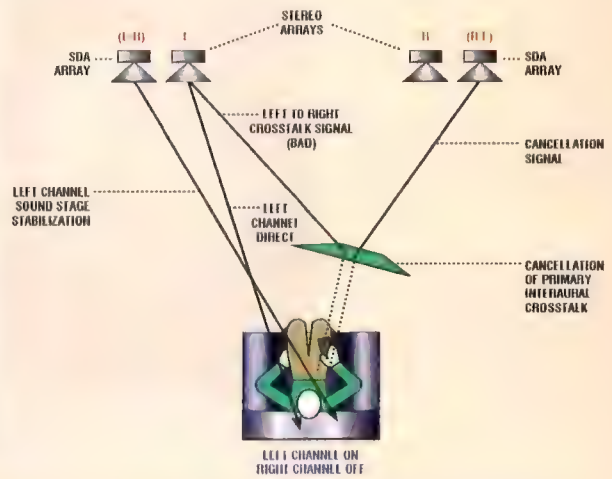
"MIND BOGGLING... ASTOUNDING.... FLABBERGASTING"
HI FIDELITY MAGAZINE.
"BREATHTAKING... A NEW WORLD OF HI FI LISTENING"
STEREO BUYERS GUIDE.
"THE RESULT IS ALWAYS BETTER THAN WOULD BE ACHIEVED BY CONVENTIONAL SPEAKERS"
STEREO REVIEW.

Polk's patented SDA sound stage technology provides what we believe to be the most enveloping home entertainment experience available at any price. The loudspeakers seem to disappear, leaving you completely immersed in the performance. Listeners have likened the imaging capabilities of the SRT to "virtual reality for audio."

Ideally, the Left channel signal should be heard by only the left ear and the Right channel signal only by the right ear. But with conventional speakers, *both* ears hear *both* signals, confusing the brain's hearing mechanism and reducing stereo separation. This limits the sound stage to only the small space between the speakers. By using a technique called "interaural crosstalk cancellation" SDA reveals the sound stage of the original performance by removing the psycho-acoustic limitations imposed by conventional loudspeakers.

SDA provides the listener with pinpoint imaging which extends beyond the locations of the loudspeakers, in width, depth and height. You are transported beyond the listening room, beyond the movie theater, beyond the mixing stage - *you are there.*

Since recordings differ, the SRT system offers the opportunity of adjusting the SDA sound stage width, to "off", "normal," or "wide." You are free to choose the sound stage environment that fits the recording and your personal taste.



POLK'S PATENTED SDA TECHNOLOGY REVEALS THE SOUND STAGE OF THE ORIGINAL PERFORMANCE BY CANCELING A FORM OF DISTORTION CALLED "INTERAURAL CROSSTALK".

THE ULTIMATE SURROUND SPEAKER

"TOP NOTCH PERFORMER" YOUR OWN HOME CINEMA
"CLEARLY THE BEST" WHAT HI FI
"A SPEAKER OF CONSIDERABLE SOPHISTICATION" HOME ENTERTAINMENT MAGAZINE

Critics have acclaimed the SRT f/x rear speakers because Polk has packed an extraordinary amount of performance in a very convenient package. The SRT f/x rear speakers give you optimum surround performance in a wide variety of room positions. Experts agree that a diffuse soundfield gives the most realistic and exciting surround effects. There are two types of diffuse soundfield speakers—*Di*pole and *Bi*pole. Which one is best? That depends on the placement of the rear speakers and your seating position. That's why we made the SRT surround speakers switchable between Bipole and Dipole operation. You can place them where they look and fit best and then simply select the polar radiation pattern that provides optimum sound.

Mounting them on walls is easy thanks to their built-in key hole slots. The SRT f/x also accepts an optional swivel bracket which enables you to aim the speakers for optimal performance in difficult placement situations.

This unique package of Polk features makes the SRT f/x the most user friendly and highest performance surround speakers on the market today.

THE UNIQUE DIPOLE / BIPOLE SWITCH GIVES THE SRT F/X THE GREATEST PLACEMFNT FLEXIBILITY AND HIGHEST PERFORMANCE OF ANY REAR CHANNEL SPEAKER.

THE SRT F/X (PICTURED HERE IN OPTIONAL WHITE) IS EASY TO MOUNT THANKS TO ITS BUILT-IN KEYHOLE SLOT.

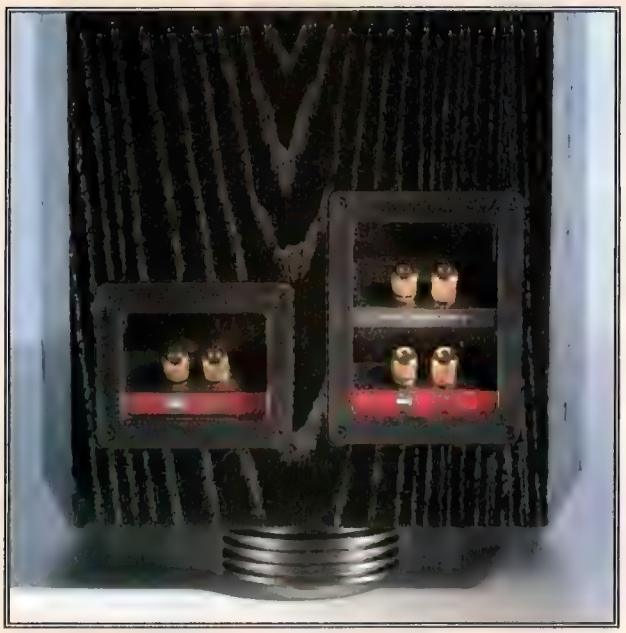
GOLD PLATED 5 WAY BINDING POSTS PROVIDE THE MOST SECURE AND CONVENIENT WIRE TERMINATION. LEFT, RIGHT AND CENTER SPEAKERS MAY BE BI-AMPED OR BI-WIRED.

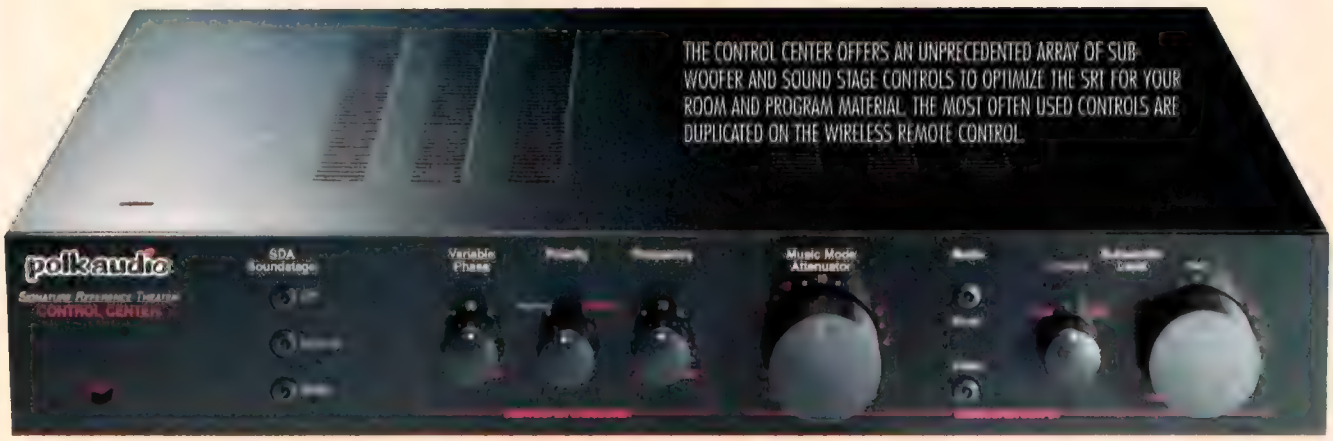
THE SRT CENTER SPEAKER ALSO FEATURES A CASCADE TAPERED LINE SOURCE ARRAY. LISTENERS, REGARDLESS OF THEIR POSITION IN THE ROOM, HEAR CLEAR, NATURAL CENTER IMAGES AND DIALOG. CEILING MOUNTING IS MADE POSSIBLE BY AN OPTIONAL BRACKET.

ACHIEVE POLK "DESIGN-OPTIMIZED" PERFORMANCE WITH UNPARALLELED EASE

Room acoustics have a profound effect on speaker performance particularly in the bass region. The optimum performance of any speaker system can only be achieved by properly tuning the subwoofer for your room. Most subwoofers lack sufficient control flexibility for optimal tuning, or the controls are so inconveniently located, that fine adjustments are virtually impossible.

The key to the SRT's ability to deliver "design-optimized" performance in *your* room with armchair convenience is the system Control Center. The Control Center provides convenient, easy-to-use, and remotely controllable subwoofer adjustments. 40dB of gain is available with coarse and fine controls. Additionally, the Control Center provides 360 degrees of continuously variable phase control (vital to getting perfect subwoofer to satellite





THE CONTROL CENTER OFFERS AN UNPRECEDENTED ARRAY OF SUB-WOOFER AND SOUND STAGE CONTROLS TO OPTIMIZE THE SRT FOR YOUR ROOM AND PROGRAM MATERIAL. THE MOST OFTEN USED CONTROLS ARE DUPLICATED ON THE WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL.

blending) and a low pass crossover control which is continuously adjustable from 40 to 120 cycles.

A unique remote controllable music/video switch is also included. There is often an enormous difference in the ideal subwoofer volume settings for music versus movie reproduction. Most subwoofers require that you manually adjust the volume on often hard to reach controls. With the SRT system, getting the right sound regardless of source, couldn't be easier. You preset your music and movie subwoofer settings at the system Control Center or on the system remote control. When you change sources, simply select "music" or "video" to recall the proper setting.

COMPLETE COMPATIBILITY - NOW AND IN THE FUTURE

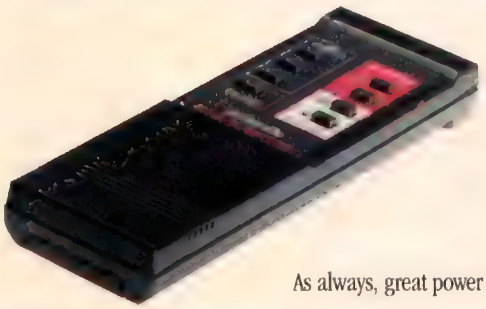
The SRT system will give excellent results with all types of surround sound processors such as Dolby Pro Logic, THX, Dolby AC-3, DST and DSP. You will always get the very best performance the processor has to offer.

As the woofers are self powered and the left, right and center speakers are very efficient, the SRT system may be used with all types of power amplification including dual mono, inverted phase, and bridged designs. The SRT can handle easily whatever power you throw at it thanks to its robust construction and built-in protection devices.

PERFORMANCE WITHOUT LIMITS

We have brought the full force of our technology and creativity to overcome the performance limits of loudspeaker systems. The Signature Reference Theater system is capable of reproducing music and movies with lifelike dynamic range and fidelity. This includes being able to play at volume levels as high as 120 decibels!

This system gives you the freedom to choose whatever experience you desire - from a gentle string duet played at a whisper to a bone crushing movie effect.



As always, great power should be respected. It is possible to operate the SRT at levels louder than those to which you should listen for an extended period of time. That's why we recommend that every SRT owner have and use a Sound Pressure Level meter to monitor volume levels on those occasions when the system is being played extraordinarily loud.

We don't mean to scare you. Loud is fun when it's clean and effortless. This system is enormous fun. Have fun. But remember, with the Polk Audio Signature Reference Theater system, the only limit is you.

POLK AUDIO WAS FOUNDED IN 1974 BY MATTHEW POLK AND GEORGE KLOPFER. TODAY POLK AUDIO IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF HOME AND CAR LOUDSPEAKERS WITH HEADQUARTERS IN BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. POLK'S RESEARCH HAS YIELDED OVER 20 PATENTS FOR ADVANCES IN LOUDSPEAKER PERFORMANCE AND VALUE. POLK SPEAKERS HAVE EARNED THE PRAISE OF THE WORLDWIDE PRESS AS WELL AS DOZENS OF AWARDS FOR INNOVATIVE, HIGH QUALITY DESIGN. POLK AUDIO SPEAKERS ARE SOLD IN OVER 50 COUNTRIES AND IN SPECIALTY RETAIL LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A.

SRT - SIGNATURE REFERENCE THEATER

The Signature Reference Theater system consists of five enclosures, two powered subwoofers and a wireless remote system Control Center. In-all there are 35 drive units, all designed and manufactured by Polk Audio. All enclosures are lacquer painted wood veneer on MDF with 1 inch baffles (except rear channels) and massive internal bracing. All speaker input terminals are gold plated 5 way binding posts with gold plated screw terminals on the Control Center. All line source arrays have a cascade taper for constant directivity vs frequency. All three front-stage speakers use dual stage protection circuits to guard against tweeter overload.

- Recommended Amplification: Minimum 100 watts RMS each for Left, Right and Center. Minimum 50 watts RMS for each rear channel.
- Overall Frequency Response in 3,500 cubic foot room: -6dB at 16Hz, ± 2dB 26Hz to 20kHz
- Maximum Output: More than 120dB SPL at 3 meters (broad-band stereo program material)
- Nominal Impedances: 4 ohms for Left & Right Satellites and Rear channels; 8 ohms for Center.
- Driver Complement:
  20 - 5.25 inch shielded Dynamic Balance mid-woofers
  7 - SL6500 Tri-Laminate Dome Tweeters
  4 - 4.5 inch shielded Dynamic Balance® mid-woofers
  4 - 10 inch HVCD woofers

LEFT AND RIGHT MAIN SATELLITES

Each contains a Stereo Array and an SDA Array in separate sealed acoustic volumes.

- Weight 71 lb., 32.2 kg.
- Dimensions:
  26 1/2" H (without feet attached) 28" H (with feet attached but fully retracted) x 12" W x 18 1/2" D
  Metric: 67.27cm H (without feet attached) 71.08cm H (with feet attached but fully retracted) x 30.46cm W x 46.96cm D
- Nominal Impedance: 4 ohms (worst case)
- Frequency Response Satellite Only:
  -3dB at 65Hz to beyond 20kHz
- Power Handling: More than 1,000 Watts RMS
- Crossover Frequencies:
  800Hz, 1,500Hz and 3,000Hz
- Variable height feet with removable spikes

Stereo Array

- Sealed enclosure, box beam braced
- Four MW5800 5.25", 6.5 ohm Dynamic Balance® drivers, magnetically shielded
- One SL6500 1" Tri-Laminate dome tweeter, shielded
- Nominal 8 ohms when connected without SDA array
- Cascade tapered cross-over network with dual stage tweeter protection
- Bi-amp/Bi-wire inputs

SDA Array

- Sealed enclosure, box beam braced
- Four MW5800 5.25", 3.5 ohm Dynamic Balance drivers, magnetically shielded
- Nominal 8 ohms when connected without Stereo array.
- Cascade tapered low-pass network
- Separate input terminals

SRT CENTER SPEAKER

Contains exactly the same components and crossover as the Left and Right stereo arrays.

- Sealed cabinet, braced
- Weight 40 lbs, 18.15 kg.
- Dimensions: 26 1/2" W x 6" H x 17 1/2" D.
  Metric: 67.27cm W x 15.23cm H x 17 1/2" D
- Four MW5800 5.25 inch, 6.5 ohm Dynamic Balance drivers, shielded
- One SL6500 Tri - Laminate dome tweeter, shielded
- Cascade tapered cross-over network with dual stage tweeter protection
- Nominal Impedance: 8 ohms
- Frequency Response Center Only: -3dB at 65Hz to beyond 20kHz
- Power Handling: More than 1,000 Watts RMS
- Crossover Frequencies: 800Hz, 1,500Hz and 3,000Hz
- Bi-amp/Bi-wire inputs
- Optional Ceiling Bracket

SRT F/X REAR SPEAKERS

- Sealed tapered cabinet
- Weight: 18lbs., 8.53 kg.
- Dimensions: 11" H x 6 1/2" W x 9" D
  (at base of cabinet). Metric: 27.94cm H x 16.5cm W x 16.5cm D (at base of cabinet)
- Two MW4500 4.5 inch, 6.5 ohm Dynamic Balance drivers
- Two SL6500 1" Tri-Laminate dome tweeters
- Nominal Impedance: 4 ohms
- Frequency Response SRT f/x Only: -3dB at 90Hz to beyond 20kHz
- Power Handling: 100 Watts RMS
- Crossover Frequency: 2,000Hz
- Switchable Dipole or Bipole radiation pattern
- Wall mounting options

SRT SUBWOOFERS

- High Velocity Compression Drive™ band-pass enclosure
- Weight: 87 lbs, 39.47 kg.
- Size: 31 1/2" H x 12" W (at top of cabinet), 14.1/8" W (at base) x 23 1/4" D.
  Metric: 117cm H x 30.46cm W (at top of cabinet), 35.89cm W (at base) x 59.02cm D
- Two SW1100 10" woofers each cabinet
- High flow, low turbulence Power Port™
- Built-In Amplifier Power: 300 Watts RMS
- Dual voltage operation - 115V or 230V, switchable
- "Auto On / Off" circuit
- Frequency Response: -6dB at 16Hz (in 3,500 cubic foot room) to -3dB at 90Hz
- Maximum Output: approx. 120dB SPL above 30Hz (pair of woofers in 3,500 cubic foot room at 1 meter)
- Variable height feet with removable spikes

SRT CONTROL CENTER

- Dual voltage operation - 115V or 230V, switchable
- Coarse woofer level adjustment, -10dB, 0dB and +10dB
- Fine subwoofer level control, continuous from -10dB to +10dB (remote controlled)
- Music attenuator, continuous from -20dB to 0dB (remote controlled)
- Music/Video switch, choose subwoofer settings for Music or Video (remote controlled)
- Woofer phase continuously variable 0° - 180°
- 180° Polarity switch
- Variable subwoofer low pass filter frequency, 45Hz - 110Hz
- SDA Sound stage modes, "wide", "normal" and "off" (remote controlled)
- Infrared remote control functions for woofer gain, SDA Sound stage width, "Music"/"Video" switch and "Music" mode attenuator

Dealer Locator Number

1-800-992-2520

Ad code: 11011

polkaudio

The Speaker Specialists ®

5601 METRO DRIVE, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21215 (800) 377-POLK

COPYRIGHT 1995. "POLK AUDIO", "THE SPEAKER SPECIALISTS" and "DYNAMIC BALANCE" ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF POLK INVESTMENT CORPORATION USED UNDER LICENSE BY POLK AUDIO INCORPORATED.

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Control? (Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST)	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Ch	Crossover Frequency, Hz	Impedance, Ω Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (H x W x D)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
MB QUART (Continued)	D45		6½			1	Dome		38-32	89	20	2.8k	6/	34 x 9 x 13	Opt.	Opt.		599.00 Pair
	D55		(2)6½			1	Dome		32-22	90	20	120,2.9k	4/	38 x 9 x 13	Opt.	Opt.		899.00 Pair
	CTR	Ctr. Ch.	5¼			¾	Dome		70-22	87	20	3k	6/	7 x 11 x 10	Blk.	Blk.		249.00 Each
	CTR Stage	Ctr. Ch.	6½			¾	Dome		42-22	91	20	3k	6/	8 x 19 x 8	Opt.	Opt.		399.00 Each
	Balcony	Rear Ch.	4			(2)⅝	Domes		75-22	87	20	3.7k	6/	6 x 11 x 6	Opt.	Opt.		399.00 Pair
	D1000	Powered Bass Ref. Sub.	10						28-150		100 Inc.			14 x 21 x 18	Opt.	Opt.		599.00 Each
McINTOSH	SL 4	Ported	(2)6½			1	Dome		54-22 ±2	87	75	2.4k	4/	41 x 10 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	47	1750.00 Pair
	SL 6 THX	THX; Ported	(3)6½	6½	Cone	(3)1	Domes		48-18 ±2	88	100	200,1.8k	4/	47 x 13 x 10	Opt.	Blk.	56	2500.00 Pair
	XR 290	Inf. Baf.	(4)12	(12)5	Cones	(24)1	Domes		20-22	87	200	400,1.3k	8/	83 x 29 x 13	Opt.	Blk.	348	27,500. Pair
	XRT 26	Inf. Baf.	(2)12	8	Cone	(23)1	Domes		32-22	87	200	100,250, 1.5k	4/	86 x 20 x 16	Opt.	Blk.	190	14,000. Pair
	XRT 24	Inf. Baf.	(2)10	8	Cone	(16)1	Domes		36-22	88	200	250,1.5k	4/	84 x 15 x 19	Opt.	Blk.	130	8500.00 Pair
	LS 310	Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome		60-22 ±2	87	50	2.5k	4/	19 x 11 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	49	1100.00 Pair
	LS 330	Inf. Baf.	(2)8			1	Dome		55-22 ±2	88	100	350,3.5k	4/	36 x 13 x 12	Opt.	Blk.	57	2200.00 Pair
	LS 350	Inf. Baf	(2)10	5	Cone	1	Dome		45-22 ±2	89	100	450,2.5k	4/	44 x 16 x 13	Opt.	Blk.	88	3500.00 Pair
	HT-1 THX	THX; Main or Ctr. Ch.	8			(3)1	Domes		55-22 ±2	89	100	500,1.4k	4/	23 x 16 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	42	1100.00 Each
	HT-2 THX	THX; Sub.	(2)12						36-200 ±2	91	100		4/	21 x 30 x 20	Opt.	Blk.	91	1750.00 Each
	HT-3F/W THX	THX; Wall; Dipole Surround	(2)5			(2)1	Domes		85-12		75	1.5k	4/	16 x 16 x 6	Wht.	Wht.	20	2000.00 Pair
	HT-4 THX	THX; Ctr. Ch.; Inf. Baf.	(2)6½			(3)1	Domes		60-22 ±2	87	40	1.25k	4/	8 x 21 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	23	900.00 Each
MERET AUDIO	Ankh	Ported	5			1	Inv. Dome		64-25 ±3	86	50		8/6	14 x 8 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Knit	30	
	Re	Ported	7			1	Inv. Dome		48-25 ±3	88	50		8/6	17 x 9 x 18	Opt.	Blk. Knit	55	From 2600.00 Pair
	Re Ref	Ported	7			1	Inv. Dome		48-25 ±3	88	50		8/6	17 x 9 x 18	Opt.	Blk. Knit	55	From 3100.00 Pair
	Ay	Ported	9			1	Inv. Dome		36-25 ±3	89	50		8/6	43 x 11 x 31	Ven.	Blk. Knit	130	4200.00 Pair
	Ay Ref	Ported	9			1	Inv. Dome		36-25 ±3	89	50		8/6	43 x 11 x 31	Ven.	Blk. Knit	130	4800.00 Pair
MERIDIAN	DSP6000 (with remote control)	Powered	(4)8	6½	Cone	1	Dome		22-21	112 Max.	Inc.	200,2.6k		Two Pieces Per Side	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	188 Side	15,000. Pair
	DSP5000 (with remote control)	Powered	6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		35-21	108 Max.	Inc.	2.6k		35 x 8 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	69	4990.00 Pair
	M60II	Powered	6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome	W,M,T	45-21	108 Max.	Inc.	2.6k		35 x 8 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	68	2995.00 Pair
	M30	Powered	6½			1	Dome	W,M,T	45-20	106 Max.	Inc.	2.6k		16 x 7 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	35	1990.00 Pair
MERLIN MUSIC SYSTEMS	VSM	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		41-22 ±3	90	20	2.15k	8/5.6	9 x 11 x 45	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	77	2000.00 Each
METAPHOR ACOUSTIC DESIGNS	Metaphor 5		8	6½	Cone	1	Inv. Dome			93	20		4/3.1	39 x 12 x 16	Cherry	Blk. Knit	96	3450.00 Pair
	Metaphor 2		(2)7	6½	Cone	1	Inv. Dome			91	30		4/3.6	43 x 13 x 16	Cherry	Blk. Knit	126	5950.00 Pair
METAXAS AUDIO SYSTEMS	Emperor	ES							15-25 ±5	96	50	80	6/4	71 x 48 x 2	Gloss	Opt., Blk.	125	32,000. Pair
	Empress	ES							30-22 ±5	86	50		6/4	60 x 20 x 2	Gloss	Opt., Blk.	40	7000.00 Pair
	Czar	ES							20-25 ±5	92	50	80	6/4	71 x 32 x 3	Gloss	Opt., Blk.	90	15,000. Pair
MICHAEL GREEN DESIGNS	Chameleon II	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		25-20 ±3	89	50			42 x 12 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit	118	4450.00 Pair
	Chameleon III	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		25-20 ±3	89	50		8/4	42 x 12 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit	138	5700.00 Pair w/Xover
	Rev 5	Tunable Enclosure	5½			¾	Dome		45-20 ±3	88	15		8/6	12 x 7 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	11	599.00 Pair
	Rev 6	Tunable Enclosure	6½			¾	Dome		40-20 ±3	88	15		8/6	18 x 7 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	17	799.00 Pair
	Rev 60	Tunable Enclosure	6½			1	Dome		38-20 ±3	88	15		8/6	34 x 7 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	26	995.00 Pair
	Rev 80	Tunable Enclosure	8			1	Dome		34-20 ±3	89	15		8/6	36 x 9 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	36	1295.00 Pair
	Rev-Center	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Tunable Enclosure	(2)5½			¾	Dome		40-20 ±3	88	15		8/6	7 x 18 x 10	Opt., Wood		17	379.00 Each
MIRAGE	MC-4	Ctr. Ch.	(2)4½			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	87	15	2.5k	8/8	6 x 19 x 9	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	15	200.00 Each
	MC-3	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5½			1	Dome		45-22 ±3	89	15	2k	8/4	7 x 22 x 11	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	20	329.00 Each
	MC-2	Ctr. Ch.	(2)6½			1	Dome		38-22 ±3	90	15	2k	8/4	8 x 24 x 12	Gloss	Blk. Knit	25	450.00 Each
	MC-Si	Ctr. Ch.; Bass Ref.	(2)5¼			1	Dome		45-23 ±3	86	50	2k	8/6	8 x 19 x 12	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	25	600.00 Each
	MBS	A/V; 3rd Order Sealed; Bipolar	(2)4½			(2)½	Domes		120-20 ±3	88	20	3k	8/6	11 x 7 x 5	Blk. Opt.	Opt.	7	350.00 Pair
	M-1si	Bipolar	(2)8	(2)4½	Cones	(2)1	Hybrid Domes		25-23 ±2	86	200	300,2k	6/4	60 x 20 x 10	Gloss	Blk.	185	5500.00 Pair
	M-3si	Bipolar	10	(2)4½	Cones	(2)1	Hybrid Domes		30-23 ±2	87	100	350,2k	7/4	53 x 18 x 9	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	135	3000.00 Pair
	M-5si	Bipolar	(2)6½			(2)1	Hybrid Domes		32-23 ±2.5	87	100	2k	6/4	49 x 16 x 8	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	85	1800.00 Pair
	M-7si	Bipolar; Vented	8	5		1	Hybrid Dome		35-23 ±3	88	50	500,2k	6/4	45 x 14 x 7	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	80	1300.00 Pair
	M-1090i	Bipolar; Vented	(2)6½			(2)1	Domes		32-22 ±3	85	50	2.1k	6/4	46 x 12 x 10	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	71	1200.00 Pair
	M-890i	Bipolar; Vented	(2)5½			(2)1	Domes		38-22 ±3	84	50	2.1k	6/4	36 x 11 x 9	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	60	900.00 Pair
	M-590i	Bipolar; Vented	(2)5½			(2)¾	Domes		42-20 ±3	84	50	2.3k	6/4	40 x 10 x 8	Blk. Gloss	Blk.	50	650.00 Pair
	M-90i	Bass Ref.	5½			½	Dome		60-20 ±3	86	30	3.5k	6/4	12 x 7 x 8	Blk. Opt.	Opt.	20	200.00 Pair
	490is	Vented	(2)5½			1	Dome		40-22	88	15	2k	8/4	36 x 7 x 9	Gloss	Blk. Knit	50	650.00 Pair
	390is	Vented	6½			1	Dome		42-22	88	15	2k	8/4	33 x 9 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	30	500.00 Pair
	290is	Vented	6½			1	Dome		45-22	87	15	2k	8/4	16 x 9 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	17	400.00 Pair
(Continued)	190is	Vented	5½			1	Dome		48-22	87		2k	8/4	14 x 8 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	12	300.00 Pair

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grill
MIRAGE (Continued)	BPSS-210	Powered, Sealed-Servo, Bipolar Sub.	(2)10					SW	18-150		250 Inc.	42-150 (Var.)		18 x 24 x 17	Gloss Blk.	Blk.
	BPS-250	Bipolar Powered Sub.	(2)10					W	22-150 ±3		Inc.	Var.		16 x 24 x 16	Gloss Blk.	Blk.
	BPS-150	Bipolar Powered Sub.	(2)8					W	24-150 ±3		Inc.	Var.		16 x 21 x 16	Gloss Blk.	Blk.
	BPS-100	Bipolar Powered Sub.	(2)6½					W	29-150 ±3		Inc.	Var.		10 x 21 x 16	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk.
	MS-12	Powered Sub.	12					W	28-150		Inc.	Var.		17 x 18 x 16	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk.
	MiDS-6.5	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		45-22 ±3	87	5	2k	8/6	9 x 13 x 3	Wht.	Wht.
	MiDS-5.25	In-Wall; Coaxial	5¼			½	Dome		60-20 ±3	86	5	3.5k	8/6	7 x 7 x 3	Wht.	Wht.
MISSION ELEC-TRONICS	731	Bass Ref.	5¼			1	Dome		57-20	89	25		8/	12 x 7 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk. Kn
	732	Bass Ref.	7			1	Dome		50-20	89	25		8/	16 x 8 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Kn
	733	Bass Ref.	7			1	Dome		40-20	89	25		8/	33 x 8 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Kn
	734	Bass Ref.	7	7	Cone	1	Dome		35-20	90	25		8/	33 x 8 x 13	Blk. Ash	Blk. Kn
	735	Bass Ref.	(2)7	7	Cone	1	Dome		30-20	90	25		8/	42 x 8 x 13	Blk. Ash	Blk. Kn
	73S	Home Th.; Bass Ref.	4¼			½	Dome		75-20	90	15		8/	10 x 6 x 6	Opt.	Blk. Kn
	73PS	Home Th.; Sub.	7						40-120	90	15		8/	19 x 8 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Kn
	SW76	Home Th.; Powered Bass Ref. Sub.	12					W	20-250		150 Inc.				Blk. Ash	
	73C	Bass Ref.	(2)4¼			1½	Cone		75-20	90	20		8/	6 x 17 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk. Kn
	751	Bass Ref.	5¼			1	Dome		55-20	89			8/	12 x 7 x 11	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
	752	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		45-20	90			8/	33 x 8 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
	753	Inf. Baf., Bass Ref.	(2)5¼	(2)5¼	Cones	1	Dome		38-20	90				34 x 8 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
M & K SOUND	S-150 THX	THX; Front; Ac. Sus. Sat.	(2)5¼			(3)1	Domes	M,T	80-22 ±2	93	10	2k	4/4	13 x 13 x 10	Blk.	Blk.
	MX-150 THX	THX; Powered Ac. Sus. Sub.	(2)12					W	18-125		150 Inc.	80	200/ 15k	23 x 16 x 20	Blk.	Blk.
	S-125	Ac. Sus. Sat.	(2)5¼			1	Dome	M,T	80-22 ±2	91	10	2k	4/4	19 x 7 x 9	Blk.	Blk.
	S-125C	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	(2)5¼			1	Dome	M,T	80-22 ±2	91	10	2k	4/4	7 x 19 x 9	Blk.	Blk.
	MX-145	Powered Ac. Sus. Sub.	(2)12					W	20-125 ±2		150 Inc.	50-125 (Adj.)	200/ 15k	23 x 16 x 20	Blk.	Blk.
	V-125 THX	THX; Powered Ac. Sus. Sub.	12					W	20-125		125 Inc.	80	200/ 15k	19 x 16 x 21	Blk.	Blk.
	V-125	Powered Ac. Sus. Sub.	12					W	20-125		125 Inc.	50-125 (Adj.)	200/ 15k	19 x 16 x 21	Blk.	Blk.
	V-75	Powered Ac. Sus. Sub.	12					W	24-125		75 Inc.	50-125 (Adj.)	200/ 15k	19 x 16 x 21	Blk.	Blk.
	MX-350 THX	THX; Powered Ac. Sus. Sub.	(2)12					W	18-125		300 Inc.	80		23 x 16 x 20	Blk.	Blk.
	MX-125	Powered Push-Pull Ac. Sus. Sub.	(2)12					W	20-125 ±2		125 Inc.	50-125 (Adj.)	200/ 15k	23 x 16 x 20	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
	MX-708	Powered Push-Pull Ac. Sus. Sub.	(2)8					W	25-125 ±2		125 Inc.	50-125 (Adj.)	200/ 15k	18 x 10 x 14	Blk.	Blk. Kn
	V-90	Powered Ac. Sus. Sub.	12					W	25-125 ±2		90 Inc.	50-125 (Adj.)	200/ 15k	18 x 16 x 17	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
	S-90	Ac. Sus. Sat.	6½			1	Dome	M,T	72-20 ±2	90	10	2k	4/4	12 x 12 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
	MX-5000 THX	THX; Powered Push-Pull Ac. Sus. Sub.	(2)12					W	18-125		400 Inc.		200/ 15k	24 x 16 x 26	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
	S-5000 THX	THX; Trans. Line Sat.	(2)6½			(2)1	Domes	M,T	72-20 ±2	94	25	2k	4/4	24 x 12 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
	SS-500 THX	THX; Surround; Ac. Sus. Sat.	(2)5			(2)1	Domes		80-20 ±2	90	10	2k	4/4	16 x 7 x 7	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
	S-100B	Ac. Sus. Sat.	(2)5			(3)1	Domes	M,T	77-22 ±2	93	7.5	2k	4/4	12 x 11 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Kn
	V-100	Powered Ac. Sus. Sub.	12					W	20-125 ±2		200 Inc.	50-125 (Adj.)	200/ 15k	18 x 16 x 18	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
	MX-200	Powered Push-Pull Ac. Sus. Sub.	(2)12					W	20-125 ±2		200 Inc.	50-125 (Adj.)	200/ 15k	23 x 16 x 20	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
	MX-300	Powered Push-Pull Ac. Sus. Sub.	(2)12					W	20-125 ±2		300 Inc.	50-125 (Adj.)	200/ 15k	23 x 19 x 26	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
	S-1C	Push-Pull Ac. Sus. Sat.	(2)5			(2)1	Domes	M,T	77-22 ±2	93	7.5	2k	4/4	21 x 8 x 11	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
	S-80	Ac. Sus. Sat.	5			1	Dome	M,T	85-22 ±2	90	10	2k	4/4	11 x 8 x 7	Opt., Wood	Blk. Kn
	SX-7	Ac. Sus. Sat.	4			¾	Dome		100-20 ±2	87	5	2k	4/4	8 x 5 x 5	Opt., Mtl.	Mtl.
	VX-7B	Powered Ac. Sus. Sub.	8					W	40-125 ±2		50 Inc.	90-180 (Adj.)	200/ 15k	10 x 14 x 11	Blk.	Blk. Kn
MONITOR AUDIO	MA301	Bass Ref.	5¼			¾	Dome	No	55-24 ±3	88	20	2.8k	6/	11 x 7 x 8	Blk. Text.	Blk. Kn
	MA302	Bass Ref.	(2)5¼			¾	Dome	No	45-24 ±3	89	20	2.8k	6/	20 x 7 x 8	Blk. Text.	Blk. Kn
	MA303	Bass Ref.	(2)5¼			¾	Dome	No	35-24 ±3	90	20	2.8k	6/	37 x 7 x 8	Blk. Text.	Blk. Kn
	CC300	Bass Ref.	(2)5¼			¾	Dome	No	40-24 ±3	89	20	2.8k	6/	7 x 20 x 8	Blk. Text.	Blk. Kn
	MAG901	Bass Ref.	5¼			1	Dome	No	50-30 ±3	88	25	3.1k	6/	13 x 8 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Kn
	MAG902	Bass Ref.	(2)5¼			1	Dome	No	45-30 ±3	89	25	3.1k	6/	20 x 7 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Kn
	MAG903	Bass Ref.	(2)5¼			1	Dome	No	35-30 ±3	90	25	3.1k	6/	37 x 7 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Kn
	CC900	Bass Ref.	(2)5¼			1	Dome	No	45-30 ±3	89	25	3.1k	6/	7 x 20 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Kn
	Studio 2	Ported	4½			1	Dome	No	60-30 ±3	87	20	3.2k	8/	11 x 7 x 8	Opt., Lacq. Wood	Blk. Kn
	Studio 6	Ported	6			1	Dome	No	40-30 ±3	88	20	3.2k	8/	14 x 9 x 10	Opt., Lacq. Wood	Blk. Kn
	Studio 20 SE	Ported	6			1	Dome	No	30-30 ±3	89	20	3.2k	8/	36 x 8 x 10	Opt., Lacq. Wood	Blk. Kn
	Studio 50	Ac. Sus.	(2)6	6	Cone	1	Dome	No	25-30 ±3	89	30	100,3.2k	8/	41 x 8 x 10	Opt., Lacq. Wood	Blk. Kn

TimeWindow SurroundScape: The New Playing Field

DCM's critically acclaimed TimeWindow™ loudspeakers set new benchmarks for stereo imaging and soundstaging in 1974.

Now, our new TimeWindow SurroundScape™ speaker system expands the performance envelope for home theater, and eliminates the need for rear channel speakers and the extra wiring they require.

Using DCM's PrestiDigital™ crossover electronics and Shadow™ driver management technologies, two TimeWindow SurroundScape speakers create the surround soundstage of front and rear speakers.

DCM
LOUDSPEAKERS

DCM SurroundScape speakers "enlarge" your room, enhance the excitement of movies, and add greater depth to your music.

For the DCM dealer nearest you, please call 1-800-878-TIME.

Hear why the critics say, "When it comes to designing home theater speakers that are exceptionally musical, nobody does it like DCM."

CIRCLE NO. 46 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? (Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST)	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Cloth and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
MONSTER CABLE	Persona One	Near-Field; Powered	3	2½	Cone	½x2	Piezo		75-18 ±3	88	20 Inc.	150,11.5k	4/4	4 x 9 x 5		Gray	2	199.95 Pair
MORDAUNT-SHORT	MS 05	Bass Ref.	4			½	Dome		65-20	87	15		8/	11 x 7 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	7	219.00 Pair
	MS 10	Bass Ref.	5			1	Dome		60-20	88	15		8/	12 x 8 x 9	Blk. Ash	Cloth	10	299.00 Pair
	MS 20	Bass Ref.	7			1	Dome		55-20	89	15		8/	15 x 9 x 9	Blk. Ash	Cloth	12	399.00 Pair
	MS 30	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		50-20	90	15		8/	17 x 10 x 11	Blk. Ash	Cloth	18	499.00 Pair
	MS 40	Bass Ref.	(2)7			1	Dome		45-20	90	15		8/	33 x 9 x 11	Blk. Ash	Cloth	25	849.00 Pair
	MS 50	Bass Ref.	(2)8			1	Dome		40-20	90	15		8/	35 x 10 x 13	Blk. Ash	Cloth	41	1049.00 Pair
	CS 1	Home Th.	4			⅜			80-20	87	10		8/	10 x 7 x 6			5	229.00 Pair
MOREL ACOUSTICS	Renaissance Piccolo	Ac. Sus.	5½			1⅛	Dome	No	55-20 ±2	89	20	2.3k		10 x 8 x 12	Blk.	Blk.	15	695.00 Pair
	Encore	Sat. & Sub.	(2)9	6		1⅛	Dome		30-22 +1,-3	91	20	90,1.6k	4/	Three Pieces	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	48 Sys.	795.00 Sys.
	MLP-203	Ac. Sus.	6			1⅛	Dome		45-28 ±3	89	15	1.8k	6/4	8 x 16 x 9	Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	18	640.00 Pair
	CR-7	Ac. Sus.	6			1⅛	Dome		70-25 ±3	90	15	1.6k	6/4	7 x 11 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Knit	10	498.00 Pair
	MLP-201.III	Ac. Sus.	6			1⅛	Dome		45-20 ±3	90	10	1k	8/6	9 x 13 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Knit	16	349.00 Pair
	MLP-202II	Ac. Sus.	6			1⅛	Dome		60-28 ±3	89	15	1.6k	6/4	8 x 13 x 10	Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	14	545.00 Pair
	MLP-403III	Ac. Sus.	9	3	Dome	1⅛	Dome		38-25 ±3	90	20	500,5k	6/4	21 x 12 x 10	Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	26	845.00 Pair
	MLP-501	Ac. Sus.	9	5½	Dome	1⅛	Dome		34-25 ±3	90	25	500,5k	8/6.5	11 x 12 x 33	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk. Cloth	42	999.00 Pair
	Duet	Ac. Sus.	6			1⅛	Dome		40-22 ±3	91	15	1.8k	5/4	8 x 15 x 12	Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	20	995.00 Pair
	Enigma	Ac. Sus.; Sealed	10	3	Dome	1⅛	Dome	No	33-22 ±3	90	25	500,4.5k	8/6.5	52 x 12 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	58	1795.00 Pair
	Prelude	Trans. Line	6			1⅛	Dome		38-21 ±2	90	25	3.8k	8/6.5		Opt.	Blk. Cloth	48	1495.00 Pair
MORRISON AUDIO	1.8	¼-Wave Loading	8			1	Dome	T		88	30	3.8k	8/5	33 x 14 x 13	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	102	5600.00 Pair
MTX	Power 112	Vented	12			2	Horn		39-18	95	15	1.8k	8/8	25 x 17 x 14	Gray Crpt.	Blk. Steel	56	499.95 Each
	Power 115	Vented	15			2	Horn		30-18	96	15	1.8k	8/8	28 x 22 x 18	Gray Crpt.	Blk. Steel	76	549.95 Each
	Power 215	Vented	(2)15			2	Horn		32-18	97	15	1.8k	4/4	47 x 22 x 18	Gray Crpt.	Blk. Steel	118	749.95 Each
	Power 515	Bandpass Sub.	15						35-145	98	15		8/8	29 x 22 x 18	Gray Crpt.	Blk. Steel	76	399.95 Each
	AAL 525SB	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.	(2)5¼			½	Dome		100-20		30	7k	8/	8 x 16 x 8	Blk.	Blk. Knit	13	119.95 Each
	AAL 600S	Ported	6½			½	Dome		90-22	88	30	7k	8/7	13 x 10 x 7	Opt.	Knit	12	139.95 Pair
	AAL 830	Ported	8	3	Cone		Horn		75-22	91	50		4/	19 x 12 x 8	Opt.	Knit	14	229.95 Pair
	AAL 1030	Ported	10	5	Cone	2x5	Horn		55-22	92	50		4/	24 x 15 x 10	Opt.	Knit	34	179.95 Each
	AAL 1240	Ported	12	3,5	Cones	2x5	Horn		50-22	92	50		4/4	27 x 16 x 11	Opt.	Knit	39	199.95 Each
	AAL 1540	Ported	15	3,5	Cones	2x5	Horn		40-22	92	50		4/4	29 x 19 x 15	Opt.	Knit	57	249.95 Each
	AAL 2230	Ported	(2)12	5	Cone	2x5	Horn		38-22	93	75		4/4	40 x 16 x 15	Opt.	Knit	82	299.95 Each
	PSW 101B	Powered Sub.	12					W	38-150		100 Inc.		10k	17 x 18 x 20	Blk.	Blk. Knit	38	399.95 Each
	HTS 528S	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.	(2)5½			½	Dome		100-20		30	7k	8/	8 x 16 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Knit	13	149.95 Each
	HTS 628S	Home Th.	6½			½	Dome				30	7k	8/	13 x 9 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Knit	12	199.95 Pair
	HTS 828	Home Th.	8			¾	Dome				30	3.9k	8/7	18 x 11 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Knit		279.95 Pair
	HTS 1038	Home Th.	10	5	Cone	¾	Dome				40	1.6k,4.3k	8/7	24 x 15 x 11	Blk.	Blk. Knit		219.95 Each
	HTS 1238	Home Th.	12	5	Cone	¾	Dome				50	1.6k,4.3k	8/7	27 x 15 x 11	Blk.	Blk. Knit		249.95 Each
	Blueprint 500	In-Wall; Coaxial	5¼			½	Dome		69-20 ±6	88	35	8k	8/4	7 x 7 x 2	Wht.	Wht. Steel	8	99.00 Pair
	Blueprint 520	In-Wall	5¼			1	Dome		50-20	89		2.8k	8/	8 x 11 x 3		Wht. Steel	10	179.00 Pair
	Blueprint 600	In-Wall; Coaxial	6½			½	Dome		63-20 ±6	88	35	8k	8/4	9 x 9 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Steel	9	119.00 Pair
	Blueprint 620	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		45-20	90		2.8k	8/	9 x 12 x 3		Wht. Mesh	11	199.00 Pair
	Blueprint 650WR	In-Wall; Coaxial	6½			½	Dome		60-20 ±6	89	35		8/4	9 x 9 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Steel	9	149.00 Pair
	Blueprint 820	In-Wall	8			1	Dome		40-20	90		2.5k	8/	10 x 14 x 4		Wht. Mesh	14	249.00 Pair
	Pointe MS-5	In-Wall; Bass Ref.	5¼			1	Dome	T	50-22		35		8/	8 x 11 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Steel	5	299.95 Pair
	Pointe MS-6	In-Wall; Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome	T	45-22		35		8/	9 x 12 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mesh	6	399.95 Pair
	Pointe MS-8	In-Wall; Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome	T	40-22		35		8/	10 x 14 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mesh	7	499.95 Pair
	Pointe CMS-6.5	In-Ceiling; Coaxial	6½			1	Dome	T	60-22		35		8/4		Wht.	Wht. Mesh	5	399.95 Pair
	Pointe CMS-8.5	In-Ceiling; Coaxial	8			1	Dome	T	45-22		35		8/4		Wht.	Wht. Mesh	7	499.95 Pair
	Blueprint 610 RCM	In-Ceiling	6½			1	Dome	T	60-20		35		8/4		Wht.	Wht. Mesh	4	149.95 Pair
	Blueprint FS8	In-Floor; Vented Sub.	8						52-200 ±3	90	75	200	8/6	9 x 11 x 28				229.95 Each
	Blueprint FS10	In-Floor; Sub.	10						48-200	92		200	8/	9 x 15 x 29	Blk.		32	259.95 Each
	PRO115	Vented	15	(2)5	Cones	3	Horn		60-21	96.6	15	2k,5k	8/	21 x 30 x 16	Gray Crpt.	Blk. Steel	77	699.95 Each
	PRO210	Vented	(2)10	(2)5	Cones	3	Horn		70-21	98.6	15	2k,5k	8/	23 x 18 x 13	Gray Crpt.	Blk. Steel	64	499.95 Each
	PRO215	Vented	(2)15	(2)5	Cones	3	Horn		50-21	99.2	15	2k,5k	8/	19 x 47 x 16	Gray Crpt.	Blk. Steel	125	799.95 Each

PROUD TO BE THE BEST

Subwoofer of the Year, '91, '92, '93 & '94, *Audio Video International*

Velodyne is the king of subwoofers. In fact, we're the only one that can honestly claim distortion of less than one percent.

Every Velodyne product is testament to the genius of president and founder David Hall, who virtually re-invented the modern loudspeaker. His patented servo-controlled woofers and innovative designs mean you'll hear clearer sound – *you'll feel it* – all the way down to 18Hz.

You'll get more convenience, too, thanks to the handy remote provided with the F-1500R. It puts all the power of a Velodyne right at your fingertips.

Make the Velodyne F-1500R Powered Subwoofer part of your home entertainment system, and feel the bass. It'll make you proud you've chosen the very best.

Beyond Servo: Velodyne's patented anti-distortion circuit samples the woofer's response 3,500 times each second, ensuring that only the audio signal is reproduced. With Velodyne the music comes through, error-free.

Velodyne®

The Bottom Line In Bass™

Velodyne Acoustics, Inc.• 1070 Commercial St., Suite 101 • San Jose, CA 95112 • (408) 436-7270, or (800) 835-6396 © 1995 Velodyne Acoustics, Inc. All rights reserved. Velodyne is a registered trademark.

CIRCLE NO. 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
MUSE ELECTRONICS	Eighteen	Powered Sub.	(2)10						15-Sel.		225 Inc.	Sel.		25 x 25 x 25	Opt.		155	From 3000.00 Each
	Sixteen	Powered Sub.	(2)12						13-Sel.		500 Inc.			16 x 25 x 50	Opt.		280	From 6000.00 Each
NAIM AUDIO	NA IBL	Inf. Baf.	5			¾	Dome		45-20 ±3	87		2.4k	6/6	10 x 11 x 32	Opt.	Blk. Foam	30	1900.00 Pair
	NA SBL	Inf. Baf.	8			¾	Dome		30-20 ±3	88		2.4k	6/6	11 x 11 x 34	Opt.	Blk. Foam	60	3750.00 Pair
	NA DBL	Inf. Baf.	15	5	Cone	¾	Dome		17-20 ±3	92		350,3.5k	4/4	16 x 26 x 47	Opt.	Blk. Foam	200	15,000. Pair
N.E.A.R.	NEAR-50Me	Vented	8	4	Cone	1⅛	Cone		27-26 ±2	91	25	250,4k	8/6	10 x 12 x 48	Wood	Blk. Knit	58	From 1599.00 Pair
	NEAR-40Me	Vented	8			1⅛	Cone		30-26 ±2	88	25	2.3k	8/6	10 x 11 x 39	Wood	Blk. Knit	46	From 1499.00 Pair
	NEAR-20M	Vented	(2)5¼			1⅛	Cone		40-26 ±2	90	25	2.2k	6/5	7 x 9 x 20	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	30	899.00 Pair
	NEAR-15M	Vented	6½			1⅛	Cone		40-23 ±2	88	30	2k	8/6	15 x 10 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	30	
	NEAR-10M	Vented	5¼			1⅛	Cone		45-26 ±2	88	25	1.8k	4/4	7 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	15	From 429.00 Pair
	Mast	Vented	(2)5¼			1⅛	Cone		38-23 ±2	90	25	2.2k	6/5	7 x 9 x 48	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	49	1199.00 Pair
	Spinnaker	Surround; Dipole/Bipole	(2)5¼			(2)1⅛	Cones	W	60-23 ±3	88	30	1.8k	8/6	8 x 11 x 9	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	23	799.00 Pair
	Jib	Ctr. Ch.; Vented	(2)5¼			1⅛	Cone		42-23 ±2	90	25	2.2k	6/5	7 x 9 x 20	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	30	499.00 Each
	Boom-4	Vented Sub.	(4)8¼						17-80 ±2	88	100	80	8/6	35 x 24 x 18	Opt.	Blk. Knit	125	From 1999.00 Each
	Boom-2	Vented Sub.	(2)8¼						17-80 ±2	88	50	80	8/6	16 x 24 x 16	Blk. Ash Ven.	Blk. Knit	60	999.00 Each
	AEL-1.1	Outdoor; Sealed	5¼						65-13 ±3	88	25		4/4	8 x 8 x 8	Poly.	PVC	7	318.00 Pair
	AEL-1.2	Outdoor; Sealed	5¼			½	Dome		65-20 ±3	89	25	5k	4/4	8 x 8 x 8	Poly.	PVC	8	359.00 Pair
	AEL-1.4	Outdoor; Vented	5¼			1	Cone		48-26 ±3	89	25	3k	6/5	8 x 5 x 14	Poly.	PVC	13	429.00 Pair
	AEL-1.5	Outdoor; Vented	6½			1	Cone		48-20 ±3	89	25	3k	8/6	8 x 8 x 14	Poly.	PVC	15	599.00 Pair
	AEL-1.6	Outdoor; Vented	6½			1	Cone		48-20 ±3	89	25	3k	8/6	8 x 5 x 14	Poly.	PVC	15	599.00 Pair
	AEL-2.0	Outdoor; Vented	8			1	Cone		40-26 ±3	91	50	3k	8/6	12 x 12 x 20	Fbgls.	PVC	30	1299.00 Pair
	WAF-1	In-Wall	5¼						65-14	88	10		Opt.	7 x 7 x 4	Wht. ABS	Epoxy Alum.	5	279.00 Pair
	WAF-2	In-Wall; Coaxial	5¼			½	Dome		65-20	88	10	5k	Opt.	7 x 7 x 4	Wht. ABS	Epoxy Alum.	5	359.00 Pair
NELSON-REED	8-04/CM	Slot Loaded	(2)8	3	Dome	1	Dome	No	32-20 ±2	93	30	320,3.5k	8/6	47 x 12 x 15	Opt.	Opt.	100	5400.00 Pair
	6-02/TC	Ported	6			1	Dome	No	40-20 ±3	90	25	3.5k	8/7	43 x 9 x 9	Opt.	Opt.	60	1190.00 Pair
	5-02/CM	Inf. Baf.	5¼			1	Dome	No	70-20 ±3	90	25	3.5k	8/7	12 x 8 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	12	750.00 Pair
	1201	Inf. Baf. Sub.	12						32-125 ±3	90	25	90	6/4	18 x 18 x 18	Opt.	Opt.	40	750.00 Each
	1204/P	Inf. Baf. Sub.	(4)12						16-62 ±3	93	100	62	2/2	39 x 18 x 18	Opt.	Opt.	100	1800.00 Each
	1002 Signature	Ported	10			1	Dome	No	32-20 ±2	92	20	2.2k	8/7	42 x 13 x 15	Opt., Wood	Opt.	85	2850.00 Pair; Kit, 2050.00
	603	Ported	(2)6½			1	Dome	No	40-20 ±3	92	20	2.8k	8/7	43 x 9 x 9	Opt., Wood	Opt.	65	1350.00 Pair; Kit, 950.00
	802	Ported	8			1	Dome	No	38-20 ±3	89	50	2.8k	8/7	39 x 12 x 15	Opt., Wood	Opt.	70	1850.00 Pair; Kit, 1250.00
NESTOROVIC LABORATORIES	Type 5AS Mk. IV Reference	Nestorovic	8,10	4	Dome	4½	Planar	M,T	28-40 +1,-3	91	50	1k,7k	8/5	36 x 15 x 15	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	85	8500.00 Pair
	Type 5AS Mk. IV	Nestorovic	8,10	4	Dome	4½	Planar	M,T	28-40 +1,-3	91	50	1k,7k	8/5	36 x 15 x 15	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	85	4500.00 Pair
	De Lux	Nestorovic	8,10	4	Dome	4½	Planar	M,T	28-40 +1,-3	91	50	1k,7k	8/5	36 x 15 x 15	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	85	5200.00 Pair
	Signature	Nestorovic	8,10	4	Dome	4½	Planar	M,T	28-40 +1,-3	91	50	1k,7k	8/5	36 x 15 x 15	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	87	7000.00 Pair
	Type 4A Mk. III	Sat.	8	4	Dome	4½	Planar		60-40 +1,-3	91	50	200,1k,7k	8/6	22 x 12 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	42	4200.00 Pair
	Type 8 Mk. II	Nestorovic Sub.	(2)12						18-250 +1,-3	91	100	200	8/5	22 x 26 x 26	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	135	2500.00 Each
	System 12A Mk. III	2 Sats. & 2 Nest. Subs.	(2)8, (4)12	(2)4	Domes	(2)4½	Planars		18-40 +1,-3	91		200,1k,7k	8/5	Four Pieces	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	354 Sys.	9200.00 Sys.
	System 16A Mk. III	4 Sats. & 2 Nest. Subs.	(4)8, (4)12	(4)4	Domes	(4)4½	Planars		18-40 +1,-3	91		200,1k,7k	8/4	Six Pieces	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	438 Sys.	13,400. Sys.
NEWFORM RESEARCH	R5-2	Ac. Sus.	(2)5¼			8x¾	Ribbon		65-20 ±3	85	30	1.2k	8/8	23 x 11 x 9	Sim. Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	28	995.00 Pair
	R8-1	Ported	8			15x¾	Ribbon		36-20 ±3	87	30	1.2k	8/6	46 x 15 x 11	Sim. Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	55	1795.00 Pair
	R8-1-30	Ported	8			30x¾	Ribbon		36-20 ±3	88	30	1.1k	8/6	61 x 15 x 11	Sim. Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	70	2095.00 Pair
	R8-2	Ac. Sus.	(2)8			30x¾	Ribbon		38-20 ±3	88	30	1.1k	8/6	61 x 15 x 11	Sim. Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	71	2295.00 Pair
	Module 8	Sat.	5			8x¾	Ribbon		100-20 ±3	85	30	1.1k	8/8	16 x 8 x 6	Gran.	Blk. Knit	12	895.00 Pair
	Standing Module 15	Sat.	5			15x¾	Ribbon		80-20 ±3	87	30	1.1k	8/5	41 x 9 x 6	Gran.	Blk. Knit	22	1595.00 Pair
	Standing Module 30	Sat.	5			30x¾	Ribbon		80-20 ±3	88	30	1.1k	8/6	57 x 9 x 6	Gran.	Blk. Knit	37	1995.00 Pair
	Sub 1	Ported Sub.	8						33-150 ±3	89	30		8/5	21 x 18 x 12	Gran.	Blk. Knit	65	595.00 Each
	No Holds Barred	Custom				(2) 30x¾	Ribbons		33-20 ±3	92	15	1.1k	6/4	Three Pieces Per Side	Gran.	Blk. Knit	190 Side	7995.00 Sys.
	R8	Monopole Ribbon				8x¾	Ribbon		1.2k-20k ±2	85	30	1.3k	8/11	8 x 3 x 2	Blk. Epoxy		7	165.00 Each
	R15	Monopole Ribbon				15x¾	Ribbon		1k-20k ±2	87	30	1k	8/6	15 x 3 x 2	Blk. Epoxy		14	265.00 Each
	R30	Monopole Ribbon				30x¾	Ribbon		1k-20k ±2	88	30	1k	8/7	30 x 3 x 2	Blk. Epoxy		25	440.00 Each
	R30 HO	Monopole Ribbon				30x¾	Ribbon		1k-20k ±2	92	10	1k	8/7	30 x 3 x 2	Opt.		23	1400.00 Each

"...THE BEST SOUNDING COMMERCIALLY OBTAINABLE SPEAKERS ON THIS PLANET..."

Bob Sireno, Positive Feedback
Vol. 5 No. 5

Join us at a special seminar hosted by designer Bill Dudleston of Legacy Audio on September 30th, 1995 from 11 am to 4 pm in Denville, New Jersey. Call the number below for more information. *Seating is limited.*

(1-800-AUDIO-HI)

1-800-283-4644

Call for your free catalog.

SINCE·1983
LEGACY
A·U·D·I·O

THE LEADER IN SPEAKER TECHNOLOGY™

3021 SANGAMON AVE.·SPRINGFIELD, IL 62702
FAX: (217) 744-7269

CIRCLE NO. 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOUDSPEAKERS

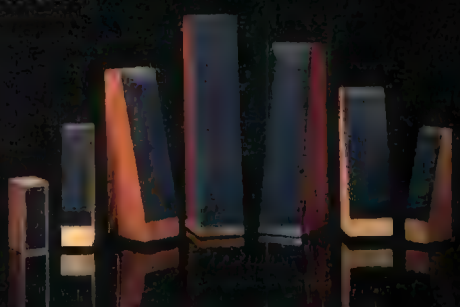
MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? W=Woofer, M=Midrange, T=Tweeter, ST=Supertweeter	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
NHT	Super Zero	Ac. Sus.	4½			1	Dome		85-25 ±3	86	15	2.2k	8/7.5	9 x 6 x 5	Opt.	Opt.	6	120.00 Each
	1.1	Ac. Sus.	6½			1	Dome		63-25 ±3	88	20	3.2k	8/5.6	12 x 7 x 10	Opt.	Opt.	12	380.00 Pair
	1.3A	Ac. Sus.	6½			1	Dome		53-25 ±3	86	20	3.1k	8/5.2	17 x 7 x 10	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	15	480.00 Pair
	2.5	Vented	8	6½	Cone	1	Dome		30-25 ±3	86	35	80,3.1k	6/3.4	38 x 7 x 16	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	45	1100.00 Pair
	3.3	Ac. Sus.	12	6½,4	Cones	1	Dome		23-26 ±2	87	30	100,320, 3.5k	6/4.3	42 x 7 x 31	Opt.	Blk. Knit	123	4300.00 Pair
	SW1P	Powered Sub.	8						35-200		60 Inc.	Var.		12 x 16 x 12	Opt.	Opt.	42	500.00 Each w/Amp
	SW2P	Powered Sub.	10						25-150		80 Inc.	Var.		16 x 16 x 16	Opt.	Opt.	62	700.00 Each w/Amp
	SW3P	Powered Sub.	12						23-150		250 Inc.	Var.		19 x 19 x 19	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	102	1350.00 Each w/Amp
	SW1	Vented Slave Sub.	8						35-500 ±3	87	30		8/	12 x 16 x 12	Opt.	Opt.	24	280.00 Each
	SW2	Vented Slave Sub.	10						25-500 ±3	88	40		6/	16 x 16 x 16	Opt.	Opt.	40	385.00 Each
	SW3	Ac. Sus. Slave Sub.	12						23-500 ±3	87	50		6/	19 x 19 x 19	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	60	600.00 Each
	VT-2	A/V; Vented	10	(2)5¼	Cones	1	Dome		25-21 ±3	88	50	125,2.3k or 5.5k	8/4	48 x 8 x 18	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	66	1750.00 Pair
	VS-2	A/V; Ac. Sus. Sat.	(2)5¼			1	Dome		75-21 ±3	88	20	2.3k	8/4	8 x 19 x 8	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	17	450.00 Each
	VT-1A	A/V; Vented	(2)4½			1	Dome		65-21 ±3	90	20	2.3k	8/5	40 x 6 x 6	Opt.	Opt.	24	700.00 Pair
	VT-1C	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	(2)4½			1	Dome		95-21 ±3	90	20	2.8k	8/5	6 x 22 x 9	Opt.	Opt.	16	275.00 Each
	1.1C	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	6½			1	Dome		63-25 ±3	88	15	3.2k	8/5.6	12 x 7 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	12	185.00 Each
	1.1iw	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		55-20 ±3	88	10	2.8k	8/5.5	12 x 9 x 3	Matte Wht.	Matte Wht.	15	350.00 Pair
	HDP-1	Surround; Hybrid Dipole	4½			(2)3	Cones		105-10 ±3	86	20	450	8/4.4	9 x 6 x 6	Opt.	Opt.	7	380.00 Pair
NILES AUDIO	OS-10	Indoor/Outdoor	5¼			1	Dome		65-21 ±3	89	10	3.5k	8/6	11 x 8 x 8	Opt.	Opt., Alum.	8	379.00 Pair
	OS-5	Indoor/Outdoor	5			¾	Dome		110-20 ±3	89	10	3.5k	4/4	9 x 7 x 7	Opt.	Opt., Alum.	6	269.00 Pair
	OS-1	Indoor/Outdoor		5					110-12 ±5	89	5		4/4	9 x 7 x 7	Opt.	Opt., Alum.	5	199.00 Pair
	CM-75	Ceiling Mount	5¼			¾	Dome		63-20 ±4		3	3.5k	8/7	7 x 7	Wht.	Wht. Alum.	5	179.00 Pair
	CM-76	Ceiling Mount	5¼			¾	Dome		63-20 ±4		3	3.5k	8/7	8 Dia.	Wht.	Wht. Alum.	5	179.00 Pair
	CM-77	Ceiling Mount	5¼			¾	Dome		63-20 ±4		3	3.5k	8/7	8 Dia.	Wht.		5	179.00 Pair
	BG 525	In-Wall		5¼	Cone				100-12 ±5	89	5		8/8	7 x 10	Wht.	Opt.	4	139.00 Pair
	MP 525	In-Wall	5¼			¾	Dome		65-20 ±3	89	5		8/8	7 x 10	Wht.	Opt.	4	199.00 Pair
	MP 650	In-Wall	6½			¾	Dome		55-20 ±3	89	5		8/8	9 x 12	Wht.	Opt.	5	249.00 Pair
	HD 525	In-Wall	5¼			1	Dome		55-21 ±3	88	10		6/6	7 x 10	Wht.	Opt.	6	299.00 Pair
	HD 650	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		45-21 ±3	88	10		6/6	9 x 12	Wht.	Opt.	6	349.00 Pair
	HD 800	In-Wall	8			1	Dome		35-21 ±3	88	10		6/6	10 x 14	Wht.	Opt.	8	479.00 Pair
NIRVANA	Custom MTM	Ported	(2)6½			1	Dome		30-20 ±3	94	2	2k	8/4	48 x 12 x 15	Opt.	Opt.	100	9750.00 Pair
NORTH CREEK MUSIC SYSTEMS	Passion	4th Order; Vented	7			1⅛	Dome		47-30 ±3	86	50	1.5k	8/5	38 x 10 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	75	3600.00 Pair
	Rhythm	4th Order; Vented	(2)7			1⅛	Dome		45-30 ±3	90	100	1.5k	6/3	43 x 10 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	95	5100.00 Pair
	Soul	4th Order; Vented	(2) 10½	5	Cone	1⅛	Dome		25-30 ±3	90	100	225,2.2k	6/3	41 x 12 x 16	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	125	7600.00 Pair
NSM LOUD-SPEAKERS	10	Ac. Sus.	4½			1	Dome		65-20 ±3	84	50		16/6	10 x 6 x 6	Opt.	Blk. Knit	9	495.00 Pair
	15	Ac. Sus. Sub.	11						25-150 ±3	88	50			14 x 18 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	45	795.00 Each
	25	Ac. Sus.	6½			1	Dome		45-20 ±3	84	50			22 x 9 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	30	895.00 Pair
	50	Ac. Sus.	6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		40-20 ±3	87	50			39 x 9 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	50	1595.00 Pair
	75	Ac. Sus.	(2)6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		35-20 ±3	88	50			47 x 9 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	65	2495.00 Pair
	10M	Ac Sus.	4½			1	Dome		65-20 ±3	84	50		16/6	10 x 6 x 7	Wal.	Blk. Knit	20	1195.00 Pair
	20M	Ac. Sus.	6½			1	Dome		48-20	85	50			14 x 9 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	25	1695.00 Pair
	60M	Ac. Sus	6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		40-20	86	50			43 x 9 x 10	Wal.	Blk. Knit	68	4995.00 Pair
OHM ACOUSTICS	SB-1/SAT-1	Rear Ch. & Vented Sub.	10	5¼					42-12 ±3	90	10	100	6/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	37	550.00 Sys.
	SB-1/SAT-2	Sat. & Vented Sub.	10	5¼	Cone	⅝	Dome		42-20 ±3	90	20	100,3k	6/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Mtl.	39	760.00 Sys.
	SB-2/SAT-2	Sat. & Vented Sub.	12	5¼	Cone	⅝	Dome		35-20 ±3	90	30	100,3k	6/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Mtl.	57	980.00 Sys.
	SB-4/SAT-2	Sat. & Vented Sub.	(2)12	5¼	Cone	⅝	Dome		29-20 ±3	90	30	100,3k	6/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	97	1280.00 Sys.
	SAT-2C	Ctr. Ch.	5¼			⅝	Dome		100-20 ±3	90	15	100,3k	6/	6 x 6 x 7	Opt.	Mtl.	6	250.00 Each
	SAT-1	Rear Ch.	5¼						100-12 ±3	90	10	100		7 x 7 x 8	Blk.	Blk. Knit	7	220.00 Pair
	Walsh 5	Coherent Line Source				1	Dome		25-25 ±3	88	100		4/	17 x 17 x 43	Opt.	Blk. Knit	95	7600.00 Pair
	Walsh 300	Coherent Line Source				1	Dome		25-25 ±3	88	40		4/	14 x 18 x 48	Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	95	2995.00 Pair
	Walsh 200	Coherent Line Source				1	Dome		32-20 ±3	90	25		8/	12 x 16 x 42	Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	70	1795.00 Pair
	Walsh 100	Coherent Line Source				1	Dome		40-20 ±3	90	15		8/	10 x 14 x 38	Wood Ven.	Blk. Knit	55	1195.00 Pair
	G-2	Coherent Line Source				1	Dome		29-25 ±3	86	100		6/	11 x 12 x 35	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	55	1395.00 Pair
	SCT-Omni	Coherent Line Source; Omni.				(3)1¼	Cones		40-17 ±3	90	15		8/	12 Dia. x 37	Blk.	Blk. Knit	25	850.00 Pair
ONKYO	System One	THX; Home Th.	(2)10	5	Cone	1	Dome		30-20 ±3	87	30		6/	Seven Pieces	Blk.		110	3000.00 Sys.
OPTIMUS	AMX-5	Powered	4						100-10		.9 Inc.		3.2/	6 x 5 x 3	Mtl.	Gray Mtl.		29.99 Pair
	AMX-8	Powered	(2)4						105-20		2 Inc.		4/	6 x 5 x 3	Mtl.	Gray Mtl.		49.99 Pair
	AMX-9	Powered	2½						100-10		Inc.			6 x 3 x 3		Mtl.		39.99 Pair
	AMX-11	Powered	3						40-15		8 Inc.		8/		Mtl.	Mtl.		69.99 Pair
	AMX-12	Powered	4			2	Cone		105-20		3.5 Inc.		4/	8 x 5 x 5	Mtl.	Blk. Mtl.		29.99 Pair

(Continued)

Details, details...

Every detail of THIEL loudspeakers, from the shape of the driver diaphragms to the construction of the form-follows-function cabinetry, is thoroughly engineered with innovative design techniques and premium materials to provide the highest level of sonic realism and an extraordinary musical experience. For music and home theater sound systems.

THIEL speakers are carefully hand crafted in these and other custom finishes from the world's finest woods.



From left to right: SCS2, CS1.5, CS3.6, CS5i, CS7, CS2.2, CS.5. Priced from $1,350 to $12,300 per pair

THIEL

Ultimate Performance Loudspeakers

Call or write for our 32-page full-line brochure, review reprints, and the name of your nearest **THIEL** dealer.

THIEL • 1026 Nandino Boulevard, Lexington, Kentucky, 40511 • Telephone: 606-254-9427

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
OPTIMUS (Continued)	AMX-14	A/V	3						20-20 ±2		5		4/	7 x 4 x 5		Wht.	3	69.99 Pair
	AMX-15	Powered	4						20-20		5 Inc.		8/	5 x 5 x 6	Mtl.	Mtl.		119.99 Pair
	AMX-16	Powered	4						20-20		5 Inc.		8/	5 x 5 x 6	Mtl.	Mtl.		119.99 Pair
	AMX-20	Powered; 900-MHz Wireless	4			2	Cone		100-15		10 Inc.		4/	9 x 5 x 5	Mtl.	Blk. Mtl.		249.99 Pair
	CS-3	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.	(2)4			1	Dome		65-20	87		2.2k	6/	5 x 14 x 9	Plast.	Blk. Cloth	8	129.99 Each
	PRO-7AV		4			1	Dome		120-20		40		8/	7 x 5 x 5	Mtl.	Mtl.		79.99 Each
	PRO-77		5			1	Dome		90-20		70		8/	9 x 6 x 5	Mtl.	Mtl.		89.99 Each
	PRO-LX4	Bass Ref.	4			3x3½	Linaeum Monopole		100-25	87		3k	8/	6 x 10 x 5	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Cloth		99.99 Each
	PRO-LX5	Bass Ref.	5			2x4	Linaeum Dipole		90-25	88		2k	8/	10 x 6 x 6	Mtl.	Blk. Cloth		149.99 Each
	PRO SW-10P	Powered, Ported Sub.	10					W	25-175		120 Inc.		8/		Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth		399.99 Each
	PRO SW-12	Sub.	12						35-200		100		8/	13 x 18 x 16	Oil. Wal.			149.99 Each
	PRO-X5	Ac. Sus.	3			1	Dome		150-20	87		10k	8/	7 x 4 x 4	Mtl.	Blk. Cloth		49.99 Each
	PRO-X7	Bass Ref.	4			1	Dome		100-20	87		2.5k	8/	8 x 5 x 5	Mtl.	Blk. Cloth		79.99 Each
	PRO-X77	Bass Ref.	5			3x3½	Linaeum Monopole		90-25	88		3k	8/	9 x 6 x 6	Mtl.	Blk. Cloth		129.99 Each
	STS-50	Ac. Sus.	5			2½	Cone		90-20	88		2.5k	8/	11 x 7 x 5	Wal. Vnl.	Brn. Cloth		39.99 Each
	STS-100		8	4	Cone	¾	Dome		75-20		50			17 x 12 x 11	Blk. Vnl.	Cloth		79.99 Each
	STS-1000	Tuned Port	12	5		¾	Dome		40-20		100		8/	30 x 14 x 11	Oil. Wal.	Blk.		149.99 Each
	SWS-502	Home Th.; Sat. & Sub.	10											Three Pieces				249.99 Sys.
	XTS-8	Sat.	3½			2½			220-20		30		8/	8 x 4 x 6	Mtl.	Mtl.		79.99 Pair
	XTS-25	Sat.	4								10		8/	7 x 5 x 4	Oil. Wal.	Blk.		19.99 Each
	XTS-36	Ac. Sus.	4						100-18	86			8/	6 x 9 x 4	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	2	24.99 Each
	XTS-40	A/V; Ac. Sus.	4						150-18	89			8/	5 x 5 x 4	Blk. Vnl.	Mtl.		19.99 Each
OWI	OWI800	Home Th.; Outdoor	5¼			1	Dome		100-22 ±3	106	50	3.5k	8/	9 x 6 x 7	Alum.	Opt.	21	399.00 Pair
	SPV-02	Outdoor	4			2	Dome		90-20	92	35	6k	8/	24 x 18 x 12	Concrete, Fbgls.		50	440.00 Each
	SMA-02	Outdoor	4			2	Dome		90-20	92	35	6k	8/	24 x 18 x 12	Concrete, Fbgls.		50	444.00 Each
	LPV-03	Outdoor	5¼	2	Dome	½	Dome		60-22	93	35	6.9k	8/	25 x 22 x 15	Concrete, Fbgls.		70	560.00 Each
	LMA-03	Outdoor	5¼	2	Dome	½	Dome		60-22	93	35	6.9k	8/	25 x 22 x 15	Concrete, Fbgls.		70	560.00 Each
	202	Surface	4			2			90-20	92	30	6k	8/3	7 x 5 x 4	Alum.	Opt.	5	169.00 Pair
	203	Surface	4	½		2			90-22	92	30	6k,9k	8/3	7 x 5 x 4	Alum.	Opt.	6	189.00 Pair
	502	Surface	5¼			2			60-19	93	30	6k	8/3	7 x 10 x 6	Alum.	Opt.	7	319.00 Pair
	503	Surface	5¼	1		2			60-22	93	30	6k	8/3	7 x 10 x 6	Alum.	Opt.	7	349.00 Pair
	900	Surface Sub.	5¼						40-450	93	30	430	8/4	7 x 10 x 6	Alum.	Opt.	7	229.00 Each
	M-4F	In-Wall	4						70-18	90	15		4/1	4 x 4	Plast.	Wht.	1	65.00 Each
	M-5cx	In-Wall; Coaxial	5¼			½	Cone		50-20	94	15		4/1	6 x 6	Plast.	Wht.	2	89.00 Each
	IW-50	In-Wall	5¼			1	Dome		60-20 ±3	87	35	2.8k	8/	9 x 7 x 3		Wht.		149.00 Pair
	IW-60	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		55-20 ±3	89	40	2.8k	8/	12 x 9 x 3		Wht.		199.00 Pair
	IWS-80	In-Wall Sub.	8						35-180 ±2	88	75	180	8/	15 x 11 x 4		Wht.		169.00 Each
	2300	In-Wall	5			2	Ribbon		50-20	85	35		4/1	9 x 9	Plast.	Wht.	3	229.00 Each
	2301	In-Wall/In-Ceiling	5½						65-20	90	30		6/2	9 x 9	Plast.	Wht.	3	160.00 Each
	3301	In-Wall/In-Ceiling	5½						50-20	90	30		4/1	9 Dia.	Plast.	Wht.	3	217.00 Each
	3302	In-Wall/In-Ceiling	5½						65-20	91	30		4/1	9 Dia.	Plast.	Wht.	3	191.00 Each
PANASONIC	SB-AS60	Powered Sub.	6¾					W	32-200 +0,-16	86	100 Inc.		8/	18 x 12 x 14	Blk.	Blk.	28	399.95 Each
	SB-CSS70	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch. & 2 Srrnd.		3¼	Cone				118-18 +0,-16	89			8/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk.	16 Sys.	199.95 Sys.
	SB-CSS40	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch. & 2 Srrnd.		3¼	Cone				105-15 +0,-16	87			8/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk.	8 Sys.	119.95 Sys.
PARADIGM	Micro	Bass Ref.	5			⅝	Dome		70-20 ±2.5	88	15	3k	8/4	9 x 6 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	6	70.00 Each
	Atom	Bass Ref.	5½			¾	Dome		60-20 ±2	89	15	3k	8/4	10 x 7 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	9	85.00 Each
	Titan	Bass Ref.	6½			¾	Dome		55-20 ±2	88	15	3k	8/4	13 x 8 x 10	Opt.	Opt.	13	105.00 Each
	Phantom	Bass Ref.	8			¾	Dome		40-20 ±2	90	15	2.5k	8/4	18 x 10 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	22	155.00 Each
	MINI-Mk3	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		40-20 ±2	89	15	1.8k	8/4	13 x 8 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	16	165.00 Each
	3seMk3	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		36-20 ±2	90	15	1.8k	8/4	20 x 10 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	24	200.00 Each
	5seMk3	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		32-20 ±2	90	15	2.2k	8/4	33 x 10 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	35	265.00 Each
	7seMk3	Bass Ref.	(2)6½			1	Dome		34-20 ±2	92	15	1.8k	6/4	35 x 8 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	43	315.00 Each
	9seMk3	Bass Ref.	(2)8			1	Dome		32-20 ±2	93	15	2k	6/4	37 x 11 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	50	375.00 Each
	11seMk3	Bass Ref.	(2)8	6½	Cone	1	Dome		28-20 ±2	92	15	550,1.9k	6/4	44 x 11 x 16	Opt.	Blk. Knit	68	525.00 Each
	Studio Monitor	Bass Ref.	(2)8	5	Cone	1	Dome		25-20 ±2	90	50	275,2.5k	6/4	44 x 12 x 17	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	93	950.00 Each
	Export/BP	Bipolar; Bass Ref.	(2)6½			(2)1	Domes		29-20 ±2	90	50	1.7k	6/4	42 x 9 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	55	500.00 Each
	Esprit/BP	Bipolar; Bass Ref.	(2)6½			(2)1	Domes		23-20 ±2	90	50	1.5k	6/4	45 x 9 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	64	650.00 Each
	Eclipse/BP	Bipolar; Bass Ref.	(2)8			(2)1	Domes		18-20 ±2	90	50	1.5k	6/4	50 x 10 x 17	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	95	900.00 Each
	CC-50	Ctr. Ch.; Bass Ref.	5½			¾	Dome		50-20 ±2	90	15	3k	8/4	6 x 18 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit	11	
	CC-150	Ctr. Ch.; Bass Ref.	(2)5½			¾	Dome		50-20 ±2	92	15	3k	8/4	6 x 21 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	18	
	CC-300	Ctr. Ch.; Bass Ref.	(2)6½			1	Dome		38-20 ±2	92	15	1.5k	6/4	8 x 22 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	25	300.00 Each
	LCR-150	Front Ch.; Inf. Baf.	(2)5½			¾	Dome		60-20 ±2	92	15	2.8k	6/4	17 x 7 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	20	
	LCR-450	Front Ch.; Inf. Baf.	(2)6½			1	Dome		45-20 ±2	90	15	2k	8/4	21 x 8 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	25	400.00 Each
(Continued)	ADP-100	Surround; Dipole	(2)5			(2)⅝	Domes		85-20 ±2	88	15	3k	6/4	9 x 9 x 6	Opt.	None	8	160.00 Each

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
PARADIGM (Continued)	ADP-150	Surround; Dipole	(2)5½			(2)¾			65-20 ±2	89	15	3k	6/4	11 x 9 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit	12	200.00 Each
	SB-90	Bandpass Sub.	8						40-100 ±2	93	15	100	8/6	16 x 13 x 17	Opt.	None	33	
	SB-110	Bandpass Sub.	10						36-100 ±2	94	15	100	8/6	16 x 17 x 19	Opt.	None	42	
	PS-800	Powered Bandpass Sub.	8						30-150 ±2		120 Inc.	50-150 (Var.)		16 x 14 x 17	Opt.	None	36	419.00 Each
	PS-1000	Powered Bandpass Sub.	10						27-150 ±2		120 Inc.	50-150 (Var.)		17 x 17 x 19	Opt.	None	36	519.00 Each
	PS-1200	Powered Bandpass Sub.	12						24-150 ±2		120 Inc.	50-150 (Var.)		20 x 17 x 20	Opt.	None	70	
	AMS-200	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome		55-20 ±2.5	88	15	2k	8/6	12 x 8 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	6	190.00 Each
	AMS-300	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome		45-20 ±2	89	15	1.5k	8/4	12 x 9 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	7	240.00 Each
PARADOX	Purpleheart C		8			1	Inv. Dome		40-20 ±2	89	30	1.5k	8/4	11 x 14 x 20	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	70	2200.00 Pair
	Purpleheart D		(3)8			1			30-20 ±2	92	30	1.5k	6/2	11 x 14 x 40	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	140	3500.00 Pair
PARAGON ACOUSTICS	Jubilee	Aperiodic	6½			¾	Dome		65-20 ±3	85	30	2.6k	8/5	9 x 10 x 16	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	46	1795.00 Pair
	J.E.M.	Vented Sub.	9						31-450 ±3	85	30	350	8/5.6	17 x 19 x 24	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	115	3000.00 Pair
	Regent	Vented	(2)6½			¾	Dome		32-20 ±3	91	30	2.6k	8/3.2	10 x 15 x 47	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	145	3200.00 Pair
PARAMOUNT PICTURES	H/T-1.27	Home Th.	15, (2)12	5¼, (2)4½	Cones	(2)2, ½	Cones, Dome		36-20 ±3	91	20	150,800,6k	8/	Three Pieces	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	330 Sys.	899.95 Sys.
	H/T-1.32	Home Th.	15, (2)12	5¼, (2)4½	Cones	(2)2, ½	Cones, Dome		36-20 ±3	91	20	150,800,6k	8/	Three Pieces	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	350 Sys.	999.95 Sys.
	H/T-2.27HG	Home Th.	12, (2)10	5¼, (2)4½	Cones	(2)2, ½	Cones, Dome		38-20 ±3	90	20	150,800,6k	8/	Three Pieces	Gloss Blk.	Gray Knit	330 Sys.	899.95 Sys.
	H/T-2.32HG	Home Th.	12, (2)10	5¼, (2)4½	Cones	(2)2, ½	Cones, Dome		38-20 ±3	90	20	150,800,6k	8/	Three Pieces	Gloss Blk.	Gray Knit	350 Sys.	999.95 Sys.
	H/T-3.27	Home Th.	12, (2)8	(2)5¼	Cones	(2)2, ½	Cones, Dome		38-20 ±3	90	20	150,800,6k	8/	Three Pieces	Wht. Oak	Gray Knit	300 Sys.	899.95 Sys.
	H/T-3.32	Home Th.	12, (2)8	(2)5¼	Cones	(2)1, ½	Domes		38-20 ±3	90	20	150,800,6k	8/	Three Pieces	Wht. Oak	Gray Knit	320 Sys.	999.95 Sys.
	H/T-4P	Home Th.	10	(2)4½	Cones	(2)½	Domes		40-20 ±3	88	(2)25 Inc.	150,5k	8/	33 x 19 x 32	Charc.	Gray Knit	130	479.95 Each
	H/T-8.3	Home Th.	(2)10, (2)8	(2)4½	Cones	(2)2, (2)½	Cones, Domes		40-20 ±3	89	20	150,6k	8/	Three Pieces	Charc.	Gray Knit	300 Sys.	799.95 Sys.
	H/T-10.27	Home Th.	(2)10	(2)6½	Cones	(2)½	Domes		40-20 ±3	89	20	150,5k	8/	44 x 56 x 23	Charc.	Gray Knit	250	799.95 Each
	H/T-10.32	Home Th.	(2)10	(2)6½	Cones	(2)½	Domes		40-20 ±3	89	20	150,5k	8/	48 x 58 x 25	Charc.	Gray Knit	255	899.95 Each
	H/T-11.32	Home Th.	12, (3)8			(3)½	Domes		38-20 ±3	89	25	150,5k	8/	62 x 65 x 24	Oak	Knit	550	1999.95 Each
	H/T-11.35	Home Th.	12, (3)8			(3)½	Domes		38-20 ±3	89	25	150,5k	8/	65 x 65 x 24	Oak	Knit	600	2099.95 Each
	H/T-12.32	Home Th.	12, (3)8			(3)½	Domes		38-20 ±3	89	25	150,5k	8/	62 x 75 x 24	Oak	Knit	550	1999.95 Each
	H/T-12.35	Home Th.	12, (3)8			(3)½	Domes		38-20 ±3	89	25	150,5k	8/	65 x 75 x 24	Oak	Knit	600	2099.95 Each
	H/T-14.35	Home Th.	15, (6)8			(6)½	Domes		36-20 ±3	91	25; 140 Inc.	150,800,6k	8/	102 x 79 x 25	Oak	Knit	1000	4799.95 Each
	H/T-14.40	Home Th.	15, (6)8			(6)½	Domes		36-20 ±3	91	25; 140 Inc.	150,800,6k	8/	107 x 79 x 25	Oak	Knit	1100	4899.95 Each
	H/T-14.70	Home Th.	15, (6)8			(6)½	Domes		36-20 ±3	91	25; 140 Inc.	150,800,6k	8/	118 x 79 x 25	Oak	Knit	900	4699.95 Each
	H/T-16.35	Home Th.	12, (3)8			(3)½	Domes		38-20 ±3	89	25; 140 Inc.	150,800,6k	8/	87 x 79 x 25	Oak	Knit	800	2999.95 Each
	H/T-16.40	Home Th.	12, (3)8			(3)½	Domes		38-20 ±3	89	25; 140 Inc.	150,800,6k	8/	91 x 79 x 25	Oak	Knit	875	3099.95 Each
	H/T-16.70	Home Th.	12, (3)8			(3)½	Domes		38-20 ±3	89	25; 140 Inc.	150,800,6k	8/	95 x 79 x 25	Oak	Knit	725	2899.95 Each
	MM-1	Home Th.; Surround	4½			½	Dome	T	100-18 ±3	87	10	4k	8/	9 x 5 x 7	Blk. Onyx	Gray Knit	10	149.95 Pair
	MM-1T	A/V	(2)4½			½	Dome	T	70-18 ±3	90	15	4k	8/	40 x 5 x 7	Blk. Onyx	Gray Knit	45	329.95 Pair
	MM-2	Ctr. Ch.	4½			½	Dome		85-18 ±3	87	10	5k	8/	5 x 12 x 7	Blk. Onyx	Gray Knit	10	99.95 Each
	MM-2.5 Series II	A/V; Powered	5¼			½	Dome	T	70-18 ±3		50 Inc.	4k		12 x 6 x 7	Blk. Onyx	Gray Knit	25	249.95 Pair
	MM-3 Series II	A/V; Sat. & Powered Sub.	6½	(2)4½	Cones	(2)½	Domes	T	45-18 ±3		50 Inc.	150,4k		Three Pieces	Blk. Onyx	Gray Knit	35 Sys.	399.95 Sys.
	MM-3/SRS Series II	A/V; Sat. & Powered Sub.	6½	(2)4½	Cones	(2)½	Domes	T	45-18 ±3		50 Inc.	150,4k		Three Pieces	Blk. Onyx	Gray Knit	35 Sys.	449.95 Sys.
	MM-12/SRS Series II	Powered Sub.	(2)6½						38-200 ±3		50 Inc.	150		18 x 8 x 14	Blk. Onyx	Gray Knit	40	399.95 Each
	MM-6T/SRS Series II	Home Th.; Powered	(2)6½	(7)4½	Cones	(5)½	Domes	T	38-18 ±3		50 Inc.	150,4k	8/	Six Pieces	Blk. Onyx	Gray Knit	110 Sys.	999.95 Sys.
	CC-3	Ctr. Ch.	(2)4½			½	Dome		75-18 ±3	87	10	5k	8/	15 x 7 x 5	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	10	99.95 Each
	CC-4	Ctr. Ch.	(2)4½			(2)½	Domes	T	75-22 ±3	87	10	5k	8/	16 x 9 x 6	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	19	149.95 Each
	RC-4	A/V; Rear Ch.	4½			½	Dome		85-18 ±3	87	10	5k	8/	6 x 7 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	20	149.95 Pair
	1050	A/V; Sat. & Powered Sub.	10	(2)6½	Cones	(2)½	Domes		40-18 ±3		50 Inc.	150,4k	8/	Three Pieces	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	50 Sys.	499.95 Sys.
	PW-900	A/V; 900-MHz Wireless	4½						75-18 ±3		20 Inc.			8 x 5 x 6	Opt.	Opt., Mesh	6	319.95 Pair
	GS-3	Outdoor	8			½	Piezo		85-18 ±3	87	10	5k	8/	13 x 13 x 13	Green	Blk. Foam	13	220.00 Each
	DS-120	Outdoor	8			½	Piezo		85-18 ±3	87	10	5k	8/	13 x 13 x 13	Stone	Blk. Foam	13	220.00 Each
	SW-15	Sub.	15						30-250 ±3	91	25	150	8/	18 x 18 x 21	Opt., Wood		55	349.95 Each
	SW-15P	Powered Sub.	15						30-250 ±3		140 Inc.	150	8/	18 x 18 x 21	Opt., Wood		55	649.95 Each

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
PARASOUND	Nomad 3	Indoor/Outdoor	4			1	Dome		65-20	85	10	2.4k	8/6	5 x 7 x 5	Opt.	Mtl.	5	120.00 Pair
	Nomad 4	Indoor/Outdoor	4			1	Dome		65-20 ±3	86	10	2.6k	8/6	5 x 7 x 5	Opt., Mtl.	Opt., Mtl.	5	165.00 Pair
	Nomad 5	Indoor/Outdoor	5¼			2	Cone		55-20 ±3	88	10	3k	8/6	7 x 9 x 7	Opt., Mtl.	Opt., Mtl.	10	280.00 Pair
	Nomad 6	Indoor/Outdoor	5¼			1	Dome		48-20 ±3	88	10	2.4k	8/6	7 x 9 x 7	Opt., Mtl.	Opt., Mtl.	11	360.00 Pair
	Nomad 10	Indoor/Outdoor	6½			1	Dome		35-20 ±4	90		2.4k	8/6	9 x 13 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	8	499.00 Pair
	CS/T25R	In-Ceiling	5¼			1	Dome		46-22	89	10	2.6k		6 Dia.			3	249.00 Pair
	CS/S20R	In-Ceiling	5¼						54-22	89	10			6 Dia.	Wht.	Blk.	3	139.00 Pair
	CS/W1002	In-Wall; Sub.	10						26-180	89	20	140		12 x 12	Wht.	Wht.	5	279.00 Pair
	CS/W802	In-Wall; Sub.	8						29-180 ±3	89	10	140	8/6	10 x 14	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	10	249.00 Each
	CS/T280	In-Wall	8			1	Dome		36-22 ±3	89	10	2.4k	8/6	10 x 14	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	7	465.00 Pair
	CS/T265	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		42-22 ±3	88	10	2.4k	8/6	9 x 12	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	6	345.00 Pair
	CS/T255	In-Wall	5¼			1	Dome		54-22 ±3	87	10	2.6k	8/6	8 x 11	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	5	249.00 Pair
	CS/S250	In-Wall	5¼			1	Dome		70-20 ±4	86	10	2.2k	8/6	8 x 11	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	5	139.00 Pair
	GMAS-18	Powered Aperiodic Sub.	18					W	10-80		Inc.		8/6	36 x 28 x 18	Opt.	Gray Knit	196	4450.00 Each
PEGASUS AUDIO	Alpha IIA	Vented	6½			1	Flat		46-20 ±3	88	25	5.5k	8/7.8	20 x 13 x 9	Opt., Lam.	Opt., Knit	28	600.00 Pair; Kit, 300.00
	Alpha III	Vented	5¼			¾	Dome		50-20 ±3	85.6	25	4k	4/3	17 x 7 x 11	Opt., Lam.	Opt., Knit	20	700.00 Pair; Kit, 330.00
	Beta	Vented	6½			1	Dome		65-15 ±3	85.6	25	6k	8/4.1	17 x 11 x 7	Opt., Lam.	Opt., Knit	20	450.00 Pair; Kit, 250.00
	Lambda IA	Vented	6½			¾	Dome		45-20 ±3	88	25	3.1k	6/3.8	17 x 9 x 11	Opt., Lam.	Opt., Knit	20	850.00 Pair; Kit, 400.00
	Gemini	Vented	(2)6½			1	Flat		40-20 ±3	87.2	25	5.5k	4/3.9	39 x 10 x 10	Opt., Lam.	Opt., Knit	43	1500.00 Pair; Kit, 500.00
	Athena	Vented Sub.	8						35-200 ±3	87	25		8/5	39 x 10 x 10	Blk. Matte Lam.	None	43	500.00 Each; Kit, 200.00
	Appollo	Vented Sub.	(2)10						29-200 ±3	90	25		4/3.1	36 x 14 x 14	Blk. Matte Lam.	None	64	675.00 Each; Kit, 300.00
	Quartet	Sealed Sat. & Vented Sub.	6½	4½	Cone	¾	Dome		46-20 ±3	92	25	150,5k	8/7	Four Pieces	Opt.	Opt., Knit	70 Sys.	1299.00 Sys.; Kit, 899.00
	Stereo Sub-Woofer	Vented Stereo Sub.	(4)8						32-200 ±3	89	50		4/2.8	22 x 32 x 13	Blk. Matte Lam.	None	70	1299.00 Each; Kit, 899.00
	RockMaster 3	Vented	15			4x11	Horn		46-20 ±3	97	40	3.5k	6/3.3	32 x 20 x 13	Blk. Paint	Blk. Mtl.	79	2400.00 Pair; Kit, 1200.00
PERCO TECHNOLOGIES	PT-1	Indoor/Outdoor; Ac. Sus. Sat.	4			1	Dome		100-20	87	10	2.5k		8 x 5 x 5	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	5	159.95 Pair
	PT-2	Indoor/Outdoor; Ac. Sus. Sat.	5			1	Dome		60-20	89	10	2.3k		9 x 6 x 5	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	6	239.95 Pair
	PT-S12	Bass Ref. Sub.	12						25-160	89	25			13 x 18 x 16	Blk. Vnl.		27	299.95 Each
PHASE TECHNOLOGY	PC10.5	Tuned Port	10	5¼	Solid Piston	1	Dome		25-25	89	50	350,2.2k	4/3	13 x 14 x 44	Opt.	Blk. Knit	110	From 2200.00 Pair
	PC100	Tuned Port	6½	6½	Solid Piston	1	Dome		35-22	91	25	100,2k	8/6	8 x 12 x 43	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	60	1299.00 Pair
	PC80 Tower	Tuned Port	6½		Solid Piston	1	Dome		38-22	90	25	2k	8/6	8 x 10 x 34	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	49	949.00 Pair
	PC80 II Compact Monitor	Tuned Port	6½		Solid Piston	1	Dome		48-22	90	25	2k	8/6	10 x 11 x 16	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	36	699.00 Pair
	PC60 III	Ac. Sus.	6½		Solid Piston	1	Dome		53-22	87	20	2k	8/6	8 x 8 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	16	499.00 Pair
	PC60 III(AV)	A/V; Ac. Sus.	6½		Solid Piston	1	Dome		53-22	87	20	2k	8/6	8 x 8 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	17	575.00 Pair
	PC40 III	Ac. Sus.	5¼		Solid Piston	1	Dome		70-22	89	20	2.4k	6/4	6 x 5 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	11	399.00 Pair
	PC Center II	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	(2)5¼		Solid Piston	1	Dome		75-22	90	100	2.5k	8/6	20 x 6 x 11	Blk. Lam.	Blk. Knit	26	300.00 Each
	Octave 1.0	Powered Ac. Sus. Sub.	15								240 Inc.	60/80/100		18 x 18 x 21	Opt.	Blk. Knit	70	From 949.00 Each
	9T	Bipolar; Tuned Port	8	1½	Dome	1	Dome		35-20	91	15	800,3k	8/	10 x 15 x 39	Opt.	Blk. Knit	68	From 750.00 Pair
	7T	Tuned Port	8		Cone	1	Dome		40-20	90	15	2.5k	8/6	10 x 12 x 37	Opt.	Blk. Knit	51	From 550.00 Pair
	5T	Tuned Port	6½		Cone	1	Dome		45-22	90	15	2.5k	8/6	8 x 11 x 33	Opt.	Blk. Knit	32	From 430.00 Pair
	3T	Tuned Port	6½		Cone	1	Dome		50-20	90	15	2.5k	8/6	8 x 9 x 16	Blk. Lam.	Blk. Knit	15	260.00 Pair
	2T	Ac. Sus.	5¼		Cone	¾	Dome		75-20	90	15	3k	8/6	10 x 6 x 5	Blk. Lam.	Blk. Knit	9	200.00 Pair
	2T/T-SUB	Sat. & Sub.	(2)6½	5¼	Cone	¾	Dome		45-20	89	15	125,3k	8/6	Three Pieces	Blk. Lam.	Blk. Knit		400.00 Sys.
	T-SUB	Bandpass Sub.	(2)6½						45-150	89	15	125	8/6	18 x 15 x 8	Blk. Lam.		28	200.00 Each
	1C	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	(2)5½			¾	Dome		80-20	90	15	3k	8/6	20 x 6 x 8	Blk. Lam.	Blk. Knit	23	170.00 Each
	CI60 IV	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	6½		Solid Piston	1	Dome		40-20	90	15	2.1k	8/6	8 x 12 x 4	Wht. Matte	Wht. Steel	7	500.00 Pair
	CI40 IVB	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome		45-20	90	15	2k	8/6	8 x 12 x 3	Wht. Matte	Wht. Steel	6	400.00 Pair
	CI20 IVB	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	6½			¾	Dome		50-20	90	10	2.8k	8/6	8 x 12 x 3	Wht. Matte	Wht. Steel	4	300.00 Pair
	CI10 IVB	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	5¼			¾	Dome		55-20	90	10	3.5k	8/6	8 x 12 x 3	Wht. Matte	Wht. Steel	4	215.00 Pair
	CISub IV	In-Wall; Stereo Sub.	6x9						28-90	90	15	90	8/6	8 x 12 x 4	Wht. Matte	Wht. Steel	8	250.00 Each
	CI4 REC	In-Ceiling	5¼						70-18	91	10		8/8	8 Dia. x 3	Wht. Matte	Wht. ABS		100.00 Each
	CI2 FL	In-Ceiling	5¼						70-18	91	10		8/8	8 Dia. x 3	Wht. Matte	Wht. ABS		90.00 Each
PHILIPS (Continued)	DSS930	Biamp, Powered	(2)5¼				Ribbon		50-20 ±1		Inc.	4k		23 x 9 x 13	Blk. Foil	Blk.	35	500.00 Each
	FB850	Inf. Baf.	7	4	Cone		Ribbon		38-24	88	20	600,7k	6/	34 x 10 x 13	Blk. Foil	Blk. Knit	43	425.95 Each

The **RE SERIES**

The **DX SERIES**

The **VS SERIES**

The **AT SERIES**

Our company goal? Make these guys sound like they're your houseguests. At Cerwin-Vega, we make string-stretching, kick drum-pounding loudspeakers. With volumes in the neighborhood of 125 decibels. Imagine 125 decibels, in your neighborhood. To us, one of your inalienable rights is the volume knob. Life. Liberty. And neighbors who dig Hendrix.

CERWIN-VEGA!
Turn it up.™

CIRCLE NO. 37 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1994 Cerwin-Vega, Inc. **FOR A FREE STROKER BROCHURE** *please write to us at 555 East Easy Street, Simi Valley, CA 93065 or* **CALL 805-584-9332**
Quotes used with permission of CAR STEREO REVIEW magazine, November/December, 1994. Magnet weight and power handling figures are for the Stroker 18.

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
PHILIPS (Continued)	FB830	Inf. Baf.	8	4	Cone	¾	Dome		43-20	87	10	650,7k	6/	25 x 10 x 11	Blk. Foil	Blk. Knit	28	549.95 Pair
	FB691	Tuned Port	7	7	Cone	1	Dome		38-20	88	10	1.5k,4.5k	6/	26 x 11 x 10	Blk. Foil	Blk. Knit	25	299.95 Pair
	FB671	Tuned Port	(2)6			¾			40-20	87.5	10	5k	6/	24 x 10 x 9	Blk. Foil	Blk. Knit	20	249.95 Pair
	FB651	Tuned Port	7			¾	Dome		46-20	87	10	5k	6/	16 x 10 x 8	Blk. Foil	Blk. Knit	14	199.95 Pair
PHYZICS	The Ritz	Home Th.; Ported; Sats. & Powered Sub.	(2)8, (3)6, (2)4			(4)1	Domes		28-22 ±3	88	50 Inc.	80,2.3k	4/3	Seven Pieces	Oak	Blk. Knit		2600.00 Sys. w/Amp
	Illusion FS	Dual Vent	(2)6		Cone	1	Dome		50-20 ±2	86	60	150,2.5k	4/3	14 Dia. x 35	Lacq. Oak	Blk. Knit	46	2000.00 Pair
	Illusion M	Dual Vent	(2)4		Cone	1	Dome		55-20 ±2	85	50	150,2.5k	4/3	7 Dia. x 38	Lacq. Oak	Blk. Knit	32	1100.00 Pair
	Illusion WM	Wall- Mount; Dual Vent	(2)4		Cone	1	Dome		55-20 ±2	85	50	150,2.5k	4/3	8 x 22	Nat. Oak	Brn. Knit	22	1100.00 Pair
PINNACLE LOUD-SPEAKERS	AC 400	Ported	4			¾	Dome		60-21 ±3	86	5	5.5k	8/	10 x 6 x 7	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	7	199.00 Pair
	AC 500	Ported	5¼			¾	Dome		50-21 ±3	86	10	5k	8/	11 x 7 x 8	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	8	229.00 Pair
	AC 550	Ported	5¼			¾	Dome		45-21 ±3	87	10	2.5k	8/	13 x 7 x 8	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	9	149.00 Each
	AC 600	Ported	6½			¾	Dome		40-21 ±3	88	10	4k	8/	16 x 9 x 8	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	13	249.00 Pair
	AC 650	Ported	6½			¾	Dome		40-21 ±3	91	10	2.5k	8/	17 x 10 x 8	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	17	325.00 Pair
	AC 800	Ported	8			1	Dome		35-21 ±3	92	10	2.2k	8/	19 x 11 x 11	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	18	425.00 Pair
	AC 850	Ported	8			1	Dome		30-21 ±3	93	10	2.2k	8/	26 x 10 x 11	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	24	500.00 Pair
	AC SUB	Ported Sub.	(2)6½					W	36-150 ±3	91	20	120	8/	21 x 12 x 11	Opt., Vnl.	Blk. Knit	30	260.00 Each
	96db	Dual Ported	(2)6½			1	Dhorm		48-20 ±3	96	8	1.8k		26 x 14 x 15	Blk. Cherry	Blk. Knit	60	750.00 Pair
	98db	Triple Ported	(2)8			1½	Dhorm	T-	45-20 ±3	98	5	1.8k		32 x 16 x 16	Blk. Cherry	Blk. Knit	72	895.00 Pair
	Pyramid	Home Th.; Rear Ch. or Surround	3			2	Cone		60-18	90				14 x 14 x 14	Wht.	Wht. Knit		250.00 Pair
	Wide Screen	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.	4			1	Dome		90-20	90	15		8/	26 x 6 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Knit	11	300.00 Each
	Cinema I	Home Th.; Main & Ctr. Ch.											8/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	28	325.00 Sys.
	Cinema 2	Home Th.; Main, Ctr. & Rear Ch.											8/	Five Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	58	650.00 Sys.
	Cinema 3	Home Th.; Sats. & Sub.											8/	Six Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	70	750.00 Sys.
	AC SUB SAT	Sats. & Sub.											8/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	45	450.00 Sys.
	AC 3000	Home Th.; THX & AC-3	4			1	Dome		40-21		10		8/	10 x 6 x 8	Opt., Lacq.	Opt., Knit	9	300.00 Pair
	AC Center	Ctr. Ch.	(2)4			1	Dome		100-20		10		8/	6 x 15 x 6	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	11	200.00 Each
PIONEER	CS-G404	Bass Ref.	16	4¾	Cone	2½	Cone		30-20			2.5k,7k	6/	18 x 28 x 13	Oak	Blk.	34	198.00 Each
	CS-G304	Bass Ref.	12	4¾	Cone	2½	Cone		35-20			3.5k,7k	6/	15 x 26 x 13	Oak	Blk.	28	326.00 Pair
	CS-G204	Bass Ref.	10	3	Cone	2½	Cone		40-20			3k,6k	6/	14 x 25 x 11	Oak	Blk.	23	236.00 Pair
	CS-G104	Bass Ref.	10			2½	Cone		48-20			5k	6/	13 x 22 x 9	Oak	Blk.	14	166.00 Pair
	S-W700	Powered Sub.	(2)6½					W	40-150 (Var.)		Inc.	40-150 (Var.)		9 x 23 x 16	Blk.	Blk.	34	600.00 Each
	S-CR500	Ctr. Ch. & Surround	(2)6			2½	Cone		60-20				8/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk.	13	170.00 Sys.
	CS-C280K	Ctr. Ch.	(2)6			2½	Cone		60-20				8/	17 x 7 x 7	Blk.	Blk.	8	92.00 Each
	CS-X580K	Surround	(2)4						80-20				16/	7 x 11 x 6	Blk.	Blk.	5	80.00 Pair
	S-V401 K/H	Home Th.; 5 Sats. & Sub.	(2)4¾	4	Cone	2½	Cone		40-20			150,1.3k	8/	Six Pieces	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	50	910.00 Sys.
	S-V301 K/H	Home Th.; 4 Sats. & Sub.	(2)4¾	4	Cone	2½	Cone		40-20			150,1.3k	8/	Five Pieces	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	46	800.00 Sys.
	S-4D K/H	Home Th.; 3 Sats. & Sub.	(2)4¾	4	Cone	2½	Cone		40-20			150,1.3k	8/	Four Pieces	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	42	680.00 Sys.
	S-3D K/H	Home Th.; Sat. & Sub.	(2)4¾	4	Cone	2½	Cone		40-20			150,1.3k	8/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	38	570.00 Sys.
	S-C55 K/H	Ctr. Ch. Sat.		4	Cone	2½	Cone		150-20			1.3k	8/	7 x 11 x 5	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	4	130.00 Each
	S-SR55 K/H	Surround Sat.		4	Cone	2	Cone		150-20			3k	8/	7 x 11 x 5	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	4	230.00 Pair
	S-V201	5 Inf. Baf. Sats. & Sub.	8	4	Cone	1	Cone		40-20			150,5k	8/16	Six Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	30	580.00 Sys.
	S-2D	Inf. Baf. Sat. & Sub.	8	4	Cone	1	Cone		40-20			150,5k	8/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	24	350.00 Sys.
	S-CR22	Inf. Baf. Ctr. Ch. & Surround Sat.		4	Cone	1	Cone		150-20			5k	16/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	6	230.00 Sys.
	S-CR400	Ctr. Ch. & Surround	(2)4						50-20				8/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	13	160.00 Sys.
	CS-C250II Q/K	Bass Ref.	6			2½	Cone		50-20				8/	12 x 7 x 7	Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	5	65.00 Each
	S-X7	Surround; Bass Ref.	3½						100-20				16/	6 x 8 x 5	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	3	155.00 Pair
	CS-X500 Q/K	Surround; Ac. Sus.	4						100-20				8/	6 x 8 x 5	Opt.	Blk. Knit	3	70.00 Pair
	CS-G53/K	Bass Ref.	6			2½	Cone		55-20			5.2k	8/	9 x 15 x 8	Blk.	Blk. Knit	8	70.00 Each
	CS-G703	Bass Ref.	16	4¾	Cone	2½,¾	Cone, Dome		30-20			2.2k,7k, 12k	6/	18 x 40 x 13	Oak	Blk. Knit	44	240.00 Each
	CS-G503	Bass Ref.	12	4¾	Cone	2½,¾	Cone, Dome		35-20			2.2k,7k, 12k	6/	15 x 36 x 13	Oak	Blk. Knit	34	200.00 Each
PIONEER ELEC-TRONICS TECH-NOLOGY	CSL-50E/K	Indoor/Outdoor	4½						75-20	88	10		8/	11 x 6 x 9	Opt., Lexan	Opt., Steel	5	299.00 Pair
	CSL-70E/K	Indoor/Outdoor	4½			¾			75-22	88	10	7k	8/	11 x 6 x 9	Opt., Lexan	Opt., Steel	6	369.00 Pair
	CSL-250-J/T	Outdoor	6½						50-20	86			8/	13 x 16 x 10	Opt.		12	299.00 Each
	CSL-300-J/T	Outdoor	6½						50-20	86			8/	13 x 18 x 10	Opt.		14	369.00 Each
	CSL-100-J/T	Outdoor	6½			3½			70-20	82		1k	8/	14 x 14 x 9	Opt.		33	599.00 Each
	CSL-1000-J/T	Outdoor	6½			(2)3½			35-25	86		4k	8/	10 x 36 x 10	Opt.		61	999.00 Each
PLATINUM AUDIO LTD.	Solo	Home Th.	5			1	Dome		40-20 ±3	84	70	2.5k	8/4	8 x 13 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Poly	28	2675.00 Pair
	Duo	Home Th.	(2)5			1	Dome		35-20 ±3	86	70	500,2.5k	8/4	8 x 21 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Poly	40	3995.00 Pair
	Trio	Home Th.	(2)5			1	Dome		35-20 ±3	86	70	500,2.5k	8/4	8 x 40 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Poly	70	4750.00 Pair
	Quattro	Home Th.	(4)5			1	Dome		30-20 ±3	87	70	500,2.5k	8/4	8 x 40 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Poly	80	5995.00 Pair
(Continued)	Studio One	Home Th.	5			1	Dome		50-20 ±3	87	30	2.5k	8/5	8 x 13 x 13	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	20	1250.00 Pair

MICHAEL GREEN'S FAMILY OF PRODUCTS

They call him the "How to Man" of Audio

"Here are my tools to help you get more enjoyment from your music."

Chameleon™ Series
The ultimate realization of tunable loudspeaker design

The Revolution Series™ Speakers
Four models from $599 pr. + center channel!

Award Winning RoomTune™ Acoustic Treatments

Basik Rak™
Lifestyle Audio/Video Racks & Speaker Stands

AudioPoints™
Worlds Fastest Energy Transmission Devices

ClampRack™ & JustaRack™
Tuning Racks for the Audio/Video Purist

MICHAEL GREEN DESIGNS
LUNATIC AUDIO

From Ultra Systems
One Walters Lane, Box 570, Point Pleasant, PA 18950
800-724-3305 - Int'l: 215-297-0227 - Fax: 215-297-8661

CIRCLE NO. 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
PLATINUM AUDIO LTD. (Continued)	Stage One	Ctr. Ch.	5			1	Dome		45-20 ±3	85	50	2.5k	8/4	19 x 8 x 9	Opt., Wood	Blk. Poly	25	1395.00 Each
	Stage Two	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5			1	Dome		40-20 ±3	87	50	500,2.5k	8/4	19 x 18 x 9	Opt., Wood	Blk. Poly	35	1995.00 Each
	Auditorium	Rear. Ch.; Surround; Bipole/Dipole	(2)4½			(2)1	Coax. Domes		100-20 ±3	86	30	3.5k	16/8	14 x 8 x 9	Opt., Wood	Blk. Poly	25	2450.00 Pair
	Reference One	Home Th.	5			1	Dome		40-20 ±2	85	70	2.5k	8/4	8 x 13 x 13	Gran.	Blk. Poly	46	4695.00 Pair
	Reference Two	Home Th.	(2)5			1	Dome		35-20 ±2	87	70	500,2.5k	8/4	8 x 21 x 13	Gran.	Blk. Poly	70	7995.00 Pair
	Reference Three	Home Th.	(2)5			1	Dome		33-20 ±2	87	70	500,2.5k	8/4	8 x 48 x 13	Gran.	Blk. Poly	140	9995.00 Pair
	Reference Four	Home Th.	(4)5			1	Dome		30-20 ±2	88	70	500,2.5k	8/4	8 x 48 x 13	Gran.	Blk. Poly	150	13,995. Pair
P.M.C.	TB-1	Trans. Line	7			1	Dome			90		2.5k			Blk. Ash			1025.00 Pair
	LB-1	Trans. Line	4			1	Dome			87		2.5k			Opt., Wood			2160.00 Pair
	AB-1	Trans. Line	9			1	Dome			89		2k			Opt., Wood			3420.00 Pair
	MB-1	Trans. Line	12	3	Dome	1	Dome			91		4k			Opt., Wood			8320.00 Pair
	BB-5	Trans. Line	15	3	Dome	1	Dome			91		4k			Opt., Wood			11,970. Pair
POLK AUDIO	LS90	Ported	(4)6½			1	Dome		20-26	90	30	2.5k	8/	40 x 13 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	69	849.95 Each
	LS70	Ported	(2)7½			1	Dome		25-26	90	30	2.5k	8/	37 x 12 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	59	From 599.95 Each
	LS50	Ported	(2)6½			1	Dome		30-26	89	20	2.5k	8/	33 x 11 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	46	From 449.95 Each
	LS f/x	Ac. Sus.; Dipole/Bipole	(2)4½			(2)1	Domes		60-26	89	15	3k	8/	11 x 6 x 9	Opt.	Opt., Knit	9	599.95 Pair
	RT16	A/V; Ported	(2)7½			1	Dome		25-26	90	30	2k	8/	40 x 9 x 16	Opt.	Blk. Knit	57	499.95 Each
	RT12	A/V; Ported	(2)6½			1	Dome		28-25	90	20	2k	8/	37 x 8 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Knit	45	399.95 Each
	RT10	A/V; Ported	7½			1	Dome		30-25	89.5	20	3.3k	8/	34 x 9 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	39	299.95 Each
	RT8	A/V; Ported	6½			1	Dome		33-25	89	20	2k	8/	32 x 8 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	36	249.95 Each
	RT7	A/V; Ported	7½			1	Dome		35-26	89.5	20	3.3k	8/	19 x 10 x 12	Opt	Blk. Knit	27	199.95 Each
	RT5	A/V; Ported	6½			1	Dome		39-25	89	20	3.5k	8/	15 x 9 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	20	149.95 Each
	RT3	A/V; Ported	5¾			1	Dome		50-25	89	20	3.3k	8/	13 x 8 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	15	109.95 Each
	RM7000	Sats., Ctr. Ch. & Powered Sub.	8	(4)3½	Cones	(3)½	Domes		22-22	89	25; 65 Inc.	150,3.5k	8/	Four Pieces	Opt.	Opt., Knit	56 Sys.	1349.95 Sys.
	RM5000II	Sats., Ctr. Ch. & Sub.	(2) 6½,10	(4)3½	Cones	(3)½	Domes		25-22	89	25	150,3.5k	8/	Four Pieces	Opt.	Opt., Knit	52 Sys.	1099.00 Sys.
	RM4000	Sats., Ctr. Ch. & Sub.	(2) 6½,10	(3)3½	Cones	(3)½	Domes		25-22	89	25	150,3.5k	8/	Four Pieces	Opt.	Opt., Knit	45 Sys.	999.00 Sys.
	RM3000II	Sats. & Sub.	(2) 6½,10	3½	Cone	½	Dome		25-22	89	10	150,3.5k	8/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Opt., Knit	40 Sys.	849.95 Sys.
	RM2000II	Sats.		3½	Cone	½	Dome		150-22	89	10	3.5k	8/	7 x 4 x 6	Opt.	Opt., Knit	5	499.95 Pair
	RM2500C	A/V; Ctr. Ch.		(2)3½	Cones	½	Dome		125-22	89	10	3.5k	8/	4 x 11 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Knit	11	299.95 Each
	CS350LS	A/V; Ctr. Ch.; Ported	(4)4½			1	Dome		60-26	91	10		8/	26 x 7 x 11	Blk.	Blk. Knit	17	449.95 Each
	CS250S	A/V; Ctr. Ch.; Ported	(2)4½			1	Dome		80-25	90	10		8/	18 x 6 x 8	Blk.	Blk. Knit	10	299.95 Each
	CS200	A/V; Ctr. Ch.	(2)4½			½	Dome		90-20	89	10		8/	18 x 6 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Knit	7	219.95 Each
	CS150	A/V; Ctr. Ch.	(2)4½			½	Dome		100-20	89	10		8/	18 x 6 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Knit	7	199.95 Each
	PSW300	Powered Sub.	10					W	19-200		150 Inc.	50-150 (Var.)		18 x 12 x 20	Blk.		45	799.95 Each
	PSW100	Powered Sub.	8					W	22-200		65 Inc.	50-150 (Var.)		14 x 11 x 20	Opt.		36	549.95 Each
	M5	Ported	6½			1	Dome		32-25	91	20	3k	8/	13 x 8 x 9	Opt.	Opt.	10	199.95 Each
	AWM5	Outdoor; Ported	6½			1	Dome		32-25	91	20	3k	8/	13 x 8 x 9	Wht.	Wht. Plast.	10	249.95 Each
	M3II	Ported	5¼			½	Dome		60-22	89	20	3k	8/	11 x 7 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	7	119.95 Each
	M3II Video	A/V; Ported	5¼			½	Dome		60-22	89	20	3k	8/	11 x 7 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	7	149.95 Each
	AWM3II	Outdoor; Ported	5¼			½	Dome		60-22	89	20	3k	8/	11 x 7 x 8	Wht.	Wht. Plast.	7	169.95 Each
	Mini-Monitor	Ported	5¼			1	Dome		42-25	90	10	3k	8/	11 x 7 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Knit	8	89.95 Each
	AB805	In-Wall	(2)6½			1	Dome		30-25	91	20	3k	8/	6 x 16 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	8	599.95 Pair
	AB705	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome		32-25	90	20	3k	8/	6 x 10 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	5	399.95 Pair
	AB505	In-Wall	5¼			½	Dome		67-20	89	20	[illegible]	8/	6 x 9 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	4	269.95 Pair
	AB610	In-Wall	6½			¾	Dome		40-20	90	10	[illegible]	8/	7 Dia.	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	4	269.95 Pair
	AB410	In-Wall	5¼						60-17.5	87	10	[illegible]	8/	7 Dia.	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	3	159.95 Pair
	Signature Reference Theatre (with remote control)	Home Th.; 2 Sats., Ctr. Ch., 2 Rear & 2 Powered Subs.	(2)10	(20) 5¼, (4)4½	Cones	7	Dome	W	15-26	87	100; 300 Inc.	[illegible]800, [illegible] 3k; [illegible]280 (Var.)	8/	Seven Pieces	Blk. Lacq. Ash	Blk. Knit		8990.00 Sys. w/Cntrl. Ctr.
POSH SPEAKER SYSTEMS	835-SX (w/Crossover)	Ac. Sus. Stereo Sub.	8						35-120 ±3	90	20	[illegible]0	4/	18 x 18 x 7	Blk. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.	15	
	835-S	Ac. Sus. Stereo Sub.	8						35-120 ±3	90	20	Opt.	4/	18 x 18 x 7	Blk. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.	15	
	835-MX (w/Crossover)	Ac. Sus. Sub.	8						35-120 ±3	90	20	120	4/	18 x 18 x 7	Blk. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.	15	
	835-M	Ac. Sus. Sub.	8						35-120 ±3	90	20	Opt.	4/	18 x 18 x 7	Blk. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.	15	
	In-Wall 5	In-Wall/In-Ceiling Inf. Baf.	8			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	90	10	5k	8/	18 x 18 x 1	Blk. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.	6	
	Retro 5	In-Wall/In-Ceiling Inf. Baf.	8			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	90	10	5k	8/	10 x 14 x 1	Blk. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.	4	
	In-Wall 9	In-Wall/In-Ceiling Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome		45-20 ±3	90	10	5k	8/	18 x 18 x 1	Blk. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.	7	
	Retro 9	In-Wall/In-Ceiling Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome		45-20 ±3	90	10	[illegible]	8/	10 x 14 x 1	Blk. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.	5	
	528	Home Th.; In-Ceiling Ac. Sus.	8			¾	Dome		47-20 ±3	90	10	5k	8/	18 x 18 x 7	Blk. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.	11	
	928	Home Th.; In-Ceiling Ac. Sus.	8			1	Dome		35-20 ±3	90	10	5k	8/	18 x 18 x 7	Blk. Plast.	Wht. Mtl.		
PRES SPEAKERS (Continued)	Mini S	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		45-22 ±3	91	40	2k	8/7	17 x 8 x 10	Red Oak	Blk. Poly	18	390.00 Pair
	Ibex	Bass Ref.	8	1½	Dome	1	Dome		38-22 ±3	91	40	2k,7k	6/4	24 x 10 x 13	Red Oak	Blk. Poly	25	590.00 Pair
	Mini Dual	Bass Ref.	10	1½	Dome	7x3	Compr. Horn		32-22 ±3	92	40	2k,7k	6/4	26 x 14 x 15	Red Oak	Blk. Poly	30	690.00 Pair

The Experts On M&K Satellites And Subwoofers

Stereo Review, Audio, Sound & Image, Home Theater Technology, Video Review...

S-100B

S-90

...response, from 500 Hz to 20 KHz, was among the flattest we have ever measured...."—*Stereo Review*

S-5000 and MX-5000

"I had much fun with the M&K's loud and clean capabilities, their effortlessness, and the vast quantities of clean bass they can generate."

"If you also have a home theater and need very high-performance speakers, the M&K system is one of the best. I recommend it."—*Audio*

S-80

"Extremely clear, with lots of detail and ambience"

"'A' for Sound Quality"—*Sound and Image*

S-90 / MX-90

★★★★★ *(five stars)*

"Home theater sound and dedicated audio sound, so often in conflict with each other, coexist beautifully in the M&K S-90 and MX-90 system."

"These are without a doubt among the finest speakers available at 'real world' prices, reproducing stereo musicality and home theater multichannel sound with exquisite delicacy and fidelity."—*Video Review*

You've Heard the Experts

Now it's your turn. Hear the three dimensionality and massive deep bass horsepower of M&K Satellites and Powered Subwoofers.

MILLER & KREISEL SOUND CORPORATION

10391 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 232
(310) 204-2854 Fax: (310) 20 8782
http://www.mksound.com/ml ound

CIRCLE NO. 64 ON READER SERVIC CARD

S-100B/S-80/MX-100 System

"This system *kicks*. It got my blood flowing and got me excited about what I could listen to next...I couldn't get enough...."

"Superb sound coupled with extremely flexible placement make this a home-theater system to be reckoned with. Highly recommended for both movies and music."
—Home Theater Technology

V-125 Subwoofer

"The V-125 reminds me of a young Muhammad Ali: It's smooth and deft when that's required, but when the time is right it slides in and pounds you silly."

"With the V-125, low bass is just the way you want it—strong, tight, and muscular."

Speaker Test Rank:
#1 (of 17 tested subwoofers).
—Sound & Image

V-125

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
PRES SPEAKERS (Continued)	Dual	Bass Ref.	10,6½	1½	Dome	7x3	Compr. Horn		32-22 ±3	92	40	100,2k,7k	6/4	37 x 15 x 14	Red Oak	Blk. Poly	40	890.00 Pair
	Quad Dual	Bass Ref.	(2)10, 6½	1½	Dome	7x3	Compr. Horn		32-22 ±3	92	40	100,300, 2k,7k	6/4	56 x 15 x 14	Red Oak	Blk. Poly	50	1200.00 Pair
	Classic I	Phase Aligned; Bass Ref.	11¾	3	Dome	1			30-22	92	100	800,4k	6/5	Three Pieces	Red Oak	Blk. Poly		1990.00 Sys.
	PR I	Pas. Rad. Sub.	15,12						30-100	92	40	90	8/8	42 x 20 x 14	Red Oak	Blk. Poly		390.00 Each
	PR II	Pas. Rad. Sub.	(2)12						33-100	92	40	90	8/8	28 x 15 x 14	Red Oak	Blk. Poly		390.00 Each
	TL12	Trans. Line Sub.	12						25-100	90	40	90	8/8	37 x 20 x 27	Red Oak	Blk. Poly		650.00 Each
	TL15	Trans. Line Sub.	15						25-100	93	40	90	8/8	32 x 20 x 41	Red Oak	Blk. Poly		650.00 Each
PROAC	Response 1S	Tuned Port	5			¾	Dome		45-20 ±5	86	50	5k	8/	12 x 7 x 9	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	18	1800.00 Pair
	Response 2S	Tuned Port	7			¾	Dome		35-20 ±5	87	75	5k	8/	18 x 9 x 11	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	30	3200.00 Pair
	Response 2.5	Tuned Port	7			¾	Dome		30-20 ±5	86	100	4k	8/	43 x 8 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	65	4500.00 Pair
	Response 3.5	Tuned Port	(2)7			1	Dome		25-20 ±5	88	100	2.5k	8/	52 x 11 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	135	7500.00 Pair
	Response 4	Tuned Port	(2)10	(2)3	Domes	1	Dome		20-20 ±5	89	150	100,1.5k, 5k	8/	65 x 14 x 17	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	300	18,000. Pair
	Tablette 50	Tuned Port	5			¾	Dome		50-20 ±5	87	30	5k	8/	11 x 7 x 9	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	16	975.00 Pair
	Studio 100	Tuned Port	7			1	Dome		40-20 ±5	88	50	2.5k	8/	16 x 8 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	23	1400.00 Pair
	Studio 150	Tuned Port	(2)5			¾	Dome		40-20 ±5	89	75	3.5k	8/	39 x 8 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	55	2300.00 Pair
	Studio 200	Tuned Port	(2)7			1	Dome		30-20 ±5	90	100	2.5k	8/	43 x 12 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	85	3200.00 Pair
PROBE AUDIO LABS	Martinet	Dipole; Bass Ref.; 2 Sats. & 2 Subs.	(2)12	(2)6½	Cones	(3)1	Domes		20-20 ±3	96	100		4/3.2	Four Pieces	Oak	Blk. Knit	500 Sys.	15,995. Sys.
	Jayde	Home Th.; Dipole; 2 Sats. & 2 Subs.	8	6½	Cone	1	Dome		35-20 ±3	92	50		8/7	Four Pieces	Oak	Blk. Knit	200 Sys.	3595.00 Sys.
	Inaugural	Home Th.; Vented	8		Cone	1	Dome		35-20 ±3	89	50		8/7.8	36 x 10 x 12	Oak	Blk. Knit	75	1895.00 Pair
	Syrinx	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.	(2)6½		Cone	1	Dome		55-20 ±3	92	20		4/3.8	18 x 8 x 7	Oak	Blk. Knit	50	1195.00 Each
	Monad	Home Th.; Vented	6½			¾	Dome		50-20 ±3	88	30		8/7	13 x 8 x 11	Oak	Blk. Knit	35	1095.00 Pair
	FM12	Vented Sub.	12					SW	20-100	89	50		8/	16 x 14 x 14	Oak		70	895.00 Each
PROFESSIONAL TECHNOLOGIES	Modula 12	Ported Sub.	12						37-180 ±3	88	30	Var.	8/		Oak		39	399.00 Each
	Modula 8	Ported; Add-On Mid-Bass	8						32-3.5 ±3	88	30	Var.	8/		Oak		30	369.00 Each
	Modula 4CM	Add-On Midrange		4	Cone				200-4	90	30	Var.	8/		Oak		20	379.00 Each
	Modula 2DM	Add-On Midrange		2	Dome				1k-10k	89	30	Var.	8/		Oak		20	352.00 Each
	Modula 1.25DT	Add-On Tweeter				1½	Dome		1.2k-25k	91	30	Var.	8/		Oak		20	299.00 Each
	Modula 1ADT	Add-On Tweeter				1	Dome		1.5k-30k	90	30	Var.	8/		Oak		20	279.00 Each
	PT265D	Tuned Port	(2)6½			1¼	Dome		40-20 ±3		10	3k	8/	12 x 14 x 17	Opt.	Opt.	35	679.00 Pair
	PT6521	Tuned Port	6½			1	Dome	No	45-20 ±3	89	10	3k	8/	13 x 12 x 17	Opt.	Opt.	20	579.00 Pair
	PT821	Tuned Port	8			1¼	Dome	No	31-20 ±3	91	10	2k	8/	10 x 13 x 35	Opt.	Opt.	40	849.00 Pair
	PT8341	Tuned Port	8	4½	Cone	1	Dome	No	37-20 ±3	90	10	300,3k	8/	13 x 12 x 27	Opt.	Opt.	55	899.00 Pair
PSB	Ambient I	Dipole; Surround	(2)4½			(2)½	Domes		80-20	89	10	3k	8/6	9 x 8 x 7	Opt.	Opt.	7	350.00 Pair
	Ambient II	Dipole; Surround	(2)5¼			(2)½	Domes		75-20	90	10	3k	8/6	11 x 11 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	10	450.00 Pair
	Stratus C6	Ctr. Ch.; Tuned Port	(2)6½			(2)1	Domes		65-20 ±1.5	93	10	2.2k	8/8	8 x 24 x 12	Opt., Blk.	Blk.	34	From 700.00 Each
	Arc Alpha	In-Wall	6½			½	Dome		50-20 ±2.5	90	10	3k	6/5	12 x 9 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	6	
	Arc 500	In-Wall	8			¾	Dome		40-20 ±2.5	90	10	2.5k	6/5	13 x 10 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	7	
	1000	Tuned Port	(2)6½			1	Dome		45-20 ±1.5	91	10	2.2k	4/4	37 x 9 x 13	Opt.	Blk.	50	From 1000.00 Pair
	Alpha	Tuned Port	6½			½	Dome		90-20 ±2	90	10	3k	6/5	13 x 9 x 10	Opt.	Blk.	10	199.00 Pair
	Alpha-SE	A/V; Tuned Port	6½			½	Dome		90-20 ±2	90	10	3k	6/5	13 x 9 x 10	Opt.	Opt.	10	250.00 Pair
	300	Tuned Port	6½			¾	Dome		75-20 ±2	89	10	3k	6/5	14 x 8 x 9	Opt., Oak	Blk.	13	299.00 Pair
	400	Tuned Port	6½			¾	Dome		60-20 ±1.5	87	15	2.5k	6/5	16 x 8 x 12	Opt., Oak	Blk.	18	399.00 Pair
	500	Tuned Port	8			¾	Dome		50-20 ±1.5	90	10	2.2k	6/5	23 x 10 x 12	Opt., Oak	Blk.	29	499.00 Pair
	600	Tuned Port	(2)6½			¾	Dome		50-20 ±1.5	91	10	2.2k	8/8	31 x 9 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Knit	32	599.00 Pair
	800	Tuned Port	(2)8			1	Dome		48-20 ±1.5	90	10	2k	8/8	35 x 10 x 13	Opt., Oak	Blk.	45	799.00 Pair
	200C	Ctr. Ch.; Tuned Port	(2)5¼			½	Dome		75-21 ±1.5	92	10	2.8k	8/8	7 x 19 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Knit		300.00 Each
	100C	Ctr. Ch.; Tuned Port	(2)4½			½	Dome		95-20 ±2	91	10	3k	6/6	7 x 17 x 6	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk.	13	179.00 Each
	Stratus C-5	Ctr. Ch.; Tuned Port	(2)5¼			(2)½	Domes		70-21 ±1.5	92	10	2.8k	8/8	7 x 19 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit		From 500.00 Each
	Stratus Mini	Tuned Port	6½			¾	Dome		55-20 ±1.5	86	15	2.2k	4/4	16 x 9 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Knit	45	From 950.00 Pair
	Stratus Silver	Tuned Port	(2)6½			1	Dome		40-20 ±1.5	89	15	500,2.1k	4/4	39 x 9 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Knit	60	From 1500.00 Pair
	Stratus Gold	Tuned Port	10	6	Cone	1	Dome		36-20 ±1	88	15	250,2.2k	4/4	45 x 16 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit	95	From 2100.00 Pair
	HW-1	In-Wall	6½			¾	Dome		56-20 ±2	89	5	2.4k	8/8	12 x 9 x 4	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.		350.00 Pair
	Alpha Subsonic	Tuned Port Sub.	(2)6½					W	45-100	92	10	100	8/8	16 x 20 x 17	Blk.	Blk. Knit	37	249.00 Each
	Subsonic III	Powered, Tuned Port Sub.	12					W	Var.	92	180 Inc.	50-150 (Var.)		17 x 16 x 16	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	49	799.00 Each
	Subsonic II Powered	Powered, Tuned Port Sub.	12					W	Var.	92	90 Inc.	Var.		16 x 16 x 16	Blk. Oak	Blk. Knit	43	599.00 Each
QUAD	ESL-63 U.S.A. Monitor	ES Dipole							32-22 ±3	86	100		8/5	36 x 26 x 10	Oak	Blk. Knit	42	5995.00 Pair
	Gradient SW-63	Dipole Sub.	(2)12					W	28-110 +0,-3	86	50	110	16/ or 4/	18 x 26 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Knit	45	2995.00 Pair w/Xover
	Gradient SW-57	Dipole Sub.	(2)8					W	28-150 +0,-3	86	25	150		9 x 20 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Knit	20	1995.00 Pair w/Xover
QUADRATURE (Continued)	DSP 1a Grand	Active DSP	(24) 6½	(12) 5½	Cones	(20)1	Domes			93	200	150,2k	6/3.5	Three Pieces Per Side	Opt.	Blk. Knit	945 Side	From 45,000. Sys. w/DSP Mod.
	DSP 1a	Active DSP	(12) 6½	(12) 5½	Cones	(20)1	Domes			91	150	150,2k	6/3.5	Two Pieces Per Side	Opt.	Blk. Knit	630 Side	From 38,000. Sys. w/DSP Mod.

Satellite and Subwoofer Speakers: The "Overnight Success" of the '90s.

MX-100
Powered Subwoofer

Overnight, it seems, virtually everyone has discovered the advantages of the satellite-subwoofer speaker concept—*especially* for use in the home theater.

1994 marks M&K Sound's *twentieth year* at the forefront of this technology. After two decades of developing and refining this concept, we are flattered to see satellite and subwoofer speaker systems become the dominant choice for the multichannel home theater.

M&K speakers have been found in Hollywood screening rooms (the earliest home theaters) since the 1970s.

Long acknowledged as the deep-bass specialists, we've also been pioneers in direct-to-disc and digital audiophile recording with our RealTime Records label—the first U.S. label to release compact discs.

TWENTIETH

1974 M&K 1994

ANNIVERSARY

S-1C Satellite
Speaker

We celebrate our twentieth anniversary by introducing the new M&K S-1C.

This *first* Push-Pull Dual-Driver Satellite speaker exceeds the superb musicality of its legendary predecessors, thanks to M&K's unique Transmission-Line tweeter and several other significant improvements.

Combine the S-1C with an M&K MX-series Deep Bass Powered Subwoofer to create a *high-performance*, flexible system that can be optimized for both two-channel music and multichannel film and music reproduction.

With six Satellite and thirteen Powered Subwoofer speaker models, M&K gives you the widest selection in the industry.

Choose M&K and discover what twenty years of cutting-edge expertise can bring to your listening experience.

MILLER & KREISEL
SOUND CORPORATION

10391 Jefferson Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232
310 204-2854, FAX: 202-8782

CIRCLE NO. 65 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Superweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
QUATRATURE (Continued)	DSP 2a	Active DSP	(6)6½	(6)5½	Cones	(10)1	Domes			89	125	150,2k	8/5	Two Pieces Per Side	Opt.	Blk. Knit	330 Side	From 25,000. Sys. w/DSP Module
	DSP 3a	Active DSP	(4)6½	(3)5½	Cones	(6)1	Domes			90	100	170,2.5k	8/4	68 x 13 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit	176	From 16,000. Pair w/DSP Module
	DSP 4	Active DSP	(2)8	(2)5½	Cones	(4)1	Domes			89	100	220,2.5k	6/3.5	57 x 13 x 16	Opt.	Blk. Knit	181	From 9975.00 Pair w/DSP Module
	DSP 5	Active DSP	10	5½	Cone	1	Dome			88	100	375,2.5k	8/6	47 x 13 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Knit	125	From 5200.00 Pair w/DSP Module
QUANTA TECHNOLOGIES	The Amazing Mini-Monitor	Vented	5¼			1	Dome		54-22 ±3	88	20	2.5k	8/6	17 x 7 x 11	Matte Blk.	Gray Knit	20	997.00 Pair; Kit, 688.00
	III MKII	Hybrid Line	6½			1	Dome		47-20 ±3	89	25	2k	8/6	20 x 9 x 13	Matte Blk.	Gray Knit	28	1490.00 Pair; Kit, 1045.00
	VII MKII	Hybrid Line	8			1⅛	Dome		29-20 ±3	91	40	2k	8/6.2	34 x 11 x 18	Matte Blk.	Gray Knit	58	3500.00 Pair; Kit, 2850.00
	A Sub-Woofer	Vented Sub.	8						30-200 ±3	89	40		8/5.3	25 x 11 x 17	Matte Blk.	Blk. Knit	45	1290.00 Pair; Kit, 899.00
	B Sub-Woofer	Hybrid Line Sub.	10						25-200 ±3	92	60		8/5.2	34 x 14 x 24	Matte Blk.	Blk. Knit	78	3250.00 Pair; Kit, 2450.00
	C Sub-Woofer (The Rock)	Vented Stereo Sub.	(2)10						26-200 ±3	92	60		8/5.2	24 x 24 x 37	Matte Blk.	Blk. Knit	175	6500.00 Each
	Baby Pyramid MKII	Vented	5¼			1⅛	Dome		54-20 ±3	91	40	2k	8/5.3	15 x 10 x 11	Matte Blk.	Gray Knit	22	3990.00 Pair
	Baby Pyramid MKIII	Vented	5¼			1⅛	Dome		50-20 ±3	89	40	2k	8/5.2	16 x 11 x 12	Opt.	Opt.	44	5500.00 Pair
	The Pyramid	Vented	8			1⅛	Dome			93	40	2k	8/		Opt.	Opt.		9000.00 Pair
	Full Pyramid	Vented	10	5¼	Cone	1⅛	Dome		27-20 ±3	91	60	75,2k	8/5.2	Four Pieces	Matte Blk.	Gray Knit	400 Sys.	38,000. Sys.
	Great Pyramid	Vented	12	6½	Cone	1⅛	Dome		25-20 ±3	92	60	75,2k	8/4.2	Four Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	500 Sys.	78,000. Sys.
QUANTUM SOUND	AP2200 Meadow	Torque Drive	22x14						40-20 ±2	90	50		8/5.6		Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		3000.00 Pair
	AP4400 Field	Torque Drive	44x14						40-20	92	100		8/5.6		Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		8000.00 Pair
	CB2003 Grand Canyon	Servo Drive Sub.	(2)15, (2)18						14-125 ±2	91	100	125	4/3.1	23 x 18 x 37	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit		3000.00 Each
QUARZ	PSW12	Powered Sub.	12						18-80 ±3		60 Inc.		8/	23 x 14 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	37	699.00 Each
	SW12	Slave Sub.	12						18-80 ±3				8/	23 x 14 x 8	Opt.	Opt.	30	349.00 Each
	TG Sys. I	Main, Ctr. Ch., Dipole Rear Ch. & Powered Sub. w/Slave	(2)12	(8)5	Cones	(7)1	Cones		18-20 ±3		20		8/	Seven Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	120 Sys.	1499.00 Sys.
	TG Sys. VI	4 Sats., Ctr. Ch. & Powered Sub.	12	(6)5	Cones	(5)1	Cones		18-20 ±3		20		8/	Six Pieces	Opt.	Opt.	66 Sys.	999.00 Sys.
	Q15	In-Wall; Sealed	5			1	Cone				10		8/	10 x 10 x 3	Opt.	Opt.	5	199.00 Pair
	Q25	In-Wall; Sealed	5			1	Cone				10		8/	22 x 10 x 3	Opt.	Opt.	9	299.00 Pair
	Q35	In-Wall; Ported	5			1	Cone				10		8/	36 x 10 x 3	Opt.	Opt.	13	399.00 Pair
	C205	In-Wall; Ctr. Ch.; Sealed	(2)5			1	Cone				10		8/	7 x 17 x 5	Opt.	Opt.	9	249.00 Pair
	E120	In-Wall; Dipole Rear Ch.; Sealed	(2)5			(2)1	Cones				10		8/	10 x 10 x 6	Opt.	Opt.	9	399.00 Pair
QUINTESSENCE ACOUSTICS	Stealth	Bass Ref.	(2)18, (4)12	(4)7	Cones	(4)1, ½	Domes, Ribbon	No	18-39 ±2	97	50	50,150, 3k,10k	4/	Four Pieces	Opt.	Cloth	1050 Sys.	39,850. Sys. w/Xover
	Studio	Bass Ref.	(4)8	(2)7	Cones	(2)1	Domes	No	27-32 ±3	91	100	200,3k	6/	14 x 46 x 21	Opt.	Cloth	500 Sys.	10,000. Sys. w/Xover
	Black Hole	Bass Ref. Sub.	18						18-200 ±1	98	50	50-150 (Var.)	8/	28 x 32 x 21	Opt.	Cloth	400	7000.00 Each w/Xover
	Black Hole Jr.	Sub.	15						24-200 ±2	95	100	Var.		26 x 20 x 18	Opt.	Cloth	130	3900.00 Each
THE RADIA SERIES	RD-75 System	In-Wall	12			1¼ x 75	Planar Mag.		20-20 ±3	87	100	150	8/6	Four Pieces		Wht. Mtl.	80 Sys.	
	RD-50 System	In-Wall	12			1¼ x 50	Planar Mag.		20-20 ±3	87	100	150	8/4	Four Pieces		Wht. Mtl.	70 Sys.	
	RD-50	In-Wall				1¼ x 50	Planar Mag.		150-20 ±3	87	100	150	4/4	52 x 6		Wht. Mtl.	35	
	RD-75	In-Wall				1¼ x 75	Planar Mag.		150-20 ±3	87	100	150	6/6	79 x 6		Wht. Mtl.	25	
	LF-12	In-Floor Sub.	12						20-150 ±3	87	100	150	8/8	15 x 15 x 6			5	
	LF-24	In-Floor Sub.	(2)12						20-150 ±3	87	100	150	4/4	15 x 28 x 6			8	
RCA	SP2900T	Bass Ref.	8	5	Cone	1	Dome		55-20 ±6	90	5	1k,10k	8/8	13 x 46 x 11		Blk. Knit	40	299.00 Each
	SP3700S3	Ctr. Ch. or Surround; Bass Ref.	3½						200-8 ±4.5	88	5		8/8	6 x 4 x 3	Gray	Gray Mtl.	2	149.00 Each
	SP1320C	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Inf. Baf.	(2)3½			1	Dome		170-20 ±4	86	5	2.5k	8/6.9	5 x 17 x 8	Blk. Vnl.	Gray Knit	9	199.00 Each
	SP1420T	Bass Ref.	(2)6½			1	Dome		63-20 ±3	86	5	2.5k	8/6.9	45 x 8 x 14	Blk. Vnl.	Gray Knit	39	299.00 Each
	SP3300BS2	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		80-20 ±3	86	5	2.5k	8/6.9	14 x 8 x 13	Blk. Vnl.	Gray Knit	14	399.00 Pair
	SP3350SW	Powered Sub.	8						30-200		50 Inc.	50-150 (Var.)		17 x 12 x 14	Blk. Vnl.	Gray Knit	20	449.00 Each
RDL ACOUSTICS	RDL FS-1	Ac. Sus.	8			1	Dome			87	15	2k	8/5	25 x 11 x 11	Cherry Lacq.	Blk. Knit	32	549.00 Pair
	RDL F-1	Ac. Sus.	8			1	Dome			87	15	2k	8/5	25 x 11 x 11	Cherry Lacq.	Blk. Knit	31	549.00 Pair
	RDL B-1	Ac. Sus.	8			1	Dome			87	15	2k	8/5	20 x 11 x 11	Cherry Lacq.	Blk. Knit	27	449.00 Pair
(Continued)	RDL S-1	Ac. Sus.	8			1	Dome			87	15	2k	8/5	12 x 12 x 12	Cherry Lacq.	Blk. Knit	19	449.00 Pair

As virtually every speaker manufacturer rushes to deliver "home theater" speakers to the marketplace, M&K amasses nearly twenty years of experience in the field—dating back to Hollywood screening-room installations in the 1970s.

M&K engineers have spent well over a decade studying the varied aspects of surround sound—including encoding and decoding; soundtrack recording; and the differences between reproducing sound in theaters and in homes.

M&K speakers *excel* in the reproduction of *all* source material. Accuracy, low coloration, pinpoint imaging, wide dynamic range, and deep-bass reproduction are all critical for music as well as film soundtracks. M&K Satellites and Subwoofers have been acclaimed for these attributes since the '70s.

And this is why M&K knows that any speaker that claims to be optimized for either music or film sound, one at the expense of the other, will never reproduce *either one* properly.

M&K Home Theater Systems

Conventional speakers make the music and effects on film soundtracks compressed and dull. But M&K's exciting dynamics and "quick" transients give you precise 3-D imaging and a lifelike presence.

M&K Satellites are *timbre-matched*, using virtually identical speaker drivers, crossovers, and frequency response, for a seamless 360° surround-sound performance. With an all-M&K home theater system, voices and effects do not change character when their sound moves from left to right or front to back in your room.

Even if you are just adding an M&K subwoofer, front/center, or surround

speaker to your present system, M&K's unique timbre controls allow you to "fine-tune" the sound of your new M&K speakers to achieve the closest possible timbre-match with your existing speakers—even if they are not M&Ks.

M&K Center Channel Speakers

Beware of inexpensive "center channel" speakers. In Pro-Logic, the center channel speaker is driven the hardest, and often reproduces as much sound as the left and right speakers combined.

Each one of M&K's six individually-available Satellites has exceptional dynamic range and high output to meet and exceed the tremendous demands of the center channel.

M&K Powered Subwoofers

Legendary for their massive output, exceptional detail, and articulation, M&K's thirteen internally-powered Subwoofers set the industry's standards for high-performance deep bass.

M&K's innovative Push-Pull Dual Driver subwoofers deliver a major improvement by virtually eliminating even-order harmonic distortion, *and* doubling efficiency (same as doubling amplifier power) with four times the output of single driver subwoofers.

Whether you choose our state-of-the-art Home THX® Audio speaker system, an add-on set of surround speakers, or anything in between, no other speakers will give you the exciting performance, sound quality, flexibility and compatibility of M&K's home theater component speakers.

MILLER & KREISEL SOUND CORPORATION

10391 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232
(310) 204-2854 • Fax: (310) 202-8782

THX is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Co.

CIRCLE NO. 66 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
RDL ACOUSTICS (Continued)	RDL AV-1	Ac. Sus.	4			1	Dome			87	15	2k	8/5	12 x 7 x 4	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	8	115.00 Each
	RDL 3-Piece System	Ac. Sus.; Sat. & Sub.	8	4	Cone	1	Dome			87	15	150,2k	8/5	Three Pieces	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	33	385.00 Sys.
	RDL Home Theater Set	Home Th.; Ac. Sus.; 5 Sat. & Sub.	8	4	Cone	1	Dome			87	15	150,2k	8/5	Six Pieces	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	57 Sys.	680.00 Sys.
	Micro-Monitor	Ac. Sus.	5¼			1	Cone		70-20 ±3	86	15	3k	6/5	11 x 7 x 7	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	6	136.00 Pair
	Mini-Reference	Ac. Sus.	6½			1	Cone		55-20 ±3	88	15	3k	6/4	14 x 9 x 8	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	9	208.00 Pair
	Reference Subwoofer	Ac. Sus. Sub.	(2)8						35-80 ±3	93	15	80	6/3.5	16 x 11 x 26	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	38	301.00 Each
	Reference 4a	Ac. Sus.	8			1	Dome		46-20 ±3	88	15	3k	6/4	19 x 10 x 10	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	15	286.00 Pair
	Reference 2a	Ac. Sus.	10	5¼	Cone	1	Dome		35-20 ±3	87	15	600,3k	4/3	32 x 13 x 15	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	46	552.00 Pair
	Reference 3a	Ac. Sus.	12	5¼	Cone	1	Dome		33-20 ±3	87	15	600,3k	4/3	38 x 14 x 16	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	58	712.00 Pair
	Center Channel	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	(2)5¼			1	Cone		55-20 ±3	86	15	3k	6/5	8 x 20 x 6	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	10	149.00 Each
RECOTON	WHT 462	Home Th.; Wireless Rear Ch.	5						200-8	91	25			8 x 12 x 9	Blk. Oak Vnl.	Blk. Cloth		419.99 Each
	WHT 461	Home Th.; Wireless																799.99 Sys.
	WHT 460	Home Th.; Wireless																699.99 Sys.
	WHT 421	Home Th.; Wireless Sub.	10						37-125	95	50			13 x 16 x 14	Blk. Oak Vnl.	Blk. Cloth		299.99 Each
	HT 422	Home Th.; Front Ch.	6½			¾	Dome		47-22	91	10		8/	8 x 20 x 9	Blk. Oak Vnl.	Blk. Cloth		218.99 Each
	HT 423	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.	(2)5			½	Dome		90-22	91	10		8/	17 x 7 x 7	Blk. Oak Vnl.	Blk. Cloth		109.99 Each
	W 450	Wireless	6½			½			50-15	91	25			8 x 12 x 11	Blk. Oak Vnl.	Blk. Cloth		449.99 Each
	W 440	Wireless	4			2			50-15		10				Matte Blk.			219.99 Pair
	W 410	Outdoor; Wireless	1/2			1			30-15		10				Wht.			279.99 Each
	HG 545	Powered							100-12		3 Inc.		8/					29.99 Pair
	HG 535	Powered							50-15		4 Inc.		4/8					19.99 Pair
	HG 525	Powered							100-12		Inc.		4/8					13.99 Pair
REFERENCE MUSIC SYSTEMS	RMS Revelation I	Inf. Baf.	5¼			1	Dome			89	20		8/6	Three Pieces	Steel	Blk.	60 Sys.	2995.00 Sys.
	RMS Revelation II	Inf. Baf.	(2)5¼			1	Dome			89	20		8/6	Three Pieces	Steel	Blk.	70 Sys.	3995.00 Sys.
REL/SUMIKO	Strata II	Sub.	10					W	20-120			28-120		17 x 21 x 12	Blk.		40	1200.00 Each
	Storm	Sub.	10					W	19-120			28-120		23 x 21 x 14	Blk.		66	1600.00 Each
	Stadium II	Sub.	10					W	18-100			28-100		22 x 21 x 17	Opt.		80	2500.00 Each
	Stentor	Sub.	10					W	15-100			28-100		23 x 21 x 20	Opt.		101	4000.00 Each
	Studio	Sub.	10					W	12-100			28-100		27 x 23 x 21	Opt.		180	7500.00 Each
RENAISSANCE ACOUSTICS	Companion Monitor	Bass Ref.	6½			¾	Dome		45-20 ±3	88	15	3k	8/5	19 x 10 x 12	Opt., Ven.	Opt., Knit	26	600.00 Pair
	Companion Mini-Monitor	Ac. Sus.	6½			¾	Dome		70-20 ±3	88	15	3k	8/5	12 x 8 x 7	Opt., Ven.	Opt., Knit	12	450.00 Pair
	Companion Sub-1	Bass Ref. Stereo Sub.	(2)10						35-100 ±3	88	40	100, Opt.	8/6	29 x 18 x 16	Opt., Ven.	Opt., Knit	70	775.00 Each
	Companion Sub-2	Bass Ref. Sub.	10						30-100 ±3	88	40	100, Opt.	8/6	18 x 18 x 16	Opt., Ven.	Opt., Knit	38	865.00 Pair
RESONANCE	R6a	Adj. Align.	6½			¾	Dome	No	48-20 ±2	90	20	3.5k	4/	9 x 14 x 11	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	20	309.00 Pair
	R26a	Adj. Align.	(2)6½			¾	Dome	No	42-20 ±2	90	20	3.5k	8/	10 x 19 x 15	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	34	460.00 Pair
	R161c	A/V; Adj. Align.	6½			1	Dome	M,T	48-20 ±2	90	20	3.5k	4/	9 x 14 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	20	779.00 Pair
	R261c	A/V; Adj. Align.	(2)6½			1	Dome	M,T	42-20 ±2	90	20	3.5k	8/	10 x 19 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	34	999.00 Pair
	R181	A/V; Adj. Align.	8			1	Dome	M,T	38-20 ±2	91	20	3.5k	8/	15 x 19 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	32	1249.00 Pair
ROBERTS ARCHITECTURAL AUDIO	RA850	In-Wall Inf. Baf.	8			¾	Dome		28-30 ±3	90	4	3.5k	8/5.5	14 x 10 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	7	649.00 Pair
	RA820	In-Wall Inf. Baf.	8			¾	Dome		35-30 ±3	90	4	3.8k	8/6	14 x 10 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	6	499.00 Pair
	RA620	In-Wall Inf. Baf.	6½			¾	Dome		50-30 ±3	89	4	4.2k	8/6	14 x 10 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	6	299.00 Pair
	RA600	In-Wall Inf. Baf.	6½			¾	Dome		50-20 ±3	89	4	5k	8/6	14 x 10 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	6	249.00 Pair
	MP260	In-Wall Inf. Baf.	6½			2½	Cone		50-17 ±3	90	4	4k	8/6	14 x 10 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	6	199.00 Pair
	RA8SW	In-Wall Sub.	8						30-150 ±3	89	4	150	8/6	14 x 10 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	12	399.00 Each
ROCKPORT TECHNOLOGIES	Syzygy	Bass Ref.	9	4½	Cone	1	Dome		32-21 ±3	88	50		6/4	13 x 20 x 43	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Foam	200	16,500. Pair
	Procyon II	Powered	(2)9	7,4	Cones	1	Dome		20-21 ±2	88	50 Inc.		6/4	15 x 24 x 48	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Foam	300	37,500. Pair
ROCK SOLID SOUNDS	Solid Monitor	Vented	5			1	Dome		75-20 ±3	91	20	3.5k	8/4	9 x 6 x 7	Opt.	Mtl.	5	300.00 Pair
	Solid Pro	70-Volt System	5			1	Dome		75-20 ±3	91		3.5k	8/4	9 x 6 x 7	Opt.	Mtl.	5	375.00 Pair
	HCM 1	Vented	5			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	89	20	3.5k	8/4	9 x 6 x 7	Opt.	Mtl.	5	400.00 Pair
	HCM 2	Vented	4			1	Dome		80-20 ±3	87	20	3.5k	8/4	8 x 5 x 6	Opt.	Mtl.	4	200.00 Pair
	Power Bass	Powered Sub.	8						38-95 ±3		70 Inc.	95	22k	13 x 16 x 14	Blk.	Mtl.	22	400.00 Each
ROHRER ACOUSTIC DESIGN	KT2 Radames		(2)7			1¼	Dome	T	40-30	95	10	4k	4/3.5	25 x 24 x 11	Copper Leaf	Blk. Foam	75	6800.00 Pair
	702	Bass Ref.	7			⅜	Dome	T	40-40	90	30	4.5k	8/7	41 x 19 x 12	Oak	Blk. Knit	65	1600.00 Pair
	702C	Home Th.	7			1½	Dome	T	40-20	89	40	4k	8/7	16 x 16 x 10	Blk.	None	23	995.00 Pair
	702G	Home Th.	7			1½	Dome	T	28-20	89	40	4k	8/7	40 x 16 x 10	Blk.	None	40	1595.00 Pair
	2602	Bass Ref.	(2)6			⅜	Dome	T	30-40	93	20	5k	4/3	21 x 9 x 21	Blk.		50	2400.00 Pair
	10-03	Inf. Baf.	10	(2)4½	Cones	⅜	Dome	T	25-40	90	30	125,4k	8/7	48 x 14 x 14	Blk.	Foam		3600.00 Pair
	210-03	Pas. Rad.	(2)10	(2)4½	Cones	⅜	Dome	T	16-40	90	30	125,4k	4/3	48 x 14 x 14	Blk.	Foam		5400.00 Pair
	210C	Pas. Rad. Sub.	(2)10						23-100	90	40		8/7	16 x 16 x 16	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	40	1295.00 Pair
	210CX	Pas. Rad. Sub.	(2)10						16-100	90	40		8/7	24 x 24 x 16	Blk.	Blk. Mtl.	70	1995.00 Pair
	1201	Bass Ref. Sub.	12						16-100	90	30		8/6	19 Dia. x 82	Blk. Cloth		70	1600.00 Pair
	21201	Bass Ref. Sub.	(2)12						16-100	96	20		4/3	19 Dia. x 82	Blk. Cloth		80	2400.00 Pair
	21501	Bass Ref. Sub.	(2)15						14-100	96	20		8/4	25 Dia. x 82	Blk. Cloth		100	4800.00 Pair
	Reference System	Bass Ref.	(8)15	(12)6	Cones	(16) ¼x3	Ribbons	T	12-40	100	20	50,5k	4/4	Three Pieces Per Side	Blk.		500 Side	44,000. Sys.
ROSINANTE	Evolution		(2)7		Cone	1	Dome		28-22	93			8/6.8	48 x 12	Blk. Mrbl.	Blk.	65	2500.00 Pair
	Evolution Si		(2)7		Cone	1	Dome		28-22	95			8/6.8	48 x 12	Opt., Mrbl.		65	3500.00 Pair

DEEP BASS

SUBWOOFERS

MILLER & KREISEL
SOUND CORPORATION

Push-Pull Dual Driver Powered Subwoofers

MX-200, MX-145
MX-125, & MX-70B

10391 Jefferson Boulevard
Culver City, CA 90232
(310) 204-2854

Musical Articulation. Detail. Elusive qualities of superior sonic reproduction that are *rarely* found in even the most expensive subwoofers.

Until now!

M&K's new MX subwoofers bring you these high-performance qualities—in a smaller cabinet and at a lower price.

In a cabinet the size of a bookshelf speaker, two new proprietary 12" subwoofer drivers produce the massive amounts of bass only expected from much larger cabinets. Better yet, M&K's Push-Pull design produces a much higher quality of bass by virtually eliminating even-order harmonic distortion.

MX-200, MX-145, MX-125, MX-70B

Four MX models, with internal amplifiers between 75 and 200 watts RMS, provide an ideal match for your system.

Building On Excellence

Seventeen years of M&K experience in Satellite-Subwoofer systems comes together *again* to create a new subwoofer performance standard. And with the 18" x 10" x 13.5" MX-70, M&K creates a new *compact* subwoofer standard.

The Ideal Choice

The unprecedented musical articulation and "ultra quick" sound of the MX subwoofers make them the perfect choice to complete any audio or audio/video system.

CIRCLE NO. 67 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
ROSSMAN AUDIO	SA.5a	Powered, Vented	5			1	Dome		55-20 ±3		Inc.	2.3k	100k		Blk. Lam.	Blk. Knit		550.00 Pair
	SA1.0	Powered, Vented	8			1	Dome		40-20 ±3		Inc.	2.3k	100k		Blk. Lam.	Blk. Knit		650.00 Pair
RUARK	Swordsman Plus II	Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome	No	60-20		20		8/	13 x 8 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	17	699.00 Pair
	Sabre II	Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome	No	60-20		20		8/	15 x 9 x 11	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	18	899.00 Pair
	Templar	Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome	No	50-20		20		8/	28 x 8 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	27	1100.00 Pair
	Talisman II	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome	No	48-20		25		8/	33 x 9 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	40	1700.00 Pair
	Broadsword	Inf. Baf.	7			1	Dome	No			25		8/	17 x 9 x 12	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	24	1950.00 Pair
	Paladin	Bass Ref.	8½	1		1	Dome	No	38-20 ±3	90	15	2.8k	8/	35 x 12 x 15	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	40	2500.00 Pair
	Crusader	Bass Ref.	6½	3		1	Dome	No	50-20 ±3		25		8/	35 x 9 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	66	3300.00 Pair
	Equinox	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome	No	45-20 ±3	87	25	2.8k	6/3	35 x 10 x 14	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	55	4000.00 Pair w/Xovers & Stands
	Accolade	Bass Ref.	11			1	Dome	No			25		8/	39 x 11 x 15	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	88	6000.00 Pair
SASAKI ACOUSTICS	CB 300M	Glass Sphere	5¼			½	Dome		75-20	91	10	6k	4/4	11 Sphere	Clear Glass	Blk. Mtl.	15	1779.95 Pair
	CB 250-DX	Glass Sphere	5½			1	Dome		80-20	87	10	3k	4/4	9 Sphere	Clear Glass	Gray Mtl.	13	1099.95 Pair
	CW 160AV/ CB 160AV-S	A/V; Glass Sphere	3½						130-20	92	10		4/4	6 Sphere	Opt., Glass	Opt., Mtl.	4	479.95 Pair
	CB 160 MX	Glass Sphere	3½						130-20	92	10		4/4	6 Sphere	Clear Glass	Blk. Mtl.	4	449.95 Pair
	Bass-1	Sub.	(2)6½						50-200	88	10	200	4/4	19 x 9 x 12	Blk. Vnl.		27	249.95 Each
	CB 300M	Glass Sphere	5¼			½	Dome		75-20	91	10	6k	4/4	11 Sphere	Clear Glass	Blk. Mtl.	22	2599.95 Pair w/Lighted Base
	CB 500R	Glass Sphere	8						45-15	91	10		8/8	20 Sphere	Clear Glass	Blk. Mtl.	44	5399.95 Pair
	CB 500S	Coaxial; Glass Sphere	10			3	Dome		60-16	98	10		15/15	20 Sphere	Clear Glass	Blk. Mtl.	44	14,000. Pair
SCAN AMERICAN	SD-One	Inf. Baf.	4			¾	Dome		60-20	90	15	2.4k	4/4	6 x 9 x 7	Wal.	Blk. Knit	10	650.00 Pair
	SD-Two	Inf. Baf.	5			¾	Dome		50-20	88	30	2.4k	4/4	12 x 8 x 7	Opt.	Blk.		950.00 Pair
	SD-Three	Inf. Baf.	6			¾	Dome		40-20	89	20		4/4	16 x 10 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Knit		1250.00 Pair
	SD-Four	Inf. Baf.	8			¾	Dome		25-20	89	40		4/4	19 x 12 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit		1650.00 Pair
	SA 2.5	Ported	5¼			1	Dome		55-22	86	10	2.5k	4/4	13 x 8 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Knit		349.95 Pair
	SA 2.6	Inf. Baf.	6			1	Dome		40-22	87	15	2.5k	4/4	16 x 9 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Knit		449.95 Pair
	SA 2.8	Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome		30-22	89	20	3.5k	4/4	19 x 11 x 8	Blk.	Blk. Knit		549.95 Pair
	REW 1.6	Inf. Baf.	6			1	Dome		30-22	88	30	2.5k	4/4	16 x 10 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Knit		1600.00 Pair
R. SEQUERRA ASSOCIATES	7.7	Inf. Baf.	5½		Cone			M	65-20	90	20	2k,4.8k	8/4	5 x 9 x 10	Oil. Wal.		9	750.00 Pair
	8.7	Inf. Baf. Sub.	(2)10						25-250 ±6	90	50		8/4	9 x 32 x 15	Oil. Wal.		48	1200.00 Pair
	9.7	Add-On Tweeter				½x3	Ribbon	T		90	20		8/8		Oil. Wal.		9	795.00 Pair
	10.4	Line Source		2	Cone			M	2k-20k ±3	93	10	2k	8/12	12 x 4 x 6	Oil. Wal.		8	650.00 Pair
	10.8	Line Source		2	Cone			M	2k-20k ±3	96	10	2k	8/12	23 x 4 x 6	Oil. Wal.		17	900.00 Pair
	NFM-Pro	Near-Field Monitor	6½			2	Cone	T	60-19 ±2	91	50	3.5k	8/6		Blk. Nxtl.		19	2000.00 Pair
	Pro-Woofer	Sub.	(2)10						20-200 ±6	92	100	70			Blk. Nxtl.		120	6000.00 Pair
	T1-Mk3	Add-On Tweeter				¾x5	Ribbon	T		96	50	2.4k			Blk. Nxtl.		7	3000.00 Pair
	FRR	Ac. Sus.	(6)10			300 Sq. In.	Ribbon		18-45 ±2	97	200	60	8/6	96 x 10 x 8	Opt.		1200	100,000. Pair
SHAHINIAN ACOUSTICS	Super Elf	Damped Vent	5¼			1	Dome		45-19 ±3	90	25	4.5k	6/5	15 x 9 x 10	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	18	750.00 Pair
	Arc	Pas. Rad.	8	1½	Dome	1	Dome		28-18 ±3	88	30	1.9k,8k	6/4	28 x 14 x 10	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	42	1550.00 Pair
	Obelisk	Trans. Line, Pas. Rad.	8	1½	Dome	(4)⅜	Domes		28-22 ±3	90	50	1.8k,9k	5/4	29 x 15 x 13	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	55	2350.00 Pair
	Hawk	Trans. Line,	8					W	25-500	90	100	250/500 (Sel.)	6/4	30 x 15 x 11	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	63	1900.00 Pair
	Subwoofer	Pas. Rad. Sub.																
	Double Eagle Subwoofer	Stereo Trans. Line, Pas. Rad. Sub.	(2)8					W	20-225	90	150	140/500 (Sel.)	6/3	23 x 15 x 32	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	105	3000.00 Pair
	Hawk Module		(4)4			(4)1	Domes		250-18	90	50	250,4 5k, 9.5k	5/4	17 x 12 x 7	Oil. Birch	Opt., Knit	21	2600.00 Pair
	Diapason Module		(4)5¼	(2)1½	Domes	(2)¾, (6)⅜	Domes		140-25 ±3	91	150	140,4k, 7k,11k	4/3	22 x 15 x 7	Oil. Birch	Opt., Knit	35	5000.00 Pair
S-I	System 100	Sub.	(2)12						18-100	88	100	Var.	4/4	25 Dia x 20	Gray Lam.	None	126 Sys.	2500.00 Pair w/Xover
SIGNATURE TECH-NOLOGIES	SRM7.1	Ac. Sus.	6			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	89	10	6k	4/4	15 x 9 x 10	Oak	Blk. Knit	19	499.00 Pair
	SRM5.1	Tuned Port	6			1	Dome		33-25 ±3	90	10	4k	4/4	22 x 9 x 13	Oak	Blk. Knit	25	699.00 Pair
	SRM3.1	Tuned Port	(2)6			1	Dome		33-20 ±4	90	10	4k	4/4	47 x 9 x 11	Oak	Blk. Knit	51	999.00 Pair
	SRM2.1	Tuned Port	(2)6			1	Dome		33-25 ±3	91	10	4k	4/4	40 x 9 x 13	Oak	Blk. Knit	56	1899.00 Pair
	SRM.9	Biamp only; Ac. Sus.	(2)10	6½	Cone	1	Dome		22-24 ±3	92	25, 75	80.4k	4/4	65 x 14 x 19	Oak	Blk. Knit	165	6500.00 Pair
	SRM1.1	Sub.	(2)8						27-2 ±3	91	25		4/4	40 x 11 x 19	Oak	Blk. Knit	87	799.00 Each
	Profile 1	In-Wall	6½			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	89	10	6k	4/4	12 x 9 x 1		Opt.	3	399.00 Pair
	Profile 2	In-Wall	6½			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	89	10	6k	4/4	12 x 9 x 1		Opt.	3	399.00 Pair
	Profile 3	In-Wall	8			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	89	10	6k	4/4	14 x 12 x 1		Opt.	7	499.00 Pair
	Profile LF	In-Wall Sub.	10						32-2	91	25		4/4	12 x 21 x 1		Opt.	14	299.00 Each
SNELL ACOUSTICS	Type A Reference System	2 Towers & 2 Subs.	(4) 6½, 18	(2)5¼	Cones	1⅛,1	Domes	W,T, ST	17-20 ±1.5	87	50	80,350, 2.8k	8/5	Six Pieces	Opt.	Blk. Knit	530 Sys.	18,999. Sys. w/Xovers
	Type B	Inf. Baf.	(2)10	(2)5¼	Cones	(2)1	Domes	T	20-20 ±1.5	86	100	40,275, 2.7k,5k	8/4	48 x 25 x 19	Opt.	Blk. Knit	152	4799.00 Pair
	Type B Minor	Inf. Baf.	12	(2)5¼	Cones	(2)1	Domes	T	28-23 ±3	90	40	275,2 7k	9/5	48 x 10 x 16	Opt.	Blk. Knit	110	3699.00 Pair
	Type C/V	Bass Ref.	(2)8	(2)5	Cones	(2)1	Domes	T	30-22 ±3	90	40	300,2.8k	8/5	47 x 11 x 18	Opt.	Blk. Knit	113	2599.00 Pair
	Type D	Bass Ref.	8	5	Cone	(2)1	Domes	T	36-20 ±1.75	89	20	275,2.8k	8/5	43 x 11 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Knit	90	1799.00 Pair
	Type E/IV	Bass Ref.	8			(2)1	Domes	T	36-20 ±2	90	15	2.7k	8/4	40 x 11 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Knit	55	1099.00 Pair
	Type J/IV	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome	T	48-20 ±2	90	15	2.7k	8/4	32 x 11 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	40	799.00 Pair
	Type K/III	Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome	T	70-20 ±2	90	15	2.7k	8/6	18 x 10 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	24	279.00 Each
(Continued)	Type Q	Inf. Baf.	6½			1,¾	Domes		75-20 ±3	86	15	2.2k	8/7	16 x 11 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit	25	999.00 Pair

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
SNELL ACOUSTICS (Continued)	Type M	Inf. Baf.	5			1	Dome		80-20 ±3	90	15	2.7k	8/4	11 x 8 x 6	Opt.	Blk. Knit	11	479.00 Pair
	Type S	Inf. Baf.	4½			1	Dome		100-20 ±3	90	10	2.8k	8/4	10 x 6 x 5	Opt.	Blk. Knit	10	429.00 Pair
	AMC-450	In-Wall	6½			½	Dome		60-20 ±3	90	15	2.7k	8/4.5	11 x 8 x 3	Wht.	Wht.	7	279.00 Each
	Type CC-1	Inf. Baf.	(2)5			1	Dome		80-20 ±3	89	15	2.7k	8/5.5	8 x 17 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Knit	17	499.00 Each
SNELL MUSIC & CINEMA	MC Reference Tower	THX; Inf. Baf.	(4)6½	(2)5¼	Cones	(3)1	Domes		80-20 ±2	87	80	350,2.8k	8/5	63 x 9 x 12	Opt.	Blk.	145	6999.00 Each
	MC Reference LCR 2800	THX; Inf. Baf.	(2)8	(2)5	Cones	(3)1	Domes		80-20 ±2	87	80	350,2.8k	8/5	19 x 23 x 12	Opt.	Blk.	64	4799.00 Each
	MC Reference SUR 2800	THX; Bass Ref.	8	(2)6½	Cones	(2)1	Domes		36-20	86	50	120,300, 2.7k	8/4.5	87 x 11 x 8	Opt.	Blk.	110	3099.00 Each
	LCR 500	THX; Ac. Sus.	(2)6½			(2)¾	Domes	T	80-20 ±3		100		8/4	22 x 10 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Knit	35	899.00 Each
	SUR 500	THX; Dipole	(2)6½			(2)1	Domes		125-20 ±3		100		8/4	17 x 10 x 8	Blk.	Blk. Knit	35	899.00 Each
	SUB 550	THX; Sub.	12						20-80 ±3		100		8/8	23 x 19 x 12	Blk.	Blk. Knit	60	549.00 Each
	HCC 500	Ac. Sus.	(2)6½			(2)¾	Domes	T	80-20 ±3		100		8/4	10 x 22 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Knit	35	899.00 Each
	K/III	Ac. Sus.	8			1	Dome	T	70-20 ±2	90	10	2.7k	6/5	18 x 10 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Knit	26	279.00 Each
	LCR 800	THX; In-Wall	(2)6½			(2)¾	Domes		80-20	89	100		4/	22 x 12 x 3	Mtl.	Blk. Knit	26	1099.00 Each
	SUR 850	THX; In-Wall	(2)5¼	(2)4½	Cones	(2)1	Domes		120-20	89	50	300,2.8k	8/4	22 x 13 x 4	Opt.	Blk.	24	1599.00 Each
	SUR 800	In-Wall; Dipole Surround	5	(2)3½	Cones	(2)1	Domes		125-20	88	100		4/	12 x 25 x 3	Mtl.	Blk. Knit	24	1399.00 Each
	SUB 800	THX; In-Wall; Sub.	12						20-80	89	100		8/	53 x 14 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Knit	80	799.00 Each
	HCC 800	In-Wall; Ctr. Ch.	(2)6½			(2)¾	Domes		80-20	89	100		4/	12 x 22 x 3	Mtl.	Blk. Knit	26	1099.00 Each
	LCR 1800		(2)8			(2)1	Domes	T	80-20	93	100		4/	25 x 11 x 10	Blk. Ven.	Blk. Knit		1499.00 Each
	HCC 1800	Ac. Sus.	(2)8			(2)1	Domes	T	80-20	93	100	2k	4/	25 x 13 x 11	Blk.	Blk.	45	1499.00 Each
	SUB 1800	THX; Sub.	18						17-80	90	100		8/	45 x 21 x 16	Blk. Ven.	Blk. Knit	120	2499.00 Each
SONANCE	D6000	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	8	2½	Cone	¾	Dome	W,M,T	33-21 ±2	91	5	175,1.2k, 5k	6/4	16 x 10 x 3	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	13	
	D5500	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	8	2½	Cone	¾	Dome	W,M,T	39-20 ±3	90	5	175,1.5k, 5.5k	6/4	16 x 10 x 3	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	11	
	D5000	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	8	2½	Cone	⅝	Dome	W,M,T	45-20 ±3	90	5	1.5k,6k	8/6	16 x 10 x 3	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	11	
	S3500	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome	W,T	45-20 ±2	90.5	5	175,3k	Sel.	12 x 8 x 3	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	10	489.00 Pair
	S3000	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome	W,T	45-20 ±3	89	5	175,3k	Sel.	12 x 8 x 3	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	9	389.00 Pair
	S2000	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	6½			⅝	Dome		55-20 ±3	89	5	3.2k	8/8	12 x 8 x 3	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	8	255.00 Pair
(Continued)	S1000	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	6½			2	Cone		70-19 ±5	90	3	3.5k	8/8	12 x 8 x 3	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	7	189.00 Pair

TRUE SUBWOOFER

With phenomenal *true* deep bass extending below 20Hz with low distortion at a very affordable price.

The new HRSW12V will extend the bass of your stereo or video system for that "air shaking all around you" effect.

Here's what experts are saying about the HRSW12V:

"...the Hsu has to be considered an outstanding bargain."
Robert Deutsch, *Stereophile Guide to Home Theater* Vol. 1 No. 2, 1995

"Prodigious bass that shakes the walls"..."one heck of a thunder buster."
John E. Johnson, Jr., *Secrets of Home Theatre and High Fidelity,* May 1995

"...this woofer achieves a combination of extremely quick speed and gut massaging bass impact that I have seldom experienced from any subwoofer."
Peter Mitchell, *Stereophile* Vol. 18 No. 1, January 1995

"has developed an enviable reputation in its few short years of existence"
Thomas J. Norton, *Stereophile Guide to Home Theater* Vol 1 No. 1, 1995

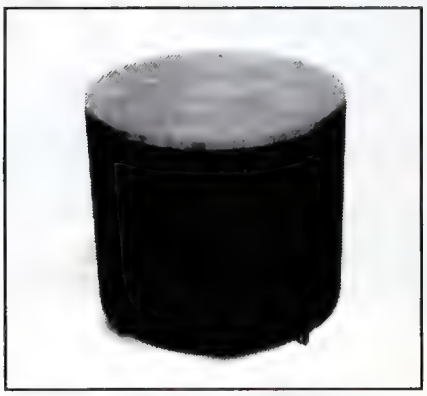
"Hsu's HRSW12V is a wonderful subwoofer. It's good looking and simple to use, and its performance invites nothing less than superlatives, especially given its price"
Tom Nousaine, *Sound & Image,* February/March 1995

"The HRSW12V is one of the most potent subwoofers we have used. Sonically, it is all one could wish for, and the price is right."
Julian Hirsch, *Stereo Review,* December 1994

"...all of the non-boomy, stomach-massaging bass energy was coming from a single 12-inch powered subwoofer..."
Peter Mitchell, *Stereophile* Vol. 17 No. 4, April 1994

"...delivered enough punch to shake the sturdiest shelf..."
Brent Butterworth, *Video Magazine,* April 1994

Send for full details on the 12V and the new 10V.



HSU Research HRSW12V

Write or call:
HSU RESEARCH

HSU Research

14946 Shoemaker Ave.
Unit L,
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
1-800-554-0150
(Voice)
1-310-404-3848
(Voice/Fax)

Sold factory direct with a 30 day trial - money back guarantee.
5 year manufacturer's defect warranty.

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
SONANCE (Continued)	M300v	In-Wall; A/V; Inf. Baf.	4			½	Dome		65-20 ±2	88	5	3.7k	8/7	9 x 6 x 3	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	7	325.00 Pair
	M200	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	4			⅝	Dome		70-20 ±3	87	5	3.5k	8/8	9 x 6 x 2	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	4	240.00 Pair
	M100	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	4			1	Whizzer		75-15 ±5	87	3		8/7	9 x 6 x 2	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	4	140.00 Pair
	PSW1	In-Wall; Sub.	8¼						30-125 ±3	87	(2) 25	125	8/4	16 x 12 x 3	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	12	329.00 Each
	PSW2	In-Wall; Sub.	8¼					T	30-125 ±3	87	(2) 25	125	8/4	16 x 12 x 3			14	435.00 Each
	SB31	Outdoor; Sealed	4			1	Dome		75-20 ±3	87	5	3.5k	6/3	9 x 5 x 6	Opt.	Opt.	9	325.00 Pair
	SB21	Outdoor; Sealed	4			⅝	Dome		80-20 ±3	86	5	3.1k	5/4	9 x 5 x 6	Opt.	Opt.	8	
	SB11	Outdoor; Sealed	4			1	Whizzer		90-15 ±5	85	3		8/7	9 x 5 x 6	Opt.	Opt.	9	179.00 Pair
	MB30	Outdoor; Sealed	6½			1	Dome		60-20 ±3	91	5	3.2k	8/6	13 x 8 x 9	Opt.	Opt.	21	499.00 Pair
	MB20	Outdoor; Sealed	6½			⅝	Dome		65-20 ±3	89	5	3k	8/6	13 x 8 x 9	Opt.	Opt.	16	399.00 Pair
	M20R	In-Wall; Coaxial; Inf. Baf.	4			⅝	Dome		70-20 ±3	87	5	3.5k	8/6	7 Dia. x 3	Wht.	Opt.	5	
	M10R	In-Wall; Inf. Baf.	4			1	Whizzer		75-15 ±5	87	3		8/7	7 Dia. x 3	Wht.	Opt.	4	120.00 Pair
	S1R	In-Wall; Coaxial; Inf. Baf.	6¼			2	Cone		70-19 ±5	90	3	3.5k	8/8	10 Dia. x 3	Wht.	Opt.	8	
	S2R	In-Wall; Coaxial; Inf. Baf.	6½			⅝	Dome		50-20 ±3	89	5	3.2k	8/8	10 Dia. x 3	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	9	425.00 Pair
	S3R	In-Wall; Coaxial; Inf. Baf.	6½			1	Dome	W	45-20 ±3	89	5	177,3k	6/4	10 Dia. x 3	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	9	285.00 Pair
	AiS500	In-Wall; Ambient	4	3½	Cone	⅝	Dome		60-20 ±5	89	5	3.5k	6/4	16 x 12 x 3	Wht.	Opt., Wht.	9	499.00 Pair
	Dir20	Home Th.; Coaxial	6½			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	87	5	2.9k	4/4	15 x 9 x 11	Blk. Wood Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	19	
	DL10	Powered Sub.	10					W	30-150 ±3		50 Inc.	40-150 (Adj.)		14 x 12 x 11	Blk. Wood Vnl.	Blk. Cloth		549.00 Each
	DL15	Powered Sub.	15					W	24-150 ±3		100 Inc.	40-150 (Adj.)		21 x 17 x 19	Blk. Wood Vnl.	Blk. Cloth		899.00 Each
SONY (Continued)	SS-U3030	Ac. Sus.	6½			2	Dome		60-20	89	30		8/	9 x 14 x 8	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	11	120.00 Pair
	SS-U4030	Ac. Sus.	8			2	Cone		50-20		30		8/	10 x 17 x 9	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	14	140.00 Pair

MagnePlanar®
LOUDSPEAKERS

...an offer we hope you can't resist

Magneplanars have been a favorite of audiophiles worldwide for the past 25 years. The most recent survey conducted by one of the leading audiophile magazines indicated more of their readers owned Magneplanar Brand speakers than any other. Furthermore over 99% said they would purchase them again if they had it to do over.

We know from experience Magneplanar owners are loyal customers and usually purchase another pair when they are ready to step up to something better.

The best place to become familiar with speakers is in your home --- at your leisure.

As an introduction to the unique Magneplanar sound, we have developed the MMG (Mini-Mag) at $500 per pair.

***We are offering the MMG** with a 60 day satisfaction guarantee and up to 100% allowance if you trade them in on another pair of Magneplanars at a participating dealer within one year.*

The MMG is a full-range dipole with planar magnetic and quasi ribbon drivers and the smallest speaker we have ever produced. You can get more information or place an order by calling 1-800-474-1646.

Available in natural or black solid oak trim with off-white, grey or black fabric.

Offer available only in the United States.

The world's most popular full-range dipole loudspeakers / MAGNEPAN

CIRCLE NO. 68 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
SONY (Continued)	SS-U5030	Ac. Sus.	10	4	Cone	2	Cone		40-20	90	30		8/	13 x 22 x 9	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	18	160.00 Pair
	SS-U6030	Ac. Sus.	12	4	Cone	2	Cone		35-20	91	60		8/	15 x 25 x 11	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	24	200.00 Pair
	SS-U7030	Ac. Sus.	15	5	Cone	1	Dome		30-20	91	60		8/	17 x 29 x 13	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	34	280.00 Pair
	SA-W101	Powered Sub.	6¼					W	25-150		Inc.	50-150		8 x 19 x 13	Gray	Blk. Knit	27	350.00 Pair
	SS-AV33	A/V	(2)6½			1	Dome		45-20		30		8/6	8 x 17 x 11	Gray Vnl.	Gray Knit	17	300.00 Pair
	SS-AV55	A/V	(2)6½			1	Dome		30-20		30		8/6	8 x 41 x 11	Gray Vnl.	Gray Knit	32	400.00 Pair
	SS-EX3	A/V; Sealed	5			1	Dome		70-20	87	10	4k	8/5	7 x 10 x 8	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	9	175.00 Pair
	SS-U310	Sealed	6			1							8/5	10 x 16 x 10	Oak Vnl.	Blk. Knit	25	140.00 Pair
	SS-U610	Sealed	12	5		1							8/5	16 x 30 x 11	Oak Vnl.	Blk. Knit	66	280.00 Pair
	SA-VA1 (w/Dolby Pro Logic & remote)	Home Th.; Powered; 2 Main & 2 Srrnd.	5	4	Cone	2	Cone	W			Inc.			Four Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit		599.00 Sys.
	SA-VA3 (w/Dolby Pro Logic & remote)	Home Th.; Powered; 2 Main & 2 Srrnd.	6½	5	Cone	2	Cone	W			Inc.			Four Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	125 Sys.	799.00 Sys.
	SA-VA15 (w/Dolby Pro Logic & remote)	Home Th.	5⅛	4	Cone	2	Cone	W,T						Four Pieces	Gray	Gray Knit		600.00 Sys.
	SA-VA55 (w/Dolby Pro Logic & remote)	Home Th.	5⅛	4	Cone	2	Cone	W,T						Four Pieces	Gray	Gray		950.00 Sys.
	SS-CR150	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch. & 2 Srrnd.	(2)3			3	Cone						8/	Three Pieces	Gray	Gray Knit	5 Sys.	150.00 Sys.
	SS-CR300	Home Th.; Ac. Sus. Ctr. Ch. & 2 Srrnd.		(4)5	Cones									Three Pieces	Blk.		18 Sys.	160.00 Sys.
	SS-CR400	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch. & 2 Srrnd.	(2)3			1	Dome						8/	Three Pieces	Gray	Gray	7 Sys.	200.00 Sys.
	SS-CR600	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch. & 2 Srrnd.	(2)5			1								Three Pieces	Blk.			329.00 Sys.
	SS-FCR33	Home Th.	(2)6½			1	Dome		45-20 ±5		30		8/	Five Pieces	Gray	Gray Knit	23 Sys.	350.00 Sys.
	SS-CN200AV	A/V; Ctr. Ch.	(2)5			1								17 x 7 x 8	Blk.		13	229.00 Each

HARBETH
ACOUSTICS
Monitor speakers made for music
Imported from England by:
MUSICAL SURROUNDINGS
5856 College Ave., Ste. 146, Oakland, CA 94618
(510) 420-0379 Fax (510) 420-0392
Pictured left to right:
BBC LS5/12A burr walnut, HL-P3 walnut, Compact 7 teak

CIRCLE NO. 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
SONY ES	SS-M3	Sealed	6½			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	85	15	2k	8/5.5	18 x 12 x 12	Cherry	Blk. Knit	27	900.00 Pair
	SS-M7	Sealed	8	4½	Cone	1	Dome		47-20 ±3	86	15	400,4k	8/5.5	29 x 16 x 15	Cherry	Blk. Knit	53	1400.00 Pair
	SS-M9	Ported	(2)8	5¼	Cone	1	Dome		28-23 +0,-3	89	50	200,2.25k	4/3	15 x 41 x 23	Cherry	Blk. Knit	150	3800.00 Pair
SOTA	Time Domain 1		7			1	Inv. Dome		40-22 ±3	89	50	2.5k	8/4	32 x 12 x 16	Oak	Blk. Foam	55	1795.00 Pair
	Time Domain Panorama		7			1	Inv. Dome		60-22 ±3	89	50	2.5k	8/4	16 x 12 x 12	Oak	Blk. Foam	32	2095.00 Pair
	Time Domain 2		8	7	Cone	1	Inv. Dome		37-22 ±3	89	50	125,2.5k	8/4	40 x 14 x 16	Oak	Blk. Foam	80	2995.00 Pair
	Time Domain 4	Sat. & Sub.	8	7	Cone	1	Inv. Dome		40-22 ±3	89	50	125,2.5k	8/4	Two Pieces Per Side	Oak	Blk. Foam	97 Side	3995.00 Sys.
SOUND DECOR	MH-8	Sealed	6½			1	Dome		48-20 ±4	90	10	4k	8/5	8 x 12	Ceramic Vase		15	299.00 Each
	MH-13	Sealed	6½			1	Dome		40-19 ±5	90	10	4k	8/5	13 x 10	Ceramic Vase		16	299.00 Each
	MH-14	Sealed	8			1	Dome		38-20 ±4	90	15	4k	8/4	14 x 13	Ceramic Vase		27	399.00 Each
	MH-24	Sealed Sub.	10						24-180	91	40	150	8/4	24 x 20	Ceramic Vase		50	699.00 Each
	MH-30	Sealed Sub.	12						20-180	91	50	150	8/4	30 x 16	Ceramic Vase		65	899.00 Each
SOUND DYNAMICS	THS-15	Powered Sub.	15					W	25-150 ±3		150 Inc.	Var.		21 x 21 x 21	Blk. Ash Vnl.		72	749.99 Each
	THS-12	Powered Sub.	12					W	30-150 ±3		100 Inc.	Var.		19 x 16 x 16	Blk. Ash Vnl.		52	529.99 Each
	THS-10	Powered Sub.	10					W	35-150 ±3		100 Inc.	Var.		17 x 16 x 15	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk.	40	449.99 Each
	SDC-1	Ctr. Ch.	(2)4½			½	Dome		60-20	90	15		8/8	6 x 20 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	15	150.00 Each
	SDC-2	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5¼			¾	Dome		50-20	88	15	2.5k	8/4	7 x 19 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	21	250.00 Each
	R-818	Bass Ref.	(2)8½			1	Dome		34-20 ±3	90	40	2.2k	8/6	43 x 10 x 14	Blk. Ash	Blk.		700.00 Pair
	R-616	Bass Ref.	(2)6½			1	Dome		39-20 ±3	89	40	2.2k	8/6	39 x 9 x 11	Blk. Ash	Blk.		550.00 Pair
	R-515	Bass Ref.	(2)5¼			1	Dome		45-20 ±3	89	40	2.2k	8/6	32 x 8 x 9	Blk. Ash	Blk.		450.00 Pair
	R-85	Bass Ref.	8			¾	Dome		45-20 ±3	89	30	2.2k	6/4	19 x 10 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk.		280.00 Pair
	R-65	Bass Ref.	6½			½	Dome		48-20 ±3	87	30	2.5k	6/4	13 x 8 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk.		200.00 Pair
	R-55	Bass Ref.	5¼			½	Dome		60-20 ±3	86	30	3.5k	6/4	11 x 8 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk.		150.00 Pair
	Cinesat-2	Bass Ref.	4½			½	Dome		140-22	86	15	3.5k	8/6	8 x 5 x 5	Opt.	Opt.	5	249.99 Pair
	Cinesub	4th Order Bandpass Sub.	(2)6½						45-140	86	15	140	6/4	13 x 7 x 16	Blk. Ash	Blk.	20	199.99 Each
	65 S	Bass Ref.	(2)12	4½	Cone	½	Dome		30-20	94	30	800,3.5k	8/4	42 x 14 x 11	Blk. Ash	Blk.	49	600.00 Pair
	45 S	Bass Ref.	12	4½	Cone	½	Dome		35-20	94	30	800,3.5k	8/4	32 x 14 x 11	Blk. Ash	Blk.	33	500.00 Pair
SOUND LAB	Quantum	ES & Dynamic Hybrid	8			36x 6½	ES	W,T	38-22	88	50	250	8/4	53 x 14 x 3	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	53	2250.00 Pair
	Dynastat	ES & Dynamic Hybrid	10½			48x10	ES	W,T	28-22 ±2	88	50	250	8/4	72 x 17 x 3	Opt., Wood	Opt.	75	3390.00 Pair
	A-1	ES						W,M,T	30-22 ±2	86	100		8/3	81 x 35 x 11	Opt., Wood	Opt.	185	13,250. Pair
	Pristine	ES						W,M,T	34-22 ±2	86	100		8/4	68 x 26 x 24	Satin Blk.	Opt.	145	6500.00 Pair
	A-3	ES						W,M,T	32-22 ±2	86	100		8/4	73 x 35 x 11	Opt., Wood	Opt.	145	9650.00 Pair
	Ultimate 2	ES						W,M,T	28-22 ±2	86	100		8/4	70 x 29 x 7	Gloss Blk.	Opt., Spandex	150	10,950. Pair
	Ultimate 1	ES						W,M,T	25-22 ±2	86	100		50/3	82 x 37 x 27	Gloss Blk.	Opt., Spandex	210	20,750. Pair
SOUND-OLIER	SUB-40	Ctr. Ch. & Sub. (see below)												40 x 23 x 30	Opt.	Blk. Knit	86	
	SUB-40	Ctr. Ch.	(2)6½			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	89	20		4/4					
	SUB-40	Sub.	(4)8						24-200 +5,-2	100	50		8/2					
	SUB-36	Ctr. Ch. & Sub. (see below)												36 x 23 x 22	Opt.	Blk. Knit	78	
	SUB-36	Ctr. Ch.	(2)6½			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	89	20	3.4k	4/4					
	SUB-36	Sub.	(4)8						30-200 ±3	101	50		8/2					
	THP-1	Sub.	(2)8						38-500 ±5	90	10		8/4	25 x 11 x 15	Opt., Gloss	Opt., Knit	32	
	THP-2	In-Ceiling/In-Floor; Sub.	(2)8						40-170	96	10		8/4	11 x 14 x 22	Blk.	Opt.	32	
	THP-3	In-Wall; Sub.	8						45-500 ±5	89	10		8/7	15 x 11 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	5	
	AS83	In-Wall	8	4	Cone	1	Dome	T	45-20 ±3	88	10	2.2k,5k	8/	15 x 11 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	8	
	AS80	In-Wall	8			1	Dome	T	50-20 ±4	88	10	2.8k	8/	15 x 11 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	6	
	AS62	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome	T	60-20 ±4	86	5	2.5k	8/	11 x 9 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	5	
	AS60	In-Wall	6½			2	Cone		60-15 ±5	85	5	3.4k	8/	11 x 9 x 3	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	3	
	AS30C	In-Ceiling; Ac. Sus.	6½			½	Dome		65-20 ±5	88	10	4k	8/	10 x 10 x 8	Wht.	Blk. Mtl.	3	
	AS20C	In-Ceiling; Ac. Sus.	6½			½	Dome		65-20 ±5	88	10	4k	8/	10 x 10 x 8	Wht.	Wht. Mtl.	3	
	W150T	Ac. Sus. Sat.	5¼			1	Dome		100-20 ±2.5	87	20		8/	9 x 6 x 6	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	10	
	W130T	Sat.	4			1	Dome		110-20 ±3	85	10		8/	7 x 5 x 5	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	6	
	W115T	Sat.	4			1	Cone		140-14.3	85	10		8/	7 x 5 x 4	Opt.	Opt., Mtl.	5	
	AS115	Indoor/Outdoor	4			1½	Cone		140-14.3	85	15		8/	8 x 5 x 5	Opt.	Opt.	5	
	AS130	Indoor/Outdoor	4			1	Dome		95-20	85	30		8/	8 x 5 x 5	Opt.	Opt.	6	
SOUNDS EXCLUSIVE	R45	Vented	(2)5	(2)5	Cones	1	Dome		40-25 ±3	90	60	300,3.5k	8/6	8 x 12 x 44	Opt.	Blk. Knit	70	3595.00 Pair
	R26	Vented	(2)6½			1	Dome		45-25 ±3	90	40	3k	4/3.2	9 x 11 x 40	Opt.	Blk. Knit	50	2595.00 Pair
	R16	Vented	6½			1	Dome		50-25 ±3	86	30	3k	8/6	9 x 11 x 19	Opt.	Blk. Knit	25	1295.00 Pair
SOUNDWAVE	Metronome	Sealed	6½			1	Dome		67-20	88	15	2.5k	5/3.5	10 x 10 x 13	Opt.	Opt., Knit	16	600.00 Pair
	Point Source 4.0	Inf. Baf.	(4)8			(2)1	Domes	T	29-20 ±3	90	60	100,2k	5/3.5	14 x 19 x 44	Blk. Acryl.	Blk. Knit	87	3600.00 Pair
	Point Source 3.0	Inf. Baf.	(2)8			(2)1	Domes	T	35-20 ±3	90	50	2k	5/5	12 x 17 x 42	Blk. Acryl.	Blk. Knit	57	2500.00 Pair
	Point Source 2.5	Inf. Baf.	(2)8			1	Dome	T	39-20 ±3	90	40	2.5k	5/5	13 x 18 x 40	Blk. Acryl.	Blk. Knit	54	1890.00 Pair
	Point Source 1.0	Inf. Baf.	(2)8			1	Dome	T	47-30 ±3	90	30	2k	5/5	12 x 17 x 21	Blk. Acryl.	Blk. Knit	37	1390.00 Pair
	VR-3.1	Inf. Baf.	(2)8			(2)1	Domes	T	32-21 ±3	89	50	2.5k	8/5	10 x 11 x 40	Blk. Acryl.	Blk. Knit	53	1590.00 Pair

(Continued)

Subwoofers? We don't need no stinking Subwoofers!

With Acousta-Reed Technology, the new Digital Phase AP-.7 Bookshelf Speaker System and the AP-.7 CC (center channel) delivers definition as limitless as our universe and eliminates the need for bulky, hard to place subwoofers.

Digital Phase's new AP-.7 bookshelf speaker represents a true breakthrough in satisfying the needs of Audiophiles and Home Theatre enthusiasts alike.

With the patented, Acousta-Reed Technology, the AP-.7 reproduces low bass notes as well as (if not better than) many of the bulky, hard to place subwoofers typically used in home theatre applications. In fact, it performs all the way down to 20 Hz! All from a small, easy to place spouse-friendly, bookshelf speaker system.

With the advent of full bandwidth surround sound, this means that you can get full range accuracy (including low bass) from your main speakers, center channel and surround speakers. That's like having **5 subwoofers** in your system, without having to buy the first one!

The critics have raved about our smooth overall response and transparent sound as well as our praise-worthy imaging.

5 Channel System
Retail Value=$2,600
Factory Direct Price=$1,498

Individual Speaker Prices
AP-.7 Retail=$1,000/pr. Direct=$699/pr.
AP-.7CC Retail=$600 ea. Direct=$399 ea.

"I have never heard a speaker with truer tonal balance."
William J. Parish
Bill
AP-4 Owner

The other thing you should know about Digital Phase is that we sell all of our products Factory Direct. By cutting out the middle man, we save you money. With our 30-day return policy you can try them in your system with no risk. With complete electronics packages available, we can help you put together the entire system. New technology, great value, that's **Digital Phase!**

"The best performance and value in the marketplace today, period."
Maurice Paulsen
Crown International

Pair the AP-.7 bookshelf speaker with the matched AP-.7 CC Center Channel.

For a free color brochure and information about factory-direct pricing, call...

1-800-554-7325

Digital Phase Loudspeakers • 6217 Vance Rd., Suite 205 • Chattanooga, TN 37421

CIRCLE NO. 48 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
SOUNDWAVE (Continued)	VR-2.1	Inf. Baf.	(2)8			1	Dome	T	37-21 ±3	89	40	2.5k	8/5	10 x 11 x 38	Blk. Acryl.	Blk. Knit	48	950.00 Pair
	Dialogue Center Channel	Ctr. Ch.; Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome		50-20 ±3	88	30	2.5k	8/5	9 x 21 x 11	Blk. Acryl.	Blk. Knit	30	550.00 Each
SOURCE TECHNOLOGIES	CC-1	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5			¾	Dome	T	60-20 ±3	90	5	2.5k	6/5	7 x 19 x 12	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	19	295.00 Each
	CC-2	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5			¾	Dome	T	50-20 ±3	90	5	2.4k	6/5	7 x 19 x 12	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	21	395.00 Each
	CC-3	Ctr. Ch.	(2)6			1	Dome	T	45-20 ±3	90	10	2.2k	6/5	8 x 23 x 12	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	26	495.00 Each
	ESC	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5			¾	Dome	T	50-20 ±3	90	5	2.4k	6/5	7 x 9 x 11	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	22	449.00 Each
	SCC	Ctr. Ch.	(2)6			1	Dome	T	45-20 ±3	90	10	2.2k	6/5	8 x 24 x 11	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	27	595.00 Each
	RC-1A	Rear Ch.; Inf. Baf.	(2)4			3	Cone	T	80-10 ±4	89	5	3k	16/4	6 x 10 x 5	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	8	379.00 Pair
	RC-2	Rear Ch.; Vented	6	(2)4	Cones	3	Cone	T	50-10 ±3	90	10	500,3k	8/6	41 x 8 x 8	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	41	695.00 Pair
	ERC	Rear Ch.; Vented	(2)6	(2)5	Cones	1	Dome	T	40-14 ±3	91	10	400,2.5k	8/6	41 x 9 x 9	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	49	995.00 Pair
	SW-10	Home Th.; Vented Sub.	(2)10						25-80 ±2	91	40	80	5/4	28 x 13 x 15	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	46	495.00 Each
	SW-12	Home Th.; Vented Sub.	(2)12						20-80	92	40	80	5/4	36 x 16 x 16	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	69	695.00 Each
	Formula 1	Vented	6			1	Dome		38-20 ±1	89	30	2k	8/7	17 x 8 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	27	1500.00 Pair
	EST-1A	Vented	8			(2)3,1	Cones, Dome	T	35-20 ±3	89	30	2.2k	8/7	38 x 11 x 11	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	47	795.00 Pair
	EST-2A	Home Th.	10	6	Cone	3,(2)1	Cone, Domes	T	30-20 ±2	90	45	150,2.5k	8/6	42 x 13 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	82	1795.00 Pair
	Formula 2	Vented	(2)6,8			1	Dome		24-20 ±2	91	70	80,2k	6/5	39 x 8 x 17	Cherry	Blk. Knit	135	3495.00 Pair
	266	Home Th.	(2)6			1	Dome	T	38-20 ±2	89	40	200,2k	5/4	41 x 8 x 9	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	42	795.00 Pair
	Prophile 1	Home Th.	8			1	Dome	T	50-20 ±2	89	20	2k	8/7	18 x 10 x 9	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	26	495.00 Pair
	Prophile 1T	Home Th.	(2)6			1	Dome	T	45-20 ±3	89	25	200,2.2k	5/4	36 x 8 x 9	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	40	695.00 Pair
	Prophile 2T	Home Th.	(2)8			1	Dome	T	40-20 ±3	90	30	200,2k	5/4	38 x 10 x 12	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	44	795.00 Pair
	Prophile 3T	Home Th.	(2)8			1	Dome	T	35-20 ±3	90	30	100,2k	5/4	40 x 10 x 13	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	60	995.00 Pair
	Prophile 4T	Home Th.	(2)10, 8			1	Dome	T	30-20 ±3	90	40	100,2k	5/4	42 x 12 x 14	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	76	1495.00 Pair
	Prophile 5T	Home Th.	(2)8, 10			1	Dome	T	25-20 ±3	91	50	100,2k	5/4	46 x 14 x 16	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	91	1895.00 Pair
	Prophile RC-1	Rear Ch.	(2)4			3	Cone	T	80-10 ±3	89	5	3k	16/14	6 x 10 x 5	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	9	395.00 Pair
	Prophile CC-1	Ctr. Ch.	(2)5			¾	Dome	T	70-20 ±3	90	10	2.5k	5/4	19 x 7 x 11	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	20	295.00 Each
	Prophile RC-2	Rear Ch.	6	(2)4	Cones	3	Cone	T	45-10	90	10	500,3k	8/6	41 x 8 x 8	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	42	695.00 Pair
SPEAKER ART	Pro-Klaim	Vented	8⅞			1	Dome		30-22 ±3	90	35	1.2k	8/6	12 x 46 x 15	Opt., Resin	Blk. Foam	120	8000.00 Pair
	Odyssey	Vented	8¾			1⅛	Dome		35-22 ±3	92	50	1.5k	8/6	12 x 23 x 15	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	65	7500.00 Pair
	Symphony	Vented	(2)8	(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome		27-22 ±3	90	35	200,1.8k	8/6		Rswd.	Blk. Knit	120	6500.00 Pair
	Taurus	Vented	(2)6½			¾	Dome		39-22 ±3	88	35	1.8k	8/6	9 x 12 x 48	Opt.	Blk. Knit	85	3995.00 Pair
	Mojo	Vented	6½			¾	Dome		39-22 ±3	88	35	1.8k	8/6	8 x 11 x 16	Rswd.	Blk. Knit	40	1500.00 Pair
	Clef	Vented	8			1	Dome		32-22 ±3	88	35	1.2k	8/6	11 x 12 x 21	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	45	From 1200.00 Pair
	Acapella	Vented	6½			¾	Dome		39-22 ±3	88	35	1.8k	8/6	8 x 12 x 38	Rswd.	Blk. Knit	65	2200.00 Pair
SPEAKER-CRAFT	8.5 CRS2	In-Ceiling	8			1	Dome	W,T	30-22	90			Sel.	12 Dia. x 4	Wht.	Opt.	6	560.00 Pair
	8.2 CRS2	In-Ceiling	8			½	Dome	W,T	35-20	90			Sel.	12 Dia. x 4	Wht.	Opt.	6	450.00 Pair
	6.5 MIT2	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome	W,T	40-22	90	5		Sel.	13 x 9 x 4	Wht.	Opt.	6	465.00 Pair
	6.2 MIT2	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome	W,T	45-20	92	5		Sel.	13 x 9 x 4	Wht.	Opt.	6	370.00 Pair
	6.1 MIT2	In-Wall	6½			1	Dome	W,T	50-20	92	5		8/8	13 x 9 x 4	Wht.	Opt.	6	245.00 Pair
	6.5 CRS2	In-Ceiling	6½			1	Dome	W,T	45-20	91	5		Sel.	10 Dia. x 4	Wht.	Opt.	5	405.00 Pair
	6.2 CRS2	In-Ceiling	6½			½	Dome	W,T	45-20	92	5		Sel.	10 Dia. x 4	Wht.	Opt.	5	275.00 Pair
	6.1 CRS2	In-Ceiling	6½			½	Dome	W,T	70-20	91	5		8/8	10 Dia. x 4	Wht.	Opt.	5	207.00 Pair
	5.2 R	In-Ceiling	5¼			½	Dome	W,T	60-20		5		8/8	8 Dia. x 3	Wht.	Opt.	4	149.00 Pair
	WS-550	Outdoor	(2)5¼			1	Dome	W,T	50-20	91	15		4/4	16 x 9 x 8	Opt., Gran.	Mtl.	11	580.00 Pair
	WS-540	Outdoor	(2)5¼			½	Dome	W,T	60-20	91	15		4/4	16 x 9 x 8	Opt., Gran.	Mtl.	12	460.00 Pair
	WS-520	Outdoor	5¼			1	Dome	W,T	70-20	90	10		8/8	12 x 8 x 4	Opt., Gran.	Mtl.	8	400.00 Pair
	WS-510	Outdoor	5¼			½	Dome	W,T	80-20	90	10		8/8	12 x 8 x 4	Opt., Gran.	Mtl.	8	310.00 Pair
	SC-662FL	In-Wall	6½			½	Dome	W,T	45-24	89	10		8/8	12 x 9 x 3	Wht.	Opt.	6	188.00 Pair
	SC-652FL	In-Wall	6½			½	Dome	W,T	50-24	90	10		6/6	12 x 9 x 3	Wht.	Opt.	5	146.00 Pair
	SC-552FL	In-Wall	5¼			½	Dome	W,T	60-24	92	10		8/8	11 x 8 x 3	Wht.	Opt.	4	178.00 Pair
	SC-542FL	In-Wall	5¼			½	Dome	W,T	70-24	92	10		8/8	11 x 8 x 3	Wht.	Opt.	4	136.00 Pair
	SC-662WL	In-Wall	6½			½	Dome	W,T	45-24	89	10		8/8	10 x 7 x 3	Wht.	Opt.	5	168.00 Pair
	SC-652WL	In-Wall	6½			½	Dome	W,T	50-24	90	10		6/6	10 x 7 x 3	Wht.	Opt.	4	124.00 Pair
	SC-552WL	In-Wall	5¼			½	Dome	W,T	60-24	92	10		8/8	9 x 6 x 2	Wht.	Opt.	4	156.00 Pair
	SC-542WL	In-Wall	5¼			½	Dome	W,T	70-24	92	10		8/8	9 x 6 x 2	Wht.	Opt.	3	116.00 Pair
SPEAKERLAB	SL2	Bass Ref.	5¼			¾	Dome		50-21 ±3	89	10	2.5k	8/6	13 x 7 x 8	Oak	Blk. Knit	12	239.00 Pair; Kit, 195.00
	SL3	Bass Ref.	6½			¾	Dome		42-21 ±3	88	10	2.5k	8/6	18 x 9 x 10	Oak	Blk. Knit	22	389.00 Pair; Kit, 289.00
(Continued)	SL4	D'Appolito; Bass Ref.	(2)6½			1	Dome		35-21 ±3	91	10	2.5k	4/3	32 x 10 x 12	Oak	Blk. Knit	42	539.00 Pair; Kit, 449.00

PART SCIENTIFIC ACHIEVEMENT. PART ARTISTIC CREATION. PURE INFINITY.

With Compositions, Infinity has flawlessly combined over 25 years of loudspeaker experience with the most important elements of home theater sound design. The system's powered subwoofers deliver remarkable sound with incredible efficiency. And each component is designed to integrate as seamlessly with tomorrow's technology as it does with today's. The striking, sophisticated styling of Compositions actually enhances the decor of a room, yet installing the system is as simple as plugging in the components. If you've been waiting for the right sound system for your large screen TV, it's arrived. And it's pure Infinity.

[COMPOSITIONS™]

Infinity.

There is nothing beyond Infinity.™

For the Infinity dealer nearest you call (800) 508-5588. In Canada, call (905) 294-4833, H. Roy Gray, Ltd.

Compositions is a registered trademark of Infinity Systems, Inc. H A Harman International Company

CIRCLE NO. 57 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
SPEAKERLAB (Continued)	SL5	Bass Ref.	8	6½	Cone	1	Dome		34-21 ±3	92	20	180,2.5k	4/3	37 x 11 x 13	Oak	Blk. Knit	56	659.00 Pair; Kit, 569.00
	SL7	Bass Ref.	12,10	6½	Cone	1	Dome		25-21 ±3	94	20	180,350,5k	4/3	39 x 14 x 16	Oak	Blk. Knit	82	999.00 Pair; Kit, 799.00
	SL/SW	Bass Ref. Sub.	10						35-160 ±3	92	20	150	8/6	14 x 23 x 16	Oak	Blk. Knit	43	329.00 Each; Kit, 239.00
	SLC	Home Th.	(2)6			½	Dome		42-21	90	10	2.5k	4/3	8 x 23 x 10	Oak	Blk. Knit	25	279.00 Each; Kit, 249.00
SPEAKER-WORLD TECH-NOLOGY	SW-12	Home Th.; Powered Sub.	12						20-200 ±4	86	100 Inc.	80-100 (Sel.)	8/3	14 x 14 x 16	Blk. Text.	Blk. Poly	60	400.00 Each
	Sat 1	Home Th.	6½			3	Dome		50-20 ±4	87	60	3.5k	8/3	12 x 8 x 8	Blk. Text.	Blk. Poly	20	75.00 Each
	MR-1	Home Th.		(2)5	Cones	3	Dome		200-6 ±4	86	60	3.5k	8/3	14 x 6 x 6	Blk. Text.	Blk. Poly	20	80.00 Each
SPECO	BAS-100/ WAS-100	Powered	4			1	Dome	W,T	55-20 ±3	90	15 Inc.		8/	7 x 5 x 5	ABS	Opt.	8	123.50 Pair
	DMS-2		3			2	Cone		60-20 ±3	90	20		8/	6 x 4 x 4	ABS	Blk.		57.95 Pair
	DMS-3P	Outdoor	4	2	Cone	1	Dome		55-20 ±3	90	30		8/	8 x 5 x 5	Alum.	Opt.		104.95 Pair
	DMS-6		5	2	Cone	1	Dome		55-20	90	40			9 x 7 x 6	Plast.	Blk.	5	130.95 Pair
SPECTRUM AUDIO	106cd	Home Th.; Bass Ref.	6½			¾	Dome		55-21 ±3	90	25	3.7k	8/6	9 x 8 x 13	Blk.	Blk. Knit	10	249.00 Pair
	108cd	Home Th.; Bass Ref.	8			¾	Dome		49-21 ±3	91	30	3.5k	8/7	16 x 11 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	19	399.00 Pair
	208cd	Home Th.; Bass Ref.	8			¾	Dome		29-21 ±3	90	50	2.8k	8/7	36 x 11 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	55	599.00 Pair
	Center cd	Ctr. Ch.	(2)3			¾	Dome		59-21 ±4	90	20	3.9k	8/7	6 x 16 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Knit	9	149.00 Each
SPENDOR	LS3/5A	Inf. Baf.	4½			1	Dome		80-20 ±3	82	25	3k	11/	12 x 8 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit	11	1250.00 Pair
	SP1/5	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		70-20 ±3	84	20	3k	8/	13 x 9 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Knit	16	995.00 Pair
	SP3/1	Bass Ref.	6½			¾	Dome		65-20 ±3	85	20	4k	8/	16 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	21	1400.00 Pair
	SP2/3	Bass Ref.	8			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	88	20	3k	8/	22 x 11 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Knit	32	1900.00 Pair
	SP1/2	Bass Ref.	8			1½,¾	Domes		45-20 ±3	88	25	3k,13k	8/	25 x 12 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	40	2400.00 Pair
	SP7/1	Bass Ref.	8			¾	Dome		50-20 ±3	89	30	3k	8/	34 x 12 x 14	Opt.	Blk. Knit	62	2800.00 Pair
	SP100	Bass Ref.	12	6½	Cone	1	Dome		45-20 ±3	90	40	600,4k	8/	28 x 15 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Knit	79	3300.00 Pair
	SP9/1	Bass Ref.	12	6½	Cone	1	Dome		40-20 ±3	90	50	600,4k	8/	42 x 15 x 18	Opt.	Blk. Knit	115	5500.00 Pair
SPICA	TC 60	Ported	6½			1	Dome		48-20 ±3	87	30	2.5k	8/5.6	20 x 12 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Knit	26	795.00 Pair
SRD SPEAKER-WORKS	Sub 12P	Powered Sub.	12						25-125 ±3		120 Inc.	40-180 (Adj.)		19 x 19 x 19	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit	58	699.00 Each
	10.3 Series II	Bass Ref.	10	5½	Cone	1	Dome		33-28 ±2	89	20	500,4k	8/	25 x 15 x 12	Opt., Oak	Blk. Knit		1199.00 Pair
	6.2	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		49-20 ±2	89	10	3k	8/	16 x 10 x 8	Opt.	Blk. Knit	19	479.00 Pair
	8.2	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		40-20 ±2	91	20	2.5k	8/	19 x 12 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	28	599.00 Pair
	VM-1	A/V; Bass Ref.	(2)5¼			1	Dome		45-20 ±2	88	10	3.5k	6/	8 x 18 x 11	Opt.	Blk. Knit	25	699.00 Pair
	SS-1	Ac. Sus.	5			1	Dome		72-20 ±2	88	10	3.5k	6/	12 x 8 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit	12	429.00 Pair
	Sat 1	Sat. & Sub.	10	5	Cone	1	Dome		45-20 ±2	89	20	125,3.5k	6/	Three Pieces	Opt.	Blk. Knit	64 Sys.	799.00 Sys.
SUMIKO/ SONUS FABER	Extrema	Sealed	7½			1¼	Dome		27-30 ±2.5	88	50	2.2k	4/3.5	18 x 11 x 22	Opt.	Blk. Silk	87	9890.00 Pair
	Electa Amator	Ported	7			1¼	Dome		42-30 ±2.5	89	50	2.2k	6/4	14 x 8 x 10	Opt.	Blk. Silk	35	5000.00 Pair
	Electa	Ported	7			1	Dome		50-20 ±3	88	30	2k	6/4	14 x 10 x 9	Wal.	Blk. Silk	31	2750.00 Pair
	Minima Amator	Ported	5½			1	Dome		55-25 ±3	88	30	2.4k	6/4	11 x 8 x 9	Wal.	Blk. Silk	21	2500.00 Pair
	Minuetto	Ported	6½			1	Dome		60-20 ±3	87	30	2.2k	6/4	12 x 9 x 8	Wal.	Brn. Silk	26	1600.00 Pair
SUPERIOR AUDIO	SX-1	Powered Sub.	5¼					W	40-250 ±3	88	40 Inc.	72-250 (Adj.)	8/	9 x 9 x 9	Blk.	Blk.	12	250.00 Each
	SX-2	Powered Sub.	5¼					W	40-250 ±3	88	40 Inc.	72-250 (Adj.)	8/	9 x 9 x 9	Blk.	Blk.	10	300.00 Each
	SX-3	Powered Sub.	10					W	30-250 ±3	90	80 Inc.	72-250 (Adj.)	8/	12 x 12 x 12	Blk.	Blk.	25	400.00 Each
SWANS SPEAKER SYSTEMS	Baton		7			1	Dome		48-18.5	90	11	1.5k	8/3	9 x 11 x 39	Rswd.	Blk. Knit	60	2700.00 Pair
	Esquire	D'Appolito	(2)7			1	Dome		45-18.5	92	11	1.5k	8/3	10 x 12 x 46	Rswd.	Blk. Knit	70	3600.00 Pair
	Allure		(2)8	5¼	Cone	1	Dome		35-18.5	93	7	1.8k	4/4	16 x 16 x 42	Rswd.	Brn. Foam	120	5500.00 Pair
	Cygnus	D'Appolito	10	(2)5¼	Cones	1	Dome		27-20	89	100	1.5k	8/3	16 x 16 x 46	Rswd.	Brn. Foam	120	6000.00 Pair
	F18	Powered; D'Appolito	(2)8	(2)5¼	Cones	1	Dome		16-20	90	50	100,1.5k	8/3	8 x 12 x 46	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Foam	160	14,500. Pair
SYMDEX SYSTEMS	Gamma Reference	Vented		7	Cone	1	Dome		45-25	88		2.3k	8/4		Opt.	Blk. Knit	50	From 2950.00 Pair
	Epsilon Reference	Vented	10	7	Cone	1	Dome		25-25	88		100,2.3k	8/4		Opt.	Blk. Knit	110	From 5950.00 Pair
SYMPHONIC LINE	RG5	Sealed	8			1½	Dome		35-25 ±3	91	50		8/4	40 x 14 x 10	Pearl	None	90	7000.00 Pair
	Bel Canto	Sealed	(2)8	7	Cone	1½	Dome		25-25 ±3	91	100		8/4	44 x 11 x 10	Pearl	None	150	16,000. Pair
TADDEO	Milestone		6½			¾	Dome		40-25 ±3	87	30	3.5k	8/8	8 x 54 x 16	Wal.		60	1995.00 Pair
TANNOY	Arena	Home Th.	5			1	ICT		70-20 ±3	86	10		6/4	9 x 7 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Knit	4	249.00 Pair
	Arena SW	Sub.	(2)6½															359.00 Each
	C-6	Bass Ref.	6½			¾	Dome		50-20	88	10		6/4	13 x 8 x 8	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	10	299.00 Pair
	C-8	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		45-20	89	10		6/4	19 x 10 x 8	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	18	399.00 Pair
	C-10	Bass Ref.	10			1	Dome		38-20	91	10		6/4	24 x 12 x 10	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	27	499.00 Pair
	C-88	Bass Ref.	(2)8			1	Dome		35-20	92	10		6/4	35 x 11 x 14	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	45	799.00 Pair
	D10	Bass Ref.	5			1	Dome		60-30	87	10	4.5k	6/4	14 x 8 x 6	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	7	350.00 Pair
	D20	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		55-30	87	10	4k	8/6	16 x 9 x 9	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	12	450.00 Pair
	D30	Inf. Baf.	(2)6½			1	Dome		48-30	89	10	400,3k	8/5	28 x 9 x 9	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	21	900.00 Pair
	D60	Inf. Baf.	6½	6½	Cone	1	Conc. Horn		44-30	90	10	400,2k	6/4	28 x 9 x 9	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	24	1100.00 Pair
	D70	Inf. Baf.	8	8	Cone	1	Conc. Horn		40-30	91	10	400,2.5k	6/4	32 x 11 x 10	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	35	1400.00 Pair
(Continued)	D80	Coupled-Chamber Ref.	8	8	Cone	1	Conc. Horn		35-30	91	10	400,2.5k	6/4	36 x 11 x 10	Blk. Ash Vnl.	Blk. Knit	43	1800.00 Pair

new west electronics

a division of Clarity Electronics LTD. • 4120 Meridian Bellingham, WA 98226 • fax (360)734-3314

DON'T MISS THESE AWESOME DEALS!

We are America's audio/video specialist!

•HOME THEATER•
•AUDIO SEPARATES•
(AND COMPONENTS)
•SPEAKERS•SUBWOOFERS•
TVs•BIG SCREENS•DSS•LASERDISC
CAMCORDERS•VCRs•VIEWCAM & MORE!

FREE DELIVERY!

(ON ALL ORDERS OVER $100.00 TO BE DELIVERED WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U. S.)

GREAT PRICES • EXCELLENT SERVICE

WE ARE PROUD TO OFFER:

•PIONEER•HARMAN KARDON•AR•KENWOOD•JVC•
•INFINITY•ALTEC LANSING•SONY•RCA•SHARP•B&K•
•TOSHIBA•HITACHI•PREMIERE•MONSTER CABLE•
•GO-VIDEO•DESIGN ACOUSTICS•KEF•JBL•AND MORE!

FedEx **CODs & POs WELCOME!** DISCOVER VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ALL TIMES PST: M-F 6:30A to 6:30P/SAT 7:00A to 6:00P/SUN 8:00A to 5:00P

800-488-8877

NEW!

NEW WEST ON THE NET!

http://www.newest.com

SPECIALS • INFO • AND MORE!

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

FOSGATE 4125

High Current Multi-Channel Audio Power Amplifier

The 4125 provides two, three or four channels of audio power amplification with extremely high reliability and versatility while delivering audiophile standards of audio quality. The high current power supply of the 4125 has been specially designed to meet the demands of a wide range of system applications, while it's moderate use of negative feedback assures transparent and accurate sound.

Specifications: 75 watts (8 ohms), 125 watts (4ohms), 170 watts (2 ohms) all channels driven, 20Hz-20kHz with less than 0.20% THD. 225 watts (8 ohms), 300 watts (4 ohms) dual bridged mode. 3 channel mode: 2 x 75 watts and 1 x 225 (8 ohms) or 2 x 125 watts and 1 x 300 (4 ohms).

FOSGATE AUDIONICS

A GREAT BUY AT

$509.95

INCLUDES FREE 2-DAY DELIVERY

PIONEER

ALL PROJECTION TELEVISION AND COMPONENT MODELS IN STOCK!

CIRCLE NO. 86 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
TANNOY (Continued)	D100	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Conc. Horn		45-30	88	30	2k	8/5	14 x 10 x 9	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk.	15	1595.00 Pair
	D500	Coupled-Chamber Ref.	(2)8			1	Conc. Horn		40-30	91	30	400,1.7k	6/4	37 x 12 x 13	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk.	62	3795.00 Pair
	D700	Twin Ducted Ref.	(2)10			1	Conc. Horn		35-30	93	30	200,1.5k	6/4	39 x 15 x 14	Opt., Wood Ven.	Blk.	90	4795.00 Pair
	Stirling TW	Var. Dst. Port	10			1	Conc. Horn		35-25	93	30	1.3k	8/5.5	28 x 20 x 12	Wal.	Beige Knit	60	5000.00 Pair
	Edinburgh TW	Dst. Port	12			1¼	Conc. Horn		30-25	95	50	1.2k	8/5.5	40 x 26 x 17	Wal.	Beige Knit	96	6500.00 Pair
	GRF Memory TW	Ducted Port	15			1¼	Conc. Horn		29-25	95	50	1k	8/5.5	44 x 32 x 19	Wal.	Beige Knit	184	7500.00 Pair
	Westminster TW	Compd. Horn	15			1¼	Conc. Horn		18-25	99	50	300,1k	8/5.5	51 x 41 x 25	Wal.	Beige Knit	290	12,500. Pair
	Westminster Royal	Compd. Horn	15			2	Conc. Horn	T	18-22	99	50	1k	8/5.5	55 x 39 x 22	Wal.	Beige Knit	304	30,000. Pair
TDL	Monitor "M"	Trans. Line	12x 8½	6	Cone	1	Dome		18-20	87	50	300,2k	8/	35 x 11 x 17	Opt.	Opt., Knit	110	6500.00 Pair
	Reference Standard "M"	Trans. Line	(2) 12x 8½	(2)6	Cones	(2)1, ¾	Domes		16-20	89	50	300,2k,13k	8/	46 x 21 x 20	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	175	13,000. Pair
	Near field Monitor	Ported	5			½	Cone/ Dome		50-20	88	15	5k	8/	11 x 7 x 7	Opt., Wood	Opt.	7	250.00 Pair
	NFM2	Ported	(2)5			¾	Dome		50-20	90	10	5k	8/	17 x 7 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit	11	450.00 Pair
	NFM2-5	Ctr. Ch.; Ported	(2)5			¾	Dome		50-20	90	10	5k	8/	17 x 7 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit	12	250.00 Each
	RTL2	Trans. Line	6¾			1	Dome		40-20	87	20	3k		28 x 8 x 9	Opt., Wood	Opt.	26	650.00 Pair
	RTL3	Trans. Line	(2)6¾			1	Dome		35-20	90	20	3k		34 x 8 x 15	Opt., Wood	Opt.	46	950.00 Pair
	RTL4	Trans. Line	(2)8			1	Dome		30-20	90	20	3k	8/	36 x 11 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Knit	50	1450.00 Pair
	Studio 1m	Trans. Line	6½			1	Dome		28-20	86	30	2k	8/	30 x 9 x 13	Opt., Wood	Opt.	50	2000.00 Pair
TEAC	SS-250	Ctr. Ch. & 2 Rear Ch. (see below)												Three Pieces	Ebony	Blk. Knit		149.00 Sys.
	SS-250	Ctr. Ch.	(2)3⅛			2	Dome		80-20	88	50			15 x 4 x 5				
	SS-250	Rear Ch.		4					80-18	80	30			6 x 7 x 4				
	LSC-400	Ctr. Ch.	(4)3			(2)1	Domes		80-20	90	40			19 x 4 x 7	Ebony	Blk. Knit		129.00 Each
TECHNICS	SB-LX90		15	4	Cone	2⅝	Cone		31-22 +0,-16	90		3k,6k	8/	19 x 33 x 13	Opt.	Blk.	36	119.95 Each
	SB-LX70		12	4	Cone	2⅝	Cone		33-22 +0,-16	90		3k,6k	8/	15 x 28 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	22	169.95 Pair
	SB-LX50		10	4	Cone	2⅝	Cone		35-22 +0,-16	90		4k,6k	8/	14 x 25 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	19	139.95 Pair
	SB-LV305		10			2⅝	Cone		38-22 +0,-16	90		3k	8/	13 x 24 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	17	129.95 Pair
	SB-LX30		10			2⅝	Cone		38-22 +0,-16	90		3k	8/	13 x 24 x 11	Opt.	Blk.	17	119.95 Pair
	SB-LX10		6¾			2⅝	Cone		46-22 +0,-16	89		3k	8/	10 x 15 x 9	Opt.	Blk.	8	99.95 Pair
TERP-SICHORE	Detonator	Powered; Trans. Line; 2 Sats. & 2 Stereo Subs.	(2)8	4	Inv. Dome	(2)1½	Inv. Domes	W,M,T	20-25	87	Inc.	400,5k		Four Pieces	Opt.	None	235 Sys.	7000.00 Sys. w/Amp & Elec. Xover
	Van Arsdale	Tuned Port & Trans. Line	8	4	Cone	1	Dome		32-20 ±2	91	100		8/4		Opt.	Opt.	180	3500.00 Pair
	Landes Monitor	Tuned Port	7½				Ribbon		45-24 ±2	94	10	300,2.4k	6/3	8 x 10 x 16	Opt.	Opt.	19	800.00 Pair
	Landes SSS Monitor	Tuned Port	5½			1	Dome		55-20 ±3	91	10	2.4k	6/3	7 x 10 x 12	Opt.	Opt.	12	400.00 Pair
	1 Subwoofer	Custom; Folded Horn Sub.	Opt.											Opt.	Opt.	Opt.		From 600.00 Each
THIEL	CS5i	Sealed	(3)8	5,2	Cone, Dome	1	Dome	No	25-20 ±1	87	100	50,400, 1k,3k	3/2	64 x 13 x 17	Opt., Wood	Blk. Cloth	180	12,300. Pair
	CS7	Pas. Rad.	12	6½,3	Cones	1	Dome	No	25-17 ±1.5	86	100	130,1k,3k	4/2.7	55 x 14 x 19	Opt., Wood	Blk. Cloth	201	8900.00 Pair
	CS3.6	Pas. Rad.	10	4½	Cone	1	Dome	No	29-20 ±1.5	86	100	400,3k	4/2.5	49 x 13 x 17	Opt., Wood	Blk. Cloth	107	3900.00 Pair
	CS2 2	Pas. Rad.	8	3	Cone	1	Dome	No	35-20 ±2	86	50	800,3k	4/3	42 x 12 x 13	Opt., Wood	Blk. Cloth	70	2750.00 Pair
	CS1.5	Pas. Rad.	6½			1	Dome	No	42-22 ±3	86	50	3k	4/3	33 x 8 x 11	Opt., Wood	Blk. Cloth	42	1990.00 Pair
	CS.5	Ported	6½			1	Dome	No	55-20 ±3	87	30	3k	4/3.2	31 x 8 x 11	Opt., Wood	Blk. Cloth	35	1350.00 Pair
	SCS 2	Ported	6½			1	Dome	No	47-17 ±2	86	50	3k	4/3	19 x 7 x 10	Opt., Wood	Blk. Cloth	31	925.00 Each
TIMES ONE	YM 15-2B	Powered; Vented	(2)15				Ribbon	W,T	31-21 ±2.5	130	Inc.	1.2k	10k	32 x 44 x 31	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	460	19,950. Pair
	YM 12-2B	Powered; Vented	(2)12				Ribbon	W,T	35-21 ±2.5	124	Inc.	1.2k	10k	27 x 36 x 22	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	400	18,250. Pair
	YM 10-2B	Powered; Vented	(2)10				Ribbon	W,T	42-21 ±2.5	122	Inc.	1.2k	10k	22 x 28 x 18	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	350	16,950. Pair
	YM 15-1B	Powered; Vented	15				Ribbon	W,T	31-21 ±2.5	120	Inc.	1.2k	10k	32 x 19 x 17	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	360	15,950. Pair
	YM 12-1B	Powered; Vented	12				Ribbon	W,T	35-21 ±2.5	114	Inc.	1.2k	10k	27 x 16 x 15	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	300	14,950. Pair
	YM 10-1B	Powered; Vented	10				Ribbon	W,T	42-21 ±2.5	112	Inc.	1.2k	10k	20 x 13 x 11	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	250	13,950. Pair
	YM 15-1P	Powered; Vented	15				Ribbon	W,T	31-21 ±2.5	120	Inc.	1.2k	10k	32 x 19 x 17	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	350	11,750. Pair
	YM 12-1P	Powered; Vented	12				Ribbon	W,T	35-21 ±2.5	114	Inc.	1.2k	10k	27 x 16 x 15	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	290	11,250. Pair
	YM 10-1P	Powered; Vented	10				Ribbon	W,T	42-21 ±2.5	112	Inc.	1.2k	10k	20 x 13 x 11	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	240	10,750. Pair
(Continued)	YM 15-1F	Powered; Vented	15			1	Dome	W,T	31-18 ±2.5	114	Inc.	1.2k	10k	32 x 19 x 17	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	360	7195.00 Pair

ELECTRONICS DEPOT

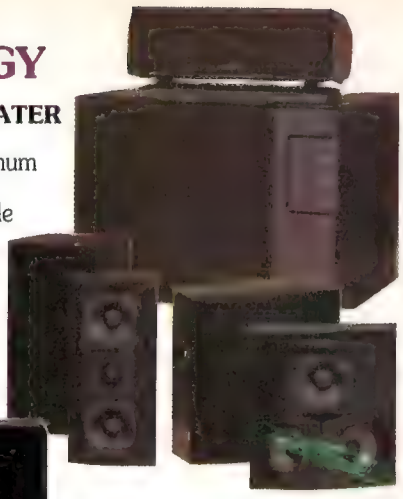
- ADVENT
- ADS • AIWA
- ALTEC LANSING
- BOSE • BAZOOKA
- BOSTON ACOUSTICS
- CELESTION • CERWIN VEGA
- DENON • HITACHI • HARMAN KARDON
- JBL • JVC • KENWOOD • KLIPSCH
- MITSUBISHI • MONSTER CABLE • NAD
- NILES • PANASONIC • PARASOUND
- PHILIPS • RCA• PIONEER • SHARP • SONANCE
- SONY • SONY ES • STRAIGHTWIRE
- TEAC • TECHNICS • YAMAHA • VELODYNE &

MANY OTHER HIGH QUALITY MANUFACTURERS

ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY

SYSTEM 250
6 PIECE HOME THEATER SPEAKER SYSTEM

- 3 Way 150 Watt Maximum Front, Rear And Center
- Cinema Frequency Mode Adjust • 12" 90 Watt Powered Subwoofer



FULL LINE IN STOCK

MITSUBISHI CS 35313

35" STEREO TELEVISION

- On Screen Displays
- Cable Compatible • Stereo MTS
- Front Audio/Video Jacks

$1399

DENON AVR-2500

PRO LOGIC REMOTE RECEIVER

- 85WX3 Front/Center + 25 WX2 Rear • DSP • 32 Presets • On Screen Displays • Remote Control

$719

PANASONIC PV4562

4 HEAD HIFI STEREO VHS WITH VCR PLUS

- Hi Tech 4-Video System • English/ Spanish On-Screen Displays • Cable Compatible • Remote

$299

KENWOOD KDC5003

DETACHABLE AM/FM CD PLAYER

- 25 Watts x 4 • 18 FM/6AM Station Presets
- Travel Presets
- Track Scan
- Skip/Search
- Preamp Outs
- Type #5 Fader

$249

Home Theater Experts
THX... PRO LOGIC... AC-3...

Call Our Specialists For Front And Rear Projection TV's Up to 200"
SHARP VISION

TECHNICS

SLPD987
5 CD REMOTE CHANGER

- Carousel Design • 1 Bit DA Converter • Track Programming
- Repeat Play
- Direct Disc Access
- Remote Control

$219

YAMAHA

DSPA2070
340W A/V INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER

- 7 Channels • Digital Pro Logic • 11 Cinema DSP Modes • On Screen Displays • Remote Control

$1399

JBL SC305

CENTER CHANNEL

- Two 5 1/2" Midbass Woofers • Handles 10-100 Watts
- Magnetically Shielded

$129 EA.

CELESTION MP-1

150W INDOOR/OUTDOOR

- 150W Max.• 8 Ohms
- Polyswitch Overload Protection Device
- Polypropylene Vented

WHITE OR BLACK AVAILABLE

Call For Hi-End Home Theatre Separates

VELODYNE

VA-1012X
SUBWOOFER

- 10" Front Fire • 12" Down Fire • 60W Power Amp

$549 EA.

FREE SHIPPING
1-800-500-1553

VISA

Customer Service 201-912-8183

*UP TO 40 POUNDS IN THE CONTINENTAL USA. • ALL PRODUCTS ARE COVERED BY THE MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY OR ELECTRONICS DEPOT'S EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Monday thru Friday : 9AM-8PM
Saturday: 10AM-6PM
Sunday: 11AM-5PM East Coast Time

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
TIMES ONE (Continued)	YM 12-1F	Powered; Vented	12			1	Dome	W,T	35-18 ±2.5	114	Inc.	1.2k	10k	27 x 16 x 15	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	290	4995.00 Pair
	YM 10-1F	Powered; Vented	10			1	Dome	W,T	42-18 ±2.5	114	Inc.	1.2k	10k	20 x 13 x 11	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Cloth	240	5795.00 Pair
	Enlightened EC-1	Home Th.; Omni.	8	1½		¾	Inv. Dome		38-20 ±1.5	87	100	600,3.5k	4/	8 x 23 x 23	Blk.	Blk. Cloth		2500.00 Pair
TLT	T2	Coaxial; Trans. Line	6½			1	Dome		38-25 ±3	89	25	3.8k	8/6	40 x 10 x 14	Burl. Wal.	Blk. Knit	90	1995.00 Pair
TOBY	CS-94	Sat. & Sub.	10	6½	Cone	1	Dome	No	30-18 ±3	87	30	100,2k		Three Pieces	Blk. Epoxy	Blk. Knit		1199.00 Sys.
	SS-94	Sat. & Sub.	10	6½	Cone	1	Dome	No	30-18 ±3	87	30	100,2k	6/4	Three Pieces	Opt.	Blk. Knit		1095.00 Sys.
	D-55	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome	No	30-18 ±3	88	30	2k		38 x 10 x 12	Opt.	Blk. Knit	46	749.00 Pair
	D-27	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome	No	40-22 ±3	86	30	2k		33 x 10 x 7	Blk. Epoxy	Blk. Knit	31	499.00 Pair
	CC-94	Ctr. Ch.	6½			1	Dome	No	60-18 ±5	87	30	3k		8 x 8 x 16	Blk. Epoxy	Blk. Knit	12	249.00 Each
	RS-94	Rear Ch.	6½			¾	Dome	No	60-18 ±5	87	30	3.5k		8 x 8 x 16	Blk. Epoxy		12	299.00 Pair
TOTAL MEDIA SYSTEMS	TMS-8.5	Tuned Port	8	2	Dome	2	Ribbon	No	36-27 ±2	91	50	600,6.5k	8/6	11 x 13 x 42	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	53	3950.00 Pair
	TMS-8.5C	Ctr. Ch.	8	2	Dome	2	Ribbon	No	36-27 ±2	91	50	650,6 5k	8/6	11 x 11 x 43	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	55	2250.00 Each
	TMS-SC200BP	Surround; Dipolar	8	(2)4	Cones	(2)1	Domes	No	36-22 ±2	91	50	200,1 5k	4/3	24 x 14 x 8	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	42	3800.00 Pair
TOTEM	TABÚ	Home Th.; Bass Ref.	7			1¼	Dome		37-22 ±3	86	50	1.7k	5/5	17 x 9 x 12	Mahog.	Blk. Knit	20	2995.00 Pair
	MITE	Home Th.; Bass Ref.	5½			1	Dome		60-20 ±3	87.5	20	2.7k	4/4	11 x 6 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Knit	8	599.95 Pair
	Rokk	Bass Ref.	5			1	Dome		50-20 ±2	88	20	3.2k	4/4	15 x 6 x 10	Opt., Wood		11	895.00 Pair
	1	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		50-20 ±3	87	15	2.7k	4/4	13 x 7 x 9	Opt., Wood		9	1595.00 Pair
	1-BW (bi-wired)	Bass Ref.	6½			1	Dome		50-20 ±3	87	15	2.7k	4/4	13 x 7 x 9	Opt., Wood		9	1795.00 Pair
	Tott	Bass Ref.	5			1	Dome		50-20 ±5	85	30	3.5k	8/5	11 x 6 x 9	Opt., Wood		8	995.00 Pair
	MANI-2	Bass Ref.	(2)8			1	Dome		27-20 ±3	85	50	4k	4/4	17 x 9 x 12	Opt., Wood		22	3995.00 Pair
TOWNSHEND AUDIO	Sir Galahad	Vented	(6)6			(9)	Leaf		18-25 ±6	95	10	6.5k	6/5	16 x 19 x 63	Charc.	Blk. Knit	350	19,000. Pair
	Sir Lancelot	Vented	(4)6			(6)	Leaf		18-25 ±6	93	10	6.5k	9/8	16 x 19 x 47	Charc.	Blk. Knit	250	16,000. Pair
	Glastenbury	Vented	6			(1)	Leaf		23-25 ±6	84	10	6.5k	9/8	11 x 19 x 36	Charc.	Blk. Knit	110	6000.00 Pair
TRIAD SPEAKERS	InWall Silver LCR/4	Home Th.; In-Wall; Front Ch.; Sealed		(2)5½	Cones	1	Dome		80-20 ±3	90	125 Max.	3.2k	4/3	19 x 11 x 4	Paint	Mtl.	22	
	InWall Silver LCR/6	Home Th.; In-Wall; Front Ch.; Sealed		(2)5½	Cones	1	Dome		80-20 ±3	90	125 Max	3.2k	4/3	19 x 11 x 6	Paint	Mtl.	22	
	InRoom Silver LCR	Home Th.; Front Ch.; Sealed		(2)5½	Cones	1	Dome		80-20 ±3	90	125 Max.	3.2k	4/3	19 x 11 x 6	Paint	Mtl.	19	800.00 Each
	InRoom Gold LCR	THX; Front Ch.		(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome		80-20 ±3	89	150 Max.	3.2k	4/3	17 x 9 x 8	Opt.	Mtl.	25	1000.00 Each
	InRoom Gold LCR Horz	Home Th.; Front Ch.		(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome		80-20 ±3	89	150 Max.	3.2k		22 x 8 x 8	Opt.	Mtl.	25	1150.00 Each
	InWall Gold LCR/10	THX; In-Wall; Front Ch.		(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome		80-20 ±3	89	150 Max.	3.2k	4/3	19 x 11 x 10	Paint	Mtl.	25	
	InWall Silver Surround	THX; In-Wall; Surround; Sealed		(2)5½	Cones	(2)1¼	Domes		85-20 ±3	90	50 Max.	2.6k	4/3	14 x 14 x 4	Paint	Mtl.	20	
	OnWall Silver Surround	THX; On-Wall; Surround; Sealed		(2)5½	Cones	(2)1¼	Domes		85-20 ±3	90	50 Max.	2.6k	4/3	14 x 14 x 5	Paint	Mtl.	20	900.00 Each
	InWall THX Woofer	THX; In-Wall; Sealed Woofer	(2)10						35-80 ±3	85	200 Max.	80	4/3	19 x 14 x 12	Paint	Mtl.	45	
	InRoom THX Woofer	THX; Woofer	(2)10						35-80 ±3	85	200 Max.	80	4/3	18 x 20 x 18	Paint/ Gran.	Blk. Cloth	70	1000.00 Each
	InWall Bronze Satellite	In-Wall; Sealed Sat.		4½	Cone	¾	Dome		110-20 ±3	89	35	2.5k	4/3	11 x 7 x 4	Paint	Opt.	7	
	InWall Silver Satellite	In-Wall; Sealed Sat.		5½	Cone	1	Dome		100-20 ±2.5	90	35	2.5k	8/6	12 x 8 x 4	Paint	Opt.	9	
	InWall Gold Satellite	In-Wall; Sealed Sat.	6½			1	Dome		72-20 ±2	87	35	2.5k	8/6	19 x 11 x 4	Paint	Opt.	14	
	InWall Omni	In-Wall; Ported Sat.		5¾	Cone	2¼	Cone		85-16 ±3	85	25	2.8k	8/6	12 x 8 x 4	Paint	Opt.	8	
	InWall Bronze/ 4 PowerSub	In-Wall; Sealed Servo Sub.	10					W	20-180 +0,-3 (Adj.)	90	150 Inc.	50-180 (Adj.)	8/6	19 x 14 x 4	Paint	Mtl.	32 Sys.	
	InWall Bronze/ 6 PowerSub	In-Wall; Sealed Servo Sub.	10					W	20-180 +0,-3 (Adj.)	90	150 Inc.	50-180 (Adj.)	8/6	19 x 14 x 6	Paint	Mtl.	40 Sys.	
	InWall Silver/ 4 PowerSub	In-Wall; Dual Encl.; Sealed Servo Sub.	(2)8					W	20-180 +0,-3 (Adj.)	88	250 Inc.	50-180 (Adj.)	4/3	19 x 14 x 4	Paint	Mtl.	48 Sys.	
	InWall Silver/ 6 PowerSub	In-Wall; Dual Encl.; Sealed Servo Sub.	(2)8					W	20-180 +0,-3 (Adj.)	88	250 Inc.	50-180 (Adj.)	4/3	14 x 14 x 6	Paint	Opt.	50 Sys.	
	InWall Gold/ 4 PowerSub	In-Wall; Dual Encl.; Sealed Servo Sub.	(2)10					W	20-180 +0,-3 (Adj.)	90	250 Inc.	50-180 (Adj.)	4/3	19 x 14 x 4	Paint	Opt.	52 Sys.	
	InWall Gold/ 6 PowerSub	In-Wall; Dual Encl.; Sealed Servo Sub.	(2)10					W	20-180 +0,-3 (Adj.)	90	250 Inc.	50-180 (Adj.)	4/3	19 x 14 x 6	Paint	Opt.	52 Sys.	
	InRoom Bronze Satellite	Sat.		4½	Cone	¾	Dome		110-20 ±3	89	35	2.5k	4/3	9 x 5 x 5	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	7	250.00 Each
	InRoom Silver Satellite	Sat.		5½	Cone	1	Dome		100-20 ±2.5	90	35	2.5k	8/6	11 x 6 x 6	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	11	350.00 Each
(Continued)	InRoom Gold Satellite	Sat.	6½			1	Dome		72-20 ±2	87	35	2.5k	8/6	13 x 8 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	15	425.00 Each

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
TRIAD SPEAKERS (Continued)	InRoom Bronze PowerSub	Powered Sub.	10					W	20-180 +0,-3 (Adj.)	90	150 Inc.	50-180 (Adj.)	8/6	15 x 14 x 13	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	42	850.00 Each
	InRoom Silver PowerSub	Powered Sub.	(2)8					W	20-180 +0,-3 (Adj.)	88	250 Inc.	50-180 (Adj.)	4/3	16 x 17 x 16	Paint/ Gran.	Blk. Cloth	65	1150.00 Each
	InRoom Gold PowerSub	Powered Sub.	(2)10					W	20-180 +0,-3 (Adj.)	90	250 Inc.	50-180 (Adj.)	4/3	18 x 19 x 17	Paint/ Gran.	Blk. Cloth	80	1350.00 Each
ULTRA AUDIO	TS-CT1	Bandpass	(2)10	(2)5	Cones	1	Dome		25-20 ±3	86	50	100,3k	7/3	18 Dia. x 63	Mtl.	Blk. Cloth	175	6500.00 Pair
	TS-CW1	Bandpass Sub.	12						20-100 ±3	88	50	Opt.	8/4	18 Dia. x 48	Opt.	None	69	1399.00 Each
	TS-S1	Bass Ref.	6			1	Dome		48-25 ±3	88	50	2.8k	8/4	13 x 8 x 15	Opt.	Blk. Foam	38	1500.00 Each
	TS-LCR	Bass Ref.	4½			1	Dome		60-20 ±3	88	40	4k	8/4	11 x 7 x 9	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	19	490.00 Each
	TS-1	Bass Ref.	8	2	Dome	1	Dome		35-20 ±3	88	40	500,3k	7/3	14 x 10 x 60	Oak	Blk. Cloth	100	2499.00 Pair
UNITY AUDIO	Cerous 6	Fluid Coupled	10	(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome	No	26-24 +1,-3	92	12	125,3.6k	6/5	42 x 15 x 9	Wood & Corian	Blk. Knit	100	6250.00 Pair
	Cerous PARM	Biamp, PARM Loading; Sat. & Sub.	(2)12	(2)6½	Cones	1	Dome	No	19-24 ±1	89	(2) 100	Adj., 3.3k	5/5	Five Pieces	Corian	Blk. Knit	400 Sys.	17,795. Sys.
	CLA 3 EDC	PARM Loading	(2)7			1	Dome	No	42-20 ±2	90	40	2.2k	5/5	9 x 5 x 38	Opt.	Blk. Knit	31	From 1125.00 Pair
	Signature 3 EDC	PARM Loading	(2)7			1	Dome	No	40-20 ±2	90	40	2.3k	6/5	9 x 5 x 38	Opt.	Blk. Knit	33	From 1995.00 Pair
	Signature 1 EDC	Bass Ref.	11	7	Cone	1½	Dome	No	30-21	90	50	135,2k	8/7	9 x 10 x 43	Opt.	Blk. Knit	68	From 3400.00 Pair
	CCFX	Ctr. Ch.		6½	Cone	(2)1	Domes	No	75-20 ±1	89	25	2.7k	6/5	11 x 8 x 7	Blk. Corian	Blk. Knit	22	995.00 Each
	WCFX	Ctr. Ch.		6½	Cone	(2)1	Domes	No	78-20 ±2	89	25	2.7k	6/5	13 x 9 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit	14	485.00 Each
	CCLA	Ctr. Ch.		6½	Cone	1	Dome	No	78-20 ±2	89	25	2.7k	6/5	13 x 9 x 7	Opt.	Blk. Knit	13	345.00 Each
	The Ambiance	Bipolar Rear Ch.		(2)4	Domes	1	Dome	No	100-20	92	25	8k	6/5	14 x 8 x 3	Opt., Corian	Opt.	15	795.00 Pair
VANDER-STEEN AUDIO	5	Powered, Biamp	(2)12, 7	4½	Cone	1,¾	Domes	SW,ST	22-30 ±3	86	400 Inc., 100 Ext.	100,600, 5k,12k	6/4	14 x 20 x 42	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	160	8900.00 Pair
	VCC-1	Ctr. Ch.; Coaxial	6½			1	Dome		150-21 ±3	86	30	3.8k	8/5	12 x 10 x 9	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	25	495.00 Each
	1B	Trans. Line	8			1	Dome	T	38-20 ±3	90	20	2.8k	8/6	12 x 10 x 36	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	50	695.00 Pair
	2Ce		10,8	4½	Cone	1	Dome	M,T	29-29 ±3	88	40	600,5k	8/4	16 x 10 x 40	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	70	1295.00 Pair
	3A		10,8	4½	Cone	1	Dome	M,T	26-30 ±3	89	100	500,5k	6/4	16 x 10 x 48	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	102	2795.00 Pair
	2W	Powered Inf. Baf. Sub.	(3)8					W	26-80 ±3	Adj.	300 Inc.	80		18 x 17 x 18	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	90	1250.00 Each w/Amp
	VSM-1	On-Wall; Coaxial	6½			1	Dome	T	60-21 ±3	88	30	3.8k	8/5	12 x 5 x 24	Opt., Wood	Opt., Knit	31	895.00 Pair
VECTOR RESEARCH	VRP-375 Pro-Line	Sat. & Sub.	8	3½	Cone	2½	Cone		28-20 ±3	90	25	150,3.5k	6/	Three Pieces	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Alum.	26 Sys.	899.95 Sys.
	VRP-575 Pro-Line	Sat. & Sub.	10	3½	Cone	2½	Dome	M,T	28-20 ±3	90	40		8/	Three Pieces	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	28 Sys.	1099.95 Sys.
	VRP-400 Pro-Line	Sat. & Ctr. Ch.	(2)4	3½	Cone	2½	Cone		55-20	87	10		4/	Three Pieces	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	22 Sys.	799.95 Sys.
VELODYNE ACOUSTICS	LD-2	Home Th.	6			1	Dome	No	75-20 ±3	88	35	3k	6/4	14 x 8 x 9	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	18	399.00 Each
	LD-3C	Ctr. Ch.	(2)6			1	Dome		65-20 ±3	88	35	3k	6/3	8 x 21 x 10	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	32	649.00 Each
	VA-810X	Powered Pas. Rad. Sub.	8					W	35-85 ±3		65 Inc.	85		15 x 16 x 15	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	45	595.00 Each
	VA-1012X	Powered Pas. Rad. Sub.	10					W	28-85 ±3		80 Inc.	85		18 x 19 x 18	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	56	749.00 Each
	VA-1215X	Powered Pas. Rad. Sub.	12					W	22-85 ±3	112	250 Inc.	40-120		18 x 19 x 20	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Cloth	67	999.00 Each
	F-1000	Powered Servo Sealed Sub.	10					W	20-85 ±3		80 Inc.	40-100		15 x 15 x 15	Blk. Vnl., Gran.	Blk. Cloth	44	895.00 Each
	F-1200R (w/Remote)	Powered Servo Sealed Sub.	12					W	20-85 ±3		100 Inc.	40-100		17 x 17 x 17	Blk. Vnl., Gran.	Blk. Cloth	55	1095.00 Each
	F-1500R (w/Remote)	Powered Servo Sealed Sub.	15					W	18-85 ±3		250 Inc.	40-100		21 x 21 x 21	Blk. Vnl., Gran.	Blk. Cloth	79	1595.00 Each
	ULD-12 (w/Controller)	Powered Servo Sealed Sub.	12					W	18-85 ±3		100 Inc.	85		21 x 16 x 17	Opt., Wood	None	60	1295.00 Each w/Amp
	ULD-15 (w/ Controller Amp)	Powered Servo Sealed Sub.	15					W	18-85 ±3		400 Inc.	Var.		23 x 17 x 19	Opt., Wood	None	90	1895.00 Each w/Amp
	ULD-18 (w/ Controller Amp)	Powered Sealed Sub.	18					W	18-85 ±3		400 Inc.	Var.		31 x 24 x 22	Opt., Wood	None	105	2750.00 Each w/Amp
	ULD-18 THX	THX; Powered Sealed Sub.	18						18-85 ±3		400 Inc.			31 x 24 x 22	Opt., Wood	None	105	2995.00 Each w/Amp
	DF661	Bass Ref.	6	6		1	Dome	No	65-20 ±3		75	700,5.5k	6/	19 x 9 x 11	Opt., Blk.	Blk. Knit	40	From 1799.00 Pair

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Cloth and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
VIDEOTON	Mini-Max	Inf. Baf.	5¼			1	Dome		70-20 ±5	90	10		8/6	11 x 7 x 7	Blk.	Blk.	10	299.95 Pair
	Preludium	Inf. Baf.	8			1	Dome		50-20 ±3	90	10		8/6	9 x 10 x 9	Blk.	Blk.	28	599.95 Pair
VMPS	QSO 626	Ported	(2)6½		Cone	1	Dome	T	44-18 +0,-3	92	20	2.5k	4/4	22 x 9 x 12	Oak	Blk.	35	349.00 Each
	QSO 404	Ported	8			1	Dome	T	48-17 +0,-3	90	20	3.5k	8/6	18 x 12 x 9	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Cloth	25	229.00 Each
	QSO 808	Ported	12	5	Cone	1	Dome	M,T	34-20 ±3	94	20	600,5k	8/6	26 x 15 x 12	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	50	758.00 Pair
	Mini Tower IIa	Pas. Rad.	(2)10	5	Cone	(2)1	Dome, Piezo	M,T, ST	28-30 +0,-3	92	20	500,4.5k, 15k	8/6	39 x 12 x 15	Opt., Wood	Blk. Cloth	70	479.00 Each
	Tower II	Multiband Bass	(3)12	5	Cone	1,(1)	Dome, Piezo	M,T, ST	22-50 ±3	95	20	80,400, 4k,12k	4/4	43 x 15 x 15	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	95	1298.00 Pair
	Tower II Special Edition	Multiband Bass	(3)12	5	Cone	1,2	Dome, Ribbon	M,T, ST	22-50 +0,-3	94	20	80,600, 5k,15k	4/4	15 x 16 x 45	Oak	Blk.	100	1876.00 Pair
	Super Tower/R	Multiband Bass	(2)15, 12	(2)5	Cones	(2)1, (2)2	Domes, Ribbons	M,T, ST	20-50 ±3	96	20	80,400, 4k,12k	4/4	49 x 22 x 17	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	150	1998.00 Pair
	Super Tower/R Special Edition	Multiband Bass	(2)15, 10	(2)5	Cones	(2)1,2	Domes, Ribbon	M,T, ST	20-50 +0,-3	94	20	80,600, 5k,15k	4/4	18 x 18 x 52	Oak	Blk.	175	3400.00 Pair
	Smaller Subwoofer	Pas. Rad. Sub.	12						28-600 ±3	92	20	Var.	8/6	26 x 15 x 16	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	52	359.00 Each
	Original Subwoofer	Pas. Rad. Sub.	12						19-600 ±3	94	20	Var.	8/6	27 x 22 x 17	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	95	459.00 Each
	Larger Subwoofer	Pas. Rad. Sub.	15,12						17-250 ±3	95	20	Var.	4/3	39 x 22 x 17	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	140	649.00 Each
	Dedicated Subwoofer	Pas. Rad. Sub.	(2)12						26-300 +0,-3	92	20	100	8/6	27 x 15 x 16	Oak	Blk.	85	459.00 Each
	Dipole Surround	Dynamic Dipole	(2)6			(2)1	Domes	T	55-18 ±3	88	25	2.3k	4/4	12 x 8 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Cloth	22	349.00 Each
	FF1		(3)12	(2)6	Planar	(2)1,3	Domes, Ribbon	M,T, ST	14-50 +0,-3	91	30	500,4.5k, 15k	4/4	68 x 15 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	350	6800.00 Pair
	FF3		(3)10	(2)6	Planar	(2)1,3	Domes, Ribbon	M,T, ST	25-50 +0,-3	89	30	80,600, 4k,15k	4/4	64 x 13 x 17	Opt.	Blk. Cloth	300	4200.00 Pair
VULCAN	Reference Monitor	Home Th.	(2)12	(4)2	Domes	(4)¾	Domes		30-30 ±3	96	75	500,5k	4/3	66 x 16 x 24	Opt.	Opt.	400	19,980. Pair
WATER-WORKS ACOUSTICS	Soundscaper	Outdoor; Omni.	4			(4)⅜	Domes		100-20 ±3	84	30	3k	8/6	7 Dia. x 8	Opt.		7	299.00 Each
	Soundrock	Outdoor; Sealed Fiberglass Rock; Stereo or 70-V Mono	8			(2)⅜	Domes		50-20 ±3	90	30	3k	4/3	16 x 26 x 21	Opt.		25	599.00 Each
	Soundpipe One	Indoor/Outdoor; Sealed	5			⅜	Dome		80-20 ±3	88	30	5k	8/6	13 x 6 x 9	Opt.		5	399.00 Pair
	Soundpipe Two	Indoor/Outdoor; Sealed	(2)5			½	Dome		80-20 ±3	90	30	3k	4/3	22 x 6 x 9	Opt.		10	699.00 Pair
	Soundpipe Sub	Indoor/Outdoor; Sealed Sub.	10						30-100 ±3	90	60	100	4/3	16 Dia. x 18	Opt.		26	599.00 Each
WAVEFORM	Mach 17	Tuned Port	(2)12	6½	Cone	1	Dome	W,M,T	26-20	91.5	(6) 120	200,2k	4/8	Five Pieces	Oil. Wal.	Blk. Knit	375 Sys.	5995.00 Sys.
WAVEFRONT ACOUSTICS	Continental Divide		15			75	Ribbon				5	180	8/6	Two Pieces Per Side	Opt., Wood	Blk. Knit	500 Sys.	12,000. Sys.
	Peak One	Sealed	8¾			1⅛	Dome		35-25 ±3	88	30	2k	5.5/ 5.5	10 x 14 x 24	Wal.	Blk. Cloth	55	3200.00 Pair
	Peak Two	Sealed	(2)8¾			1⅛	Dome		35-25 ±3	90	25	2k	3.2/ 3.2	12 x 14 x 36	Wal.	Blk. Cloth	80	4800.00 Pair
	Peak One Gold	Sealed	8¾			1⅛	Dome		35-25 ±3	88	30	2k	5.5/ 5.5	10 x 15 x 24	Wal.	Blk. Cloth	75	5600.00 Pair
	Peak Two Gold	Sealed	(2)8¾			1⅛	Dome		35-25 ±3	90	25	2k	3.2/ 3.2	12 x 15 x 36	Wal.	Blk. Cloth	100	8000.00 Pair
	Aspen	Ported	(2)8	(2)6	Cones	¾	Dome		28-27 ±3		50	200,4k	8/6	46 x 12 x 19		Blk. Cloth	150	3990.00 Pair
WESTLAKE AUDIO	Lc-6.75	Ported	6½			¾	Dome		60-18 ±3	88	50		7/5	16 x 8 x 10	Opt.	Opt.	21	1389.93 Pair
	BBSM-4VNF	Dual Port	(2)4			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	89	50	1.5k	4/2	39 x 7 x 11	Opt.	Opt.	65	3531.00 Pair w/Stands
	BBSM-5VNF	Dual Port	(2)5			1¼	Dome		58-18 ±3	90	50	1.2k	4/2	41 x 8 x 12	Opt.	Opt.	70	3745.00 Pair w/Stands
	BBSM-10VNF	Dual Port	(2)10	6½	Cone	1¼	Dome		40-16 ±3	95	50	550,5.5k	4/2	46 x 15 x 20	Opt.	Opt.	165	6955.00 Pair
	BBSM-12VNF	Dual Port	(2)12	6½	Cone	1¼	Dome		38-16 ±3	96	50	500,3.5k	4/2	48 x 17 x 22	Opt.	Opt.	230	10,165. Pair
	BBSM-4F	Dual Port	(2)4			¾	Dome		60-20 ±3	89	50	1.5k	4/2	8 x 15 x 10	Opt.	Opt.	31	2675.00 Pair
	BBSM-6F	Dual Port	(2)6½	3½	Cone	1	Dome		60-20 ±3	91	50	600,6k	4/2	11 x 22 x 13	Opt.	Opt.	67	4280.00 Pair
	BBSM-10F	Dual Port	(2)10	6½	Cone	1¼	Dome		50-16 ±3	95	50	600,4k	4/2	16 x 30 x 22	Opt.	Opt.	150	6420.00 Pair
	BBSM-12F	Dual Port	(2)12	6½	Cone	1¼	Dome		50-16 ±3	97	50	500,4k	4/2	19 x 34 x 23	Opt.	Opt.	220	9630.00 Pair
	BBSM-15F	Dual Port	(2)15	10	Cone	1	Horn		50-15 ±3	99	50	350,1.6k	4/2	27 x 41 x 25	Opt.	Opt.	465	18,190. Pair
	C-6	Ported	6			¾	Dome		44-20 ±3	86	50	2.3k	6/4	39 x 9 x 11	Opt.	Opt.	45	2354.00 Pair w/Stands
	C-8	Ported	8	3½	Cone	¾	Dome		42-19 ±3	88	50	500,2k	4/3	42 x 11 x 10	Opt.	Opt.	50	3477.50 Pair
	C-10	Ported	10	3½	Cone	¾	Dome		40-19 ±3	90	50	400,2.4k	4/2.5	43 x 14 x 12	Opt.	Opt.	70	4012.50 Pair
	C-12	Ported	12	6½	Cone	¾	Dome		38-19 ±3	92	50	400,1.8k	4/2	45 x 16 x 13	Opt.	Opt.	95	5350.00 Pair
	TM-3VF	Dual Port	(2)15	2	Horn	1	Horn		34-16 ±3	99	50	800,4.5k	4/2	44 x 34 x 21	Wal.	Brn.	370	27,820. Pair
	HR-1VF	Dual Port	(2)15	2,10	Horn, Cone	1	Horn		34-16 ±3	99	50	250,1k, 4.5k	4/2	48 x 34 x 21	Wal.	Brn.	375	34,240. Pair
	HR-7VF	Dual Port	(2)12	10	Cone	1,½	Horns		48-20 ±3	97	50	400,1.8k, 7.5k	4/2	48 x 34 x 21	Wal.	Brn.	375	28,355. Pair
	SM-1VF	Dual Port	(2)18	2,12	Horn, Cone	1,½	Horns		20-20 ±3	101	200	200,800, 3.2k,10k	4/2	57 x 42 x 28	Wal.	Brn.	875	73,830. Pair
	Tower SM-1	Dual Port	(2)18	2,12	Horn, Cone	1,½	Horns		20-20 ±3	101	200	200,800, 3.2k,10k	4/2	75 x 40 x 30	Opt.	Opt.	975	84,530. Pair
	Tower 12	Dual Port	(2)12			1	Horn		38-19 ±3	92	50	1.2k	4/2	45 x 16 x 13	Opt.	Opt.	95	21,400. Pair

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
WHARFEDALE	Modus Cube	Home Th.; Sat.	4			¾	Dome			87	10		8/	6 x 6 x 5			2	199.00 Pair
	Modus Micro	Home Th.; Sat.	4			¾	Dome			86	10		8/	6 x 6 x 5			5	299.00 Pair
	Modus Mini	Home Th.; Sat.	(2)4			¾	Dome			86	10		8/	15 x 6 x 5			6	399.00 Pair
	Modus Centre Cube	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.	4							87	10		8/	6 x 7 x 5			4	149.00 Each
	Modus Centre	Home Th.; Ctr. Ch.; Pas. Rad.	(2)4							88	10		8/	6 x 18 x 5			12	299.00 Each
	Modus Passive Sub Bass	Sub.	(2)7							89			8/	20 x 9 x 14			25	399.00 Each
	Diamond 6	Bass Ref.	5¼			½	Dome		58-20	87	10		8/	11 x 7 x 9	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	8	249.00 Pair
	Modus Music One	Bass Ref.	7			¾	Dome		45-20	89	15		8/	16 x 9 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	14	399.00 Pair
	Modus Music Three	Bass Ref.	7			¾	Dome		40-20	89	20		8/	26 x 9 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	17	499.00 Pair
	Modus Music Seven	Bass Ref.	7	7	Cone	¾	Dome		35-20	90	25		8/	33 x 9 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	26	849.00 Pair
	Modus Music One-Three	Bass Ref.	7	7	Cone	¾	Dome		30-20	90	25		8/	44 x 9 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	34	1099.00 Pair
	Valdus 100	Bass Ref.	5¼			1	Dome		58-20	88	10		8/	11 x 7 x 7	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	7	199.00 Pair
	Valdus 200	Bass Ref.	7			1	Dome		48-20	89	10		8/	15 x 8 x 9	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	12	299.00 Pair
	Valdus 300	Bass Ref.	8			1	Dome		45-20	90	15		8/	19 x 10 x 9	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	18	399.00 Pair
	Valdus 400	Bass Ref.	8	8	Cone	1	Dome		40-20	91	20		8/	32 x 10 x 10	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	36	549.00 Pair
	Valdus 500	Bass Ref.	(2)8	8	Cone	1	Dome		38-20	91	25		8/	43 x 10 x 12	Blk. Ash	Blk. Knit	55	799.00 Pair
WILSON AUDIO SPECIALTIES	WITT		12	6	Cone	1	Inv. Dome		28-22 ±1.5	90		175,2.5k	4/4	17 x 16 x 43	Blk.	Blk.	230	8888.00 Pair
	Watt 5	Ported	7			1	Dome		55-22	91	30	2.5k		12 x 17 x 14	Opt.	Blk.	65	From 8200.00 Pair
	Watt 3	Ported	6½			1	Dome		55-17	91	50	2.5k		12 x 17 x 14	Opt.	Blk.	60	From 7450.00 Pair
	Puppy 5	Ported Sub.	(2)8						28-125	91	50	125		24 x 11 x 16	Opt.	Blk.	95	From 6500.00 Pair
	Puppy 2	Ported Sub.	(2)8						28-125	91	50	125		24 x 11 x 16	Opt.	Blk.	80	From 5450.00 Pair
	Whow 3	Ported Sub.	15							93		55		16 x 30 x 40	Opt.		Fr. 270	From 9950.00 Each
	X-1/ Grand Slamm	Ported	15,12	(2)6½	Cones	(3)1	Domes		19.3-27	95	25		8/5	16 x 25 x 72	Opt.	Blk.	450	From 64,500. Pair
	WAMM Series 7	Sat. & Sub.	18,(2) 9x13	(2)4	Cones	(2)1, (9) 5x5	ES				25			Four Pieces	Opt.	Blk.		125,000. Sys. w/EQ
WILSON BENESCH	Act One	Tuned Port	6½	6½	Cone	1	Dome		30-20 ±2.5	90	50	400,3k	6/4.5	43 x 9 x 15	Cherry	Blk. Knit	95	9500.00 Pair
WIN RESEARCH	SM-8	Tuned Port	8			1½	Planar		45-30 ±2	90	25	1.7k	8/6	20 x 30 x 11	Rswd.	None	65	5500.00 Pair
WOLCOTT AUDIO	Omnisphere MDH-2B/2C	Ported; Omni.	(4)6½			1⅛	Dome	T	30-20 ±3	90	20	1.8k	6/3	21 x 21 x 48	Opt., Blk.	Blk. Foam	110	From 4850.00 Pair
YAMAHA	Encore-1	Home Th.; 4 Sat., Ctr. Ch. & Sub.	6¼	4		¾	Dome	W	30-20 ±3.5	87	10	9k	8/	Six Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	47 Sys.	399.00 Sys.
	NS-ACW1	TV Stand w/Ctr. Ch. & Bass Ref. Sub.	(2)10	6½		1	Dome		25-20 ±3.5	90	10	450,9k	8/	13 x 35 x 25	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	99	349.00 Each
	NS-A100X	Home Th.; Ac. Sus.	5			1	Dome		55-22 ±3	87	10	3.5k	6/	12 x 9 x 6	Opt.	Opt., Knit	7	149.00 Each
	NS-A526	Home Th.	6			¾	Dome		95-20 ±3.5	90	10	13.5k	8/	12 x 8 x 9	Blk.	Blk. Knit	8	125.00 Pair
	NS-A636	Home Th.	8	4	Cone	¾	Dome		90-20 ±3.5	91	10	4.2k,13k	8/	17 x 11 x 13	Blk.	Blk. Knit	15	175.00 Pair
	NS-A836	Home Th.	12	4	Cone	1	Dome		50-20 ±3.5	92	10	6k,13k	8/	23 x 15 x 15	Blk.	Blk. Knit	31	300.00 Pair
	NS-AC140	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	(2)5¼			1	Dome		60-20	90	10	6k	8/	6 x 19 x 7	Blk.	Blk. Knit	12	149.00 Each
	NS-AC200	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	(2)6½			1	Dome		50-20	90	10	6k	8/	8 x 21 x 10	Blk.	Blk. Knit	15	199.00 Each
	NS-AC300	Ctr. Ch.; Ac. Sus.	(2)6½			1	Dome	T	50-20	90	10	6k	8/	8 x 24 x 10	Gloss Blk.	Blk. Knit	24	299.00 Each
	NS-A104	Effects; Bass Ref.	4						60-20 ±3	88	5		6/	12 x 9 x 4	Cream	Cream Knit	4	149.00 Pair
	NS-AP100	Effects; Ac. Sus.	(2)5, 4¼			2	Cone		70-20	90	10		8/	Three Pieces	Blk.	Blk. Knit	13 Sys.	149.00 Sys.
	NS-A325	Sat.	3½			¾	Dome		150-22 ±3	87	10	3.5k	6/	8 x 4 x 4	Opt.	Opt., Knit	3	170.00 Pair
	NS-A2835	Ac. Sus.	(2)8	4	Cone	1	Dome		50-20	92	10	4.2k,9.1k	8/	42 x 11 x 14	Blk.	Blk. Knit	42	499.00 Pair
	NS-10M	Ac. Sus.	7			1⅜	Dome		60-20	90		2k	8/	8 x 15 x 8	Blk. Lacq.	Blk. Knit	13	398.00 Pair
	NS-AC2	Ac. Sus.	(2)5			2	Cone		70-20	90	10		8/	6 x 18 x 6	Blk.	Blk. Knit	6	99.00 Each
	NS-E60	Bass Ref.	4						70-20	90	5			7 x 9 x 4	Cream	Cream Knit	3	118.00 Pair
	YST-SW20	Home Th.; Powered Sub.	6¼					W	30-250		25 Inc.			11 x 8 x 12	Blk.	Blk. Knit	13	169.00 Each
	YST-SW60	Powered Servo Sub.	7					W	25-200	86	50 Inc.			8 x 19 x 14	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	29	329.00 Each w/Amp
	YST-SW120	Powered Servo Sub.	(2)7					W	21-180	90	70 Inc.			8 x 24 x 16	Blk. Vnl.	Blk. Knit	35	499.00 Each w/Amp
	YST-SW200 (w/Remote)	Powered Servo Sub.	(2)7					W	20-160 +0,-10		100 Inc.	40-140 (Var.)		9 x 23 x 16	Blk.	Blk. Knit	40	599.00 Each
	YST-SW500 (w/Remote)	Powered Servo Sub.	10					W	20-160 +0,-10		120 Inc.	40-140 (Var.)		13 x 17 x 15	Gray	Gray Knit	49	849.00 Each
	WSX-10	In-Wall	6⅛			1	Dome		50-25	89		2k	6/	13 x 9 x 4	Ivory	Ivory Mtl. Screen	5	400.00 Pair

LOUDSPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	Model	Application, Design Principle, Enclosure or System Type	Woofer Diameter, Inches	Midrange Diameter, Inches	Midrange Type	Tweeter Diameter, Inches	Tweeter Type	Separate Level Controls? Woofer=W, Midrange=M, Tweeter=T, Supertweeter=ST	Anechoic Frequency Response, Hz to kHz, ±dB	SPL, 1 Watt/1 Meter, dB	Recommended Minimum Amp Power, Watts/Channel	Crossover Frequencies, Hz	Impedance, Ohms: Nominal/Minimum	Dimensions, Inches (To Nearest Inch)	Finish	Grille Color and Material	Weight, Lbs. Each	Price, $
YAMAMURA SYSTEMS	Ariadne		6						60-19 ±4	92	30		8/5	13 x 9 x 16	Opt., Ven.	Cork		7025.00 Pair w/Stands
	Ariadne Subwoofer	Sub.	4						25-80	92	30		8/5	72 x 8	Opt., Ven.	Cork		3075.00 Each
	Palladio		6						60-19	92	30		8/5	36 x 72 x 28	Opt., Ven.	Cork		12,500. Pair
	Palladio Subwoofer	Sub.	6						20-80	92	30		8/5	72 x 12	Opt., Ven.	Cork		4150.00 Each
	Dionisio 27	Horn	6						27-19	94	7		8/5	96 x 48 x 72	Cork	Cork		57,750. Pair
	Dionisio	Horn	6½						34-19		2		8/	72 x 36 x 48	Cork & Wood	None	110	25,000. Pair
YANKEE AUDIO	FPR-72 MkIII	Planar Ribbon	1020 Sq. In.						29-20	88	50	None	3/3	72 x 30 x 3	Opt., Solid Wood	Blk. Knit	135	From 12,000. Pair
	FPR-78	Planar Ribbon	1658 Sq. In.						22-20	88	50	None	4/4	78 x 35 x 3	Opt., Solid Wood	Blk. Knit	225	22,000. Pair
	FPR-III	Planar Ribbon	531 Sq. In.						35-20	88	50	None	3/3	70 x 18 x 3	Opt., Solid Wood	Blk.	100	3500.00 Pair

- *Karen, age 12, designs and builds her first speaker.*
- *Matt, age 18, constructs a pair of thunderous 6 foot concert towers.*
- *Randy, age 34, crafts a magnificent monitor using pure titanium and kevlar.*
- *George and his wife, ages 65 and 63, assemble a complete surround sound system.*

Want to learn how they do it?

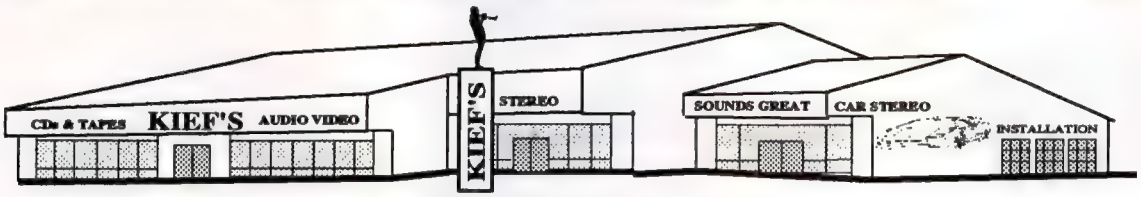
A&S speakers

Create your own signature sound

Call for more information, and a free catalog of our products and services.
(510) 685-6400 or Fax (510) 603-2724

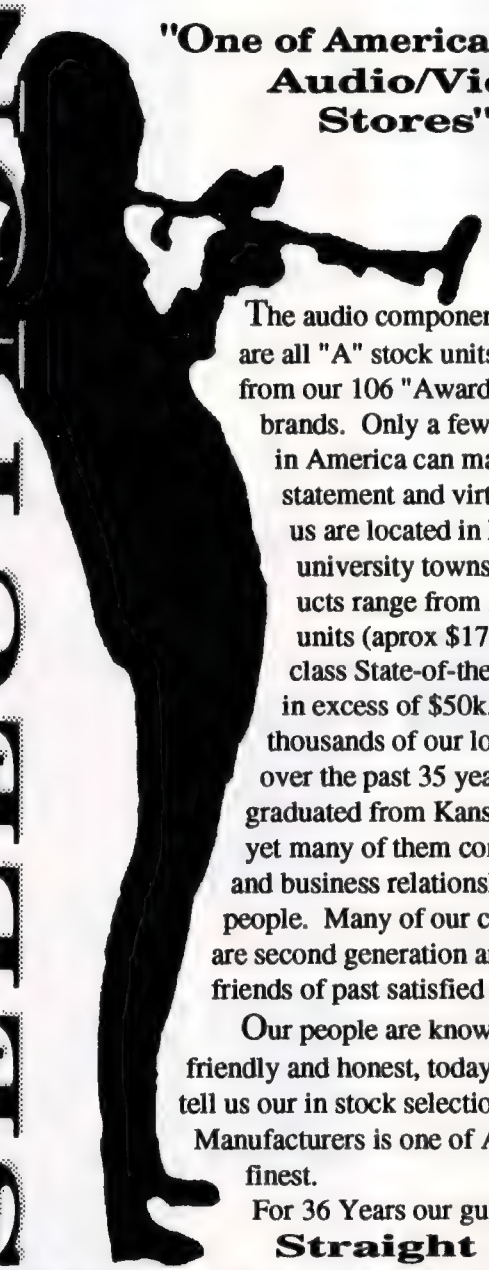
CIRCLE NO. 2 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Straight Talk...is a result of straight thinking!



15 Showrooms, 18,000 Sq. Ft. of AUDIO/VIDEO, CAR STEREO & CD Speciality Store..

SELECTION



"One of America's Finest Audio/Video Stores"

-Audio Mfg. C.E.O.

The audio components we stock are all "A" stock units selected from our 106 "Award Winning" brands. Only a few audio stores in America can make this statement and virtually all of us are located in hi-tech university towns. Our products range from modest value units (aprox $175.) to world class State-of-the-Art systems in excess of $50k. Tens of thousands of our loyal customers over the past 35 years have graduated from Kansas University, yet many of them continue social and business relationships with our people. Many of our current clientele are second generation and referral friends of past satisfied customers.

Our people are knowledgeable, friendly and honest, todays student's tell us our in stock selection of quality Manufacturers is one of America's finest.

For 36 Years our guarantee

Straight Talk...

AUTHORIZED DEALER

We stock 106 brands of Audio, Video and Car Stereo, only a few stores in America can make this statement and virtually all of us are located in college towns adjacent to hi-tech Universities.

Acurus	NHT
Adcom	Nakamichi
a/d/s/	Niles Audio
Alon	Onkyo
Alpine	Onkyo Integra
Aragon	Phase Tech
Atlantic Tech	Panamax
Audio Control	PS Audio
AudioQuest	PSB
B&K	Rock Solid
B&W	Sanus
Bell'oggetti	Sennheiser
Cal Audio Lab	Sharp
Celestion	Signet
CWD	Snell
Denon	Sony
Dunlavy	Sony ES
Esoteric	Sound Anchor
Forte	Straight Wire
Hafler	Sunfire
Infinity	Tara Labs
Kimber Kable	Target
KEF	Threshold
Klipsch	VTL
Lexicon	Yamaha
McCormack	&
Mirage	50 More
Mitsubishi	
Monster Cable	15 Audio/Video &
M&K	Car Showrooms
NAD	M-T-W-T F-S
NEAR	10am-8pm 10am-6pm

KIEF'S AUDIO/VIDEO

Audio/Video 913-842-1811 Car 913-842-1838 http://WWW.WVS-inc.com

24th & Iowa Lawrence, KS 66046

CIRCLE NO. 62 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD STORAGE
FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION
CONNECTION
CALL 1-800-445-6066, 9AM-5PM EST

CD essentials
Store • Organize • Open • Clean

Finally, everything you need for your CDs in four ultra-convenient accessories...

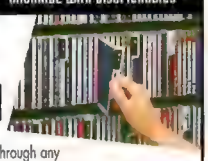
new!

STORE with The Super Shelf™

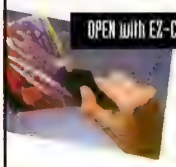
Stackable storage system...most efficient & cost-effective available today. Capacity 40 CDs. $12.99 + $4.50 s/h

ORGANIZE with DiscPickables™

16 Dividers w/bendable tabs. 12 printed (AB–XYZ), 4 blank; can customize. Use with all storage devices. $5.99 + $1.00 s/h



OPEN with EZ-CD™



Cuts through any new CD packaging. $2.99 + $1.50 s/h

CLEAN with CD Care™

16 quality wipes in jewel box dispenser. $3.99 + $1.50 s/h

SAVE with Essential Collection™

which includes DiscPickables, EZ-CD, and CD Care. $9.99 + $2.00 s/h (SAVE $3.00)

BONUS: Super Shelf, DiscPickables & Essential Collection each come with The Compact Disc User's Guide, absolutely free.

Send check/m.o. to MacTec Products
21416 Velicata St., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (CA Res. add tax)
or call us for a free catalog: 1-800-MacTec1. Patents Pending

CD CABINET

- *NOW* a very practical solution to storing your large library of CDs
- Our CD cabinets feature our patented EZ View "Flip and Pick" pull-out CD tray that allows you to store CDs in a vertical, face-forward position for easy viewing and selection.
- Our largest cabinet has storage for over 1000 CDs.

Write, Call or Fax for a free brochure

NEW AGE FURNITURE
2600 Fernbrook Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55447
(800) 767-4653 • FAX: (612) 553-1371

CD STORAGE+™

No. A300 (Shown in Solid Brown Oak)

SORICÉ SYSTEMS Include... Video, Cassette, LP, Laserdisc and Component Storage Units.

- *Our A300 Model shown stores 300 CD's.*
- *Impeccably crafted in these Premium Solid Hardwoods: Oak, Walnut, Teak or Cherry.*
- *Adjustable Shelves store any combination of CD's, Videos & Cassettes – all in One cabinet.*
- *Adjustable Solid Brass Bookends keep Discs & Tapes upright and in place.*
- *Cabinets can be stacked, wall mounted or left free standing.*
- *Optional Wood or Glass Doors are available.*
- *Enclosed back provides dust protection.*
- *Compact size: 39 1/2"H x 23 1/2"W x 7 1/2"D. Cabinet comes assembled.*

SORICÉ
PO Box 747-22, Nutley, NJ 07110
Credit Cards, Checks and Money Orders accepted. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee and a Full One Year Warranty on all Models.

For FREE Color Literature & Prices on our Full Line of Quality Products
Call: 1-800-432-8005
Fax: 1-201-667-8688

ATLANTIS

WHY PAY MORE !

AS1
99.00$ (PR)

SURROUND SOUND SPEAKER STAND. ADJUSTABLE SHELF (29" TO 36").

SB24
99.50$ (PR)

HEAVY DUTY STAND. SANDFILLABLE. AVAILABLE IN 12", 16", 20", 24", 28". * 28" IS 109.00$ (pr)

MIDI PLUS
119.00$

THREE LACQUER FINISHES; GREY, GREEN OR WHITE. SOFTWARE STORAGE: 46 CD's & 20 CASSETTES

JR PLUS
199.00$

5 SHELVES, 3 ADJUSTABLE AND TWO FIXED. STORAGE FOR 66 CD's.

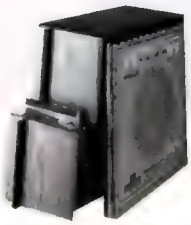
Audio Plus Services
Tel.: 1-800-663-9352

Plurison
(514) 493-9352

CD CASES
Huge Volumes
Low Prices !

• Singles • Doubles
• Quads • Trays
Prices as low as $.15 each
Minimum order 100 units
Guaranteed Quality!
CALL 800 305-3475
Ext. 104

At last.....
the perpect way to store CD's; our CD box holds
60 CDS
in *light* or *dark oak* @ $69.00, or *walnut*, @ $74.00, all plus $7.00 for shipping & handling.



Hills Products

P.O. Box 55 Candia, NH 03034 - call us at 1-800-247-2018 with orders - or for a free catalog of *all* our fine products!

Innovation in Audio Furniture

"I've fallen in love with a great new design...reasonably priced... well-thought-out and drop-dead gorgeous."

—Wes Phillips
Stereophile, February 1995

"Highly recommended"
Stereophile, April 1995

featured on the cover of
AUDIO, October 1994

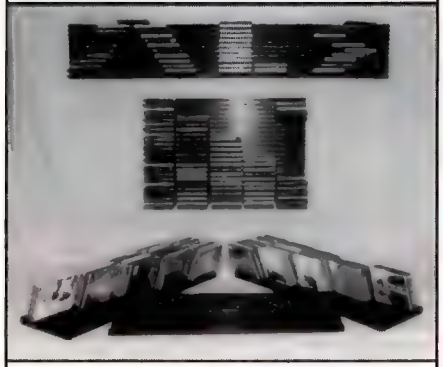
THE MAGRO 24 SYSTEM
Audio and home theater furniture, acoustically designed to enhance sound quality, distinctive sculptural form, unlimited combinations in your home, and unparalleled engineering and craftsmanship
COMPONENT STANDS $448
CONSOLES $218
CD HOLDERS $68
CD STANDS *stores 50 to 500 CDs*
TV STANDS
POWER AMP SUPPORT PLATFORMS

Call today for product information and a dealer near you

Magro, Inc. 577 County Road 1700 North, Champaign, Illinois 61821
312.944.0029 312.944.0049f
©1995 Magro, Inc. Patent Pending Made in the U.S.A.

MAGRO™

THE RACK
CD STORAGE SYSTEM



UNIQUE MODULAR QUALITY
ANODIZED ALUMINUM
Highly versatile horizontal or vertical storage. All units interlock, unlimited growth.

B-26 55 CD'S $44.50+P&H
B-52 110 CD'S $85.00+P&H

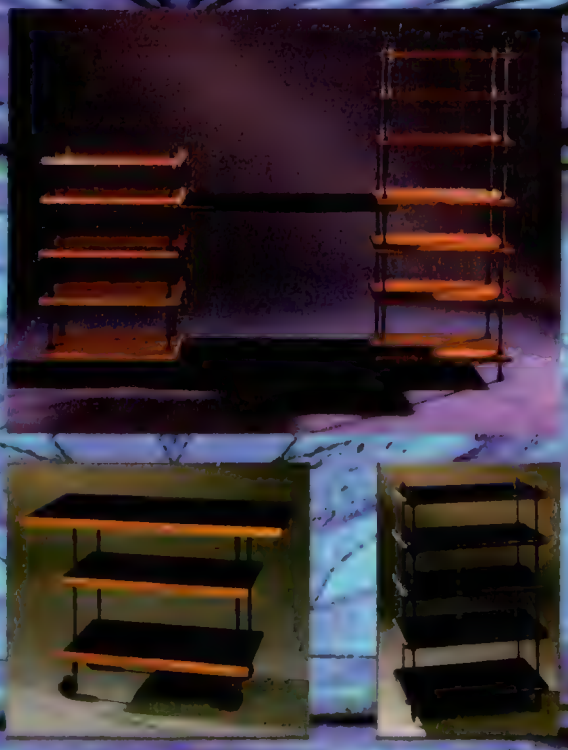
Custom sizes for large applications. Lifetime guarantee, 30 day trial. Made in the U.S.A. Patent pending.

AUDIO LIBRARY SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 112252
Stamford, CT. 06911-2252
Fax (203) 929-7936
Phone (800) 822-5119

Please contact us for more information.

SAY GOODBYE TO VERTICAL TITLES!

Archetype Rack Systems feature the latest in design. The heavy duty shelves are **FULLY** adjustable and vibration absorbing. **EXPANDABLE** and modular, the system may be arranged in almost any configuration. Available in several finishes including **SOLID** hardwoods.



SALAMANDER DESIGNS
One Linden Place, Hartford, CT 06106
Phone 800-535-5659 • Fax 203-247-3466

Made in USA. Product Design Copyright © All Rights Reserved Archetype Systems. ® Trademark Salamander Designs

---

CD STORAGE
FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION
CONNECTION
CALL 1-800-445-6066, 9AM-5PM EST.

CD STORAGE CONNECTION
FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION CALL 1-800-445-6066, 9AM-5PM EST.

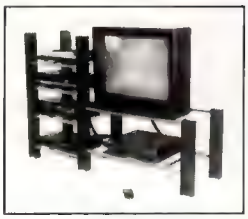
BILLY BAGS®
AUDIO/VIDEO SUPPORT
DESIGN

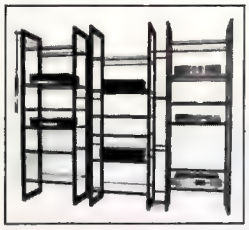
Our component rack systems are the result of serious attention to detail and pride in the art of design and craftsmanship.

"We will even design a piece to your exact specifications!" Our custom design department is fast and affordable.

Audio Racks
#5000 #2300 and others.
Comes in 4 colors to choose from.

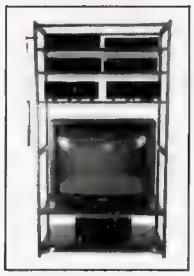
The I-Beam Component Center
T.V. Swivel Available.





The Audio Center
1-3 Bays Any Height
Adjustable Glass Component Shelving.

Media-Rax$_{X}$™
All Sizes (adjustable)



The Eye-So Stack Rack System

Call us today for your local dealer and a copy of our detailed *Newsletter* with product photos and specifications...

We Manufacture:

- Audio Racks
- T.V. Recorder Tables
- Amp Stands
- Big Screen Pedestals
- Speaker Stands
- Turn Table Foundations
- CD Storage Racks
- Laser Disc Storage
- Projector Tables
- Monitor Swivels
- Wall Brackets
- Audio Dusters
- Tube Flex Kits
- Custom Designs Available

B.M.I.P./BILLY BAGS
4147 TRANSPORT ST.
VENTURA, CA 93003
(805) 644-2185
FAX 644-0434

Audiophile Imports
Affordable Excellence

SOUNDSTYLE
AUDIO and VIDEO FURNITURE

A complete line of Equipment, CD and Speaker Stands all available in **SEVEN DECORATOR COLORS.**

For further information and FREE Color Catalog, contact:
Audiophile Imports
2012B Main St. Cross Plains, WI 53528 1-800-830-8172 FAX 608-798-335
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Copies of articles from this publication are now available from UMI Article Clearinghouse.

U·M·I
A Bell & Howell Company
300 North Zeeb Road,
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 USA
800-521-0600 toll-free
313-761-4700 collect from Alaska and Michigan
800-343-5299 toll-free from Canada

The Ultimate STORAGE CABINET

The Cube
by Lorentz Design
Stores 306 CDs or any combination of CDs VHS, Cassettes, etc

•Featuring our patented ALLSTOP STORAGE SYSTEM, no slots no plastic molds, no wasted space • Full-extension drawer slides • From high quality oak veneers and hardwood • 23" H x 19 1/2" W x 17 1/2" D • Fully assembled • Stackable •

Available in Light, Medium, Dark Oil Stain ($225) & Black ($235) - Plus shipping and handling.

To order or for free brochure
800-933-0403
Lorentz Design, Inc. • P.O. Box 277
209 Parkway Ave. N. • Lanesboro, MN 55949
FAX 507-467-2468

America's best disc, tape and component storage system
Free mailorder brochure
(please mention Audio)
Per Madsen Design (415) 822-4883
P.O. Box 882464, San Francisco, CA 94188

GLASSRACKS™

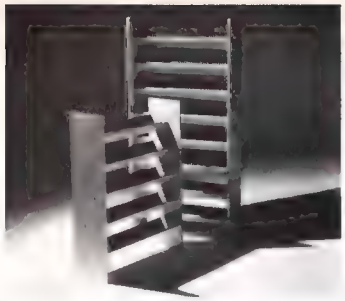
Theater In The Round

BUY FACTORY DIRECT AND SAVE!

- Home theater systems of the highest quality metal and tempered, beveled glass.
- Several designs, all conceal wiring in rear column. Speaker stands also available
- Granite, black or white sand high impact polymer coatings. Deluxe audio top, $25.
- Solid Welded Construction • 30 day home trial • Free color literature

Glass Racks Incorporated (612) 452-7099 FAX (612)452-4519
2890 Skyline Drive • St.Paul, Minnesota 55121

Made in U.S.A. Patents Pending



STORADISC™- See why CD Review picked our Library Series as their "top choice". Fine-furniture quality in a variety of finishes and sizes. Call or write DAVIDSON-WHITEHALL, 555 Whitehall Street, Atlanta, GA 30303. 1-800-848-9811.

LASER DISC CONNECTION

Reach proven mail order buyers! They turn to us when they are looking for purchasing information and advise. Advertise your products and services in a low-cost environment that sells.

Millions of your prime prospects can be found in the industry leading titles of *Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.*

To place a classified ad, simply call *Toll-Free* and reserve your space today!

1 (800) 445-6066
(9am - 5pm EST)

In Canada: 1 (212) 767-5750

AUDIO

---

01 LASER VIDEO

20% OFF ON ALL LASERDISCS!!!

Visa, MasterCard, AMEX, Discover, Checks, & COD's.

FREE UPS 2nd Day Air With Purchase Of Two Or More Discs.

Fastest Availability On New & Backorder Titles!!

Mon-Fri 9 - 9 / Sat 11 - 9 / Sun 11-6

Phone: (800) 342-9715 (714) 848-4034 Fax: (714) 841-3304

8780 Warner Ave.#14, Fountain Valley, CA 92708

The *BEST* place to be seen is where people are looking. And each month, both enthusiasts & dealers read **AUDIO**'s Classifieds for information.

AUDIO's Classifieds ... where consumers shop and dealers buy.

For advertising information...

Call **1 (800) 445-6066**
Mon. - Fri. 9-5 pm EST

In Canada: 1 (212) 767-5750

DIGITAL HOLLYWOOD ENTERTAINMENT

WE'RE THE

LARGEST

LASER DISC WHOLESALER IN THE U.S.A.

NOW offering wholesale prices to the consumer

(800) 994-DISC

FAX(714) 821-7458

BACK

BY POPULAR DEMAND

FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY!

20% OFF ALL LASERDISCS.

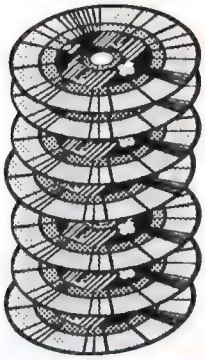
Digital Hollywood Entertainment
6849 Via Sola Circle
Buena Park, CA 90620
(800) 994-DISC (714) 821-7881
FAX (714) 821-7458

ATTENTION
CD STORAGE CONNECTION
ADVERTISERS

Reach proven mail order buyers! They turn to us when they are looking for purchasing information and advise. Advertise your products and services in a low-cost environment that sells. Millions of your prime prospects can be found in the industry leading titles of ***Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.***

To place a classified ad, simply call us *Toll-Free* and reserve your space today!

1-800-445-6066
(9am- 5pm EST)
In Canada: 1-212-767-5750



Ken Crane's LaserDisc

- We carry the largest Selection of LaserDiscs (Every title currently available!)
- 20% discount on *all titles!*
- FREE shipping! (UPS 2nd Day Air in the Continental U.S.A.)
- Most titles shipped same day!

Call for a FREE Catalog or visit our beautiful 8,000 square foot LaserDisc Store!

15251 Beach Blvd. Westminster CA, 92683
1-800-624-3078 (Toll Free) • 1-800-626-1768 (In California)
1-714-892-8369 (Fax)

DEALER SHOWCASE

ARIZONA

HIGH - END !!!

Specializing in the finest home audio from around the world.

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH, ADCOM, APOGEE, AUDIO POWER INDUSTRIES, AUDIO RESEARCH, CALIFORNIA AUDIO LABS, AUDIOQUEST, CREEK, CWD, DAY SEQUERRA, ENERGY, EPOS, EXPOSURE, FORTE, KRELL, LINN, LEXICON, MAGNUM DYNALAB, MARANTZ, MIRAGE, NAKAMICHI, ROTEL, ROCK SOLID, TARA LABS, THIEL, WADIA AND MORE

Sounds Like Music

REAL HI FI SYSTEMS

2734 West Bell Road, #1306
Phoenix, Arizona 85023

602-993-3351

We want to help you choose the best Hi Fi.

CALIFORNIA

'EKMIT'™

The first new driver technology in twenty-five years:
'ELECTRO KINETIC MAGNETIC INDUCTION TRANSDUCER'

- Available in dipole or enclosure type configurations.
- Guaranteed satisfaction, factory direct program gives you sound, superior to any, even at twice the price.
- Systems in all price ranges: $1,000- to $100,000-.
- Free trips to California / Las Vegas to audition 'EKMIT's.

Don't waste money on obsolete technology - find out the TRUTH first! Free White Paper explains all. Call Now!

AAV

619 / 432-6666

CALIFORNIA

We don't sell perfect systems.

After 15 years, we've learned no perfect system exists. It has to be built–to your specifications, within your budget. To get started, call us today...

And ask us how.

REFERENCE AUDIOVIDEO

ASK US HOW.

310 517-1700
310 517-1732 FAX

18214 DALTON AVENUE, DEPT A
GARDENA, CA 90248

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

CALIFORNIA

The Ultimate in Sight, Sound, and Value.

AMBROSIA Audio & Video

Come hear why Ambrosia was voted 1st for Best Sound at Stereophile's Hi Fi '95 Show

Reference Quality for All Budgets.

Featuring

- Dunlavy • CAT • Rowland
- Meridian • NHT • Snell
- Angstrom • Citation • C.E.C.
- Balanced Audio Technology
- Arcam • Rotel • Golden Tube
- and many more leading Edge Products

AMBROSIA AUDIO & VIDEO

2337 Roscomare Road
Suites 6, 7 & 8, Bel Air, CA 90077
Phone (310) 440 - 5522
FAX (310) 440 - 5528
Component Matching • Credit Cards
Worldwide Shipping • Trades Welcome

CALIFORNIA

Acoustic Image

LA's most exciting High-end Audio Shop

Join the growing community of audiophiles who have discovered Acoustic Image. We are low key, no pressure people with extensive knowledge of what makes good sound and music. Call us.

Aerial	LA Audio
Audible Illusions	McCormack
Audion Silver Nights	Mesa Engineering
Benz-Micro	Micromega
Cary	N.E.W.
Densen	OCM/Belles
Dodson	Sonic Frontiers
ESP	Sound-Lab
Forsell	Speaker Art
Gold Aero	Swans
Graham	System Audio
Highwire	Unity Audio
Hovland	VAC
Joule Electra	Well-Tempered
Klyne	Whatmough

12668 Ventura Boulevard
Studio City, California 91604
(818) 762-1501 or fax (818) 752-9709

CALIFORNIA

PROFESSIONAL AT THE DAT STORE

DAT RECORDERS
CD RECORDERS
8 TRACK RECORDERS
MINIDISC RECORDERS
& ACCESSORIES

THE DAT STORE
TELEPHONE
310 • 828 • 6487

2624 WILSHIRE BLVD
SANTA MONICA • CA • 90403
FAX 310 • 828 • 8757

VISA • AMEX • MASTERCARD
DISCOVER • SORRY NO COD

CALIFORNIA

VALUEABLE

WE COMBINE EXCEPTIONAL PRODUCTS WITH DESIGN EXPERTISE TO CREATE HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS OF UNUSUAL VALUE.

Factory Authorized Dealer for:

Adcom • Apogee • Audible Illusions
Audiolab • Atlantic • AudioQuest • Audiostatic
Celestion • DefinitiveTechnology • Denon
Fosgate • Grado • Hafler • Hitachi • Lexicon
Linaeum • Mc Cormack • Mod Squad • M&K
NAD • NEAR • Paradigm • Parasound • Power
Wedge • Rotel • SOTA • Stax • Sumiko • Theta
Totem • VAC • Van Den Hul • Velodyne
Vidikron • XLO & more!

(310) 370-8575

Systems Design Group

1310 Kingsdale Ave.
Redondo Bch., CA 90278
Tue-Fri 11am-7pm
Sat 11am-6pm

VISIT THESE SPECIALTY RETAILERS FOR PROFESSIONAL CONSULTATION.

DEALER SHOWCASE

NEW YORK

ALPHA STEREO

Quality Components, Professional Installation & Service

NAD

"We are known for the companies we keep"

Adcom, NAD, Onkyo, Ortofon, Audioquest, Monster Cable, AKG, Polk Audio, Atlantic Technologies, Beyerdynamics, Sony, PSB, Sennheiser, Rock Solid, Audio Control, Denon, Rockford Fosgate, and Many More Products!

Northern NY's oldest & most renowned dealer.

57 Smithfield Blvd., Plattsburgh, NY 12901

518-561-2822

Fax: 518-561-2961

Monday-Friday 10am-8pm. Saturday 10am-6pm
Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Amex

NEW YORK

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Specializing in:

HOME THEATER SYSTEMS

IN WALLS • SUBWOOFERS
CAR STEREO
CALL US!

The Sound Approach

6067 Jericho Tpke., Commack, NY 11725

800-368-2344

All returns subject to a restocking charge.

OKLAHOMA

AUDIO CLASSICS ENTERPRISES

The Musical Difference

Audio Classics Enterprises features superior sound through advanced technology. World class components with personal, friendly service and expertise.

Goldmund • AirTight • Audio Prism • Epos • Melos • Meta Research • Solidsteel • Presence Audio • Power Wedge • Musical Design • Joule Electra • Cardas • Chang Lightspeed • Well Tempered Labs • Nitty Gritty • Roomtune • Sota • Audiostatic • Marigo • NBS • Audio Alchemy • Maplenoll • P.A.C. • Linenium • Totem • Green Mountain • Quicksilver • Micromega • Timbre Technologies • MIT • Creek • Densen • Grado • Audible Illusions • Sound Lab • Arcici • First Sound • Merlin • Asc Tube Traps • Tice • Roksan • Fourier • KSS • Pink Triangle • Audio Matiere • Townshend • Metaxas • Coda • Accuphase • Acrotec • Clearaudio • Graham.

Virtually all cable, cartridge, tonearm and vacuum tube lines carried. Store wide Cable Clearance sale going on now! CD's, records and accessories also. Shop us last for best pricing! Huge used/demo list. Visa/MC/Discover. Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6pm. Call (405) 842-3033. AUDIO CLASSICS ENTERPRISES, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

PENNSYLVANIA

The East Coast's Premier Audio/Video & Home Theater Store

AUDIO

ADCOM	GENESIS	SIGNET
AERIAL	GRADO	SNELL
ANGSTROM	GRAHAM 1.5T	SPECTRAL
ARTEMIS	KINERGETICS	SUMIKO
AUDIOQUEST	MARANTZ	TARGET
AVALON	MARK LEVINSON	THETA
BENZ MICRO	MAGNEPLANAR	THIEL
CAL AUDIO LABS	M.I.T.	TUBE TRAPS
C.A.T.	NAD	V.P.I.
CLASSÉ	PIONEER ELITE	V.T.L.
CONRAD JOHNSON	POWER WEDGE	WADIA
CWD	PROCEED	WILSON AUDIO
DENON	ROOM TUNES	XLO
ENERGY	ROTEL	AND MANY MORE

VIDEO & HOME THEATER

SONY	ANGSTROM	MAGNEPLANAR
MITSUBISHI	CITATION	MARANTZ
PIONEER ELITE	CLASSÉ SSP	NAD
PROTON	DENON	PROCEED
RUNCO	ENERGY	SNELL M. M. THX
STEWART SCREENS	KINERGETICS	THIEL
ADCOM	LEXICON	AND MANY MORE

OVERTURE™

ULTIMATE AUDIO/VIDEO

2423 Concord Pike (Rt. 202)
Wilmington, DE 19803

No Sales Tax!

TEL • (302) 478-6050/800 838-1812

PENNSYLVANIA

We Are The PHILADELPHIA AUDIOPHILES Choice

• ACCUPHASE	• EPOS	• METAPHOR	• SIGNET
• ACOUSTIC ENERGY	• FANFARE FM	• MICROMEGA	• SOTA
• AIR TIGHT	• GENESIS	• MONITOR AUDIO	• SOUNDCRAFTSMAN
• AUDIBLE ILLUSIONS	• GRADO	• MUSE	• SOUND LAB
• AUDIO ALCHEMY	• GRAHAM	• NAD	• SPENDOR
• AUDIOLAB	• GREEN MOUNTAIN	• ORACLE	• STAX
• BEL	• HARBETH	• PARASOUND	• STRAIGHT WIRE
• BENZ-MICRO	• HIGHWIRE	• PASS LABS	• TARA LABS
• B+K COMPONENTS	• JADIS	• PLINIUS	• TOTEM
• CARY	• KIMBER KABLE	• PRESENCE AUDIO	• TRANSPARENT
• CEC DIGITAL	• KINERGETICS	• PS AUDIO	• UNITY AUDIO
• CLASSE	• KLYNE	• PSB	• VAC
• COUNTERPOINT	• KUZMA	• REFERENCE 3A	• VPI
• CREEK	• MELOS	• REGA RESEARCH	• WADIA DIGITAL
• EMINENT TECHNOLOGY	• MERIDIAN	• SCIENTIFIC FIDELITY	• WELL TEMPERED

David Lewis Audio LTD

8010 Bustleton Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19152-2802

215-725-4080

RHODE ISLAND

Acurus
Apogee
Aragon
Audio Research
B&K
California Audio Labs
Cary Audio Design
Celestion
Creek
JM lab
Kimber Kable
Krell
Krell Digital
Lexicon
Magnum Dynalab
MIT
Onix
Pioneer Elite
ProAc
PSB
Quicksilver
Rega Planar
Rotel
Spendor
Spica
Vandersteen
VPI
Well-Tempered

Rhode Island's State-Of-The-Art Audio Store.

OCEAN STATE AUDIO

180 *Angell Street*
Providence, RI
(401) 521-1140
Open Mon-Fri 11-8; Sat 11-6; Sun 12-5

TENNESSEE

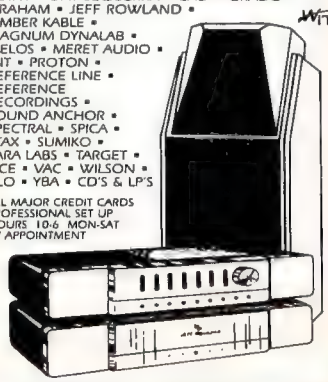
CUMBERLAND AUDIO GROUP

REPRESENTING:

AMPRO • APOGEE • AVALON • B&K • B&W • BASIS • BEL • BENZ MICRO • CALIFORNIA AUDIO LABS • CARDAS • CHESKY • COUNTERPOINT • DAY SEQUERRA • EAD • GRADO • GRAHAM • JEFF ROWLAND • KIMBER KABLE • MAGNUM DYNALAB • MELOS • MERET AUDIO • MIT • PROTON • REFERENCE LINE • REFERENCE RECORDINGS • SOUND ANCHOR • SPECTRAL • SPICA • STAX • SUMIKO • TARA LABS • TARGET • TICE • VAC • WILSON • XLO • YBA • CD'S & LP'S

WITT

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
PROFESSIONAL SET UP
HOURS 10-6 MON-SAT
BY APPOINTMENT



4119 HILLSBORO RD • NASHVILLE, TN 37215
(615) 297-4700 • (615) 292-1600

DEALER SHOWCASE

TEXAS

ACCURATE AUDIO VIDEO

DALLAS' FINEST AUDIO VIDEO STORE

ADS, AMX, Angstrom, AR, Audio Alchemy, Audioquest, B & K, BIC, Dahlquist, Denon, EAD, Forte, Jamo, JVC, MB Quart, NHT, Niles, Pioneer, Premier, Powerwedge, Rockustics, Runco, Signet, Sony, Standesign, Sumo, Target, Tice, Threshold, Toshiba, VPI, XLO

DOLBY SURROUND AC-3 DIGITAL

Bryston, Kenwood, Lexicon, M & K, Parasound, Citation, Harman Kardon, Onkyo, Snell, Rane, Stewart, Da-lite, Velodyne, Soundstream

LUCASFILM THX Certified Dealer

Consultation • Sales • Installation
Available throughout the United States.

PHONE 800/414-1849

2301 N. Central • Suite 182 • Plano, TX 75075

TEXAS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED

CALL US NOW... WE DELIVER!

Acurus, Apogee, Aragon, Arcam, Bryston, CAL Audio, Citation, Enlightened Audio, Marantz, Mirage, Paradigm, Parasound, Quicksilver, SharpVision, Snell, Sonic Frontiers, Spica, Sunfire

AUDIO BY DESIGN

512-458-1667

911 W. Anderson Ln. #116
Austin, TX 78757

TEXAS

TO START OR FINISH A SYSTEM... BEGIN HERE.

I carry everthing needed to get you started or keep you going-along with the advice you'll need for optimum results. See how easy it is to increase your listening pleasure. We think owning an audio system should be fun, not a chore. Call me today and let me help bring the fun back. – Galen Carol

Acarian/Alon, Arcam, Audible Illusions, Basis, BEL, CAL, CEC, Celestion, Convergent Audio, Eminent Technology, Encore, Enlightened Audio, Genesis, Graham, Lyra, Jadis, Meridian, Mesa, Musical Design, Quad, Quicksilver, Reference Line, SME, SOTA, Sound Lab, Spica, Totem, VAC, Versalab, VPL, Wilson WATT, and more!

Free informative Newsletter. Monthly specials on new, used, and demo equipment.

P.O. Box 17562 • San Antonio, TX 78217
Voice: 210/805-9927 • FAX: 210/805-9928

Galen Carol Audio
"Audio One To One"

VERMONT

HERE IN VERMONT, PEOPLE DEMAND VALUE.
WE DON'T WASTE CUSTOMERS' MONEY, AND NEITHER DO THESE FOLKS:

ADCOM ANTHEMS AUDIOQUEST B&W
DIGITAL PULSE GRADO MONSTER PSB
ONKYO ORACLE ROTEL SIGNET
STANDESIGN SUMIKO TANNOY
TARGET THORENS WHARFEDALE

5-YR. WARRANTIES ON ALL NEW EQUIPMENT
0% FINANCING AVAILABLE
FREE INSTALLATION OF CT. RIVER VALLEY & NYC.

TOLL-FREE
800 456 4434

SCIENTIFIC STEREO
BOX 257 5855
128 MAIN ST — BRATTLEBORO VT 05301

VIRGINIA

THE BEST IN HOME GROWN AUDIO.

Hi-Fi Farm

FEATURING:

Accuphase, Acurus, Aragen, Quad, Alon, OCM, Magnum, Threshold, Sonic Frontiers, Spendor, B&K, Kimber, VMPS, Cardas, Creek, Epos, Micro-Mega, and many more.
Also featuring high end used equipment, fully guaranteed!

2039 Electric Rd., Roanoke, VA 24018

Call for information
1-703-772-4434
Nationwide Toll Free:
1-800-752-4018
All major credit cards accepted

WASHINGTON

X/1 Grand SLAMM

- THIEL
- KRELL
- THETA
- WILSON X-1 GRAND SLAM
- CONRAD JOHNSON
- STRAIGHT WIRE
- ROTEL
- APOGEE ACOUSTICS
- MIT
- ARAGON ACURUS

1-800-201-HI-FI
360-698-1348

NUTS ABOUT HI-FI
SILVERDALE, WA.

WISCONSIN

the SoundSeller

For the Musical Difference
Authorized Dealer For:

- NAD
- GRADO
- PROAC
- APATURE
- VELODYNE
- CWD
- STAX
- SANUS
- M & K
- KEF
- ONKYO
- SONY ES
- ADCOM
- THORENS
- TARGET
- CARVER
- LEXICON
- ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY
- NAKAMICHI
- AUDIOCONTROL
- CELESTION
- PSB
- NILES AUDIO
- NITTY GRITTY
- SOUNDSTREAM
- HARMAN KARDON
- MONSTER CABLE
- ALTEC LANSING
- ROCKFORD/FOSGATE
- POLK AUDIO

2808 Cahill Road , P.O. Box 224
Marinette, WI 54143
1-800-826-0520 (715) 735-9002

WISCONSIN

Audiophile's

One of the **FINEST** and **LARGEST**, individually owned
AUDIO/VIDEO SALONS
in the Country.

15 Private Listening Rooms with 9 Home Theatre Rooms

Custom Design and Installation Specialists for **over 22 years.**

Sales and Service
for Wisconsin and the Nation.

2014 Main St. (Hwy. 14)
Cross Plains, WI 53528
(608) 798-3455
FAX (608) 798-3359

WISCONSIN

the HappyMedium

1-800-906-4434
1-800-906-HI-FI
FAX 608-255-4425
Authoried Dealer For:

- ADS
- ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY
- AVIA
- BANG & OLUFSEN
- CARVER
- CELESTION
- ENERGY
- GRADO
- HARMAN KARDON
- JVC
- LEXICON
- MONSTER CABLE
- NAD
- NAKAMICH
- NILES AUDIO
- OMNI-MOUNT
- POLK AUDIO
- PSB
- PROAC
- RECOTON
- SANUS
- SONY DSS
- SONY ES
- SONY VIDEO
- SENNHEISER
- TARGET
- TERK
- THORENS

430 State St., Madison, WI 53703
608-255-2887

VISIT THESE SPECIALTY RETAILERS FOR PROFESSIONAL CONSULTATION.

DEALER SHOWCASE

COLORADO

Now serving DENVER
and the Rocky Mountain Region
New home theatre rooms that make choosing the smallest to the grandest systems easy and affordable!

AMC • AMRITA • BRYSTON • CARVER • EDGE • ENERGY • LEXICON • LUXMAN • NEAR • PHILIPS • PS AUDIO • QUICKSILVER • SOUNDLAB • THRESHOLD • TOTEM

PLUS A GREAT SELECTION OF USED COMPONENTS!
A division of Second Sound, Inc. Bringing the best value to Denver for 13 years

MoonDance
SOUND & CINEMA
1881 S. Broadway
DENVER • (303) 777-4449

CONNECTICUT

In New England...
Known By The Company We Keep.

MAJOR AUDIO		
Adcom	MIT	Theta
ADS	Mondial	Tice
Audio Research	NAD	Thiel
Bryston	Nakamichi	Threshold
California Audio Labs	Oracle	Vandersteen
CWD	Pinnacle	Velodyne
Dual	Proceed	VPI
Forte	Sennheiser	Wadia
Grado Signature	Sequerra Tuner	Yamaha
Lexicon	Signet	VIDEO
Magnepan	SME	Proton
Magnum Dynalab	Sota	Tera
Martin-Logan	Sound Anchor	Yamaha
Mission	Stax	NAD
	Sumiko	

Five listening rooms, specialty accessories, audiophile records and CD's. On premise service, multi-room designs

TAKE 5 AUDIO
105 Whitney Ave.,
New Haven, CT 06510 (203) 777-1750
Mon., Tue., Wed., Fri., 10-6, Thurs., 10-8, Sat., 10-5.
MC/VISA/Discover/Take 5 Charge

FLORIDA

AUDIO CENTER INC

Angstrom	Aerial	Benz-Micro
ARC	Definitive	Cardas
Ayre	Magneplanar	Grado
B&K	Near (AEL)	Graham
Fanfare	Paradigm	Nitty Gritty
Klyne	Paragon	Ortofon
McCormack	Vandersteen	Sota
Marantz	MITSUBISHI VIDEO AND HOME THEATER	Sound Anchors
Music Ref.		Straight Wire
Rotel		Townshend
Rowland		
Theta		

120 North Federal Highway
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441
(305) 574-9200

FLORIDA

ONE OF THE SOUTH's LEADING HIGH END SALONS FOR 25 YEARS!

House of Stereo

Thiel's sweet new model 7's & .5's ■ Exciting & Smooth Ayre Acoustics Power Amp ■ Mark Levinson ■ Procced ■ Magnepan's Magnificent MG-20's plus the Hot New 3.5 & 2.7 ■ Cal Labs ■ Vimak ■ Meridian ■ Totem Acoustics ■ Aragon ■ Acurus-New CD Player & Surround Sound ■ Oracle ■ Bryston ■ Mirage ■ Phase Technology ■ Chang Lightspeed ■ Audio Alchemy ■ Tube Trap ■ Transparent Audio ■ Grado Phones ■ Acrotec ■ Well Tempered.

(904) 642-6677
4160 Southside Blvd., Jacksonville, Fl 32216

ILLINOIS

LEGACY AUDIO

Legacy Amplifier and Pre-Amplifier

Call for a free catalog:
800-AUDIO-HI
(800-283-4644)
Fax: 217-744-7269

Authorized Dealer:
- Legacy
- Cary
- Sumo
- Fosgate
- Apature
- Micromega
- Pioneer Elite
- Counterpoint
- Musical Designs
- Soundcraftsmen
- Kimber Kable
- Beyerdynamic
- Music Metre
- Quicksilver
- Monarchy
- Dynaco
- Hafler
- Coda

The new *Whisper* speaker

Visit our
SPEAKER FACTORY SHOWROOM
at 3021 Sangamon Ave.
Springfield, IL 62702

MASSACHUSETTS

The Best Values In Hi End Hi-Fi.

audio studio

Authorized sales and service for:
Audible Illusions, Audioquest, B&K, Beyerdynamic, Counterpoint, Dual, Klyne, Maplenoll, Marantz, Mirage, Mission, Monster Cable, Morel, NAD, Nakamichi, Oideion Products, Ortofon, Project, Proton, QUAD, Renaissance Audio, Revox, Sennheiser, SME, Shure, Stax, Straight Wire, Sumiko, Thorens, Velodyne, VPI, and many more.

414 Harvard St., Brookline, MA 02146
(617) 277-0111
FAX (617) 277-2415
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ACCEPTED

MAINE

Acurus ... Aragon ... Audio Research ... Creek ... CWD ... Dahlquist ... Denon ... Genesis ... Grado ... Jamo ... Lexicon ... Magneplaner ... Magnum Dynalab ... Mark Levinson ... NAD ... Prometheans ... PSB ... Pulsar ... Revolver ... Rotel ... SME ... Sota ... Sound Connections ... Stax ... Stewart ... Sumiko ... Sumo ... Symdex ... Thoren ... Transparent Audio ... VPI ... And Much More!

Hi Fi Exchange
FORESIDE MALL • ROUTE ONE
FALMOUTH, ME 04105
(207) 781-2326

NEW JERSEY

D *irect*
A *udio*
V *ideo*
E *ntertainment*
S *ystems*

SPEAKERS
Bose, Advent, B&W, Boston, Jamo, Celestion, Polk, Atlantic Technology, M&K, PSB, Pinnacle

ELECTRONICS
Nad, Adcom, Onkyo, Pioneer, Rotel, Denon, Nakamichi, HK, Kenwood

FOR PRICE SERVICE SELECTION CALL
1.800.308.0354 In NJ NY Call 201.300.0224
MON, TUES,WED 10AM-8PM THURS, FRI 10AM-6PM SAT 10AM-4PM

142 MERRIAM AVE,
NEWTON, NJ 07860
Visa, Mastercard, Discover, Amex

DEALER SHOWCASE

NEW JERSEY

"We Design Your System And Save You Money!"

FEATURING:

- HIGH END AUDIO
- THEATER SYSTEMS
- MULTI-ROOM SYSTEMS
- IN HOME SERVICE
- EXPERT ADVICE

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
PROFESSIONAL REPAIRS
20 Years of Sales & Service

201-744-0600

C&A AUDIO

193 BELLEVUE AVE., UPPER MONTCLAIR, NJ 07043

NEW YORK

AUDIO VIDEO, Inc.
LODESTAR

• Authorized Dealers for •

• ACROTEC	• DENON	• QUAD
• ACURUS	• EPOS	• QED
• ALON	• GRADO	• ROCKSOLID
• AMC	• JMLABS	• ROGERS
• APOGEE	• KEF	• SHARP VISION
• ARAGON	• LINAEUM	• SONIC-FRONTIERS
• AUDIO QUEST	• MELOS	
• B & K	• MERIDIAN	• SUMIKO
• C.A.L.	• M & K	• TANNOY
• CARDAS	• NAKAMICHI	• THORENS
• CELESTION	• ONKYO	• V.A.C.
• CODA	• POWER WEDGE	• YAMAHA

and much more...

137-72 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N.Y. 11354
Tel (718) 321-1500 • Fax (718) 321-1078
MC • VISA • AMEX • DISCOVER Accepted

NEW YORK

THE IRON CLOUD
COMPONENT DISPLAY RACK

- Dramatically display as many as 5 components weighing up to 35 lbs. each.
- All steel construction. 43" high x 22" wide x 18" deep.
- Easy assembly.

Only $269 + $7.50 pph

NYAudio
516/277-8361

NEW YORK

upscale™

Interlocking Adjustable Modular Component Display System

from $310 -

NYAudio
516/277-8361

LEVITATION

"FLOATING"

Component Display System

Priced from $249. (as shown...$623.)

NYAudio
516/277-8361

NEW YORK

AudioVisions
1067 MONTAUK HWY. • W. BABYLON, N.Y. 11704
(516) 661-3355

For music lovers who seek out excellence
SURROUND SOUND/ MEDIA ROOMS

electronics: **AUDIO ALCHEMY**
AUDIO RESEARCH • AMC • BRYSTON
DENON • FOSGATE • MAGNUM
N.A.D. • PROCEED • ROTEL

loudspeakers: **"Rock Solids" by B & W**
M & K • MARTIN LOGAN • PARADIGM
THIEL • VANDERSTEEN

Phono • cables: **Audioquest • A.R.C.**
Aural Symphonics • GRADO • GRAHAM
Monster / Sigma • ORACLE • SME
SOTA • SUMIKO • Straight Wire

other good stuff: **C.W.D. • BEYER**
GERMAN ACOUSTICS • NILES AUDIO
NOISETRAPPER • SOUND ANCHORS
SONEX • TARGET • L.P.s & C.D.s

NEW YORK

Enjoy the music *and* home theater

B&W	Welcome to Select Sound!
Krell	
Rotel	With expertise and care
Meridian	we can help you create an
Naim	audio system or home theater
McCormack	that can bring a wonderful
Pioneer	experience into your home...
Elite	
Solid	Call us today or stop by our
Totem	beautiful store. You'll like
Runco	the way we do business.
Velodyne	
WireWorld	Shipping Worldwide • Specials
& more!	Monthly • Trade-Ins Accepted

SELECT SOUND

(516) 624-2124
6314 Northern Blvd, East Norwich
at Oyster Bay, Long Island, NY 11732 USA

NEW YORK

The **Analog Shop**
"Welcomes Music Reference!"

- AUDIBLE ILLUSIONS • SPENDOR
- VPI • WIREWORLD
- MICRO-MEGA • KIMBER
- MUSICAL DESIGN
- EMINENT TECHNOLOGY
- SOUND VALVES
- CHANG LIGHT SPEED
- TADDEO
- OCM
- MELOS
- TOWNSHEND • MERIDIAN
- NAIM • ARCAM • LYRA
- TARGET • MUSIC REFERENCE
- WHEATON TRI-PLANER • GRAHAM
- BENZ-MICRO • GOLD AERO • RPM
- KLYNE • SUMIKO • SME • REGA
- CODA • AUDIOQUEST • OC9/ART-1
- MORDAUNT-SHORT • SOUND ANCHOR
- MAGNUM DYNALAB

Yes!.. we stock Mobile Fidelity LP's used equipment / trades welcome

PHONE 716•742•2860
FAX 716•742•2859

VISIT THESE SPECIALTY RETAILERS FOR PROFESSIONAL CONSULTATION.

PLEASE NOTE: It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. To confirm that an advertiser is authorized to sell a product, we suggest you contact the manufacturer directly. Please review our *Tips for Mail Order Purchasers* in this section.

AUTHORIZED

AUDIOPHILE & SCHOLAR
UNIVERSITY AUDIO SHOP, MADISON, WI

AUDIO RESEARCH, KRELL, Linn, YBA, Aragon, Acurus, B&K, MARTIN LOGAN, VANDERSTEEN, NHT, PARADIGM, Spica, NEAR, Totem, JM Labs, EAD, Micromega, CAL, NEW, Golden Tube, Fourier, Tara Labs, Lexicon. (608) 284-0001.

AUDIO ALCHEMY ON SALE- at AudioWaves. Free Shipping. Call, write for information and prices. Phone/Fax (707) 677-3299. Box 80, Trinidad, CA 95570. Tuesday thru Friday 11-5:30 PTS.

AUDIO UNLIMITED

From Colorado we offer novice and serious audiophiles an alternative to mass market high end equipment. We represent only musical products that offer the highest performance to dollar value. In keeping with this philosophy, we present a careful selection of components from around the world of interest to audiophiles who listen to music and appreciate what it adds to the quality of life. Authorized dealer for: **Accuphase**, Acoustic Energy, Acrotec, **Air Tight**, Audio Meca by Pierre Lurne, Audio Note, **Basis**, Benz-Micro, **Bitwise**, Chang, Chario, **Coda**, dpa Deltec, **Day-Sequerra**, Dynavector, Ensemble, Graham, **Harbeth**, Ikeda, JM Labs, Kuzma, Magnum Dynalab, Magro, Meret, **Micromega**, Misson-Cyrus, Morch, Musical Design, Music Metre, **Muse**, NSM, Onix, Rega, Room Tunes, Solid Steel, Sonoran, Sound Anchor, **SOTA**, Symphonic Line, **Unity Audio**, **Vimak**, Wheaton Triplanar, Wilson Benesch, **YBA, and more** . . . Call, write, or fax John Barnes at 303-691-3407 for more information. Audio Unlimited, 2341W. Yale Ave., Englewood, CO 80110. Visa and Mastercard accepted.

STEREO WORLD IS YOUR DISCOUNT SOUND SOURCE THIS CAR STEREO SEASON! DEALS ON: SONY, CLARION, KENWOOD, JVC, HIFONICS, POLK, BLAUPUNKT, PIONEER, SCOSCHE EFX, KITS, BASSBOXES, AND MUCH MORE! CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE SALES FLYER. FREE UPS! OUR 8TH YEAR. VISA/MC; COD. P.O. BOX 596, MONROE, NY 10950. (914) 782-6044.

SOUND CONSULTANT specializes in Tube Equipment, especially Single Ended! Call us for Wavelength, Audio Note, Bel Canto, & Golden Tube. Compatible speakers from Reference 3A, Audio Note, Harmonic Precision, Maxeen, Spica, Gillum, Pro Ac, & others. More tubes from Music Reference, VAC, Audible Illusions, & Quicksilver. Also Parasound, Arcam, Klyne, Muse, NHT, Totem, Synergistic Research, Music Metre, Transparent, Cardas, Immedia, VPI, Well Tempered, Benz, Van Den Hul, Epos, Creek, Graham, Micro Mega, Grado, Michael Green Designs, Room Tunes, Target, Sound Anchors, and even more! Call (505) 821-9626 or FAX (505) 292-4203. Sound Consultant, 9517 Avenida Del Oso NE, Albuquerque, NM 87111. MC/VISA/DISC/AMEX.

AFFORDABLE HIGH END IN MICHIGAN. MCCORMACK, GOLDEN TUBE, CODA, MONARCHY, SYNERGISTIC RESEARCH, SPICA, ROSINANTE, HARBETH, BENZ-MICRO, BASIS, WELL TEMPERED, GRAHAM, WHEATON, VAN DEN HUL, TOWNSHEND, SHAKTI STONES, REGA, SALAMANDER STANDS AND MORE...MC/VISA/DISCOVER. **SUPERIOR SIGHT & SOUND** 810-626-4126.

FOR SALE

SAVE 50-90% on Accuphase, ARC, Cello, Krell, Levinson, Rowland, Spectral, Classe, Clements, Duntech, Esoteric, Infinity, JBL, VAC, Meridian, Nakamichi, ProAc, Quicksilver, Mac/Marantz tube, **& more**, with your trade-in. Pre-owned upgrade specialist since 1973. Super deals on new Class A-rated **ACCUPHASE** electronics, **AudioWorks™** cables, **Allegro Sound Original Reference Tubes™**, best there is.
Call 24-hrs: (818) 6377-5264, fax (818) 505-0149.

FOR SALE

STOP!! LOOK!! SAVE$$!!
NHT, DENON, POLK, CARVER, NAKAMICHI, KEF, SNELL, B&K, PSB, NAD, VELODYNE, M&K, ONKYO, SPICA, IN STOCK, PS AUDIO, AND MORE. FAST SERVICE!
SOUND SHOP
360•692•8201

HI FI EXCHANGE. Large selection of quality USED highend components at huge discounts. We buy, sell & trade. Call for inventory list. (718) 423-0400 or visit our showrooms at 251-11 Northern Blvd, Little Neck, NY 11363.

TELEFUNKEN VINTAGE 12AX7'S FOR SALE: Medical instrument graded for highest quality. Also for sale, tubes by Amperex, RCA, GE, Mullard, Tung Sol & Sylvania. Dynamic matching & curve tracing available. TUBE EQUIPMENT by Altec, Fisher, Dynaco, Scott, Eico, Sherwood, Etc. BWS Consulting, 5609 N. 23rd Street, Arlington, VA 22205. (703)536-3910.

DBX & ADC HARD-TO-FIND PARTS & SERVICE. CALL/WRITE RES, 5462 BUCHANAN PLACE, FREMONT, CA 94538. (510) 490-1622, FAX (510) 656-8878.

Hardbound AUDIO, annual bound volume editions, just like the ones in the Editor-in-Chief's office. Various years available in limited quantities, $40.00 each. Also available: Hardbound October Annual Equipment Directories. Years 1992, 1991, 1990, & 1987 $15.95 each, and hardbound May Car Stereo Directories for years 1991, 1990, 1989 and 1985, $8.00 each. All prices include postage and handling. All orders postpaid. Check or money order only (no credit card orders) payable to AUDIO MAGAZINE. Send orders to AUDIO, 1633 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Attn: Michael Bieber, Or call 212/767-6301 for further information.

CLEAN POWER, ACPEAM 951A series power line conditioner improves Sound Image. 30 day money-back guaranty. Manufacturer direct. Fax or Mail for information. ACPEAM Ent. Inc. 416-498-7915, Box 92215, 2900 Warden Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario M1W3Y9 Canada.

ABARGAIN: STAX SIGN/LAMBDA $1,350; OMEGA/SRMT1 $2,900; SIGN/LAMBDA SRD/7 $499; ED-1; AUDIO-TECHNICA AT-OC9 $259; ALL UNUSED (212)966-1355.

DEMO/TRADE-IN SALE: Onkyo, Pioneer Elite, Rotel, B&K, B&W, ARC, CAL, Martin-Logan, McIntosh, Sonic Frontiers, and much, much more. Call for our list of high-quality demo and trade-in components. Champagne Audio: (217) 355-8828.

DB SYSTEMS

Manufacturers of precision audio electronics since 1975. Made in USA, 5-year warranty, 1-day turn-around for service. Preamps, power amps, tone controls, electronic crossovers, head amp, and phase inverter. Also audio accessories and test CDs. Main Street, P.O. Box 460, Rindge Center, NH 03461. Phone (603) 899-5121. VISA/MasterCard

AUDIO BY VAN ALSTINE FET-VALVE hybrid tube amplifiers and preamplifiers achieve ultimate faithfulness to the spirit of the music. Ωmega III active feedback amplifiers and full function buffered preamplifiers provide stunning clarity with economical prices, striated heatsinks, rugged engineering, and no output failures in years! New complete preamplifiers, headphone amplifiers, and phase inverters or your **PAS, PAT-4, PAT-5, AND ST-70** recycled with AVA circuits (kit or wired) from $195 include new cards and precision controls. Active feedback circuits for **DYNACO and HAFLER AMPLIFIER** chassis set new standards for transparency, dynamic range, and liquidity. Free illustrated catalog. Audio by Van Alstine, 2202 River Hills Drive, Burnsville, MN 55337. (612) 890-3517. Fax: (612) 894-3675. E-mail: avahifi@aol.com.

High-end audio components. All brands available. The lowest prices. Friendly service and advice. Call today. AUDIO AMERICA (Virginia). 1-540-745-2223.

SAVE 40% ON HIGH-END home speakers, subwoofers, amplifiers. FREE CATALOG, 3021 Sangamon Avenue, Springfield, IL 62702. 1-800-283-4644.

TIPS FOR MAIL ORDER PURCHASERS

It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. Therefore, the following information is provided for your protection.

1. Confirm price and merchandise information with the seller, including brand, model, color or finish, accessories and rebates included in the price.
2. Understand the seller's return and refund-policy, including the allowable return period, who pays the postage for returned merchandise, and whether there is any "restocking" charge.
3. Understand the product's warranty. Is there a manufacturer's warranty, and if so, is it from a U.S. or foreign manufacturer? **Note that many manufacturers assert that, even if the product comes with a U.S. manufacturers warranty card, if you purchase from an unauthorized dealer, you are *not* covered by the manufacturer's warranty. If in doubt, contact the manufacturer directly.** In addition to, or instead of, the manufacturer's warranty, the seller may offer its own warranty. In either case, what is covered by warranty, how long is the warranty period, where will the product be serviced, what do you have to do, and will the product be repaired or replaced? You may want to receive a copy of the written warranty before placing your order.
4. Keep a copy of all transactions, including cancelled checks, receipts and correspondance. For phone orders, make a note of the order including merchandise ordered, price, order date, expected delivery date and salesperson's name.
5. If the merchandise is not shipped within the promised time or if no time was promised, 30 days of receipt of the order, you generally have the right to cancel the order and get a refund.
6. Merchandise substitution without your express prior consent is not allowed.
7. If you have a problem with your order or the merchandise, write a letter to the seller with all the pertinent information and keep a copy.
8. If you are unable to obtain satisfaction from the seller, contact the consumer protection agency in the seller's state or your local Post Office.

If, after following the above guidelines, you experience a problem with a mail order advertiser that you are unable to resolve, please let us know. WRITE to Susan Ross, Special Marketing, 45th floor, Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, 1633 Broadway, NY, NY 10019. Be sure to include copies of all correspondence.

FOR SALE

FREE SHIPPING! PLUS:

EXPERIENCED, FRIENDLY ADVICE! MIRAGE, PS, CWD, KEF, KINERGETICS, PHILIPS, AUDIOQUEST, FRIED, MONSTER, KIMBER KABLE, SPICA, CARY, STRAIGHTWIRE, QUAD, MORE! READ BROTHERS, 593 KING, CHARLESTON, SC 29403. (803) 723-7276.

A COMMON LAMENT!

We hear this everyday! "CD sound is too bright, grainy and spatially compressed!" Come on! Don't put up with it! **ENIGMA**, "incredible smoothness $695; **EPOCH**, "Sweet, Seductive, Natural!" $995; Highly-Reviewed **CDT-4** transport $695—"Musical Concepts has put the fun back into CD playback." says **The Audio Adventure** magazine. All have "Stable Platter"! **Audio Alchemy DAC** mods from $99. Marantz, Rotel and Pioneer/Elite CD mods, including 100 disc. Musical Concepts, 5749 Westwood Dr., St. Charles, MO 63304. (314) 447-0040.

THE STEREO TRADING OUTLET

WE BUY SELL AND TRADE NEW & USED AUDIO SINCE 1984 Amplifiers: Adcom GFA585 $695, GFA 6000 $589. B&K EX442 $695(d), Boulder 250AE $1225, Carver M400 $229, Carver TFM6CB $199(d), CJ Premier 11A $2395, Counterpoint SA20/220 $1495, Hitachi 7500mkii $229, Jeff Rowland 5 bal $2695," "M1 $1729, Krell KSA-80B $2295, Lectron JH50 $2595, Levinson #23 $2795, Mike Yee PAD81 $695, Marantz MA500 mono $251(d), Parasound HCA2200II $1125, PS-Audio 200C $799, Rotel RB930 $199(b), Rotel RB970 $319, RB980 $499, RB990 $845, RB956 $419, RMB100mono $589ea, Spectral DMA200 $3195, Sumo Andromeda-II $949, Yamaha MX830 $379. **PRE/AMPS:** ARS LS-1 $949, ARS LS-2MKII $1895, Audire Diff-2 $209, B&K Pro-10MC Son $489, Counterpoint SA3000 $1195, Carver C4000 $349, Denon PRA-1100 $219, Gryphon Beleconte $2795, Krell KSL $1595, Melos MA222 $895-asis, Motif MC-8 $895, Parasound PLD-1500 $595(d), Refline 3000si $495, PuristSound Sys1000 $309, Rotel RC970 $235, RC980 $459, RC990 $629, Sony ESD1000 $495. **PRE/PROC:** Rotel RSP-960 $475, Marantz AV-500 $559, AV-600THX $919, NAD-910 $479, Yam DSP-A2070 $1195, BBE-2002 $89, DBX-228 $139, Phaselin 4000 $95, SAE 5000A $249. **Speakers:** B&W 2002 $175, Celestion SL6SI $495, Dalquist DQ12 $489, Definitive BP-10 $695, Epos ES14 $1195 w/stds, Jbl $L80T $395, Jensen 1525 indoor/outdoor $95pr, Kef-100 $365, Kef-90se $219, Kef-Q70 $889, Q50 $595, Q30 $409, Q10 $245, Kef Ref-1 $1195(d), Kef Ref-2 $1895, Kef Ref-3 $2495, NHT Superzereo $179, NHT-3.3 $2995(d), Proac Res-2 $2295 w/stds, Theil CS1.5 $1539 Amber, Vanderstein 2C $749 w/stds, MartinLogan $SEq-II $1895, Monitor Audio Studio #6 $995, Polk SDA2 $649, Yam NS1000 $495. **CD Players:** ADS CD3 $195, Denon 1520 $339, Dynaco CDV1 $469, EAD T7000 $995, Esoteric P500 $429, JVC XLV1050 $319, Mac MCD7000 $495, Micromega Solopro $1195, Marantz CD63 $279, CD63SE $345, Nak MB4S $289, Pioneer PD91 $399, Proceed PCD-2 $919, Nad 513 $319. **CASS:** Aiwa F660 $119, NAD 6300 $389, Nak Dragon $895, Nak DR3 $319(d). **RCV:** Lux R1120 $295, Marantz SR52 $229, SR62 $279, Marantz 2220B $105, 2225 $129, Yam R8 $329, Hk 680i $169. **TNR:** Lux T110 $169, Marantz ST53 $235, Marantz 10B CALL, Rotel RT940 $269, RT990 $635. **Largest selection of new and pre-owned audio components GUARANTEED! Visit our TWO Stories of Audio & Hometheater showrooms at: 320 Old York Road, Jenkintown, PA 19046.** Layaway Credit Cards Accepted, Shipping U.S., Canada, Worldwide. **HIGHEST $PRICES PAID$ FOR USED AUDIO & HOMETHEATER COMPONENTS, SINCE 1984.** Authorized Dealer: Audioquest, AudioAlchemy, KEF, Marantz, NAD, Paradigm, Philips, Rotel, Sota, Straightwire, Sumiko, Target etc.

CALL (215) 886-1650

$TOP DOLLAR PAID$ FOR AUDIO & VIDEO COMPONENTS

HYPE! HYPE! HYPE!

We've delivered something different for 16 years—natural, musical results! **Adcom, B&K** and **Hafler** modifications, rivaling the finest amps and preamps. **Adcom GFA-555** thru **5800** mods—preamps, tuner/preamps too! Delicate, yet dynamic **B&K** mods. **NEW! PA-2** cascoded frontend for **Hafler** amps—budget bliss! **SuperConnect** interconnect—naturalness, not hype! Musical Concepts, 5749 Westwood Dr., St. Charles, MO 63304. (314) 447-0040.

KEITH AUDIO GROUP

CODA, ROTEL, SNELL ACOUSTICS, TRANSPARENT, CARY, PARASOUND, SYNERGISTIC RESEARCH, CLASSE; TOTEM, MIRAGE, BILLY BAGS, AudioTruth, CEC, MAGNUM DYNALAB, CAL, HALES, ROSINANTE, conrad-johnson, QUAD, AUDIOQUEST, SONOGRAPHE, WHEATON, PROTON VIDEO, SUMIKO, YBA, ELITE, EAD and MORE!

10 WEST NIFONG BLVD.
COLUMBIA, MO 65203
(314) 875-8099

AudioDEN VIDEO

We're moving to a new larger store. Call for information about our

Grand Opening Sale

• Acurus	• McIntosh
• Adcom	• Mirage
• Aragon	• Nakamichi
• B&W	• Paradigm
• CAL	• Proceed
• Citation	• Proton
• Conrad-Johnson	• Sonance
• Definitive Tech.	• Sonic Frontiers
• Dunlavy	• Sonus Faber
• Elite by Pioneer	• Theta Digital
• Klipsch	• Triad
• Magnepan	• Velodyne
• Marantz	• Vidikron
• Mark Levinson	• Yamaha

2845 Middle Country Road
Lake Grove NY 11755

516 - 360 - 1990

AUDIO CONNECTION = PERFECTION

AUDIBLE ILLUSIONS, AUDIOLAB, EARMAX, VANDERSTEEN, QUICKSILVER, SONIC FRONTIERS, OCM, PSE, MICROMEGA, B&W, PROAC, ROTEL, B&K, VPI, MUSIC REFERENCE, PSB, NAIM, DPA, VERDIER, CARY, KLIMO, SPICA, EPOS, GRADO, SUMIKO, WADIA, ANGSTROM, ARCAM, AUDIO ALCHEMY, PLATINUM, JOLIDA, KIMBER, OCOS, CARDAS, XLO, AUDIOQUEST, TARA LABS, MAGNAN, & MORE. **AUDIO CONNECTION, 615 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE, VERONA, NJ 07044. (201) 239-1799. FAX: (201) 239-1725.**

Greencorp USA, Inc.

Premium quality audio & videocassettes at wholesale prices

XDS MUSIC UPGRADE: prices in each quantity					
Length	25	100	500	2000	6000
C12	.47	.36	.33	.29	.27
C20	.50	39	.36	.31	29
C32	.54	.42	.39	.35	32
C47	.61	.48	.43	.39	.35
C62	.69	.55	.49	45	.42
C92	.82	69	.64	.59	54

For Information & FREE Catalog Call **1-800-972-0707**

Lumley AirPods are here. Imagine vibration free audio. Wish no more. Details of all Lumley products (708) 462-9414. Dealer enquiries welcome.

ENJOY JITTER-FREE MUSIC! AT $549 FOR THE BASIC PLAYER AND $649 FOR THE **REFERENCE ONE** TRANSPORT. WE HAVE BROKEN THE PRICE BARRIER. ISOLATED STABLE CLOCK MODULES AND OTHER UPDATES STILL AVAILABLE. DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME. G&D TRANSFORMS, (602) 650-1155.

BEST $1,500 LOUDSPEAKERS
THX HOME THEATER

Alon - B&W - VMPS - Bang & Olufsen - Adcom - KEF - Harman/Kardon - Mirage - Crown - Celestion - Eminent Technology - McCormack - VTL - Citation - Angstrom - Denon - Triad - Polk - Velodyne - Fosgate - Signet - Audible Illusions - Snell - AMC - Carver - B&K - Unity - Alchemy + 25 More Brands. Honest Advice! TECH ELECTRONICS (904) 376-8080.

REMOVE VOCALS from music- Tanco Voice Decoder-$79.95. Fully guaranteed. Call (813)847-9319 for prerecorded demo/ordering information.

SAVE ON NEW/USED HI-END AUDIO/VIDEO COMPONENTS FROM DEALER! FAST DELIVERY. FREE ADVICE LINE. BRI-TECH A/V 800-467-7707.

FOR TWENTY YEARS WE HAVE BEEN THE SOURCE FOR ALL OF YOUR BLANK AUDIO/VIDEO TAPES AND ACCESSORIES, EVEN REEL-TO-REEL TAPES FOR STUDIOS, AT DISCOUNTED PRICES. CATALOG AVAILABLE. SOUND INVESTMENT CORPORATION, 3586 PIERCE DRIVE, CHAMBLEE, GA 30341. (800) 659-TAPE (8273), IN GA (404) 458-1679. FAX: (404) 458-0276.

RCA DSS D-940

REMOTE CONTROL EXTENDER

Allows you to control any IR remote equipment from 60' - 100' away. Comes complete with receiver, transmitter and **extra** IR sending unit for enclosed locations. **$59.95 +$6.95 s/h**

Mastercard & Visa accepted CA and AZ residents add appropriate sales tax All product is new with USA warranty

TECH WORLD (800) 408-2020
23679 Calabasas Rd. #343
Calabasas, CA 91302

B&W, LEGACY, KEF, THIEL, and

other loudspeaker owners: Would you like to improve on the great sound you already have? Try a pair of **"GOLDEN FLUTES" by JPS LABS,** a necessity for proper bass extension. Please call or fax (716) 685-5227 anytime to drastically improve your listening pleasure. Please also call about our **unbelievable interconnect,** which easily beats the best at a fractional cost, and about our upcoming, **revolutionary preamplifier design.** Thank you to our customers for the best year yet!!!

EASTERN AUDIO

133-02 41 Road, Flushing, NY 11355

(718) 961-8256

Select excellent condition used equipment with warranty: McIntosh MR 77 $455. Nakamichi Dragon $1250. Tice Power Block & Titan $1225. **Digital:** Altis CDT-1 $1350, DSP-5T Mk.II $1775. Aragon D2A Mk.II $700. Audio Research DAC1-20 $1400. CAL Sigma $425. Krell DT-10 $4550, Reference 64 $7000. Meridian 208 $1175. Wadia X32 $875. **Preamps:** Audio Research LS5 Mk.II (demo) $3250. SP15A (blk) $3295. Conrad-Johnson PV8 $925. Krell KBL $1975. KSL-2 $1475, KRC $3600. McIntosh C36 $750. Quad 34 $400. Jeff Rowland Coherence One $1600. **Amps:** Audio Research Classic 120 $2975. Cary SLA-70B Sig (bal, chrome) $1250 ($2074). Conrad-Johnson MV-50 $925. Counterpoint SA-12 $595. Forte Model 4A $1250. Jadis Defy 7 Mk.III $4500. Krell KSA-200B $2250, KSA-150 $2750, KSA-250 $3600, KSA-100S $3095, KSA-200S $4550, KSA-300S $6095. Quad 606 $825. Spectral DMA-50 $1250. Threshold S/200 $1075. And more cables. Call for details. 11am-7pm (EST), Fri.-Wed. FAX: (718) 961-8315.

AUDIO NEXUS

STEREO COMPONENTS THAT HONOR MUSIC

CARY Beautifully crafted tube amps and preamps from $1395 to $12,500 possessing exceptional sonic performance. Come hear the single ended CAD-805 amplifier and find out what everyone is raving about!

ROTEL Better sound, best buys. Starting with the RCD970 CD player they crafted an entire line of superb audio and home theatre products!

VANDERSTEEN Superb values, outperforming competitors twice their price. The awesome model 3A must be heard to be believed, as well as the fabulous model 2Ce! Building a home theatre system? The VCC-1 center channel speaker is the best in the industry!

GOLDEN TUBE Announcing the SE-40, an amp that achieves the impossible. 40 W/ch of pure class-A single-ended tube power for $980! A miracle!

AMC An entire line of groundbreaking tube designs for less than the cost of solid-state! You simply must hear them! The CDM-7 tube CD player is awesome!

EAD The word is out! The DSP9000 D/A Converter and T-8000 Transport are contenders for best sound at any price! They have been joined by the lower cost DSP 1000 Converter and T-1000 Transport with standard AT&T glass interfaces. These have been artfully combined to produce the bargain CD-1000 single chassis CD player. HDCD is here—you must hear it!

FRIED Superb loudspeaker values featuring classic transmission line and tunnel designs. Fried speakers possess clarity and openness far in excess of their cost!

JM LAB Audiophile performance from small decor conscious enclosures? Absolutely! Only JM Lab delivers the full sound of much larger designs.

MELOS The smoothness, clarity and sweetness of their preamps and D/A converters make musicality available to all budgets. Highly praised in *TAS* and *Stereophile*. YOU MUST HEAR THE SHA GOLD.

AMC • Apogee • Arcici • Audio Alchemy • Audioquest • Audiostatic • BEL • B & K • Cardas • Cary • Celestion • Chang Lightspeed Counterpoint • Dynaco • EAD • Eminent Technology • Epos • Exposure • Fontare • Fried • Forte • Golden Tube • Grado Headphones Jamo • Jeff Rowland Design • JM Lab • Jolida • Kimber Kable • Kinergetics • Magnum-Dynalab • McCormack • Melos • Monarchy Monster Cable • Nakamichi • Nitty Gritty • Power Wedge • PSB • Rotel • SME • Sota • Stax • Target • Vandersteen • VPI

*** Trade-ins Accepted * Audiophile Quality Home Theatre Systems ***
No dealer near you? Call for sales and expert advice!

33 Union Place, Summit, NJ 07901—*We Ship Anywhere* 908-277-0333

B&O • B&W • CARVER • DENON • FOSGATE • H/K • KEF • LEXICON • NAD • NAKAMICHI • ONKYO • POLK • VELODYNE • 24 HOUR AUTOMATED PRICING • MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES • COURTEOUS ASSISTANCE • AMERICAN THEATER SYSTEMS (904) 321-0100.

MONEY SPENT SOUNDLY

AUDIO EXCELLENCE, INC.

THE BEST AUDIO & VIDEO EQUIPMENT FROM ALL MAJOR MANUFACTURERS

DENON • NAKAMICHI • ONKYO
SONY ES • YAMAHA • BOSE • KLIPSCH
KEF • POLK • AND MORE!

SPECIALISTS IN HOME THEATRE SYSTEMS & HIGH-END AUDIO

CALL NOW (212) 229-1622

143 West 26th Street, New York, NY 10001
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

$ CASH $

Looking to Buy
Used Audio & AV Eqpt.
Nationwide
Buyers & Sellers
Since 1984
(we pay shipping cost)*

THE STEREO TRADING OUTLET

320 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046

Cash Now!
215-886-1650
Fax 24 Hrs.
215-886-2171

*Ask for details

ACOUSTICS 101 teaches how to construct recording studios, including materials recommendations & diagrams. Topics: walls, ceilings, floors, HVAC, doors & more. Better bottom-line advice than you'll find anywhere else! Send $11.95 ck/mo to USAFoam, 11571 E. 126th, Fishers, IN 46038. (317) 842-2600.

LOOKING FOR THE SECOND COMING (of GREAT AUDIO!)? PIONEER 1250-$295. PIONEER 1280-$325. SANSUI 9090DB-$250. YAMAHA 2010-$250. ACCUTRAC 4000 W/ REMOTE-$150. THORENS 318-$225. PHASE LINEAR D500 (500/8, 800/4)-$750. SONY ES80 (200 WPC)-$495. INFINITY RS2.5-$800. JBL L250-$1300. SANSUI T9900-$195. SONY U-MATIC V1800-Heads okay, Make salvage offer. MARK 13:1-37. KEEP WATCH! (301) 352-0048.

AUDIO BEST: LA, ORANGE, SAN BERNADINO, CALIFORNIA. PARASOUND, NEAR, COUNTERPOINT, AUDIBLE ILLUSIONS, POWERWEDGE, SOTA, SPICA, VMPS, MAGNUM, SOUND DYNAMICS, SOUNDLAB, CELESTION. (909)861-5413, APPOINTMENT.

DISCOVER TIMELESS PIECES OF THE AUDIO ART at affordable prices. Join AUDIO SHOPPER, used highend equipment review and classifieds. Loads of USED components. FREE trial subscription. Email cdrom*nkn.net* or write to: POB 168491, Irving, TX 75016.

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS
Unlimited, Low Cost, Instantly Available Background Music from Original Standard Recordings! Does Everything Karaoke does... Better and gives you the Thompson Vocal Eliminator™
Free Brochure & Demo Tape.
LT Sound Dept AD-1
7988 LT Parkway
Lithonia, GA 30058
24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (404)482-2485 - Ext 51
When You Want Something Better Than Karaoke!

AUDIO CLASSICS, LTD.

Buys–Sells–Trades–Repairs–Modifies.

(AI) – **AS IS, (D)** – **Demo, (EX)** – **Excellent, (F)** – **Fair, (G)** – **Good, (M)** – **Mint, (N)** – **New Amplifiers:** Accuphase P260(EX) $759; Air Tight (ATM2(D) $6130; Audio Research Corp CLASSIC-120(EX) $2995, D110B(EX) $899; Audire NOBLE-II(EX) $683; B&K ST202(M) $549, ST2020(N) $599; Carver AV405(D) $583, AV634(D) $437, TFM6CB(D) $279, TFM15CB(D) $379, TFM55(D) $699, TFM75(D) $1443; Conrad-Johnson MF80(D) $999; Counterpoint SA12(EX) $729, SA220(EX) $1671, SOLID-1(N) $899, SOLID-2(D) $1399; Crown MACRO-REF(D) $2999; Denon POA5000(N) $899; Golden Tube Audio SE40(N) $777; Harman Kardon CITATION-II(EX) $599; Kinergetics KBA75(N) $1499; Krell KAS(M) $18237, KMAI60(EX) $3191, KSA50S(EX) $1975, KSA100S(M) $3099, KSA150(EX) $2995, KSA300S(M) $5999; Lazarus Mark-IIIs $1671; Manley STEREO-75/75(D) $1599; McIntosh MC250(G) $265, MC275 $2819-3995, MC502(EX) $455, MC2100 $227-$449, MC2105 $303-799, MC2120(G) $645, MC2150(G) $745, MC2500(G) $1995; Motif MS2001(N) $1799; Nobis CANTABILE(D) $1299; OCM 500(D) $1799; Rotel RB970BX(D) $269; Threshold S500(EX) $1671; VAC V70-MKII(D) $2175, V100(D) $2327. **CASSETTE DECKS:** Carver TDI770(D) $442, TDR1550(D) $379; Denon DRS810(N) $442, DRW840(N) $363; Nakamich 550(AI) $299. **CD PLAYERS:** CarverSD/A360(D) $359, SDA370(D) $476; Denon DCD570(N) $221, DCM320(D) $265, DN650F(N) $788, DN961FA(D) $1465; Kinergetics KCD40(D) $1499; Krell KPS20I(EX) $6118; Rotel RCD820(AI) $227. RCD965BX(D) $410. **CDPROCESSORS:** Aragon D2A-II(M) $999; Cary CAD5500(EX) $599; Krell STEALTH(EX) $1215; Proceed PDP2(EX) $455. **CD TRANSPORTS:** Krell DT10(M) $4559, MD2AC(EX) $1975, MD10(M) $4559; Proceed PDT(EX) $599. **CROSSOVERS:** Janis INTERPHASE-1A(EX) $299. **EQUALIZERS:** Audio TEN-PLUS-II(N) $294; McIntosh MQ104(EX) $75-299. **HEADPHONES:** Stax LAMBDA-CLASS-MX(D) $651, LAMBDA-SIG(D) $1299, SIGMA-PRO-T1(EX) $987, SR-LAMBDA-SIG(EX) $599. **INTEGRATED AMPS:** Carver CMV1185(D) $736; McIntosh MA5100 $1510-399, MA6100 $189-449. **LINE CONDITIONERS:** Counterpoint PAC15(D) $379, Lightspeed CLS6400ISO(M) $442. **PHONOGRAPHS:** Victor CREDENZA(EX) $1995. **PRE-PREAMPS:** Accuphase C17(EX) $227; Conrad-Johnson PR6(D) $399; Threshold M1-MC(M) $113. **PRE-AMPLIFIERS:** Air Tight ATC2(D) $4666; B&K AVP2000(N) $699; Bedini BC 800(EX) $683; Carver C15V(D) $587, C20V(N) $759; Coda 01P(D) $1999; Counterpoint SA1000(EX) $455, SA2000(N) $1425, SA5000(M) $3246; Harman Kardon CITATION-I(EX) $299; Krell KBL(EX) $1995, KPA(EX) $1099, KRC(M) $3799, KSL2(M) $1823; Lazurus CASCADE-MKII(EX) $299; Levinson 28(M) $1861; Marantz 7T(EX) $349; McIntosh C28 $227-549, C32 $303-899, C37(EX) $1277, C504(EX) $623; Nobis PROTEUS(D) $1299; Rotel RC980BX(D) $450; Superphon REVELATION-II $167-303. **PROCESSORS:** Audio Control PCA-III(N) $265; Carver DPL33(D) $265, H9AV(D) $258; Fosgate 3601(EX) $113, DSM3608(EX) $379; Lexicon CP1(EX) $599; Marantz AX1000 $1519-4500. **RECEIVERS:** Carver HR732(D) $364, HR742(D) $474, HR895(D) $942; McIntosh MAC1900 $303-379. **RECORD CLEANERS:** VPI HW17(D) $621. **REMOTE CONTROLS:** McIntosh CR8 $113-227; Rotel RSS900(N) $272. **SPEAKERS:** Acoustat SPECTRA-22(EX) $531; Acoustic Research LST(G) $450; Apogee CENTAUR (EX) $1139, DUETTA-II-PLUS(EX) $1671, DUETTA-SIG $2279-3677, IN-WALL-3(D) $1034, SLANT-6(EX) $1443, SLANT-8(D) $3036, STAGE(D) $2276; ATC SCM10(D) $1000; B&W 803-MATRIX(D) $1641, 805-MATRIX(D) $583, DM640(N) $835; Bozak B410(EX) $1759; Genesis IM8200(N) $599; JBL 4412A(D) $999, 4430(G) $999; JM Lab MICRON(D) $499; KEF 104/2(D) $1426, 105/3(N) $1928, LS3/5A-SIG(D) $1191, ONE(D) $1155, Q50(D) $574, TWO(N) $1660; Klipsch KG2(EX) $265, KG4(EX) $303, KLIPSCHORN $1519-3343; McIntosh MLIC $151-799, ML2C(EX) $1063, XR230(M) $455, XR240 $683-1199; Sound Lab PRISTINE(D) $3290; Synthesis LM260A(D) $759; Thiel CS3.6(D) $3647. **SUB-WOOPERS:** Velodyne F1500(D) $1212, ULD-18-II(D) $2094. **TAPE DECKS:** Revox A77 $199-599. **TEST EQUIPMENT:** McIntosh MI3 $227-499; Sound Technology 1100A $299, 1200A(EX) $531, 1500A(EX) $2519. **TUNER PREAMPS:** Carver CT6(D) $518, CT7(D) $429, CT23(N) $563; Hafler 945 $338-487; McIntosh MX110 $75-227, MX112 $265-341, MX113 $299-499, MX114(EX) $379; Rotel RTC940AX(N) $383, RTC950AX(D) $440. **TUNERS:** B&K TS108(N) $357; Carver TX11B(D) $554; Magnum-Dynalab FT-R(N) $299; McIntosh MR55(G) $399, MR66 $303-699, MR67(G) $189-455, MR71 $227-699, MR77(EX) $455, MR80 $1215-1499, MR500 $493-623, MR7083W(M) $1199; Rotel RT950BX(N) $284. **TURNTABLES:** Rega PLANAR-3(EX) $299; Sota MOONBEAM(N) $346; Thorens TD125(EX) $151. **VIDEO DISC PLAYERS:** Denon LA3000(D) $547. **FREE Catalogue.** 8AM-5PM EST Mon.-Fri. POB 176AAA, Walton, NY 13856 FAX: 607-865-7222.

AUDIO CLASSICS, LTD.
607-865-7200

FOR SALE

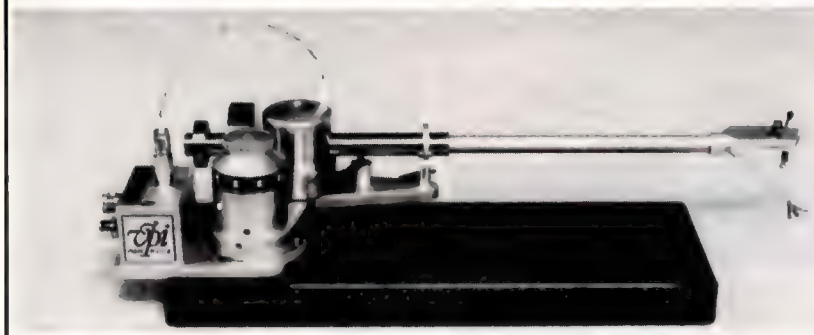
vpi made in u.s.a.

A NEW TONEARM IN 1995?

THE RESURGENCE IN ANALOG DESERVES THE ULTIMATE IN TONEARM DESIGNS.

JMW MEMORIAL TONEARM

DESIGNED TO BE LONGER, SIMPLER, AND BETTER SOUNDING THAN ANY OTHER TONEARM IN THE WORLD.



VPI IND., INC., 77 CLIFFWOOD AVE. #3B, CLIFFWOOD, N.J. 07721 • PHONE 908-946-8606 FAX: 908-946-8578

FRIENDLY PEOPLE AND EXPERT ADVICE!

ABC American Buyer's Club
Home Theater Specialists

FOR INFO OR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL 908-780-6600
FAX ORDER 908-294-7480
Wholesale Prices To The Public . . .

1-800-354-1324

ABC 130 HIGHWAY 33 • ENGLISHTOWN, NJ 07726

RECEIVERS		SPEAKERS		CD PLAYERS	
YAMAHA		BIC		DENON	
RX-V2090 & 890	CALL	ALL MODELS	CALL	DCM-550	CALL
CARVER		BOSE		YAMAHA	
HR-895	CALL	AM5 SII-AMT	CALL	CDC-755	IN STOCK
DENON		CELESTION		CDC-655	CALL
AVR2500 & 3000	CALL	NAD		NAD	
JVC		INFINITY		502	TOP RATED
RX-817	379	SM525	CALL	517	TOP OF LINE
KENWOOD		SUBWOFFERS	CALL	SONY	
KRV-1000THX	CALL	KLIPSCH		CDP-CX151	100CD
NAD		MANY MODELS	CALL	NAKAMICHI	
AV-716	CALL	MIRAGE		MB-1S	CALL
NAKAMICHI		MANY MODELS	CALL	VIDEO	
AV-1	839	PSB		SONY	CALL
ONKYO		STRATUS GOLD	CALL	HITACHI	CALL
TX-SV-919THX	CALL	ALPHA	CALL	RCA	CALL
SV-727PRO	IN STOCK	PARADIGM		JVC	CALL
SONY		1SE III & TITAN	CALL	PIONEER	CALL
STR-D1015S	CALL	PINNACLE		CAR STEREO	
SEPARATES		FULL LINE	CALL	CALL 908-780-6600	
AOCOM		CASSETTES		ADS • ALPINE • CLARION • CALL	
GPT 600	CALL	ONKYO	CALL	SHERWOOD • BEL • BAZOOKA	
GFA 6000	CALL	NAKAMICHI	CALL	JBL • INFINITY • PIONEER	
CARVER		YAMAHA	FOR	JVC • COLLINS • SONY	
TFM35X	CALL	DENON	YOUR	CALL ABC FOR SONY HOME AUDIO	
NAD		H. KARDON	BEST		
216THX	CALL	PIONEER	PRICE		
		SONY MINI DISC	CALL		

VISA **MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY** MasterCard
5 YEAR WARRANTIES AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS

All products are new USA merchandise covered by the manufacturer's warranty or ABC's exclusive limited warranty and are backed by our 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. MEMBER OF THE BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU.

AUTHORIZED AUDIO/VIDEO/CAR
1-800-348-7799 FAST DELIVERY
FULL MANUFACTURERS U.S.A. WARRANTY
BRAND NEW, FACTORY COMPLETE

ADS	CAR	JAMO	AUDIO	PYLE	CAR
ADCOM	AUDIO	JBL	AUDIO	POLK	AUDIO
ADCOM	CAR	JBL	CAR	POLK	CAR
ADVENT	AUDIO	JVC	AUDIO	PARASOUND	AUDIO
ADVENT	CAR	JVC	CAR	*RCA	L.C.D. T.V.
AIWA	AUDIO	JVC	VIDEO	ROCKFORD	CAR
ALTEC	AUDIO	KEF	AUDIO	SHARP	T.V.
ALTEC	CAR	KENWOOD	AUDIO	SONY	AUDIO
A. R.	AUDIO	KENWOOD	CAR	SONY	VIDEO
ATL TECH	AUDIO	KICKER	CAR	SONY	CAR
BAZOOKA	CAR	K.H	AUDIO	SONY ES	AUDIO
BEL	CAR	KLIPSCH	AUDIO	SONY ES	CAR
BOSE	AUDIO	LEXICON	AUDIO	SHERWOOD	AUDIO
B & W	AUDIO	MB QUARTZ	AUDIO	SHERWOOD	CAR
B & O	AUDIO	MAGNAVOX	VIDEO	TAPES	VHS
CARVER	AUDIO	MITSUBISHI	VIDEO	TAPES	BETA
CELESTION	AUDIO	M & K	AUDIO	TAPES	8mm
CLARION	CAR	NAD	AUDIO	TECHNICS	AUDIO
DENON	AUDIO	NAKAMICHI	AUDIO	TECHNICS	PRO LINE
DUAL	AUDIO	ONKYO	AUDIO	THORENS	AUDIO
*G. E.	VIDEO	PARADIGM	AUDIO	TOSHIBA	VIDEO
HAFLER	CAR	PHILIPS	AUDIO	TOSHIBA	CAR
HITACHI	VIDEO	PIONEER	AUDIO	TROPEZ	PHONES
H. K.	AUDIO	PIONEER	CAR	VELODYNE	AUDIO
INFINITY	AUDIO	PIONEER ELITE	AUDIO	YAMAHA	AUDIO
INFINITY	CAR	PIONEER PREMIER	CAR	YAMAHA	CAR

MasterCard, Visa, welcome. Shipping charges additional, inquire! Return Policy 14 day trial period for defects, exchange only. Shipping charges not refundable
2699 N University Dr. Suite #35 Coral Springs, FL 33065
* FACTORY AUTHORIZED

AUDIO CABLES & MORE

DON'T PAY EXORBITANT PRICES ! FOR TOP QUALITY !

We have equaled the high-priced brands. Sonic equivalents at a fraction of their cost. We demystify wire technology. Ask for literature.

AND MORE! DACS, Anti-Jitter Units, CD Players/Transports, Speaker Stands, Speakers, Home Theater, Prologic, Accessories-& MORE. Call 800-321-2108 24hrs./day for free catalog.

L A T INTERNATIONAL
Dept. A 317 Provincetown Road
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034

Wholesale Connection
Call Toll Free 1-800-226-2800

Receivers • C.D. Players • Tape Decks • Mini Disc Recorders • DAT Recorders • Home Speakers • Mini Systems • Laser Disc Players. JVC • Technics • Kenwood • Pioneer • Harman Kardon • Bose • Infinity • Advent • Pinnacle • Aiwa & More.
Wholesale Connection, 63-48 108th St. Forrest Hills, NY 11375

STEVE'S CONSIGNMENT SHOP HI FI FARM AND STEVE'S AUDIO ADVICE NOW OFFERS CONSIGNMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE USED AUDIO MARKET. TOP DOLLAR OFFERED. CALL FOR INFORMATION. NEW EQUIPMENT ALSO. CALL 1-800-752-4018.

AUDIO OUTLET'S ANNUAL CLEANS HOUSE SALE!!
THE ONCE A YEAR CLEARANCE SALE AUDIOPHILES WAIT FOR.
New (N), Demo (D), Used (U)

•**AMPLIFIERS-** **Acurus** 200x3(U)-$915.00, 1 pr. **Adcom** GFA-565(U)-$795.00, **AMC** CVT3030(D)-$675.00, **Aragon** 4004MKII(U)-$1250.00, **Audio Alchemy** OM150(N)-$717.00, **Audiolab** 8000P(D)-$875.00, **Audio Matière** Equilbre(D)-$6950.00, **BEL** 1001 MKII(D)-$2325.00, **Belles** OCM200(D)-$1395.00, 1 pr. **Cary Audio** CAD-300 SE(D)-$2845.00, **Counterpoint** SA-100(U)-$675.00, **Counterpoint** NPS400(N)-$3295.00, **Creek** 4240(D)-$445.00, **Jadis** JA-200(D)-$13995.00, **McCormack** DNA-1(U)-$1295.00, **Melos** Triode 202(D)-$2925.00, **Michael Yee Audio** PA1(D)-$975.00, **Muse** Model 100(D)-$995.00, **PSE** Studio 4(D)-$675.00, **VTL** MB100(D)-$2395.00.

To get your copy of the Audio Outlet 1995 Catalog and a $10.00 discount coupon good on your first order of $50.00 or more, send $4.00 along with your mailing address or call with your credit card information.

•**PREAMPLIFIERS-** **Acurus** LS11(U)-$475.00, **Adcom** GFP-565(U)-$495.00, **Aragon** 18K P&G(U)-$925.00, **Audio Alchemy** DLC(N)-$297.00, **Audio Research** LS3(U)-$1195.00, **Audiolab** 8000C(D)-$545.00, **Cary Audio** SLP30(D)-$825.00, **Cary Audio** CAD-5500(Phono, P&G)(D)-$895.00, **Jadis** DPL(D)-$3225.00, **Klyne** 6LE/P(D)-$1675.00, **Melos** MA110b(D)-$725.00, **Melos** MA220-Gold(N)-$1295.00, **Melos** SHA-Gold(D)-$1425.00, **Promethan** CD Director(N)-$125.00.

•**TUNERS-** **Audiolab** 8000T(D)-$865.00, **Fanfare FM** FT-1(D)-$895.00, **Magnum-Dynalab** FT11(D)-$435.00, **Magnum-Dynalab** FT101A(D)-$655.00.

•**DIGITAL-** **Altis** 5T(D)-$2395.00, **Audio Alchemy** v1.1(U)-$225.00, **Audio Alchemy** v3.0(D)-$525.00, **Audio Alchemy** DDSIII(D)-$525.00, **Bitwise** Zero Plus(D)-$995.00, **Counterpoint** DA10ST(D)-$1135.00, **Meridian** 563(U)-$745.00, **Michael Yee Audio** DA-1(D)-$595.00, **Micromega** Stage 1(D)-$595.00, **Micromega** DAC(D)-$675.00, **Micromega** T-Drive(D)-$1295.00, **Monarchy** DIP(D)-$149.00, **Muse** Model Two AES/EBU(D)-$1495.00, **Pioneer** PD-65(D)-$545.00, **Theta** Pro Basic III(U)-$1195.00.

•**LOUDSPEAKERS-** **Audiophysic** Tempo(D)-$2250.00, **B&W** 802II(U)-$2250.00, **Epos** ES-11(D)-$695.00, **Eminent Technology** LFT-VI(U)- $1195.00, **Harbeth** HPL-3(D)-$775.00, **Martin-Logan** Aerius(D)-$1625.00, **Martin-Logan** SL-3(D)-$2595.00, **Muse** Model 18(D)-$2275.00, **NHT** Super Zero(D)-$149.00, **NHT** SW1P(D)-$525.00, **Paradigm** 5SE(D)-$395.00, **Paradigm** Esprit(D)-$925.00, **ProAc** Response 1s(D)-$1350.00, **ProAc** Response 2(D)-$2275.00, **Reference 3A** Royal Master(D)-$3225.00, **TDL** Studio One(N)-$845.00, **Totem** Model 1(D)-$1195.00.

All Power Conditioners, Accessories, Racks, & Wire on Sale!!

AUDIO OUTLET Inc.

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard
All Major Credit Cards Are Welcome
Worldwide Shipping

69 S. Moger Ave. Mt. Kisco, NY 10549
914-666-0850 Fax 914-666-0544

FOR SALE

DJ & Nightclub
Sound, Lighting & Video CATALOG
FREE 88-Page Catalog with a huge selection of name brand professional gear for DJ's, Clubs & Musicians all at discount prices!
Call Today 800-945-9300
Mail Order Center: 11711 Monarch St. Garden Grove, CA 92841
Retail Super Store: 13110 Magnolia St Garden Grove, CA 92844 (714)-530-5760

PRO SOUND & STAGE LIGHTING™ OUR 19th YEAR!

CALL MOUNTAIN AUDIO FOR THE BEST DISCOUNTS ON OVER FIFTY-FIVE TOP BRANDS LISTED IN THIS AUDIO BUYER'S GUIDE - INCLUDING: B & W, CELESTION, DIFINITIVE, K.E.F., MIRAGE, M&K, N.H.T., VELODYNE, ADCOM, BANG & OLUFSEN, CARVER, DARMONT, DENON, NAKAMICHI - MOUNTAIN AUDIO, INC. (615) 242-2600.

LOUDSPEAKERS

SPEAKER CATALOG
Parts Express is a full-line distributor of electronic parts and accessories geared toward the consumer electronics industry and the technical hobbyist. We stock an extensive line of speaker drivers and accessories for home and car. Call for your **FREE** 212 page catalog today.
Parts Express™
340 E. First Street
Dayton, Ohio 45402-1257
Phone: 513/222-0173
Fax: 513/222-4644

1-800-338-0531
Source Code: AUM

New Ribbon technology featuring superb soundstaging, definition and smoothness. Monopolar slim profile Ribbons are both audiophile and Dolby AC-3 ready. Tubes love them. We provide complete systems, centre channel to No Holds Barred as well as 8", 15" and 30" Custom Ribbon kits. Call for specs, prices and international reviews. Newform Research Inc. (705) 835-9000, fax (705) 835-0081.

ROTTEN FOAM EDGES?
SIMPLY SPEAKERSdoes professional foam replacements any size/brand. 7 Year Warranty. We sell DIY Foam Surround Kits for less! Speaker reconing. MC/VISA/DISCOVER/AMEX: 1-800-767-4041.

D.I.Y. NEW FOAM KITS
NEW-FOAM
CALL TOLL FREE
Speaker Repair & Replacement Parts
Nationwide Service Since 1979

1-800-NEW-FOAM = 1-800-639-3626 NATIONWIDE SPEAKER REPAIR, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES. Call us with your speaker problems. Modern repair facility. Extensive Inventory. Factory trained technicians. VISA/MC/AMEX/DISC.

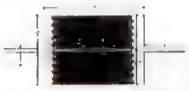
LOUDSPEAKER COMPONENT - KITS. Audio Concepts, Dynaudio, Eclipse, Eton, LPG, Vifa, more! Crossover parts, design books & repairs. Catalog $2.00. **MENISCUS**, 2575 28th St., S.W., Dept. A, Wyoming, MI 49509. (616) 534-9121.

STATE OF THE ART CROSSOVER NETWORKS. UPGRADE ANY SPEAKER. SOFTWARE AVAILABLE. FREE DESIGN GUIDE. ALLPASS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 2844 CHARMONT DR., APOPKA, FL 32703-5972. (407)786-0623.

LOUDSPEAKERS

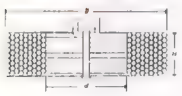
SOLEN SPEAKER COMPONENTS
DAVIS ACOUSTICS · DYNAUDIO · LPG · LA PASSION DU HAUT-PARLEUR AUDAX · vifa · ETON · CERATEC · scan-speak · seas · morel · Peerless · AIRBORNE

CROSSOVER COMPONENTS



FAST CAPACITORS
Metallized Polypropylene (Non-Polarized)
Values from 1.0 mfd to 220 mfd
Voltage Rating 250 VDC / 150 VAC

HEPTA-LITZ INDUCTORS
Seven Strands Litz-Wire Constructions
Values from 10 mH to 30 mH
Wire sizes from #16 AWG to #12 AWG



SOLEN INDUCTORS
Perfect Lay Hexagonal Winding Air Cored
Values from 10 mH to 30 mH,
Wire Sizes from #20 AWG to #10 AWG

SOLEN CROSSOVERS
Custom Computer Design
Passive Crossover for Professional, Hi-Fi and Car Hi-Fi, Power up to 1000 Watt
CROSSOVER SPEAKER PARTS
Gold Speaker Terminals, Gold Banana Plugs, Gold Binding Posts, Crossover Terminals, Power Resistors, Mylar Capacitors, Plastic Grill Fasteners, Nylon Ty-Wraps, Car Speaker Grills, Misc. Parts

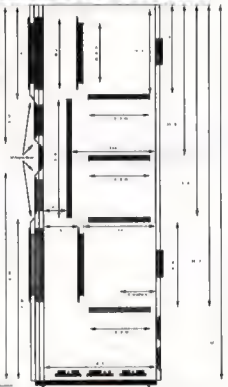
SOLEN INC.
4470 AVENUE THIBAULT
ST-HUBERT, QC J3Y 7T9
CANADA
TÉL.: (514) 656-2759
FAX: (514) 443-4949

Computer Aided Design for enclosure and crossover available to customer
CATALOG $6.00 REFUNDABLE

CUSTOM ACTIVE ELECTRONIC CROSSOVERS, 6 to 36 dB/Oct. Also Snell, Magnepan versions. DB SYSTEMS, POB 460, RINDGE, NH 03461. (603) 899-5121.

USED Loudspeaker Sale: ADS M12: $600; Altec Lansing 508: $500; B&W Matrix I Series II: $550; B&W 640i: $850; Canton Karat 920: $400; Celestion 100: $400; Celestion SL6: $350; $500; Dahlquist DQ 12: $650; Energy Ref. Con.22: $500; Genesis Genre 1: $650; Harmon Kardon 60's: $1500; Infinity Kappa 8: $750; JBL THX Home Theatre System: $1800; JBL L5: $650; KEF Model 100 Center: $300; Kindel PLS-A: $500; Klipsch CF3: $1000; McIntosh XR-16: $250; Merlin Sig III: $1100; Mirage SM2.5: $100; Near 50M: $800; Paradigm 7SE Mk2: $300; Pinacle PN-5: $75; Thiel CS2: $1200; Vansersteen 2CI: $600; Velodyne ULD15II: $1000. CALL: (217) 544-5252.

DYNAUDIO
AUTHENTIC TECHNOLOGY LOUDSPEAKER KITS
1001 MkIV PPIS
PUSH-PULL ISOBARIK



BY INCORPORATING THE PREMIER ESOTEC, TWIN 15W-75'S, AND DUAL PUSH-PULL ISOBARIK 30W-100'S IN CLASSIC D'APPOLITO SYMMETRY;
THE 1001 MkIV PPIS REPRESENTS THE PINNACLE OF DYNAUDIO POWER AND TECHNOLOGY... WITHOUT MUSICAL COMPROMISE.
ADVANCED ACOUSTIC
TEL: (209) 477-5045
NEW 1995 CATALOG-$2
7627 WOODSIDE • STOCKTON • CA • 95207

VMPS factory assembled speakers. Lowest Prices, shipped direct to you. Free Price sheet. Arthur Morgan, 886 East Charing Cross Cir., Lake Mary, FL 32746.

SPEAKERS MANUFACTURER–DIRECT
Ohm
- Best Value--Guaranteed
- 3-D Surround Home Theater for Music & Film
- Full Room Stereo™
- WaveForm Fidelity™
- Patented Walsh Technology
- 90 Home Trial Program
- $600 to $6000 per Pair
- 24 Years of Critical Acclaim
- Service, Upgrades & Trades

Free Catalog

"...reach-out-and-touch-it realism." *NY Times*. 800-783-1553. Ohm Acoustics Corporation, 241 Taafe Place, Brooklyn, NY 11205. FAX (718) 857-2472.

SPEAKER GRILL CLOTH
"ACOUSTICALLY TRANSPARENT" 6 COLORS AVAILABLE • HIGH GRADE. ALSO GRILL PEGS, GRILL FOAM, CUSTOM GRILLS MADE. **SPEAKERWORLD INC. (813)544-3511.** MC-VISA-AMEX.

SPEAKER REPAIRS. Professional foam edge replacement on all brands and sizes. Five year warranty and fast turnaround. Reconing of all brands and sizes (including Rockford Fosgate). Special proven techniques that others don't have. **NEVISONICS 502-451-CONE(2663).**

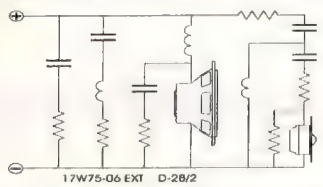
MDY-4
New and improved!

Audio enthusiasts have long known that a **Dynaudio** two way system is an effective way to create quality sound without creating significant debt. **In comparison with any system at any price,** the combination of the **Dynaudio** 17cm woofer with the incomparable 28mm tweeter is exceptional in all of these areas:

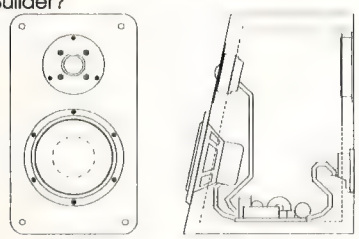
- **Dynamic range**
- **Smooth response**
- **Phase and frequency fidelity**
- **Transient attack**
- **Reproduction of the human voice**
- **Lack of compression.**

To be fair, these modest drive units cannot produce infrabass (those frequencies below 50 Hz), but in the other 99.75% of recorded material, they equal products that cost 10 to 30 times as much.

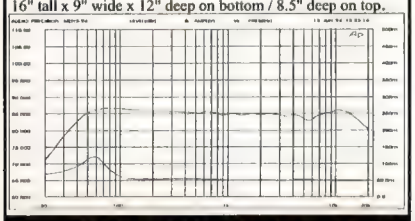
Madisound is proud to introduce a further refinement of this combination, the MDY-4. This quality kit uses high order filters to eliminate sweet spots in the off-axis response. The imaging is exceptional, a result of precise phase and time delay, refined in a sophisticated 14 element filter. Every part is of the highest quality; every detail is the culmination of three years of careful analysis.



Best of all, the MDY-4 is modestly priced. The complete system with oak veneer cabinets in either a clear finish or black stained finish, is **$595.** Cabinets are finished, and the system can be assembled in one evening. Hundreds of satisfied music lovers have built and cherish the earlier Image Systems, and **now Dynaudio and Madisound have taken another step toward Audio Perfection.** Isn't it time for you to build a standard to evaluate your success as a Speaker Builder?

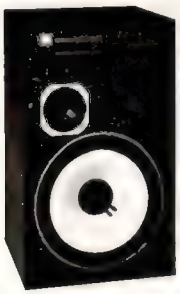


16" tall x 9" wide x 12" deep on bottom / 8.5" deep on top.



Madisound Speaker Components
(8608 University Green)
P.O. Box 44283
Madison, WI 53711 U.S.A.
Tel: 608-831-3433
Fax: 608-831-3771

LOUDSPEAKERS



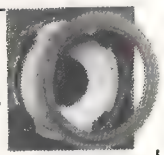
$400 OFF PAIR OF JBL 4312 STUDIO MONITOR SPEAKERS! USED BY 70% OF ALL RECORDING STUDIOS FOR MIXING AND EVALUATION. 3-WAY WITH 12" WOOFER, 5" MIDRANGE & DOME TWEETER. FRONT PANEL CONTROLS. BLACK FINISH. 8 OHMS. 100 WATT CAPACITY. **$499/PAIR!** SHIPPED WORLDWIDE. VISA/MC. HAL COX, 1947. (415) 388-5711, FAX: (415) 388-3359. 164 TAMALPAIS AVENUE, MILL VALLEY, CA 94941. SAN FRANCISCO AREA.

HAL COX (FRIEND OF JIM LANSING), SINCE 1947 BUYS/SELLS "HARTSFIELD", JBL, ALTEC, EV-PARAGON, OLYMPUS. **SPECIAL: JBL HARTSFIELD WALNUT 085 $5099/PR., JBL 4312 BK MONITORS $499/PAIR.** SHIPS WORLDWIDE. VISA/MC. (415) 388-5711. FAX: (415) 388-3359. 164 TAMALPAIS AVENUE, MILL VALLEY, CA 94941. SAN FRANCISCO AREA.

HALLADAY ACOUSTICS introduces the best little speaker system on the market. No little plastic 3-way toys or overly expensive leather faces. The **Model 6** system is a pair of incredibly well Built & Designed 12 inch tall monitors. **VIFA LINEN Dome Tweeter,** military grade **TRANSILVER**® crossover, beautiful oak cabinet, & air-suspension woofer. $350 per pair. 30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee. Our most popular model, found all over the country. Call or write for 1995 catalogue. HALLADAY ACOUSTICS, 73 Spring Street, Suite 8, Saratoga Springs, NY 12866. (518) 581-8095.

Repair Foam Rot Yourself!
- Save hundreds of dollars w/orig. kit!
- Kits to fit any speaker - Advent, AR, JBL, Bose, Infin , EV, etc.
- Inc. surrounds, adhesive & instructions
- MC/VISA/Discover - No CODs
- Call last for Best Price
- Order by phone 24 hrs 704-697-9001

or call Toll Free 800-747-3692
P.O. Box 1088 • Flat Rock, NC 28731



STEPP
AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES

RECORDS

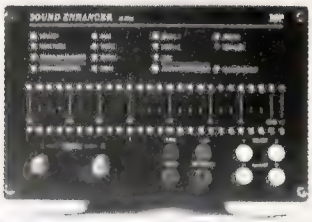
LV/CD/RECORD COLLECTOR'S SUPPLIES. Jewel boxes, record jackets, sleeves, storage boxes, 78 sleeves, dividers, much more! Free brochure: CABCO PRODUCTS, ROOM 663, POB 8212, COLUMBUS, OH 43201. (614) 267-8468.

PRESERVE + MAINTAIN + RESTORE ™
LP-78RPM-4CH ● Turntables ● Cartridges & Styli ● Record Cleaners from $99.95 ● 10-12-16" Sleeves ● Signal Processors ● Technics SL1200 W/78RPM! ● 2-Speaker Surround! ● Stanton ● Creek ● JPW ● Aphex ● Symetrix ● Free Catalog! **KAB Electro-Acoustics**, P.O. Box 2922, Plainfield, NJ 07062-0922 (908)754-1479.

Authentic Seventh Row Center
Stereo is flat... Vivid 3D is alive, spacious & boundless- "a picture perfect rendition of the actual concert hall"! Patented SRS system. Simple tape-loop connection. Controls: Level, Center, & Space. Just $79.95(4.50 S&H). Demotape($5ppd) KAB Electro-Acoustics, P.O. Box 2922, Plainfield, NJ 07062-0922. **Vivid 3D+ by NuReality. "Suddenly, You're there".**

RECORDS

CLASSICAL COLLECTORS-LP'S GATHERING DUST SINCE SWITCHING TO CD'S? FOR FAIR VALUE FOR YOUR QUALITY RECORDS CONTACT RANDALL GOLDMAN, BOX 3, RANCHO MIRAGE, CA 92270. TEL/FAX: (619) 323-2000.



New Phillips 20-bit DSP Sound Enhancer for analog & digital. Supress scratches on records. Remove digital Jitter & Q-Noise. Functions: Scratch, Autofade, Spatial, Compress, Expand. Rate Convertor: 44.1/48Khz. Under $1300. Demotape($5ppd) KAB Electro-Acoustics, P.O. Box 2922, Plainfield, NJ 07062-0922. **Ideal for Broadcasters, Libraries, & Sound Enthusiasts.**

HALF MILE VINYL. Quality pre-owned LP's. F/Information, Catalog. SASE: Box 98, East Wareham, MA 02538. (508) 295-2508.

AUDIOPHILE RECORDS

AUDIOPHILE LPs&CDs
Analogue Productions
Mobile Fidelity - Wilson
Reference Recording - Chesky
Sheffield Lab - Harmonia Mundi
Proprius - RCA Living Stereo - Klavier
Mercury Living Presence - plus many more
in and out of print recordings!
Catalog $3 in USA, $5 elsewhere - refundable
ACOUSTIC SOUNDS 1-800-525-1630
Visa MasterCard
P.O. BOX 2043 • SALINA, KS 67402-2043
1-913-825-8609 • FAX: 1-913-825-0156

11 ORIGINAL CARUSO VICTROLA RECORDINGS. 1-SIDED PRESSINGS, EXCELLENT CONDITION. INCLUDING: TRAVIATA, MEFISTOFELE AND OTHERS. BEST OFFER. (708) 945-4395 OR (708) 374-0200.

WANTED TO BUY

AAAALWAYS PAYING TOP $$ FOR CLEAN, COLLECTABLE McINTOSH TUBE AND SOLID STATE, MARANTZ TUBE, WESTERN ELECTRIC, JBL-PARAGON, HARTSFIELDS, ETC. & ALNICO PARTS. EV PATRICIANS, GEORGIANS & MISC. PARTS. M. LEVINSON, KRELL, ARC, SPECTRAL ETC. CALL ME LAST ONLY WHEN YOU'RE READY TO SELL! JOHN: 1-800-628-0266.

TOP PAYING FOR McINTOSH, MARANTZ TUBE AMP McIntosh Solid state, Western, JBL, Altec, Tannoy, EV, Jensen, Speakers & Horn, EMT Turntable, Ortofon Arm, Temma--(516) 942-1212, (516) 496-2973.

CASH for USED AUDIO & VIDEO EQUIP. BUYING and SELLING by PHONE. CALL for HIGHEST QUOTE. **(215) 886-1650** Since 1984. The Stereo Trading Outlet, 320 Old York Road, Jenkintown, PA 19046.

US 1st Exporter, David Yo since 1977 always buying: Tube Marantz, McIntosh, ARC, Quad, Leak, Fisher, Dynaco, Vintage speakers, units from Western Electric, Tannoy, EV, JBL, Altec, Jensen, Thorens TD124, Garrard 301, etc. P.O. Box 280802, Northridge, CA 91328-0802. Tel: 818-701-5633.

MARANTZ & ALL VINTAGE EQUIPMENT, HIGH-END. No one pays MORE, working or not! N.Y.S.I. (718) 377-7282, 2-6pm, WEEKDAYS.

WANTED: WESTERN ELECTRIC, JBL, MARANTZ OLD EQUIPMENT. SUNLIGHT ENGINEERING COMPANY: 310-320-7020, 22130 SOUTH VERMONT AVENUE, #A, TORRANCE, CA 90502.

WANT — JBL Hartsfield, EV Patrician, Brociner, Transcendent Singles OK, McIntosh, Marantz & other tube equipment. Larry Dupon, 2638 W. Albion, Chicago, IL 60645. (312) 338-1042, evenings.

MARANTZ TUBE GEAR: 7C, 8B, 9, 10B. RANDALL GOLDMAN, BOX 3, RANCHO MIRAGE, CA 92270. TEL/FAX (619) 323-2000.

GUARANTEED 5% MORE than what my competitors quote you on your Arc, Cello, Krell, Levinson, Spectral, Theta, Threshold, Wadia. CALL ME LAST! AUDIO CHAMBER (510) 549-2178, FAX (510) 521-3080 (CA).

WANTED TO BUY

MARANTZ

HELP ME COMPLETE MY MARANTZ COLLECTION! I NEED MARANTZ TUBE EQUIPMENT, PARTS & CATALOGS. ALSO WANT REL TUNERS, HADLEY, FAIRCHILD, & FISHER AMPLIFIERS, UNUSUAL HI-FI EQUIPMENT, OLD HI-FI BOOKS, CATALOGS, MAGAZINES & PROMOTIONAL ITEMS. PHILCO PREDICTA TV'S. OLD PLASTIC, BAKELITE, OR MIRRORED RADIOS. PAUL: **(810) 737-0429.**

ALWAYS PAYING TOP PRICE: TUBE FISHER, MARANTZ, MCINTOSH, DYNACO, SCOTT, WESTERN ELECTRIC; ALSO OLD SPEAKERS JENSEN, JBL, WE, EV, TANNOY, VITAVOX, STENTORIAN. STEPHENS TRU-SONIC. HEATH. ALTEC! HENRY, 115 SOUTH NICHOLSON AVE., MONTEREY PARK, CA 91755. (818) 307-7372. FAX: 818-288-1471.

WANTED: TUBES/SS, MCINTOSH, MARANTZ, JBL, EV, DYNA, ALTEC, SEQUERRA, JENSEN, FISHER, LEVINSON, CELLO, KLYNE, LINN, QUAD, THORENS, KOETSU, ARC, EMT, SME, TANNOY, WESTERN ELECTRIC, CROWN, FULTON, HARTSFIELD, PATRICIAN, ETC. (713) 728-4343 MAURY CORB. FAX: (713) 723-1301. 12325 ASHCROFT, HOUSTON, TX 77035.

AUDIO CLASSICS BUYS-SELLS-TRADES-REPAIRS High End Audio Components. CALL for a quote. See our ad at the beginning of the classifieds. **AUDIO CLASSICS, LTD.,** POB 176WB, Walton, NY 13856. Phone: 607-865-7200. 8AM-5PM EST Mon.-Fri., FAX: 607-865-7222.

SAE-P101 STEREO PREAMP SERIAL #2001 OR HIGHER; ALTEC 515 LFE, 604-8G, 604E, 411-8A. 30904 ATTENUATOR/EQUALIZER BOARD. (717) 569-3522 (ANYTIME).

CABLE TV

LINK YOURSELF TO THE FUTURE WITH OUR EXPERIENCE! CABLE TV CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS. QUALITY, SERVICE & SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! VISA/MC/AMEX/C.O.D. ACCEPTED. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. CABLE LINX, INC., MINNEAPOLIS, MN: 1-800-501-0095.

CABLE TV CHANNELS
EQUIPMENT Direct!
GUARANTEED
FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
SAVE $1000's
The Nationwide source for cable TV equipment.
"BUY WHERE THE DEALERS BUY."
FREE
TV Cable Descramblers, Converterters and Magic Box Catalog. Open Every Day!
YOUR VCR TAPES CAN PLAY AS CLEAR AS DAY!
Eliminates copy protection on any tape.
UNJAM NOW WITH Video Decoder
• Copy any rental/bought tape
• Power Cord and RC Plugs Included
2 Year Warranty
CALL NOW!
FREE 30 Day Trial!
MEGA ELECTRONICS
1-800-676-6342
VISA • MC • COD

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS. SAVE MONEY, DON'T RENT! NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE! CALL US LAST FOR THE BEST PRICE!! ALL BRANDS 24 HOUR SHIPPING. VCI 1-800-677-0321.

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS & ACCESSORIES. Fair Prices, Quality Service, & 14 years Experience Gives Us The ADVANTAGE. CALL 1-800-952-3916 Visa/MC/Amex/Disc/COD. ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337. MEMBER OF NCCA.

CABLE TV

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS: Replacements for most models. 30 Day Trial—1 Year Warranty! Dealer Inquiries Invited. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex/COD FOR QUALITY, PRICE & SERVICE CALL: 1-800-259-1187. Eagle Electronics Inc., #1, 1301 Railhead Blvd., Naples, FL 33963. No Florida Sales.

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE ON CABLE CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS. SAVE ON EQUIPMENT, CABLE RENTAL FEES, & CONNECTION CHARGES. STEALTHS, M-80, ZENITH, ETC. DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME. VISA/MASTERCARD/DISCOVER/C.O.D. QUALITY ENTERTAINMENT 1(800)-72-BOXES.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS. BARGAIN HEADQUARTERS, ALL MAJOR BRANDS. ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. NOBODY BEATS US! R P ELECTRONICS: 1-800-304-3604.

SERVICES

ACCUPHASE

AUTHORIZED SERVICE AND PARTS for all Accuphase products. Contact: ACCUTECH, 206 E. Star of India Lane, Carson, CA 90746. TEL. (310) 324-7406, FAX (310) 324-7422. Hours: 9am-4pm Pacific Time.

NORTHRIDGE ELECTRONICS AUDIO SERVICE SPECIALIST FOR ADCOM, B&O, KEF, MCINTOSH, DENON, YAMAHA, MITSUBISHI, MARANTZ, PROTON, TEAC, ETC. FOR DETAILS (805) 583-1919.

AUDIO REPAIRS—tube equipment to R-DAT. Reasonable Rates. Gregory Low Electronic Service, 1038 Hebron Station Road, (Rt. 124), Buckfield, Maine 04220. PH/FAX: (207) 336-2173.

Audio Equipment Built, Repaired, Modified and Restored by Richard Modafferi, independent consultant to Audio Classics, Ltd., inventor, and former Senior Engineer at McIntosh. **AUDIO CLASSICS, LTD.** POB 176RTM, Walton, NY 13856 Phone: 607-865-7200 8AM-5PM EST Mon.-Fri., FAX: 607-865-7222.

MISCELLANEOUS

Recording Engineer Radio Announcer

ON THE JOB TRAINING

IN MAJOR LOCAL RECORDING STUDIOS/RADIO STATIONS

Part time, nights, weekends. No experience required. Free brochure and recording tells how.

1-800-295-4433

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Premium Grade Parts

Don't Pay More!

Absolutely the best selection of audiophile grade parts at fair prices! Extensive deep in stock inventory featuring these vendors and *many* more. **Free** catalog! MIT MULTICAP, WONDER CAP, SOLEN, SCR, REL-CAP, NICHICON MUSE, BLACK GATE, CADDOCK, VISHAY, MILLS, HOLCO, RESISTA, TDK, ALPS, NOBLE, EAR, DEFLEX PANELS, CARDAS, KIMBER, ACROTECH, & pure silver chassis wires, HEXFRED diodes, SOLO foil inductors, all types of audio connectors, silver contact toggle & rotary switches, stepped attenuator kits, hospital grade plugs, tubes, tools, IC's, super selection of damping materials & feet. International/overseas orders are especially welcome! Phone (415) 669-7181 or fax (415) 669-7558 for a catalog.
Michael Percy, Box 526, Inverness, CA 94937

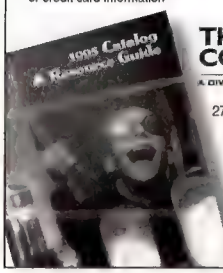
It could happen to you.

You're already obsessed with audio. Are you ready for a little experimentation? Try a hands-on approach. Start off simple - put together your own cables, apply dampening material to a chassis. And then it happens - the DIY bug bites.

Order The Parts Connection 1995 Catalog & Resource Guide and we'll be there to support your first steps towards DIY audio. It's an entertaining read loaded with invaluable resources, how-to information, premium audiophile-grade parts, upgrade and complete kits to get you on your way.

Simply send $10* and mailing information to receive the 1995 Catalog & Resource Guide as well as a Discount Coupon worth $10 off a purchase over $100 or $25 off a purchase over $250.! Do it today - then do it yourself.

*or credit card information



THE PARTS CONNECTION®
A DIVISION OF SONIC FRONTIERS INC

2790 Brighton Road, Oakville
Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4

Toll Free Order Line
1-800-769-0747
(U.S. & Canada only)
Tel (905) 829-5858
Fax (905) 829-5388

TUBE TRAP

OVER A DECADE OF ACOUSTIC INNOVATIONS

FINE TUNE YOUR LISTENING SPACE. Acoustic Sciences Corporation offers you the technology and an economical Home Audio product line. For a no cost consultation call 1-800-ASC-TUBE. (1-800-272-8823).

250 PAGE CATALOG and DESIGN MANUAL: CHECKOUT OUT HIGH QUALITY AUDIO KITS AND PARTS!!! Dynaco ST-70 and MKIII modifications; Mosfet Power Amplifiers, SE 300B Triode Amplifier Kits; Passive, Buffered and Class-A Linestages; Tube Phonostages; AC Softstarts and Line Conditioners; Active Crossovers, Stepped Attenuators, plus every kind of Power Supply Module imaginable; Largest Selection of Parts and Supplies including: Kimber Kap, MIT MultiCap, Solen, WIMA, Wonder InfiniCaps, Hovland MusiCap; MOS, RAM Labs, Sovtek, and Golden Dragon Tubes, Kimber, DH Labs, Vampire, Cardas, WBT, and Neutrik connectors, cable and hookup wire; TDK, Alps, Noble and Bourns volume controls; Solidstate and Tube Power Transformers, and Output Transformers by Magnequest™; Caddock, Holco, Resista and Mills Resistors; Plus we have the glue for your projects like Design/PCB Layout Software, Circuit Boards, Chemicals, Solder, Screws, Terminals, Switches, Enclosures, Custom Chassis, Damping Material, Books and More. International Orders Welcome. Send $12 (U.S./Canada) or $16 (International). Or call (303) 470-6585, fax (303) 791-5783. Visa/MC Accepted. **WELBORNE LABS,** P.O. Box 260198, Littleton, CO 80126-0198.

SONY NT1 MICRO DIGITAL RECORDER, SONY 701ES PCM DECODER, 2 NAKAMICHI CM100 MICS AND MIXERS. ALL UNITS LIKE NEW CONDITION $875 THE PACKAGE. CALL 914-946-6522.

PUBLICATIONS

Build a better speaker . . .
Let ***Speaker Builder*** magazine show you how.

Request your **FREE** trial issue today by writing to:

Speaker Builder
PO Box 494 Dept. O5
Peterborough, NH 03458-0494

or FAX your request to **(603) 924-9467**

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

BLANK TAPES

1-800-TAPE WORLD or 1-800-245-6000
We'll beat any price! 5.95 SHIPPING • FREE CAT.

SONY		MAXELL		TDK		FUJI	
DAT-120	7.49	T120HGX	2.79	T-120EHG	2.49	T-160HQ	2.79
DAT-120 PRO	9.99	ST-120	6.99	SA-90	1.59	SVHS-T120	6.69
T-120V	2.09	ST-160	8.99	SAX-90	1.99	SVHS-T160	8.99
L750BTHG	3.99	XLII-90	1.69	SAX-100	2.49	MINIDISC74	10.99
DENON		XLII-S90	2.09	DAT-120	6.99	DR-I-90	.69
DAT-120	6.49	XLII-S100	2.69	HI-8-120	5.99	JVC T120	1.79
DAT-120	4.99	DAT-120	7.99	CDR-74	9.99	JVC ST120	5.99

TAPE WORLD 220 SPRING ST., BUTLER, PA 16003 • FAX 412-283-8298
OVER 500 DIFFERENT. SAME DAY SHIPPING M-F, 8-5

"EE" OPEN-REEL TAPE: 7", 10.5" REELS. ELCASET: MACHINES AND TAPE. SONY UXPRO-90: PRE-REBATED. AKG, SENNHEISER: STEREO, TIE-TAC, SHOTGUN MICROPHONES. (814) 454-2022.

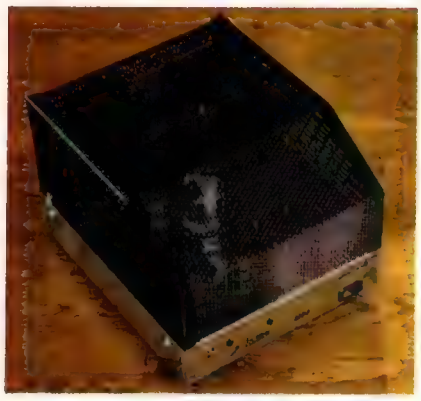
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EARN $40 PLUS/HR. as an independent Custom Audio/Video Designer & Installer. Intensive 7 day Workshop gets you started. Must LOVE Music. Limited seating for next Workshop. Call for Application & Registration Form. (303) 670-1808.

HIGH END AUDIO/VIDEO RETAILER FOR SALE

Estbl product niche w/proven growth record. State wide exclu for product lines. Custom & retail. Growth oppty into other geographic areas. Rocky Mtn Region. Joint venture or complete business sale. Sales $5MM; EBIT $350K+. John Zayac 800-933-4558. Client #71817.

TUBE COMPONENTS



SOUND VALVES ™

WE EXPORT! (See our display advertisement October AUDIO "Directory".) Currently seeking exclusive distributor relationships worldwide. Write-Fax today. Visit us: January 5-8 1996, Las Vegas WCES, Sahara S-7112. Quality 100% Made-in-USA designs by Harry Klaus. Sound Valves, 185 North Yale Avenue, Dept. AM10D, Columbus, Ohio 43222-1146. Fax: 614-279-0368.

TUBE COMPONENTS

Affordable Monitor Quality Tube Components: For Information Send SASE To: Thomas & Company, 3303 East Denny Way, Seattle, WA 98122. Phone: (206)329-7359, Fax: (206)325-7601.

SOUND VALVES ™

AFFORDABLE TUBE COMPONENTS! 100% Made-in-USA. See our display advertisement October AUDIO "Directory". Preamps $699-up; Amplifiers $899-up. Factory-direct sales; UPS COD. 30-day satisfaction guarantee. Phone:614-279-2383, 10-4 EST; Fax: 614-279-0368.

HELP WANTED

EASY WORK! EXCELLENT PAY! ASSEMBLE PRODUCTS AT HOME. CALL TOLL FREE. 1-800-467-5566. EXT. 11325.

LASER VIDEO

ADULT LASERDISCS. Hundreds of titles! Catalog: $3.95. AMERICA PICTURES, Dept. A, 309 Judah, San Francisco, CA 94122. (415) 566-1212. Visa/MC.

MOVIES/FILMS/VIDEOS

Free Search Service: every title worldwide. 1-800-849-7309; 1-770-227-7309. 24 hours, 365 days. Buy, Sell, Trade, Rent, Auction. FAX: 1-800-388-0873; 1-770-227-0873.

VIDEO DUPLICATION/ CONVERSIONS

IF you need Video Tapes Duplicated or Foreign Tapes Converted, call High-Tech Productions 1-800-662-8336.

Copies of articles from this publication are now available from UMI Article Clearinghouse.

U·M·I

800-521-0600 toll-free
313-761-4700 collect from Alaska and Michigan
800-343-5299 toll-free from Canada

ADVERTISING INDEX

Firm (Reader Service No.)	Page
A & S Speakers (2)	320
a/d/s/ (3)	59
Acoustic Research (4)	217
Acrotec (5)	124
Adcom (6, 7, 8, 9)	13, 43, 81, 91-94
Adcom (10, 11)	102 & 103, 134 & 135
Adcom (12)	Cover IV
Advent	263
Angstrom/MMC, Inc. (13)	203
Audio Artistry (14)	30
Audio Connection (15)	184
Audio Control (16)	195
Audiophile's (17)	75
AudioQuest	141
Audio Research (18, 19, 20, 21, 22)	4 & 5, 64, 117, 127, 199
Axiss Distribution (5)	124
B & K Components (23)	105
B & W Loudspeakers (24)	2 & 3
Bell'Ogetti (25)	139
B•I•C America (26)	247
Bose/Wave Radio	62
Boston Acoustics	15
Boulder Amplifiers (27)	106
Brystonvermont (28)	87
Caig Laboratories (29)	42
California Audio Labs (30)	179
Cambridge Soundworks (31, 32, 33, 34, 35)	19, 20, 21, 225, 227
Carver (164, 165, 166)	110 & 111, 113, 115
Celestion (36)	33
Cerwin-Vega (37)	293
Chase Technologies (38)	62
Cinepro Theater Products (39)	89
Clarion	35
Coda Technologies (40)	107
conrad-johnson (41, 42)	27, 123
Continuum (40)	107
Counterpoint (43, 44)	125, 201
Crutchfield (45)	31
Dave's	*48 a & b, *49
DCM (46)	283
Definitive Technology (47)	36, 211, 213, 215
Denon	154 & 155
Digital Phase (48)	309
Duntech (49)	269
Dynaco (50)	69
Electronics Depot	315
Electronic Wholesalers	149
Energy (51)	Cover III
Hafler (53)	119
Hales (54)	221
Hi Fi Farm (55)	121
HSU Research (56)	305
Infinity (57)	311
J & R Music World (58)	145
Jadis (59)	129
Jeff Rowland Design Group (60)	132
KEF (61)	9
Kief's Audio/Vldeo (62)	321
Kimber Kable (63)	48
Klipsch	7
Lyle Cartridges	169
M & K Sound (64, 65, 66, 67)	297, 299, 301, 303
Magnepan (68)	306
Marantz	41, 73, 161
Martin-Logan	265
May Audio (69)	143
McCormack Audio (70)	207
Michael Green Designs (147)	295
Mirage (71)	235
Mobile Fidelity (72, 73, 74)	53, 55, 163
Mondial (75, 76, 77, 78)	83, 84, 131, 197
Music Interface Technologies (79)	177
Music Metre (80)	26
Musical Surroundings (81, 82)	172, 307
NAD (83)	37
Nakamichi (84)	Cover II & 1
NBS Cables (85)	167
New West Electronics (86)	313
Niles Audio (163)	241
Northstar Leading the Way (49, 59)	129, 269
Now Hear This (87)	219
One Call (88)	147
Onkyo (89)	156
Panamax (90)	24
Paradigm (1)	249-260
Parasound	17, 71
Parasound/Spica	65
Pass Laboratories (162)	128
Phase Technology (91, 92)	22, 23
Pioneer	50 & 51
Pioneer (93)	29
Polk (94)	273-280
Polyfusion Electronics (95)	63
Pontiac/Firebird (96)	47
Pro Ac (97)	237
PSB Speakers (98)	231
Reel to Real (99, 130, 131, 132)	25, 100, 229, 287
Rotel of America (133)	8
Samsung (134)	38 & 39
Sanus (135)	*49
Sennheiser (136)	175
Sixth Avenue Electronics	185
Solo Electronics (137)	120
Sonic Frontiers (138, 139, 140)	67, 79, 99
Sonus faber (141)	243
Sound City (142)	192 & 193
Sound Connections (143)	126
Sound Dynamics (144)	223
Sound Values (145)	151
Soundworks	183
Stax Kogyo (146)	182
Straight Wire (161)	181
Sumiko (141)	243
Technics	10
The Needle Doctor (148)	170 & 171
The Sound Seller (149)	191
Theta (150)	77
Thiel	289
Threshold	137
Uncle's Stereo	187
U.S. Airforce	165
USA Direct (152)	189
Vacuum Tube Logic of America (153)	108
Vandersteen (154)	208
Velodyne (155)	285
Vishay Resistors (156)	152
Westlake Audio (157)	233
Windham Hill	56
Wireworld (158)	60
XLO Electric	205
Yakov Aronov (159)	54
Yamaha	158 & 159
Zalytron (160)	270

*Regional Ad

ANNUAL COMPANY ADDRESSES 38th DIRECTORY

A

AAV
Las Vegas, USA

AB International Electronics
1830-6 Vernon St.
Roseville, Cal. 95678
FAX: (916) 784-1050

ABK Technology
316 W. Mission Ave.
Suite 105
Escondido, Cal. 92025

Acarian Systems
15 Woodview Dr.
Nesconset, N.Y. 11767

Accuphase
See AXISS Distribution

Ace Audio
R.D. 3, Box 351
Homer City, Pa. 15748

ACI
Audio Concepts, Inc.
901 South Fourth St.
La Crosse, Wisc. 54601

Acoustic Arts
3100 Walnut Grove Rd.
Suite 102
Memphis, Tenn. 38111

Acoustic Energy
See Northstar Leading the Way

Acoustic Interface
P.O. Box 6632
Santa Barbara, Cal. 93116

Acoustic Research
535 Getty Ct.
Building A
Benicia, Cal. 94510
FAX: (707) 747-1252

Acrotec
See AXISS Distribution

Acurus
See Mondial

Adcom
11 Elkins Rd.
East Brunswick, N.J. 08816

a/d/s/
ADS Technologies
One Progress Way
Wilmington, Mass. 01887
FAX: (508) 658-8498

Advanced Akustic
7627 Woodside Dr.
Suite 4
Stockton, Cal. 95207
FAX: (209) 477-7934

Advanced Electrodynamic Systems
860 North Cypress St.
Orange, Cal. 92667

Advanced Sound
711 East Magnolia Ave.
Knoxville, Tenn. 37917
FAX: (423) 637-0130

Advent
25 Tri-State Intl. Office Ctr.
Suite 400
Lincolnshire, Ill. 60069
Phone: (800) 477-3257

Aerial Acoustics
P.O. Box 81248
Wellesley, Mass. 02181
FAX: (617) 235-7715

AES
Audio Electronics Systems
See J & J Myers

Aesthetix
See Musical Surroundings

Air Tight
See AXISS Distribution

Aiwa
800 Corporate Dr.
Mahwah, N.J. 07430

Allison Acoustics
478 Stanford Ave.
Danville, Ky. 40422
FAX: (606) 236-7476

Altec Lansing
P.O. Box 277
Milford, Pa. 18337

Altis Audio
34 Tunnel Rd.
Newtown, Conn. 06470
FAX: (203) 270-8709

Ambiance Acoustics
P.O. Box 27115
San Diego, Cal. 92198
FAX: (619) 485-7514

AMC
See Weltronics

American Hybrid Technology
549 Centennial Ave.
Trenton, N.J. 08629
FAX: (609) 599-3828

American Power and Light
6085 Old Sacramento Rd.
Plymouth, Cal. 95669
FAX: (209) 245-4689

Analog Research
2805 Holy Cross
Garland, Tex. 75044

Ångstrom
See Mike Moffat Labs

Anodyne Group
P.O. Box 6227
High Point, N.C. 27262
FAX: (910) 884-1072

Antiphon
2201 South Ridgewood Ave.
Unit 40
Edgewater, Fla. 32141

Apax Marketing
P.O. Box 8
Pleasanton, Cal. 94566

APC
Audible Purity Cable
99 Tulip Ave.
Floral Park, N.Y. 11001

Apex Audio
3503 Ryder St.
Santa Clara, Cal. 95051

API
Audio Products Intl.
3641 McNicoll Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
Canada M1X 1G5

Apogee Acoustics
35 York Ave.
Randolph, Mass. 02368
FAX: (617) 963-8567

Apogee Sound
1150 Industrial Ave.
Petaluma, Cal. 94952
FAX: (707) 778-6923

Aragon
See Mondial

Arant
P.O. Box 192
Marlboro, N.H. 03455

Arcam
See Audio Influx

A.R.E.S.
See Music to Believe

Aronov Audio Laboratory
7418 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, Cal. 90036
FAX: (213) 937-6905

Art Audio
See Monroe Stereo Systems

Artech Electronics
P.O. Box 1980
Champlain, N.Y. 12919
FAX: (514) 631-1212

ASB
8640 Guilford Rd.
Suite 197
Columbia, Md. 21046

ASM Labs
410 East O'Dell St.
Marionville, Mo. 65705

Atlantic Technology
343 Vanderbilt Ave.
Norwood, Mass. 02062

Atma-Sphere Music Systems
160 South Wheeler St.
St. Paul, Minn. 55105

Atomic
See SJA Industries

Audible Illusions
See Apax Marketing

Audience
1525 Brian Pl.
Escondido, Cal. 92025
FAX: (619) 743-1997

Audioaccess
26046 Eden Landing Rd.
Suite 5
Hayward, Cal. 94545
FAX: (510) 293-0189

Audio Advancements
P.O. Box 100
Lincoln Park, N.J. 07035
FAX: (201) 633-0172

Audio Alchemy
31133 Via Colinas
Suite 111
Westlake Village, Cal. 91362

Audio Artistry
8312 Salem Dr.
Apex, N.C. 27502
FAX: (919) 319-1416

Audio By Design
139 East 9th St.
Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746
FAX: (516) 271-1730

Audio by Van Alstine
2202 River Hills Dr.
Burnsville, Minn. 55337
FAX: (612) 894-3675

Audio Centron
1400 Ferguson Ave.
St. Louis, Mo. 63133
FAX: (314) 727-8929

Audio Classics
U.S. Post Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 176
Walton, N.Y. 13856

AudioControl
22410 70th Ave. West
Mountlake Terrace, Wash. 98043
FAX: (206) 778-3166

Audio Design Associates
610 Mamaroneck Ave.
White Plains, N.Y. 10605
FAX: (914) 723-4642

Audiodyne
P.O. Box 34210
Las Vegas, Nev. 89133
FAX: (702) 383-4899

Audio Electronics Supply
111-A Woodwinds Industrial Court
Cary, N.C. 27511
FAX: (919) 460-3828

Audiofile Home Theater
1144 North Grove St.
Anaheim, Cal. 92806
FAX: (714) 632-5393

Audio Influx
P.O. Box 381
Highland Lakes, N.J.
07422

Audio Innovations
535 Getty Ct.
Bldg. A
Benicia, Cal. 94510

Audiolab
See Artech Electronics

Audio Matière
See Marigo Audio Lab

Audiomeca
See Audio Plus Services

Audio Note
60 Hannah St.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
FAX: (718) 816-8598

Audiophile Imports
2012-B Main St.
Cross Plains, Wisc. 53528
FAX: (608) 798-3359

Audiophile Systems
8709 Castle Park Dr.
Indianapolis, Ind. 46256
FAX: (317) 841-4107

Audio Plus Services
P.O. Box 3047
Plattsburg, N.Y. 12901
FAX: (514) 493-4547

Audio Power Industries
2624 South Rousselle St.
Santa Ana, Cal. 92707

AudioPrism
1420 N.W. Gilman Blvd.
Suite 2593
Issaquah, Wash. 98027
FAX: (206) 644-5485

AudioQuest
P.O. Box 3060
San Clemente, Cal. 92672
FAX: (714) 498-5112

Audio Research
5740 Green Circle Dr.
Minnetonka, Minn. 55343
FAX: (612) 939-0604

Audio "78" Archival Supplies
P.O. Box 187
San Anselmo, Cal. 94979

AudioSource
1327 North Carolan Ave.
Burlingame, Cal. 94010
FAX: (415) 348-8083

AudioStream
MPO Box 2410
Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14302

Audio Synthesis
See Ultra Systems

Audio-Technica
1221 Commerce Dr.
Stow, Ohio 44224
FAX: (216) 688-3752

Audiovector
See High Fidelity Products

Audire
9576 El Tambor Ave.
Fountain Valley, Cal.
92708
FAX: (714) 968-9646

Audix
P.O. Box 248
Lake Forest, Cal. 92630

Aural Symphonics
Univocal Corp.
21636 North 14th Ave.
Suite A-4
Phoenix, Ariz. 85027

Avalon Acoustics
2800-B Wilderness Pl.
Boulder, Colo. 80301

Avid Dynamics
P.O. Box 192
Marlboro, N.H. 03455

AVS Technologies
2100 Trans-Canada
Hwy. South
Montreal, Que.
Canada H9P 2N4
FAX: (514) 683-5307

A.W.H.
P.O. Box 591
Bellport, N.Y. 11713

Axiom
P.O. Box 82, Hwy. 60
Dwight, Ont.
Canada P0A 1H0
FAX: (705) 635-1972

AXISS Distribution
17800 South Main St.
Suite 109
Gardena, Cal. 90248
FAX: (310) 329-0189

Ayre
2300-B Central Ave.
Boulder, Colo. 80301
FAX: (303) 442-7301

B

Bag End Loudspeakers
P.O. Box 488
Barrington, Ill. 60011
FAX: (708) 382-4551

Balanced Audio Technology
26 Beethoven Dr.
Wilmington, Del. 19807
FAX: (610) 388-6172

Bang & Olufsen
1200 Business Center Dr.
#100
Mt. Prospect, Ill. 60056

BASF
35 Crosby Dr.
Bedford, Mass. 01730
FAX: (800) 446-2273

Basis Audio
26 Clinton Dr.
Unit 116
Hollis, N.H. 03049

BEL
Brown Electronic
Laboratories
2530 Berryessa Rd.
Suite 126
San Jose, Cal. 95132

Bel Canto Design
P.O. Box 396
Excelsior, Minn. 55331
FAX: (612) 942-9990

Belden Wire & Cable
P.O. Box 1980
Richmond, Ind. 47375

Benz-Micro
See Musical Surroundings

Beyerdynamic
56 Central Ave.
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
FAX: (516) 293-3288

Bib Audio/Video Products
P.O. Box 27682
Denver, Colo. 80227

B•I•C America
883-E Hampshire Rd.
Stow, Ohio 44224
FAX: (216) 928-8392

Bitwise Audio Technologies
10065 Barnes Canyon Rd.
San Diego, Cal. 92121
FAX: (619) 552-1056

B & K Components
2100 Old Union Rd.
Buffalo, N.Y. 14227
FAX: (716) 656-1291

Bohlender-Graebener
P.O. Box 8888
Incline Village, Nev. 89452
FAX: (702) 832-5407

Bose
The Mountain
Framingham, Mass. 01701

Boston Acoustics
70 Broadway
Lynnfield, Mass. 01940
FAX: (617) 592-6148

Boulder Amplifiers
7737 West Coal Creek Dr.
Superior, Colo. 80027
FAX: (303) 494-9607

Bozak Audio Laboratories
539 Norwich Ave.
Taftville, Conn. 06380
FAX: (203) 886-1413

Brentworth Sound Lab
107 Williams St.
Groton, N.Y. 13073

Bright Star Audio
2363 Teller Rd., #115
Newbury Park, Cal. 91320
FAX: (805) 375-2630

Brookline Technologies
2035 Carriage Hill Rd.
Allison Park, Pa. 15101
FAX: (412) 366-0875

Bryston
Box 2170
677 Neal Dr.
Peterborough, Ont.
Canada K9J 7Y4

Brystonvermont
R.F.D. 4, Berlin
Box 2255
Montpelier, Vt. 05602

B & W Loudspeakers
P.O. Box 8
North Reading, Mass.
01864
FAX: (508) 664-4109

C

Cadawas Acoustics
92 Oneida Ave.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301

Caig Laboratories
16744 West Bernardo Dr.
San Diego, Cal. 92127

Calibration Standard Instruments
P.O. Box 2727
Oakland, Cal. 94602

California Audio Labs
1751 Langley Ave.
Irvine, Cal. 92714
FAX: (714) 833-1329

Calrad Electronics
819 North Highland Ave.
Los Angeles, Cal. 90038
FAX: (213) 465-3504

Camber
3700 Griffith, #338
Montreal, Que.
Canada H4T 1A7

Cambridge Physics
P.O. Box 192
Marlboro, N.H. 03455

Cambridge SoundWorks
154 California St.
Newton, Mass. 02158
FAX: (617) 332-9229

Camelot Technology
30 Snowflake Rd.
Huntingdon Valley, Pa.
19006
FAX: (215) 357-7859

Canon
One Canon Plaza
Lake Success, N.Y. 11042

Canton
915 Washington Ave. South
Minneapolis, Minn. 55415
FAX: (612) 338-8129

Cardas Audio
480 11th St. S.E.
Bandon, Ore. 97411

Carver
Carver Research
P.O. Box 1237
Lynnwood, Wash. 98046

Cary Audio Design
111-A Woodwinds
Industrial Ct.
Cary, N.C. 27511
FAX: (919) 460-3828

Castle Acoustics
See QMI

CDE/Classical Design & Engineering
7700 Old Branch Ave.
Room C-102
Clinton, Md. 20735

CEC
See Parasound

Celestion
89 Doug Brown Way
Holliston, Mass. 01746

Cello Ltd.
315 Peck St.
New Haven, Conn. 06513

Cello Music and Film Systems
41 E. 62nd St.
New York, N.Y. 10021

Center Stage Speakers
13868 S.E. 97th
Clackamas, Ore. 97015

Cerwin-Vega
555 East Easy St.
Simi Valley, Cal. 93065

C4
Custom Computing
of Carson City
2066 South Lompa Lane
Carson City, Nev. 89701

Chadwick Modifications
497 Huntington Ave., #57
Boston, Mass. 02115

Chapman Sound
P.O. Box 140
Vashon, Wash. 98070

Chario
See AXISS Distribution

Chase Technologies
111 2nd Ave. N.E., 700A
St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701
FAX: (813) 896-7899

Chiro
See Kinergetics Research

Cinepro Theater Systems
131 Lakeview Way
Redwood City, Cal. 94062
FAX: (415) 299-9111

Citation
26046 Eden Landing Rd.
Suite 5
Hayward, Cal. 94545
FAX: (510) 293-0189

Clarity Recordings
P.O. Box 411407
San Francisco, Cal.
94141

Classé Audio
9414 Cote de Liesse Rd.
Lachine, Que.
Canada H8T 1A1

Classic Audio Reproductions
5115 Red Fox Dr.
Brighton, Mich. 48116
FAX: (810) 229-5969

Clearfield
See Counterpoint

Don J. Cochran, Inc.
1900 Embarcadero Rd.
Suite 109
Palo Alto, Cal. 94303
FAX: (415) 858-2302

Coda Technologies
9941 Horn Rd., Suite A
Sacramento, Cal.
95827
FAX: (916) 363-4627

Coffin Electric
P.O. Box 4852
Pocatello, Idaho 83205

Cogent Research
25166 Via de Anza
Laguna Niguel, Cal.
92677
FAX: (714) 495-6712

Colletti Speaker Systems
P.O. Box 62
Port Allen, La. 70767

Community Professional Loudspeakers
333 East Fifth St.
Chester, Pa. 19013
FAX: (610) 874-0190

Concentric Speaker Technology
51 Miriam Cir.
Richmond Hill, Ont.
Canada L4B 2P8
FAX: (905) 886-2627

Connoiseur Definitions
137 East Fremont Ave.
Suite 5265
Sunnyvale, Cal. 94087

conrad-johnson design
2733 Merrilee Dr.
Fairfax, Va. 22031
FAX: (703) 560-5360

Convergent Audio Technology
85 High Technology Dr.
Rush, N.Y. 14543
FAX: (716) 359-0797

Counterpoint
2281 Las Palmas Dr.
Carlsbad, Cal. 92009

Creative Acoustics
197-09 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, N.Y. 11423

Credo
See Townshend Audio

Creek
See Music Hall

Crosby Audio Works
101 North First St.
Suite 163
Los Altos, Cal. 94022
FAX: (408) 732-8107

Crown
1718 West Mishawaka Rd.
Elkhart, Ind. 46517

CSI
Div., Components
Specialties
P.O. Box 624
Lindenhurst, N.Y. 11757

Curcio Audio Engineering
P.O. Box 643
Trexlertown, Pa. 18087

Curtis Audio
P.O. Box 61
Lawrence, Kan. 66044

Cyclops
600 North 12th St.
Reading, Pa. 19604
FAX: (610) 374-4762

D

Dahlquist
See Audio Alchemy

Dana Audio
8807 Kingston Pike
Knoxville, Tenn. 37923
FAX: (615) 470-0067

Davidson Whitehall
555 Whitehall St.
Atlanta, Ga. 30303

Day Sequerra
535 Getty Ct.
Bldg. A
Benicia, Cal. 94510

DB Systems
Main St., Box 460
Rindge Center, N.H.
03461
FAX: (603) 899-6415

DCM
670 Airport Blvd.
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48108

Definitive Technology
11105 Valley Heights Dr.
Baltimore, Md. 21117

Demeter Amplification
2912 Colorado Ave., #204
Santa Monica, Cal. 90404
FAX: (310) 829-3755

Dennesen Electrostatics
P.O. Box 51
Beverly, Mass. 01915

Denon
222 New Rd.
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
FAX: (201) 808-1608

Derek Speaker-Sculpture
834 Walton Ave.
Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543
FAX: (914) 698-1536

DGX Audio
778 Marconi Ave.
Ronkonkoma, N.Y. 11779

Diapason
218 Baldwin St.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19127
FAX: (215) 487-3478

DIC Digital
Glenpointe Centre West
500 Frank W. Burr Blvd.
Teaneck, N.J. 07666

Digital Domain
309 East 90th St.
Suite B
New York, N.Y. 10128

Digital Phase
2841 Hickory Valley Rd.
Chattanooga, Tenn. 37421

Discwasher
See Recoton

Dodson Audio
8881 Pipestone Way
San Diego, Cal. 92129

dpa digital
See Audiophile Imports

Dunlavy Audio Labs
P.O. Box 49399
Colorado Springs, Colo.
80949

Duntech Audio
See Northstar Leading the Way

Duson
See May Audio Marketing

Dynaco
Div., Panor Corp.
125 Cabot Ct.
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788
FAX: (516) 434-1457

Dynaudio North America
3043 North Rose Street
Franklin Park, Ill. 60131
FAX: (708) 288-1853

Dynavector
See Muse Electronics

Dzurko Acoustics
901 South Fourth St.
La Crosse, Wisc. 54601
FAX: (608) 784-6367

E

EAD
Enlightened Audio Designs
300 West Lowe
Fairfield, Iowa 52556
FAX: (515) 472-3566

EADG
European Audio
Design Group
1620 South Lewis St.
Anaheim, Cal. 92805

Eagle
EKSC
25740 West 111th St.
Olathe, Kans. 66061
FAX: (913) 780-4495

Edge Electronics
2888 30th St., #2
Boulder, Colo. 80301

EgglestonWorks Loudspeaker Co.
378 South Main St.
Memphis, Tenn. 38103
FAX: (901) 525-1100

Eidolon Research
P.O. Box 651
Urbana, Ill. 61801

Elac
See Music to Believe

Electronic Visionary Systems
1422 Oxford St.
Berkeley, Cal. 94709

Elite
See Pioneer

Emerson
See Jasco

Eminent Technology
225 East Palmer St.
Tallahassee, Fla. 32301
FAX: (904) 224-5999

Encore Electronics
14818 Goodman
Overland Park, Kans.
66223
FAX: (913) 897-7766

Energy
See API

Ensemble
119 Main St.
Mount Kisco, N.Y. 10549
FAX: (914) 241-3196

Entec
See Crosby Audio Works

Epik Monitor Systems
129 Woodsworth Lane
Pleasant Hill, Cal.
94523
FAX: (510) 682-1711

Epos
See Music Hall

Esoteric Audio U.S.A.
44 Pearl Pentecost Rd.
Winder, Ga. 30680

Esoteric Sound
4813 Wallbank Ave.
Downers Grove, Ill.
60515

Esper Signals
206-95A Beech St.
Ottawa, Ont.
Canada K1S 3J7

Essence
805 "M" St.
Lincoln, Nebr. 68508

Ethera Loudspeakers
50 Abingdon Dr.
Nepean, Ont.
Canada K2H 7M7

Etymōtic Research
61 Martin Lane
Elk Grove Village, Ill.
60007

ADDRESSES

Evett & Shaw
605 N. 1250 W., #3
Centerville, VT 84014
FAX: (801) 296-0279

Experience Electronics
See International Audio Group

Exposure Electronics
P.O. Box 26736
Austin, Tex. 78755

Expressive Technologies
P.O. Box 6401
Holliston, Mass.
01746
FAX: (508) 429-6583

F

Fanfare FM
P.O. Box 455
Buffalo, N.Y. 14225
FAX: (905) 793-5984

Fenton Audio
P.O. Box 212
Yellow Springs, Ohio
45387

Fidelus
See Apax Marketing

FirstAudio
See Nova U.S.A.

First Sound
833 S.W. Sunset Blvd.
Suite L57
Renton, Wash. 98055

Fisher
21350 Lassen St.
Chatsworth, Cal. 91311

FM Acoustics
Seestrasse 5A
CH-8810 Horgen
Switzerland
FAX: (011) 411-725-7790

Focus Audio
43 Riviera Dr., #10
Markham, Ont.
Canada L3R 5J6
FAX: (905) 415-0456

Forté Audio
See Threshold

Fried Products
1323 Conshohocken Rd.
Norristown, Pa. 19401
FAX: (610) 277-4390

Fuchs Audio Technologies
73 Collins Avenue
Bloomfield, N.J.
07003

Fuji
555 Taxter Rd.
Elmsford, N.Y. 10523

G

Gallo Acoustics
37 Woodhull St.
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231
FAX: (718) 596-4402

G and D Transforms
2515 East Thomas Rd.
Suite 16-721
Phoenix, Ariz. 85016
FAX: (602) 650-1471

G.C.A. Marketing
P.O. Box 17562
San Antonio, Tex. 78217
FAX: (210) 805-9928

GC Electronics
P.O. Box 1209
Rockford, Ill. 61105

Gemini Sound Products
1100 Milik St.
Carteret, N.J. 07008
FAX: (908) 969-9090

Genelec
See QMI

Genesis Technologies
P.O. Box 669
Minturn, Colo. 81645
FAX: (970) 827-9515

German Acoustics
5883 North Victoria Dr.
Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
FAX: (317) 299-5578

Gershman Acoustics
1057 Steeles Ave. West
P.O. Box 81593
North York, Ont.
Canada M2R 3X1
Fax: (416) 250-1830

Gertner Audio
P.O. Box 14294
Research Triangle Park,
N.C. 27709

Gillum Loudspeaker Systems
P.O. Box 123
Ridgedale, Mo. 65739

Goertz
Alpha-Core
915 Pembroke St.
Bridgeport, Conn. 06608

Gold Aero
716 South Victory Blvd.
Bldg. B
Burbank, Cal. 91502
Fax: (818) 842-3825

Golden String
9593 153rd Ave. N.E.
Redmond, Wash. 98052
FAX: (206) 558-0891

Golden Tube Audio
See Solo Electronics

Goldring
See Music Hall

Gold Sound
P.O. Box 141
Englewood, Colo. 80151
Fax: (303) 762-0527

Gordon Instruments
P.O. Box 150644
Nashville, Tenn. 37215

Gradient
See Pro Audio Ltd.

Grado Laboratories
4614 Seventh Ave.
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11220

Grado Reference Products
See Grado Laboratories

Joseph Grado Signature Products
921 Tice Pl.
Westfield, N.J. 07090

Graham Engineering
6 Kimball Ct., Suite 113
Woburn, Mass. 01801

Greencorp Magnetics
1401 South State Rd. 7
North Lauderdale, Fla.
33068
FAX: (305) 429-9214

Green Mountain Audio
111 South 28th St.
Colorado Springs, Colo.
80904
FAX: (719) 636-2499

Gryphon Audio Designs
285 West Broadway, 1st Fl.
New York, N.Y. 10013
FAX: (212) 226-3721

Reuben Guss Enterprises
215 West 92nd St., #7B
New York, N.Y. 10025

H

Hafler
613 South Rockford Dr.
Tempe, Ariz. 85281

Hales Design Group
16812 Gothard St.
Huntington Beach, Cal.
92647
FAX: (714) 841-2427

Halladay Acoustics
73 Spring St., Suite 8
Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
12866

Hanks Electric Co.
757 West Montrose St.
Clermont, Fla. 34711

Harbeth Acoustics
See Musical Surroundings

Harman Kardon
80 Crossways Park West
Woodbury, N.Y. 11797

Harmonic Precision
1501 Monroe St.
Suite 114
Toledo, Ohio 43624
FAX: (419) 255-3417

Harms Sound Labs
2016 Laporte Ave.
Fort Collins, Colo. 80521
FAX: (970) 482-0730

Harrison Laboratories
P.O. Box 1349
Parker, Colo. 80134
FAX: (303) 841-2927

Hartley Products
P.O. Box 4794
Wilmington, N.C. 28406

High Biscus Audio Systems
P.O. Box 394
Lyndora, Pa. 16045
FAX: (412) 283-2453

High Fidelity Products
111-A Woodwinds
Industrial Ct.
Cary, N.C. 27511
FAX: (919) 460-3828

Highwire Audio
1275 Vicente Dr., #189
Sunnyvale, Cal. 94086

Hsu Research
14946 Shoemaker Ave.
Unit L
Santa Fe Springs, Cal.
90670
FAX: (310) 404-3848

HTP International
1620 South Lewis St.
Anaheim, Cal. 92805
FAX: (714) 937-9300

Hubbell Sound Systems
P.O. Box 30136
Des Moines, Iowa 50310

I

Infinity Systems
20630 Nordhoff St.
Chatsworth, Cal. 91311

International Audio Group
2790 N.W. 196th St.
Miami, Fla. 33056

Itone Audio
3429 Morningside Dr.
El Sobrante, Cal. 94803

J

Jackson Loudspeaker Co.
4524 North 35th Pl.
Phoenix, Ariz. 85018

Jadis
See Northstar Leading the Way

Jamo Hi-Fi
425 Huehl Rd.
Bldg. 8
Northbrook, Ill. 60062
FAX: (708) 498-1948

Janis
See John Marovskis

Jarrett-Wauters Research
226 S. Lucia, #2
Redondo Beach, Cal.
90277

Jasco
P.O. Box 466
Oklahoma City, Okla.
73101

JBL Consumer Products
80 Crossways Park West
Woodbury, N.Y.
11797

Jecklin
see May Audio Marketing

Jensen
25 Tri-State Intl. Office Ctr.
Suite 400
Lincolnshire, Ill. 60069
FAX: (800) 323-0707

JMlab
See Prism Audio Group

Jolida
10820 Guilford Rd.
Annapolis Junction, Md.
20701

Joseph Audio
2 Pineridge Rd.
White Plains, N.Y.
10603
FAX: (212) 724-2509

Joule Electra
222 Post Oak Lane
North Augusta, S.C.
29841
FAX: (803) 279-6461

95 COMPANY

JPW
See Music Hall

JRM Engineering
3716 Broadway N.E.
Knoxville, Tenn. 37917
Phone: (423) 688-6501

JS Audio
643 Speedwell Ave.
Morris Plains, N.J. 07950

JVC
41 Slater Dr.
Elmwood Park, N.J. 07407

K

KAB Electro-Acoustics
P.O. Box 2922
Plainfield, N.J. 07062

George Kaye Audio Labs
368 Third Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10016

KEF
89 Doug Brown Way
Holliston, Mass. 01746

Kenwood
2201 East Dominguez St.
Long Beach, Cal. 90810

Kimber Kable
2752 South 1900 West
Ogden, Utah 84401

Kinergetics Research
4260 Charter St.
Vernon, Cal. 90058
FAX: (213) 582-9434

Kinetic Audio
P.O. Box 215
Arlington Heights, Ill.
60006

Kintek
224 Calvary St.
Waltham, Mass. 02254
FAX: (617) 647-4235

Kirksaeter
Niederrheinstrasse 193
D-40470 Düsseldorf 30
Germany
FAX: (011) 703-356-2225

KLH
11131 Dora St.
Sun Valley, Cal. 91352

Klimo
See Audio Advancements

Klipsch
8900 Keystone Crossing
Suite 1220
Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
FAX: (317) 574-3870

Klyne Audio Arts
20604 Grand Mound Way
S.W.
Centralia, Wash. 98531
FAX: (360) 273-6991

Knöll
1574 Gulf Rd., Suite 1206
Point Roberts, Wash. 98281
FAX: (604) 272-5595

Kort Audio
4332 North Oakland Ave.
Suite 3
Shorewood, Wisc. 53211

Koss
4129 North Port
Washington Rd.
Milwaukee, Wisc. 53212
FAX: (414) 964-8615

Krell
45 Connair Rd.
Orange, Conn. 06477
FAX: (203) 799-9796

KRÖN
See EADG

Kuzma
See Muse Electronics

L

Lamm Audio Laboratory
185 Avenue 'S'
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223
FAX: (718) 382-9093

Lancer Electronics
12340 McCann Dr.
Santa Fe Springs, Cal.
90670

Langevin
13880 Magnolia Ave.
Chino, Cal. 91710

LAT International
317 Provincetown Rd.
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034

Legacy Audio
3021 Sangamon Ave.
Springfield, Ill. 62702
FAX: (217) 744-7269

Legend Audio
5775 Lindero Canyon Rd.
Westlake Village, Cal.
91362
FAX: (818) 879-5717

Mark Levinson
See Madrigal

Lexicon
100 Beaver St.
Waltham, Mass. 02154
FAX: (617) 891-0340

Linaeum
1238 N.W. Glisan
Suite 404
Portland, Ore. 97209
FAX: (503) 222-5196

Linear Acoustic
See Music to Believe

Linn
See Audiophile Systems

Lirpa Labs
Main & Elm Sts.
New York, N.Y. 10101
FAX: (900) 410-8463

London (Decca)
See Pro Audio Ltd.

Loran
10-48 Clark St.
Warren, Pa. 16365

David Lucas, Inc.
924 Hulton Rd.
Oakmont, Pa. 15139
FAX: (412) 828-0422

Lumley Reference
2S-424 White Birch Lane
Wheaton, Ill. 60187

Luxman Electronics
915 Washington Ave. So.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55415
FAX: (612) 338-8129

M

Mach 1 Acoustics
R.R. 2, Box 334-A
Wilton, N.H. 03086
FAX: (603) 654-9826

Madrigal Audio Laboratories
P.O. Box 781
Middletown, Conn. 06457
FAX: (203) 346-1540

Magnavox
See Philips

Magnepan
1645 Ninth St.
White Bear Lake, Minn.
55110
FAX: (612) 426-0441

Magnum Dynalab
8 Strathearn Ave., Unit 9
Brampton, Ont.
Canada L6T 4L9
FAX: (905) 791-5583

Magnum Dynalab U.S.A.
1237 East Main St.
Rochester, N.Y. 14609
FAX: (716) 482-8859

Manley Laboratories
13880 Magnolia Ave.
Chino, Cal. 91710
FAX: (909) 628-2482

Marantz
440 Medinah Rd.
Roselle, Ill. 60172
FAX: (708) 307-2687

Marchand Electronics
P.O. Box 473
Webster, N.Y. 14580
FAX: (716) 872-1960

Marigo Audio Labs
4926 W. Howard St.
Skokie, Ill. 60077
FAX: (708) 674-1266

John Marovskis Audio Systems
2889 Roebling Ave.
Bronx, N.Y. 10461
FAX: (718) 829-5295

Marquis Electronics
901 Charity St.
Abbeville, La. 70510

Martin-Logan
P.O. Box 707
Lawrence, Kans. 66044

Mastercraft Audio
Box 2661
Huntington Station, N.Y.
11746

Matisse
See Pro Audio

Mavrick
See AAV

Maxell
22-08 Route 208 South
Fair Lawn, N.J. 07410

May Audio Marketing
10524 Lexington Dr.
Suite 300
Knoxville, Tenn. 37932
FAX: (615) 966-8833

MB Quart Electronics
25 Walpole Park South
Walpole, Mass. 02081
FAX: (508) 668-8979

McCormack Audio
5421 Avenida Encinas
Suite J
Carlsbad, Cal 92008

McIntosh Laboratory
2 Chambers St.
Binghamton, N.Y. 13903
FAX: (607) 724-0549

Melos Audio
452 Lincoln Blvd.
Middlesex, N.J. 08846

Meret Audio
10920 Indian Tr., #301
Dallas, Tex. 75229

Meridian
3800 Camp Creek Pkwy.
Bldg. 2400, Suite 112
Atlanta, Ga. 30331

Merlin Music Systems
4705 South Main St.
Hemlock, N.Y. 14466

Merrill Audio
2125 Central Ave.
Memphis, Tenn. 38104

Mesa Engineering
1317 Ross St.
Petaluma, Cal. 94954
FAX: (707) 433-1904

Metaphor Acoustic Designs
15390 Twin Creeks Ct.
Centreville, Va. 22020
FAX: (703) 815-2939

Metaxas Audio Systems
The Station Hotel
96-100 Greville St.
Prahran 3181
Melbourne, Victoria
Australia
FAX: (011) 61-3-9510-1522

Michael Green Designs
See Ultra Systems

J. A. Michell
See Artech Electronics

Micromega
See Golden String

Milbert Amplifiers
P.O. Box 1027
Germantown, Md. 20874

Mirage
See API

Mission Electronics
400 Matheson Blvd. East
Unit 31
Mississauga, Ont.
Canada L4Z 1N8

MIT
Music Interface Technologies
3037 Grass Valley, #8212
Auburn, Cal. 95603

M & K Sound
10391 Jefferson Blvd.
Culver City, Cal. 90232
FAX: (310) 202-8782

Modern Audio Consultants
112 Swannill Ct.
Baltimore, Md. 21208

ADDRESSES

Mike Moffat Labs
5273 Commerce Ave., #1
Moorpark, Cal 93021
FAX: (805) 523-2791

Monarchy Audio
383 Allerton
South San Francisco, Cal. 94080
FAX: (415) 588-0335

Mondial
20 Livingstone Ave.
Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 10522
FAX: (914) 693-7199

Monitor Audio
P.O. Box 1355
Buffalo, N.Y. 14205
FAX: (905) 428-0004

Monrio
See RB Electronics

Monroe Stereo Systems
459 Monroe Avenue
Rochester, N.Y. 14607
FAX: (716) 454-3631

Monster Cable
274 Wattis Way
South San Francisco, Cal. 94080

Bruce Moore Audio Design
See RB Electronics

Mørch
See Audio Advancements

Mordaunt-Short
See Audio Plus Services

Morel Acoustics
414 Harvard St.
Brookline, Mass. 02146
FAX: (617) 277-2415

Morrison Audio
334 King St. East
Unit 407
Toronto, Ont.
Canada M5A 1K8

MTX
MTX Soundcraftsmen
The Pointe at South Mountain
4545 East Baseline Rd.
Phoenix, Ariz. 85044
FAX: (602) 438-8692

Museatex Audio
ADS Technologies
One Progress Way
Wilmington, Mass. 01887
FAX: (508) 658-8498

Muse Electronics
P.O. Box 2198
Garden Grove, Cal 92642
FAX: (714) 554-5643

Musical Concepts
5749 Westwood Dr.
St. Charles, Mo. 63304
FAX: (314) 926-9266

Musical Design
See Musical Concepts

Musical Surroundings
5856 College Ave.
Suite 146
Oakland, Cal. 94618
FAX: (510) 420-0392

Music for Others
7714 Big Bend Blvd.
St. Louis, Mo. 63119

Music Hall
108 Station Rd.
Great Neck, N.Y. 11023

Music Reference
P.O. Box 40807
Santa Barbara, Cal. 93140
FAX: (805) 250-1825

Music & Sound Imports
See Camelot Technology

Music to Believe
13 South Randall Rd., #408
Algonquin, Ill. 60102
FAX: (708) 773-3578

J & J Myers
22 Parsons Dr.
Swampscott, Mass. 01907

N

NAD
89 Doug Brown Way
Holliston, Mass. 01746
FAX: (508) 429-2426

Naim Audio
1748 North Sedgwick St.
Chicago, Ill. 60614

Nakamichi
955 Francisco St.
Torrance, Cal. 90502
FAX: (310) 324-7614

NBS Audio Cables
401 First St. South, #302
Minneapolis, Minn. 55401

N.E.A.R.
New England
Audio Resource
12 Foss Rd.
Lewiston, Maine 04240
FAX: (207) 795-0613

Nelson-Reed
8440 North Millbrook
Unit 169
Fresno, Cal. 93720
FAX: (408) 449-8767

Nestorovic Laboratories
8307 N.E. 110th Pl.
Kirkland, Wash. 98034

N.E.W.
Box 1148
Rancho Santa Fe, Cal. 92067
FAX: (619) 756-4099

Newform Research
P.O. Box 475
Midland, Ont.
Canada L4R 4L3
FAX: (705) 835-0081

NHT
Now Hear This
535 Getty Ct.
Bldg. A
Benicia, Cal. 94510
FAX: (707) 747-1252

Nikko Audio
See AVS Technologies

Niles Audio
P.O. Box 160818
Miami, Fla. 33116

Nirvana Audio
P.O. Box 1053
Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582
FAX: (516) 285-1950

Nitty Gritty
4650 Arrow Hwy., #F4
Montclair, Cal. 91763

Noise Cancellation Technologies
800 Summer St.
Stamford, Conn. 06901

Nordost
Flatline Cable
420 Franklin
Framingham, Mass. 01701

North Creek Music Systems
P.O. Box 1120
Old Forge, N.Y. 13420
FAX: (315) 369-2500

Northstar Leading the Way
P.O. Box 3763
Durango, Colo. 81302
FAX: (970) 259-6727

Nova U.S.A.
700 University Drive East
Suite 106
College Station, Texas 77840
FAX: (409) 693-6923

NSM Loudspeakers
P.O. Box 326
Garden City, N.Y. 11530
FAX: (516) 538-0933

NuReality
2907 Daimler St.
Santa Ana, Cal. 92705
FAX: (714) 852-1059

O

OCM Technology
See Magnum Dynalab

Ohm Acoustics
241 Taaffe Pl.
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11205
FAX: (718) 857-2472

Onix
See Audiophile Imports

Onkyo
200 Williams Dr.
Ramsey, N.J. 07446
FAX: (201) 825-8150

Optimus
See Radio Shack

Ortofon
65 East Bethpage Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803

Ötvös
R.R. 4
Brighton, Ont.
Canada K0K 1H0
FAX: (613) 475-3633

OWI
1160 Mahalo Pl.
Compton, Cal. 90220
FAX: (310) 638-8347

Owl
See Audio "78"

P

PAC
Perfectionist
Audio Components
P.O. Box 387
Malverne, N.Y. 11565
FAX: (516) 887-6009

Packburn Electronics
P.O. Box 335
DeWitt, N.Y. 13214

Panasonic
One Panasonic Way
Secaucus, N.J. 07094

Paradigm
See AudioStream

Paradox
16350 Enramada Rd.
Victorville, Cal. 92392
FAX: (619) 245-8435

Paragon Acoustics
2966 North Cleveland Ave.
Roseville, Minn. 55113
FAX: (612) 631-2192

Paramount Pictures
See HTP International

Parasound
950 Battery St.
San Francisco, Cal. 94111
FAX: (415) 397-0144

Pass Laboratories
21555 Limestone Way
Foresthill, Cal. 95631
FAX: (916) 367-2193

Pegasus Audio
See The Speaker Factory

Perco Technologies
1111 Flint Rd.
Unit #15
North York, Ont.
Canada M3J 3C7
FAX: (416) 736-6555

Perreaux Technologies
P.O. Box 248
Buffalo, N.Y. 14225

Phase Technology
6400 Youngerman Cir.
Jacksonville, Fla. 32244
FAX: (904) 771-7793

Philips
One Philips Dr.
Knoxville, Tenn. 37914

Philips Key Modules
2099 Gateway Place
Suite 100
San Jose Cal. 95110

PhyZics
2680 Post Oak Ct. N.E.
Marietta, Ga. 30062

Pickering
101 Sunnyside Blvd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
FAX: (516) 349-0230

Pink Triangle
See Pro Audio Ltd.

Pinnacle Loudspeakers
255 Executive Dr.
Suite 310
Plainview, N.Y. 11803

Pioneer
P.O. Box 1540
Long Beach, Cal. 90801

Pioneer Electronics Technology
1800 West Holt Ave.
Pomona, Cal. 91768
FAX: (909) 623-9923

95-COMPANY

Placete Audio
7345 Cascade
Boise, Idaho 83704
FAX: (208) 377-9378

Platinum Audio Ltd.
10 Commerce Park North
Unit 12
Bedford, N.H.
03110
FAX: (603) 647-7290

Platinum Electronics
1095 Spice Island Dr.
Suite 100
Sparks, Nev. 89431

P.M.C.
See Bryston

PointSource Audio
P.O. Box 788
Whiting, Ind. 46394

Polk Audio
5601 Metro Dr.
Baltimore, Md. 21215
FAX: (410) 764-5266

POSH Speaker Systems
7865 N.E. Day Rd. West
Bldg. C
Bainbridge Island, Wash.
98110
FAX: (206) 842-0494

Presence Audio
See First Sound

Pres Speakers
123-A North Main St.
S. Deerfield, Mass.
01373

Prism Audio Group
14038 Tanglewood Ct.
Dallas, Tex. 75234
FAX: (214) 980-1687

ProAc
See Modern Audio
Consultants

Pro Audio Ltd.
111 South Dr.
Barrington, Ill. 60010
FAX: (708) 526-1669

Probe Audio Labs
10223 N.W. 53rd St.
Sunrise, Fla. 33351

Proceed
See Madrigal

Professional Technologies
5433 Lowell Rd.
Rome, N.Y. 13440

Proton
13855 Struikman Rd.
Cerritos, Cal. 90703

PS Audio
7325 Roseville Rd.
Sacramento, Cal. 95842

PSB Speakers
633 Granite Ct.
Pickering, Ont.
Canada L1W 3K1
FAX: (905) 831-6369

PSE
Professional Systems
Engineering
9755 Hamilton Rd.
Eden Prairie, Minn. 55344
FAX: (612) 943-8730

Purest Sound Systems
1217 East 60th St.
Cleveland, Ohio 44103
FAX: (216) 881-0253

Purist Audio Design
845 W. Plantation Dr.
Clute, Tex. 77531

Q

QED
See May Audio Marketing

QMI
25 South St.
Hopkinton, Mass. 01748

QSC
1675 MacArthur Blvd.
Costa Mesa, Cal. 92626
FAX: (714) 754-6174

Quad
See May Audio Marketing

Quadrature Audio Technology
3310 Monier Cir., Suite 8
Rancho Cordova, Cal.
95670

Quanta Technologies
See The Speaker Factory

Quantum Sound
305 Era Drive
Northbrook, Ill. 60062

Quarz
145 Brandy Rd.
Foster, Que.
Canada J0E 1R0
FAX: (514) 539-4377

Quickline Products
518 Palo Alto Dr.
Vancouver, Wash. 98661
FAX: (360) 695-3767

Quicksilver Audio
5635 Riggins Ct., #15
Reno, Nev. 89502
FAX: (702) 825-1552

Quintessence Acoustics
1631 La Mesa Ave.
Spring Valley, Cal. 91977
FAX: (619) 698-3827

R

The Radia Series
See Bohlender-Graebener

Radio Shack
700 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, Tex. 76102

Rane
10802 47th Ave. West
Mukilteo, Wash. 98275
FAX: (206) 347-7757

RB Electronics
4046 Ashbrook Cir.
San Jose, Cal. 95124

RCA
See Thomson Consumer
Electronics

RDL Acoustics
26 Pearl St., #15
Bellingham, Mass. 02019
Phone (508) 966-2200
FAX: (508) 966-3645
Bulletin Board Service:
(800) 227-0391

Recoton
2950 Lake Emma Rd.
Lake Mary, Fla. 32746

R. E. Designs
43 Maple Ave.
Swampscott, Mass. 01907

Reference Line Audio
P.O. Box 290352
Davie, Fla. 33329
FAX: (305) 472-2913

Reference Music Systems
See Monroe Stereo Systems

Reflection Audio
170 Mt. Lassen Drive
San Rafael, Cal. 94903

Rega Research
See Music For Others

REL/Sumiko
See Sumiko

Renaissance Acoustics
2422 North Main St.
Suite 253
Gainesville, Fla. 32609

Resolution Audio
18805 Cox Ave.
Suite 200
Saratoga, Cal. 95070
FAX: (415) 493-5590

Resonance
Digital Designs
100 North Quapah Ave.
Suite K
Oklahoma City, Okla.
73107

Roberts Architectural Audio
27075 Cabot Rd. #107
Laguna Hills, Cal. 92653
FAX: (714) 348-7657

Rockport Technologies
229 Mill St.
Rockport, Maine 04856

Rock Solid Sounds
See B & W Loudspeakers

Rohrer Acoustic Design
P.O. Box 884411
San Francisco, Cal. 94188

Roksan
See May Audio Marketing

Rosinanté
P. O. Box 612
Eudora, Kans. 66025

Rossman Audio
597 West Hillside Ave.
State College, Pa. 16803

Rotel
P.O. Box 8
North Reading, Mass.
01864
FAX: (508) 664-4109

Jeff Rowland Design Group
P.O. Box 7231
Colorado Springs, Colo.
80933
FAX: (719) 633-4158

Ruark Acoustics
See Audio Influx

Runco
2463 Tripaldi Way
Hayward, Cal. 94545
FAX: (510) 293-0201

S

Sansui
210 Clay Ave. West
Lyndhurst, N.J. 07071

Sanyo
21350 Lassen St.
Chatsworth, Cal. 91311

Sasaki Acoustics
See Cyclops

Scan American Audio Co.
P.O. Box 145
Southport, Conn. 06490

Sennheiser
6 Vista Dr.
Old Lyme, Conn. 06371
FAX: (203) 434-9022

Sentec (Amp/Preamps)
Route 9
Stockport, N.Y. 12172
FAX: (518) 828-8490

Sentec (D/A Converter)
Phototronics
P.O. Box 977
Manotick, Ont.
Canada K4M 1A8
FAX: (613) 692-2247

R. Sequerra Associates
77 Harvard
Stamford, Conn. 06902

Sescom
2100 Ward Dr.
Henderson, Nev. 89015
FAX: (702) 565-4828

Shahinian Acoustics
33A & B Cedarhurst Ave.
Medford, N.Y. 11763
FAX: (516) 736-0381

Sharp Electronics
Sharp Plaza
Mahwah, N.J. 07430

Sheffield Lab Recordings
1046 Washington St.
Raleigh, N.C. 27605

Sherwood
14830 Alondra Blvd.
La Mirada, Cal. 90638
FAX: (714) 521-4900

Shure
222 Hartrey Ave.
Evanston, Ill. 60202

S-I
See G.C.A. Marketing

Signature Technologies
P.O. Box 09068
Milwaukee, Wisc. 53209
FAX: (414) 438-1821

SigTech
24 Thorndike St.
Cambridge, Mass. 02141
FAX: (617) 491-9066

SimAudio
3285 1ere Rue, #4
St. Hubert, Que.
Canada J3Y 8Y6
FAX: (514) 445-6626

Simple Wave
PFB Lab
53-G Sumac St.
Gloucester, Ont.
Canada K1J 7T7

ADDRESSES

SJA Industries
9344 Glenoaks Blvd.
Sun Valley, Cal. 91352
FAX: (818) 768-8013

SM Audio
501 Catalina Rd.
Fullerton, Cal. 92635

SME
See Audio "78" or Sumiko

Snell Acoustics
Snell Music & Cinema
143 Essex St.
Haverhill, Mass. 01832
FAX: (800) 887-6355

Solo Electronics
2462 Tripaldi Way
Hayward, Cal. 94545
FAX: (510) 887-1657

Sonance
961 Calle Negocio
San Clemente, Cal. 92672
FAX: (714) 361-5151

Sonic Frontiers
2790 Brighton Rd.
Oakville, Ont.
Canada L6H 5T4
FAX: (905) 829-3033

Sonographe
See conrad-johnson

Sonogy
53 Briarwood Rd.
Florham Park, N.J. 07932
FAX: (201) 377-3661

Sonus Faber
See Sumiko

Sony
Sony ES
Sony Dr.
Park Ridge, N.J. 07656

SOTA
16135 New Ave.
Lemont, Ill. 60439
FAX: (708) 257-8196

Sound Connections International
203 Flagship Dr.
Lutz, Fla. 33549

Sound Decor by Rayad
605 East 44th St.
Boise, Ida. 83714
FAX: (208) 375-9203

Sound Dynamics
See API

Sound Lab
5226 South 300 West, #10
Salt Lake City, Utah 84107
FAX: (801) 266-8008

Soundolier
Atlas/Soundolier
1859 Intertech Dr.
Fenton, Mo. 63026
FAX: (314) 349-1251

Sounds Exclusive
See Hanks Electric Co.

Soundstream Technologies
120 Blue Ravine Rd.
Folsom, Cal. 95630

Sound Valves
185 North Yale Ave.
Columbus, Ohio 43222
FAX: (614) 279-0368

Soundwave
See Vero Research

Source Technologies
701 Nutmeg Rd. North, #2
South Windsor, Conn.
06074

Speaker Art
5824 Cochran Dr.
Bakersfield, Cal. 93309
FAX (805) 325-0402

SpeakerCraft
1650 Seventh St.
Riverside, Cal. 92507
FAX: (909) 787-8747

The Speaker Factory
15815 Frederick Rd.
Rockville, Md. 20855

Speakerlab
6307 Roosevelt Way N.E.
Seattle, Wash. 98115

Speakerworld Technology
2000 Warm Springs Ct., #6
Fremont, Cal. 94539
FAX: (510) 490-1961

SPECO
Div., Components
Specialties
P.O. Box 624
Lindenhurst, N.Y. 11757

Spectral Audio
442 Oakmead Pkwy.
Sunnyvale, Cal. 94086

SpectraScan
1025 Elkton Dr., #102
Colorado Springs, Colo.
80907

Spectrum Audio
1501 Monroe St., #114
Toledo, Ohio 43624
FAX: (419) 255-3417

Spectrum Energetics
4037 Clipper Court
Fremont, Cal. 94538
FAX: (415) 854-4230

Spendor Audio Systems
33 McWhirt Loop, #108
Stafford, Va. 22406
FAX: (703) 372-3713

Spica
950 Battery St.
San Francisco, Cal. 94111
FAX: (415) 397-0144

SPL
See Beyerdynamic

SRD Speakerworks
9714 Magnolia Ridge
Houston, Tex. 77070

Stanton Magnetics
101 Sunnyside Blvd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
FAX: (516) 349-0230

Stax
16920 Halldale Ave.
Gardena, Cal. 90247
FAX: (310) 538-1139

Straight Wire
1909 Harrison St., #208
Hollywood, Fla. 33020

Sumiko
P.O. Box 5046
Berkeley, Cal. 94705
FAX: (510) 843-7120

Sumo
5312 Derry Ave.
Suite K
Agoura Hills, Cal. 91301

Sunfire
P.O. Box 1589
Snohomish, Wash. 98291
FAX: (206) 335-4746

Superior Audio
P.O. Box 659
Hancock, Mich. 49930
FAX: (906) 482-9501

Sutherland Engineering
P.O. Box 1363
Lawrence, Kans. 66044
FAX: (913) 841-3737

Swans Speaker Systems
R.R. 1
Mason Rd.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Canada C1A 7J6
FAX: (902) 569-5123

Symdex Systems
86 Summer St.
Manchester by the Sea,
Mass. 01944
FAX: (508) 526-8764

Symetrix
14926 35th Ave. West
Lynwood, Wash. 98037

Symphonic Line
See German Acoustics

T

Taddeo Loudspeaker Co.
2604 Elmwood Ave.
Suite 105
Rochester, N.Y. 14618
FAX: (716) 244-4106

Tannoy
TGI North America
300 Gage Ave., Unit 1
Kitchener, Ont.
Canada N2M 2C8
FAX: (604) 925-1354

Tara Labs
2245 Ashland St.
Ashland, Ore. 97520

TDK
12 Harbor Park Dr.
Port Washington, N.Y.
11050
FAX: (516) 625-0171

TDL Electronics
1940 Blake St.
Suite 101
Denver, Colo. 80202

TEAC
7733 Telegraph Rd.
Montebello, Cal. 90640

Technics
One Panasonic Way
Secaucus, N.J. 07094

Telex Communications
9600 Aldrich Ave. South
Minneapolis, Minn.
55420

Terpsichore
Route 24
Chester, N.J. 07930

Theta Digital
5330 Derry Ave., Suite R
Agoura Hills, Cal. 91301
FAX: (818) 597-1079

Thiel
1026 Nandino Blvd.
Lexington, Ky. 40511
FAX: (606) 254-0075

Thomson Consumer Electronics
10330 North Meridian St.
Indianapolis, Ind. 46290

3M Black Watch Audio/Video Products
1 Apple Tree Sq., #1031
Bloomington, Minn.
55425

3M/Scotch
Consumer Video & Audio
Bldg. 223-5N
St. Paul, Minn. 55144

Threshold
7325 Roseville Rd.
Sacramento, Cal.
95842

Tice Audio Products
1530 Cypress Dr.
Suite C
Jupiter, Fla. 33469

Tiff Electronics Company
See Esoteric Audio U.S.A.

Timbre Technology
1600 Gypsy Hill Rd.
Gwynedd Valley, Pa.
19437
FAX: (215) 540-9823

Times One
1800 South Robertson Blvd.
Suite 419
Los Angeles, Cal. 90035
FAX: (310) 273-7719

TLT
Transmission Line
Technologies
P.O. Box 313
Winder, Cal. 30680
FAX: (404) 867-8567

Toby
2060 Montgomery St.
Fort Worth, Tex. 76107
FAX: (817) 377-3947

Total Media Systems
50 Schmitt Blvd.
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
FAX: (516) 777-7058

Totem Acoustic
See May Audio Marketing

Townshend Audio
10375 Richmond Ave.
Suite 975
Houston, Tex. 77042
FAX: (713) 266-1039

Transfiguration/Sumiko
See Sumiko

Transparent Audio
Route 202, Box 117
Hollis, Maine 04042
FAX: (207) 929-4271

Transparent Cable
See Transparent Audio

Triad Speakers
9106 N.E. Marx Dr.
Portland, Ore. 97220
FAX: (503) 256-5966

C O · A D D R E S S E S

Tributaries
Gordon J. Gow
Technologies
1307 East Landstreet Rd.
Orlando, Fla. 32824

Tube Research Labs
103 East Montmorency Blvd.
Quincy, Wash. 98848

U

Ultimate Sound
138 University Pkwy.
Pomona, Cal. 91768
FAX: (909) 594-0191

Ultra Audio
40 Hickory Ct.
Jamesburg, N.J. 08831

Ultra Systems
One Walters Lane, Box 570
Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950
FAX: (215) 297-8661

Unity Audio
1305 South Cedar St.
Suite 401
Lansing, Mich. 48910

V

VAC
Valve Amplification Co.
P.O. Box 4609
Sarasota, Fla. 34230
FAX: (941) 925-1220

Vampire Wire
Sound Connections
203 Flagship Dr.
Lutz, Fla. 33549

Vandersteen Audio
116 West Fourth St.
Hanford, Cal. 93230

Vector Research
1230 Calle Suerte
Camarillo, Cal. 93010
FAX: (805) 987-1956

Velodyne Acoustics
1070 Commercial St.
Suite 101
San Jose, Cal. 95112
FAX: (408) 436-7276

J. C. Verdier
See Audio Advancements

Vero Research
1150 University Ave.
Rochester, N.Y. 14607
FAX: (716) 271-8799

Videoton
See Monroe Stereo Systems

VIMAK
12 Alfred St.
Baldwin Park 1
Woburn, Mass. 01801
FAX: (617) 935-0272

Virtual Audio
P.O. Box 1598
Novato, Cal. 94948
FAX: (415) 382-0572

Virtual Image
173 Howard Ave.
Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662
FAX: (201) 843-0488

Vista
Box 1425
Bolingbrook, Ill. 60440

VMPS
See Itone Audio

Voyd
See Audio Note

VPI
77 Cliffwood Ave.
#3B
Cliffwood, N.J. 07721
FAX: (908) 946-8578

VTL
Vacuum Tube Logic
P.O. Box 2604
Sunnyvale, Cal. 94087
FAX: (909) 627-6988

Vulcan
1242 Hertel Cres.
Burlington, Ont.
Canada L7P 2S5

VXA
2S-424 White Birch Lane
Wheaton, Ill. 60187

W

Waas Audio-Digital
1308 Sixth St.
Manhattan Beach, Cal.
90266

Wadia Digital
624 Troy St.
River Falls, Wisc. 54022
FAX: (715) 426-5665

Waterworks Acoustics
3365 Fernside Blvd.
Alameda, Cal. 94501
FAX: (510) 769-9636

Waveform
See Ötvös

Wavefront Acoustics
1610 Magnolia St.
Denver, Colo. 80220
FAX: (303) 322-4688

Wavelength Audio
4539 Plainville Rd.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
FAX: (513) 271-4186

Wavestream Kinetics
3178 Fowler Rd.
San Jose, Cal. 95135
FAX: (408) 270-9778

WBT
See May Audio Marketing

Well Tempered Lab
See Transparent Audio

Weltronics
1414 South Fair Oaks Ave.
Suite 7
South Pasadena, Cal.
91030
FAX: (818) 799-6541

Westlake Audio
2696 Lavery Ct., Unit 18
Newbury Park, Cal. 91320
FAX: (805) 498-2571

Westwood Group
1115 Inman Ave.
Suite 330
Edison, N.J. 08820

Wharfedale
See Mission Electronics

Wheaton Triplanar
8 Saddlebrook Ct.
Silver Spring, Md. 20906
FAX: (301) 949-8876

White Audio Labs
1001 Slaton Rd.
Lubbock, Tex. 79404
FAX: (806) 748-0270

Wilson Audio Specialties
2233 Mountain Vista Lane
Provo, Utah 84606
FAX: (801) 377-2282

Wilson-Benesch
See Pro Audio Ltd.

Win Research Group
7320 Hollister Ave.
Goleta, Cal. 93117
FAX: (805) 685-2781

Wire Tape
640 North Cypress St.
Orange, Cal. 92667

Wireworld by David Salz
3320 Griffin Rd.
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33312

Wolcott Audio
2250 North Bigelow Ave.
Simi Valley, Cal. 93065

Woodside/Radford
See Pro Audio Ltd.

Wright
3088 West 15th Ave.
Unit 17
Eugene, Ore. 97402

XY

XLO Electric
9480 Utica Ave., #612
Rancho Cucamonga, Cal.
91730

Yamaha
P.O. Box 6660
Buena Park, Cal. 90622
FAX: (800) 634-0355

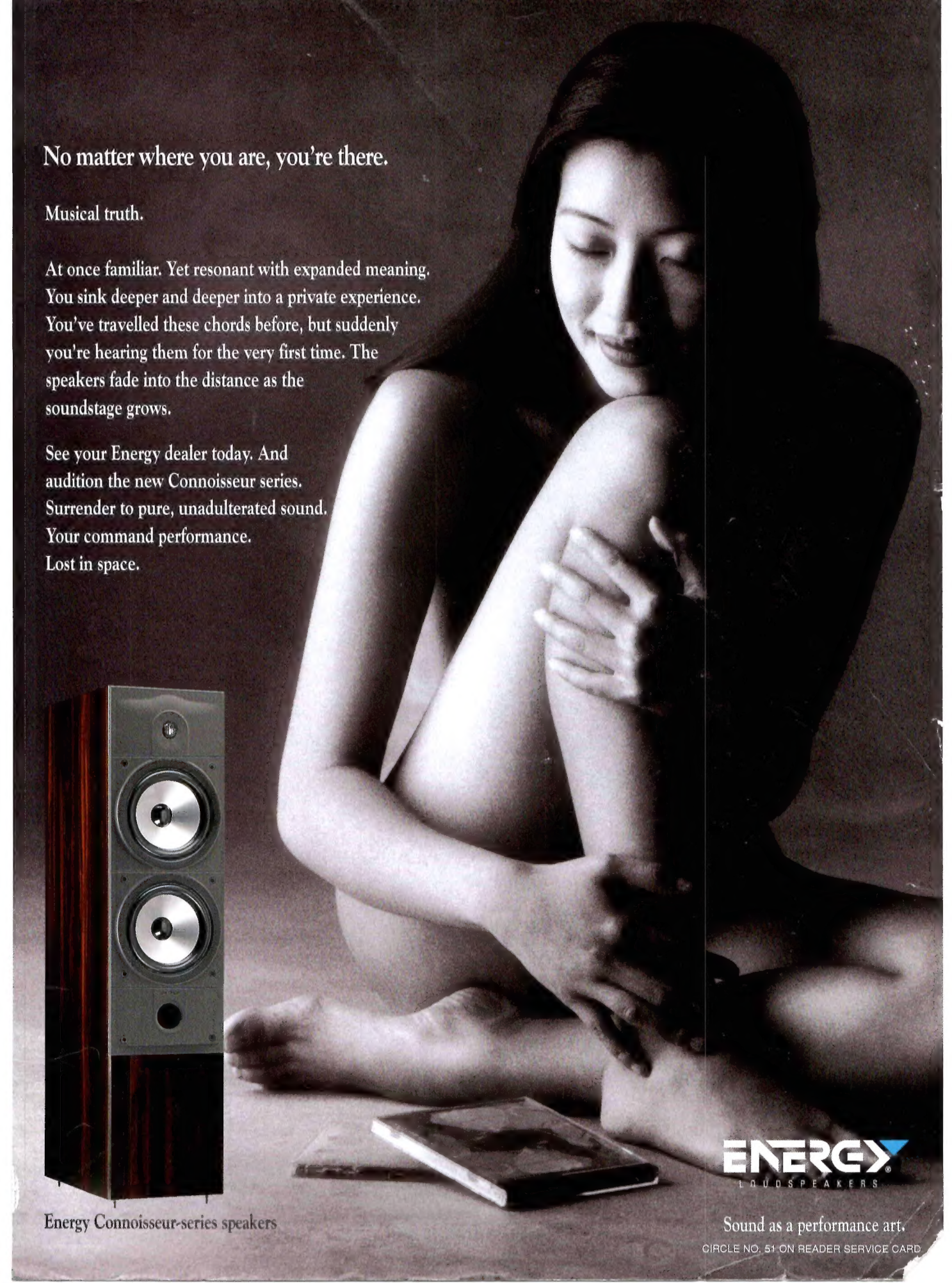
Yamamura Systems
See Virtual Audio

Yankee Audio
P.O. Box 1575
Fallbrook, Cal. 92028
FAX: (619) 941-3516

YBA
See Audio Plus Services

Michael Yee Audio
1024 West Maude Ave.
#207
Sunnyvale, Cal. 94086
FAX: (408) 245-2940

AUDIO, October 1995, Volume 79, Number 10. AUDIO (ISSN 0004-752X, Dewey Decimal Number 621.381 or 778.5) is published monthly by Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Hachette Filipacchi USA, Inc., at 1633 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Printed in U.S.A. at Dyersburg, Tenn. Distributed by Warner Publisher Services Inc. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y. 10019 and additional mailing offices. Subscriptions in the United States, $24.00 for one year, $42.00 for two years, $58.00 for three years; other countries except Canada, add $8.00 per year; in Canada, $32.00 for one year (includes 7% GST; Canadian GST registration number 126018209).
AUDIO℠ is a registered trademark of Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc. ©1995, Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. The Editor assumes no responsibility for manuscripts, photos, or artwork. The Publisher, at his sole discretion, reserves the right to reject any ad copy he deems inappropriate.
Subscription Service: Postmaster, please send change of address to AUDIO, P.O. Box 52548, Boulder, Colo. 80321-2548. Allow eight weeks for change of address. Include both old and new address and a recent address label. If you have a subscription problem, please write to the above address or call 303/604-1464; fax, 303/604-7455.
Back Issues: For information, write to P.O. Box 7085, Brick, N.J. 08723.

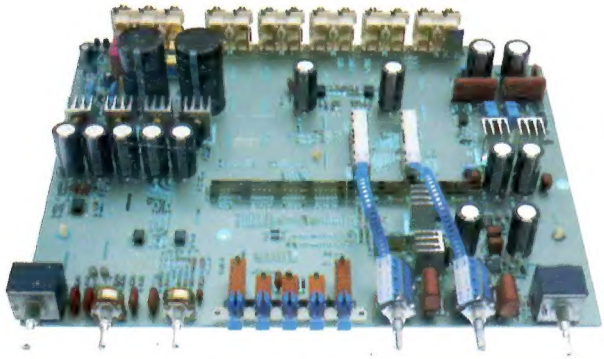

No matter where you are, you're there.
Musical truth.
At once familiar. Yet resonant with expanded meaning. You sink deeper and deeper into a private experience. You've travelled these chords before, but suddenly you're hearing them for the very first time. The speakers fade into the distance as the soundstage grows.
See your Energy dealer today. And audition the new Connoisseur series. Surrender to pure, unadulterated sound. Your command performance. Lost in space.
Energy Connoisseur-series speakers
ENERGY
LOUDSPEAKERS
Sound as a performance art.
CIRCLE NO. 51 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Adcom's GFP-565 Preamp: Pure and Simple.

In Search of Sonic Perfection, Adcom Took the Path of Least Resistance

The fewer circuits a musical signal encounters on its way to your loudspeaker system, the greater its muscial purity will be. Now, through obsessive attention to detail and design ingenuity, Adcom has created the GFP-565 — the world's first affordable preamplifier with direct, linear gain path circuitry. By combining the GFP-565 with any of Adcom's power amplifiers, you can experience the exceptionally lifelike sound which has astonished even the most demanding critics.

From Input to Output, the Signal Path is as Direct, Pure and Simple as Possible



By gold plating all input and output jacks, and then directly mounting all jacks, switches, potentiometers and other laboratory grade components on a double copper-plated, glass epoxy printed circuit board, signal losses and noise are dramatically reduced.

Three Sets of Outputs for the Perfect Balance of Performance and Flexibility

You can use one or more sets of outputs: 1) BYPASS - direct-coupled before tone controls, filters, etc. for the most direct path to your power amplifier while retaining control of volume and balance. 2) LAB - direct-coupled with no output-coupling capacitors yet with tone, filter and loudness controls. 3) NORMAL - same as LAB but with highest quality output capacitors for use with amplifiers needing the extra protection of ultra-low-frequency roll-off.

Bi-amped and tri-amped systems are easily accommodated by this flexible arrangement.

Pure Convenience

The minimalist aesthetics of the GFP-565 are deceptive in their simplicity. Without being overly complicated to use, this preamplifier is able to integrate and control all of the components in the most sophisticated of music systems. There are five high-level inputs as well as a phono input. A separate front-panel switch allows the use of an external processor, only when needed, leaving both tape circuits free. And, of course, you may listen to one input while recording from another.

More Sound, Less Money

Adcom stereo components have a reputation for sounding superior to others costing two and three times more. Keeping faith with this tradition, Adcom took the path of least resistance. Why not do the same? Ask your authorized Adcom dealer for a demonstration of this remarkable stereo preamplifier. Please write or call for a fully detailed brochure. You'll discover the best value in high performance preamplifiers. Pure and simple.

ADCOM®
details you can hear

® 1995 ADCOM

11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A. (908) 390-1130 Distributed in Canada by PRO ACOUSTICS INC. Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 4X5

CIRCLE NO. 12 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNCOMPROMISED PRECISION

Model

920

Compact Disc Transport

- FAST ACCESS LOGIC
- REMOTE DC POWER SUPPLY
- 1 OPTIC and 2 COAXIAL OUTPUTS
- SINGLE BEAM LASER with GLASS LENS
- HIGH SPEED DIGITAL PROCESSING/ ULTRA LOW JITTER

Precision disc handling is accomplished by utilizing a single beam "swing arm" drive, along with a metal turntable, for superb mechanical stability. High-integerity data is achieved through the use of advanced logic devices and third generation error detection/correction technology. The result is digital data which contains all the subtleties necessary to yield the most convincing musical experience. We strongly recommend the use of a Polyfusion Model 800 or 900 DAC with this transport.

Convenience, the Model 920 employs a drawer rather than a top load mechanism. This allows you to locate your 920 inside equipment cabinets, or stack components without the transport having to be on top. The full function infra-red remote gives total control of all parameters, from the "sweet seat".

polyfusion audio

30 Ward Road Lancaster, New York 14086 USA Phone (716) 681-3040 Fax (716) 681-2763

CIRCLE NO. 95 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hear the music, not the machine.

Has listening to music recorded on CD's become an uninspired routine instead of the releasing experience it once was? Maybe it's because you're hearing more of your digital playback machinery and less of the music. In an era when most CD players and transports offer the same bland, assembly-line sonic experience, Audio Research is proud to announce two new products which serve the music instead of digitally enslaving it.

The CDT1 compact disc transport and the CD1 compact disc player both use innovative engineering–along with patented Audio Research circuits–to bring you higher resolution from the compact disc medium than you've ever encountered before. This new standard of performance is due in part to more effective mechanical isolation and electronic elimination of digital jitter–the electronic entropy that drags on laser servos, error-correction circuitry and power supplies to hold back the full reproduction of a life-like musical experience. (Hence the flat, dimension-less sound of much previous CD sound.)

Add Audio Research's advanced, highly regulated power supplies and, in the case of the CD1, an innovative analog stage with low-impedance output drive, and you have two machines which honestly advance the state of the art in music reproduction from CD sources.

Both transport and player offer a full complement of digital output options, including ST-standard glass optical, BNC-coaxial, AES-EBU (XLR) and TOSLINK. The CD1 also includes analog outputs for both balanced (XLR) and single-ended (phono plug) connection to your preamp. In short, both CDT1 and CD1 are equipped for easy incorporation into any music reproduction system. And both include remote control, standard.

So, the choice is yours. For superb performance with any outboard digital-to-analog processor, it's the CDT1 compact disc transport. For all-round musicality in a single chassis (with the option of later use as a transport), it's the CD1 compact disc player.

Some audio critics have said that digitally encoded music has finally come of age. We say it's been reborn. Experience it soon at your nearest authorized Audio Research retail specialist.

audio research

HIGH DEFINITION®

5740 Green Circle Drive / Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343-4424 / Phone: 612-939-0600 FAX: 612-939-0604

CIRCLE NO. 21 ON READER SERVICE CARD